Matsyapurana, 1-176

Exported from Holy-Writings.com on 2026-06-19 — 1 clipping

Source: GRETIL (gretil.sub.uni-goettingen.de) — Sanskrit academic edition.
Title: Matsyapurana, 1-176. Data entry: (see source file). License: refer to source file header.
â”€â”€â”€

Therefore, word boundaries are usually not marked by blanks

Revisions:
- 2020-07-31: TEI encoding by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus

Text

matsya-purana 1

pracandatandavatope praksipta yena diggajah
bhavantu vighnabhangaya bhavasya caranambujah // MatsP_Mang.1

pataladutpatisnor makaravasatayo yasya pucchabhighatad urdhvam
brahmandakhandavyatikaravihitavyatyayenapatanti
visnormatsyavatare sakalavasumatimandalam vyasnuvanas
tasyasyodiritanam dhvanir apaharatad asriyam vah srutinam //
MatsP_1.1

narayanam namaskrtya naram caiva narottamam
devim sarasvatim caiva tato jayam udirayet // MatsP_1.2

ajo 'pi yah kriyayogan narayana iti smrtah
trigunaya trivedaya namas tasmai svayambhuve // MatsP_1.3

sutamekagramasinam naimisaranyavasinah
munayo dirghasattrante papracchur dirghasamhitam // MatsP_1.4

pravrttasu puranisu dharmyasu lalitasu ca
kathasu saunakadyas tu abhinandya muhurmuhuh // MatsP_1.5

kathitani puranani yanyasmakam tvayanagha
tanyevamrtakalpani srotum icchamahe punah // MatsP_1.6

katham sasarja bhagavaml lokanathascaracaram
kasmacca bhagavan visnur matsyarupatvam asritah // MatsP_1.7

bhairavatvam bhavasyapi puraritvam ca kena hi
kasya hetoh kapalitvam jagama vrsabhadhvajah // MatsP_1.8

sarvam etat samacaksva suta vistarasah kramat
tvadvakyenamrtasyeva na trptiriha jayate // MatsP_1.9

punyam pavitram ayusyam idanim srnuta dvijah
matsyam puranamakhilam yajjagada gadadharah // MatsP_1.10

pura raja manur nama cirnavan vipulam tapah
putre rajyam samaropya ksamavan ravinandanah // MatsP_1.11

malayasyaikadese tu sarvatmagunasamyutah
samaduhkhasukho virah praptavan yogam uttamam // MatsP_1.12

babhuva varadas casya varsayutasate gate
varam vrnisva provaca pritah sa kamalasanah // MatsP_1.13

evamukto 'bravid raja pranamya sa pitamaham
ekam evaham icchami tvatto varamanuttamam // MatsP_1.14

bhutagramasya sarvasya sthavarasya carasya ca
bhaveyam raksanayalam pralaye samupasthite // MatsP_1.15

evamastviti visvatma tatraivantaradhiyata
puspavrstih sumahati khatpapata surarpita // MatsP_1.16

kadacidasrame tasya kurvatah pitrtarpanam
papata panyor upari saphari jalasamyuta // MatsP_1.17

drstva tacchapharirupam sa dayalurmahipatih
raksanayakarodyatnam sa tasminkarakodare // MatsP_1.18

ahoratrena caikena sodasangulavistrtah
so 'bhavanmatsyarupena pahi pahiti cabravit // MatsP_1.19

sa tamadaya manike praksipajjalacarinam
tatrapi caikaratrena hastatrayam avardhata // MatsP_1.20

punah prahartanadena sahasrakiranatmajam
sa matsyah pahi pahiti tvamaham saranam gatah // MatsP_1.21

tatah sa kupe tam matsyam prahinod ravinandanah
yada na mati tatrapi kupe matsyah sarovare // MatsP_1.22

ksipto 'sau prthutamagat punar yojanasammitam
tatrapyaha punar dinah pahi pahi nrpottama // MatsP_1.23

tatah sa manuna ksipto gangayamapyavardhata
yada tada samudre tam praksipanmedinipatih // MatsP_1.24

yada samudramakhilam vyapyasau samupasthitah
tada praha manurbhitah ko 'pi tvamasuresvarah // MatsP_1.25

athava vasudevastvam anya idrkkatham bhavet
yojanayutavimsatya kasya tulyam bhavedvapuh // MatsP_1.26

jñatastvam matsyarupena mam khedayasi kesava
hrsikesa jagannatha jagaddhama namo 'stu te // MatsP_1.27

evamuktah sa bhagavan matsyarupi janardanah
sadhu sadhviti covaca samyagjñatas tvayanagha // MatsP_1.28

acirenaiva kalena medini medinipate
bhavisyati jale magna sasailavanakanana // MatsP_1.29

naur iyam sarvadevanam nikayena vinirmita
mahajivanikayasya raksanartham mahipate // MatsP_1.30

svedandajodbhido ye vai ye ca jiva jarayujah
asyam nidhaya sarvams tan anathan pahi suvrata // MatsP_1.31

yugantavatabhihata yada bhavati naur nrpa
srnge 'sminmama rajendra tademam samyamisyasi // MatsP_1.32

tato layante sarvasya sthavarasya carasya ca
prajapatistvam bhavita jagatah prthivipate // MatsP_1.33

evam krtayugasyadau sarvajño dhrtimannrpah
manvantaradhipascapi devapujyo bhavisyasi // MatsP_1.34

matsya-purana 2

evamukto manustena papraccha madhusudanam
bhagavankiyadbhirvarsair bhavisyatyantaraksayah // MatsP_2.1

sattvani ca katham natha raksisye madhusudana
tvaya saha punaryogah katham va bhavita mama // MatsP_2.2

adyaprabhrtyanavrstir bhavisyati mahitale
yavadvarsasatam sagram durbhiksam asubhavaham // MatsP_2.3

tato 'lpasattvaksayada rasmayah sapta darunah
saptasapterbhavisyanti prataptangaravarsinah // MatsP_2.4

aurvanalo 'pi vikrtim gamisyati yugaksaye
visagniscapi patalat samkarsanamukhacyutah
bhavasyapi lalatotthas trtiyanayananalah // MatsP_2.5

trijagannirdahan ksobham samesyati mahamune
evam dagdha mahi sarva yada syadbhasmasamnibha // MatsP_2.6

akasamusmana taptam bhavisyati paramtapa
tatah sadevanaksatram jagadyasyati samksayam // MatsP_2.7

samvarto bhimanadasca dronascando balahakah
vidyutpatakah sonastu saptaite layavaridah // MatsP_2.8

agniprasvedasambhutah plavayisyanti medinim
samudrah ksobhamagatya caikatvena vyavasthitah // MatsP_2.9

etadekarnavam sarvam karisyanti jagattrayam
vedanavamimam grhya sattvabijani sarvasah // MatsP_2.10

aropya rajjuyogena matpradattena suvrata
samyamya navam macchrnge matsyabhavabhiraksitah // MatsP_2.11

ekah sthasyasi devesu dagdhesvapi paramtapa
somasuryavaham brahma caturlokasamanvitah // MatsP_2.12

narmada ca nadi punya markandeyo mahanrsih
bhavo vedah puranani vidyabhih sarvatovrtam // MatsP_2.13

tvaya sardhamidam visvam sthasyatyantarasamksaye
evamekarnave jate caksusantarasamksaye // MatsP_2.14

vedanpravartayisyami tvatsargadau mahipate
evamuktva sa bhagavams tatraivantaradhiyata // MatsP_2.15

manur apyasthito yogam vasudevaprasadajam
abhyasan yavad abhutasamplavam purvasucitam // MatsP_2.16

kale yathokte samjate vasudevamukhodgate
srngi pradurbabhuvatha matsyarupi janardanah // MatsP_2.17

bhujamgo rajjurupena manoh parsvamupagamat
bhutansarvansamakrsya yogenaropya dharmavit // MatsP_2.18

bhujamgarajjva matsyasya srnge navamayojayat
uparyupasthitastasyah pranipatya janardanam // MatsP_2.19

abhutasamplave tasminn atite yogasayina
prstena manuna proktam puranam matsyarupina
tadidanim pravaksyami srnudhvamrsisattamah // MatsP_2.20

yadbhavadbhih pura prstah srstyadikamaham dvijah
tad evaikarnave tasmin manuh papraccha kesavam // MatsP_2.21

utpattim pralayam caiva vamsanmanvantarani ca
vamsyanucaritam caiva bhuvanasya ca vistaram // MatsP_2.22

danadharmavidhim caiva sraddhakalpam ca sasvatam
varnasramavibhagam ca tathestapurtasamjñitam // MatsP_2.23

devatanam pratisthadi yaccanyadvidyate bhuvi
tatsarvam vistarena tvam dharmam vyakhyatumarhasi // MatsP_2.24

mahapralayakalanta etadasittamomayam
prasuptamiva catarkyam aprajñatamalaksanam // MatsP_2.25

avijñeyamavijñatam jagat sthasnu carisnu ca
tatah svayambhur avyaktah prabhavah punyakarmanam // MatsP_2.26

vyañjayannetadakhilam pradurasit tamonudah
yo 'tindriyah paro vyaktad anur jyayan sanatanah
narayana iti khyatah sa ekah svayam udbabhau // MatsP_2.27

yah sarirad abhidhyaya sisrksurvividham jagat
apa eva sasarjadau tasu viryam avasrjat // MatsP_2.28

tadevandam samabhavad dhemarupyamayam mahat
samvatsarasahasrena suryayutasamaprabham // MatsP_2.29

pravisyantarmahatejah svayam evatmasambhavah
prabhavad api tadvyaptya visnutvam agamat punah // MatsP_2.30

tadantarbhagavanesa suryah samabhavatpura
adityascadibhutatvad brahma brahma pathann abhut // MatsP_2.31

divam bhumim samakarot tadandasakaladvayam
sa cakaroddisah sarva madhye vyoma ca sasvatam // MatsP_2.32

jarayurmerumukhyas ca sailas tasyabhavams tada /
yad aulbam tad abhun meghas taditsanghatamandalam // MatsP_2.33*

nadyo 'ndanamnah sambhutah pitaro manavas tatha
sapta ye 'mi samudras ca te 'pi cantarjalodbhavah
lavaneksusuradyas ca nanaratnasamanvitah // MatsP_2.34

sa sisrksur abhud devah prajapatir arindama

tattejasas ca tatraisa martandah samajayata // MatsP_2.35

mrte 'nde jayate yasman martandas tena samsmrtah
rajogunamayam yattad rupam tasya mahatmanah
caturmukhah sa bhagavan abhul lokapitamahah // MatsP_2.36

yena srstam jagat sarvam sadevasuramanusam
tamavehi rajorupam mahat sattvam udahrtam // MatsP_2.37

matsya-purana 3

caturmukhatvam agamat kasmal lokapitamahah
katham tu lokan asrjad brahma brahmavidam varah // MatsP_3.1

tapas cacara prathamam amaranam pitamahah
avibhutas tatha vedah sangopangapadakramah // MatsP_3.2

puranasarvasastranam prathamam brahmana smrtam
nityam sabdamayam punyam satakotipravistaram // MatsP_3.3

anantaram ca vaktrebhyo vedas tasya vinihsrtah
mimamsanyayavidyas ca pramanastakasamyutah // MatsP_3.4

vedabhyasaratasyasya prajakamasya manasah
manasah purvasrsta vai jata yat tena manasah // MatsP_3.5

maricir abhavat purvam tato 'trir bhagavan rsih
angiras cabhavat pascat pulastyas tadanantaram // MatsP_3.6

tatah pulahanama vai tatah kratur ajayata
pracetas ca tatah putro vasisthas cabhavat punah // MatsP_3.7

putro bhrgur abhut tadvan narado 'py acirad abhut
daseman manasan brahma munin putran ajijanat // MatsP_3.8

sariran atha vaksyami matrhinan prajapateh
angusthad daksinad daksah prajapatir ajayata // MatsP_3.9

dharmah stanantad abhavad dhrdayat kusumayudhah
bhrumadhyad abhavat krodho lobhas cadharasambhavah // MatsP_3.10

buddher mohah samabhavad ahamkarad abhun madah
pramodas cabhavat kanthan mrtyur locanato nrpa
bharatah karamadhyat tu brahmasunur abhut tatah // MatsP_3.11

ete nava suta rajan kanya ca dasami punah
angaja iti vikhyata dasami brahmanah suta // MatsP_3.12

buddher mohah samabhavad iti yat parikirtitam
ahamkarah smrtah krodho buddhir nama kim ucyate // MatsP_3.13

sattvam rajas tamas caiva gunatrayam udahrtam
samyavasthitir etesam prakrtih parikirtita // MatsP_3.14

kecit pradhanam ity ahur avyaktam apare jaguh
etad eva prajasrstim karoti vikaroti ca // MatsP_3.15

gunebhyah ksobhamanebhyas trayo deva vijajñire
eka murtis trayo bhaga brahmavisnumahesvarah // MatsP_3.16

savikarat pradhanat tu mahat tattvam prajayate
mahan iti yatah khyatir lokanam jayate sada // MatsP_3.17

ahamkaras ca mahato jayate manavardhanah
indriyani tatah pañca vaksye buddhivasani tu
pradur bhavanti canyani tatha karmavasani tu // MatsP_3.18

srotram tvak caksusi jihva nasika ca yathakramam
payupastham hastapadam vakka cendriyasamgrahah // MatsP_3.19

sabdah sparsas ca rupam ca raso gandhas ca pañcamah
utsarganandanadanagatyalapas ca tatkriyah // MatsP_3.20

mana ekadasam tesam karmabuddhigunanvitam
indriyavayavah suksmas tasya murtim manisinah // MatsP_3.21

srayanti yasmat tanmatrah sariram tena samsmrtam
sarirayogaj jivo 'pi sariri gadyate budhaih // MatsP_3.22

manah srstim vikurute codyamanam sisrksaya
akasam sabdatanmatrad abhuc chabdagunatmakam // MatsP_3.23

akasavikrter vayuh sabdasparsaguno 'bhavat
vayos ca sparsatanmatrat tejas cavir abhut tatah // MatsP_3.24

trigunam tadvikarena tacchabdasparsarupavat
tejovikarad abhavad vari rajams caturgunam // MatsP_3.25

rasatanmatrasambhutam prayo rasagunatmakam
bhumis tu gandhatanmatrad abhut pañcagunanvita // MatsP_3.26

prayo gandhaguna sa tu buddhir esa gariyasi
ebhih sampaditam bhunkte purusah pañcavimsakah // MatsP_3.27

isvarecchavasah so 'pi jivatma kathyate budhaih
evam sadvimsakam proktam sariram iha manave // MatsP_3.28

samkhyam samkhyatmakatvac ca kapiladibhir ucyate
etat tattvatmakam krtva jagad vedha ajijanat // MatsP_3.29

savitrim lokasrstyarthe hrdi krtva samasthitah
tatah samjapatas tasya bhitva deham akalmasam // MatsP_3.30

strirupam ardham akarod ardham purusarupavat
satarupa ca sa khyata savitri ca nigadyate // MatsP_3.31

sarasvaty atha gayatri brahmani ca parantapa
tatah svadehasambhutam atmajam ity akalpayat // MatsP_3.32

drstva tam vyathitas tavat kamabanardito vibhuh
aho rupam aho rupam iti caha prajapatih // MatsP_3.33

tato vasisthapramukha bhaginim iti cukrusuh

brahma na kimcid dadrse tanmukhalokanad rte // MatsP_3.34

aho rupam aho rupam iti praha punah punah
tatah pranamanamram tam punar evabhyalokayat // MatsP_3.35

atha pradaksinam cakre sa pitur varavarnini
putrebhyo lajjitasyasya tadrupalokanecchaya // MatsP_3.36

avirbhutam tatro vaktram daksinam pandugandavat
vismayasphuradostham ca pascatyam udagat tatah // MatsP_3.37

caturtham abhavat pascad vamam kamasaraturam
tato 'nyad abhavat tasya kamaturataya tatha // MatsP_3.38

utpatantyas tadakara alokanakutuhalat
srstyartham yat krtam tena tapah paramadarunam // MatsP_3.39

tat sarvam nasam agamat svasutopagamecchaya
tenordhvam vaktram abhavat pañcamam tasya dhimatah
avirbhavajjatabhis ca tad vaktram cavrnot prabhuh // MatsP_3.40

tatas tan abravid brahma putran atmasamudbhavan
prajah srjadhvam abhitah sadevasuramanusih // MatsP_3.41

evam uktas tatah sarve sasrjur vividhah prajah
gatesu tesu srstyartham pranamavanatam imam // MatsP_3.42

upayeme sa visvatma satarupam aninditam
sambabhuva taya sardham atikamaturo vibhuh
salajjam cakame devah kamalodaramandire // MatsP_3.43

yavad abdasatam divyam yathanyah prakrto janah
tatahkalena mahata tasyah putro 'bhavan manuh // MatsP_3.44

svayambhuvo iti khyatah sa virad iti nah srutam
tadrupagunasamanyad adhipurusa ucyate // MatsP_3.45

vairaja yatra te jata bahavah samsitavratah
svayambhuva mahabhagah sapta sapta tathapare // MatsP_3.46

svarocisadyah sarve te brahmatulyasvarupinah
auttamipramukhas tadvad yesam tvam saptamo 'dhuna // MatsP_3.47

matsya-purana 4

aho kastataram caitad angajagamanam vibho
katham na dosamagamat karmananena padmabhuh // MatsP_4.1

parasparam ca sambandhah sagotranam abhut katham
vaivahikastatsutanam chinddhi me samsayam vibho // MatsP_4.2

divyeyamadisrstistu rajogunasamudbhava
atindriyendriya tadvad atindriyasaririka // MatsP_4.3

divyatejomayi bhupa divyajñanasamudbhava
na martyairabhitah sakya vaktum vai mamsacaksubhih // MatsP_4.4

yatha bhujamgah sarpanam akasam visvapaksinam
vidanti margam divyanam divya eva na manavah // MatsP_4.5

karyakarye na devanam subhasubhaphalaprade
yasmattasmanna rajendra tadvicaro nrnam subhah // MatsP_4.6

anyacca sarvavedanam adhisthata caturmukhah
gayatri brahmanastadvad angabhuta nigadyate // MatsP_4.7

amurtam murtimad vapi mithunam tatpracaksate
viriñcir yatra bhagavams tatra devi sarasvati
bharati yatra yatraiva tatra tatra prajapatih // MatsP_4.8

yathatapo na rahitas chayaya drsyate kvacit
gayatri brahmanahparsvam tathaiva na vimuñcati // MatsP_4.9

vedarasih smrto brahma savitri tadadhisthita
tasmanna kasciddosah syat savitrigamane vibho // MatsP_4.10

tathapi lajjavanatah prajapatir abhutpura
svasutopagamad brahma sasapa kusumayudham // MatsP_4.11

yasmanmamabhibhavata manah samksobhitam saraih
tasmattvaddehamacirad rudro bhasmikarisyati // MatsP_4.12

tatah prasadayamasa kamadevascaturmukham
na mamakarane saptum tvamiharhasi manada // MatsP_4.13

ahamevamvidhah srstas tvayaiva caturanana
indriyaksobhajanakah sarvesameva dehinam // MatsP_4.14

stripumsoravicarena maya sarvatra sarvada
ksobhyam manah prayatnena tvayaivoktam pura vibho // MatsP_4.15

tasmadanaparadho 'ham tvaya saptastatha vibho
kuru prasadam bhagavan svasariraptaye punah // MatsP_4.16

vaivasvate 'ntare prapte yadavanvayasambhavah
ramo nama yada martyo matsattvabalamasritah // MatsP_4.17

avatiryasuradhvamsi dvarakam adhivatsyati
tadbhratustatsamasya tvam tada putratvamesyasi // MatsP_4.18

evam sariramasadya bhuktva bhoganasesatah
tato bharatavamsante bhutva vatsanrpatmajah // MatsP_4.19

vidyadharadhipatyam ca yavad abhutasamplavam
sukhani dharmatah prapya matsamipam gamisyasi // MatsP_4.20

evam sapaprasadabhyam upetah kusumayudhah
sokapramodabhiyuto jagama sa yathagatam // MatsP_4.21

ko 'sau yaduriti prokto yadvamse kamasambhavah
katham ca dagdho rudrena kimatha kusumayudhah // MatsP_4.22

bharatasyanvaye kasya ka ca srstih purabhavat

etatsarvam samacaksva mulatah samsayo hi me // MatsP_4.23

ya sa dehardhasambhuta gayatri brahmavadini
janani ya manordevi satarupa satendriya // MatsP_4.24

ratirmanastapo buddhir mahan diksambhramas tatha
tatah sa satarupayam saptapatyanyajijanat // MatsP_4.25

ye maricyadayah putra manasastasya dhimatah
tesamayamabhullokah sarvajñanatmakah pura // MatsP_4.26

tato 'srjadvamadevam trisulavaradharinam
sanatkumaram ca vibhum purvesamapi purvajam // MatsP_4.27

vamadevastu bhagavan asrjanmukhato dvijan
rajanyan asrjadbahvor vitchudran urupadayoh // MatsP_4.28

vidyuto 'sanimeghamsca rohitendradhanumsi ca
chandamsi ca sasarjadau parjanyam ca tatah param // MatsP_4.29

tatah sadhyagananisas trinetranasrjatpunah
kotisca caturasitim jaramaranavarjitah // MatsP_4.30

vamo 'srjannamartyams tan brahmana vinivaritah
naivamvidha bhavetsrstir jaramaranavarjita // MatsP_4.31

subhasubhatmika ya tu saiva srstih prasasyate
evam sthitah sa tenadau srsteh sthanurato 'bhavat // MatsP_4.32

svayambhuvo manurdhimams tapastaptva suduscaram
patnimevapa rupadhyam ananta nama namatah // MatsP_4.33

priyavratottanapadau manustasyam ajijanat
dharmasya kanya catura sunrta nama bhamini // MatsP_4.34

uttanapadattanayan prapa mantharagamini
apasyatim apasyantam kirtimantam dhruvam tatha // MatsP_4.35

uttanapado 'janayat sunrtayam prajapatih
dhruvo varsasahasrani trini krtva tapah pura // MatsP_4.36

divyamapa tatah sthanam acalam brahmano varat
tameva puratah krtva dhruvam saptarsayah sthitah // MatsP_4.37

dhanya nama manoh kanya dhruvacchistam ajijanat
agnikanya tu succhaya sistatsa susuve sutan // MatsP_4.38

krpam ripum jayam vrttam vrkam ca vrkatejasam
caksusam brahmadauhitryam virinyam sa ripumjayah //
MatsP_4.39

viranasyatmajayam tu caksurmanumajijanat
manur vai rajakanyayam nadvalayam sa caksusah // MatsP_4.40

janayamasa tanayan dasa suranakalmasan
uruh puruh satadyumnas tapasvi satyavagghavih // MatsP_4.41

agnistudatiratrasca sudyumnascaparajitah
abhimanyustu dasamo nadvalayam ajayata // MatsP_4.42

uror ajanayat putran sad agneyi tu suprabhan
agnim sumanasam khyatim kratumangirasam gayam // MatsP_4.43

pitrkanya sunitha tu venamangadajijanat
venamanyayinam vipra mamanthus tatkarad abhut
prthurnama mahatejah sa putrau dvav ajijanat // MatsP_4.44

antardhanas tu maricam sikhandinyamajijanat
havirdhanat sad agneyi dhisanajanayat sutan
pracinabarhisam sangam yamam sukram balam subham //
MatsP_4.45

pracinabarhir bhagavan mahan asit prajapatih
havirdhanah prajas tena bahavah sampravartitah // MatsP_4.46

savarnayam tu samudryam dasadhatta sutanprabhuh
sarve pracetaso nama dhanurvedasya paragah // MatsP_4.47

tattaporaksita vrksa babhur loke samantatah
devadesacca tanagnir adahadravinandana // MatsP_4.48

somakanyabhavat patni marisa nama visruta
tebhyastu daksamekam sa putram agryam ajijanat // MatsP_4.49

daksadanantaram vrksan ausadhani ca sarvasah
ajijanatsomakanya nadim candravatim tatha // MatsP_4.50

somamsasya ca tasyapi daksasyasitikotayah
vaksye tasam tu vistaram loke yah supratisthitah // MatsP_4.51

dvipadascabhavan kecit kecid bahupada narah
valimukhah sankukarnah karnapravaranas tatha // MatsP_4.52

asvarksamukhah kecit kecit simhananastatha
svasukaramukhah kecit kecidustramukhas tatha // MatsP_4.53

janayamasa dharmatma mlecchansarvananekasah
sa srstva manasa daksah striyah pascadajijanat // MatsP_4.54

dadau sa dasa dharmaya kasyapaya trayodasa
saptavimsatim somaya dadau naksatrasamjñitah
devasuramanusyadi tabhyah sarvamabhujjagat // MatsP_4.55

matsya-purana 5

devanam danavanam ca gandharvoragaraksasam
utpattim vistarenaiva suta bruhi yathatatham // MatsP_5.1

samkalpad darsanatsparsat purvesam srstirucyate
daksatpracetasad urdhvam srstir maithunasambhava // MatsP_5.2

prajah srjeti vyadistah purvam daksah svayambhuva

yatha sasarja caivadau tathaiva srnuta dvijah // MatsP_5.3

yada tu srjatastasya devarsiganapannagan
na vrddhim agamallokas tada maithunayogatah
daksah putrasahasrani pañcajanyamajijanat // MatsP_5.4

tams tu drstva mahabhagah sisrksurvividhah prajah
naradah praha haryasvan daksaputransamagatan // MatsP_5.5

bhuvah pramanam sarvatra jñatvordhvam adha eva ca
tatah srstim visesena kurudhvamrsisattamah // MatsP_5.6

te tu tadvacanam srutva prayatah sarvato disam
adyapi na nivartante samudradiva sindhavah // MatsP_5.7

haryasvesu pranastesu punardaksah prajapatih
vairinyameva putranam sahasramasrjatprabhuh // MatsP_5.8

sabala nama te viprah sametah srstihetavah
narado 'nugatanpraha punastanpurvavatsa tan // MatsP_5.9

bhuvah pramanam sarvatra jñatva bhratrn atho punah
agatya catha srstim ca karisyatha visesatah // MatsP_5.10

te 'pi tenaiva margena jagmurbhratrpatha tada
tatah prabhrti na bhratuh kaniyanmargam icchati
anvisyanduhkhamapnoti tena tatparivarjayet // MatsP_5.11

tatastesu vinastesu sastim kanyah prajapatih
vairinyam janayamasa daksah pracetasastatha // MatsP_5.12

pradatsa dasa dharmaya kasyapaya trayodasa
saptavimsatim somaya catasro 'ristanemaye // MatsP_5.13

dve caiva bhrguputraya dve krsasvaya dhimate
dve caivangirase tadvat tasam namani vistarat // MatsP_5.14

srnudhvam devamatrnam prajavistaram aditah
marutvati vasur yami lamba bhanur arundhati // MatsP_5.15

samkalpa ca muhurta ca sadhya visva ca bhamini
dharmapatnyah samakhyatas tasam putran nibodhata // MatsP_5.16

visve devastu visvayah sadhya sadhyanajijanat
marutvatyam marutvanto vasos tu vasavastatha // MatsP_5.17

bhanostu bhanavastadvan muhurtayam muhurtakah
lambayam ghosanamano nagavithi tu yamija // MatsP_5.18

prthivitalasambhutam arundhatyam ajayata
samkalpayastu samkalpo vasusrstim nibodhata // MatsP_5.19

jyotismantastu ye deva vyapakah sarvato disam
vasavaste samakhyatas tesam sargam nibodhata // MatsP_5.20

apo dhruvasca somasca dharascaivanilo 'nalah

pratyusasca prabhasasca vasavo 'stau prakirtitah // MatsP_5.21

apasya putras catvarah santo vai danda eva ca
sambo 'tha manivaktrasca yajñaraksadhikarinah // MatsP_5.22

dhruvasya kalah putrastu varcah somadajayata
dravino havyavahasca dharaputrav ubhau smrtau // MatsP_5.23

kalyaninyam tatah prano ramanah sisiro 'pi ca
manohara dharatputran avapatha hareh suta // MatsP_5.24

siva manojavam putram avijñatagatim tatha
avapa canalat putrav agniprayagunau punah // MatsP_5.25

agniputrah kumarastu sarastambe vyajayata
tasya sakho visakhasca naigameyas ca prsthajah // MatsP_5.26

apatyam krttikanam tu karttikeyas tatah smrtah
pratyusasa rsih putro vibhur namnatha devalah
visvakarma prabhasasya putrah silpi prajapatih // MatsP_5.27

prasadabhavanodyanapratimabhusanadisu
tadagaramakupesu smrtah so 'maravardhakih // MatsP_5.28

ajaikapadahirbudhnyo virupakso 'tha raivatah
harasca bahurupasca tryambakasca suresvarah // MatsP_5.29

savitrasca jayantasca pinaki caparajitah
ete rudrah samakhyata ekadasa ganesvarah // MatsP_5.30

etesam manasanam tu trisulavaradharinam
kotayascaturasitis tatputras caksaya matah // MatsP_5.31

diksu sarvasu ye raksam prakurvanti ganesvarah
putrapautrasutascaite surabhigarbhasambhavah // MatsP_5.32

matsya-purana 6

kasyapasya pravaksyami patnibhyah putrapautrakan
aditirditirdanuscaiva arista surasa tatha // MatsP_6.1

surabhir vinata tadvat tamra krodhavasa ira
kadrurvisva munis tadvat tasam putran nibodhata // MatsP_6.2

tusita nama ye devas caksusasyantare manoh
vaivasvate 'ntare caite aditya dvadasa smrtah // MatsP_6.3

indro dhata bhagas tvasta mitro 'tha varuno yamah
vivasvansavita pusa amsuman visnur eva ca // MatsP_6.4

ete sahasrakirana aditya dvadasa smrtah
maricatkasyapadapa putranaditiruttaman // MatsP_6.5

bhrsasvasya rseh putra devapraharanah smrtah
ete devagana viprah pratimanvantaresu ca // MatsP_6.6

utpadyante praliyante kalpe kalpe tathaiva ca
ditih putradvayam lebhe kasyapad iti nah srutam // MatsP_6.7

hiranyakasipum caiva hiranyaksam tathaiva ca
hiranyakasipostadvaj jatam putracatustayam // MatsP_6.8

prahladas canuhladasca samhlado hlada eva ca
prahladaputra ayusman sibir baskala eva ca // MatsP_6.9

virocanas caturthasca sa balim putramaptavan
baleh putrasatam tv asid banajyestham tato dvijah //
MatsP_6.10

dhrtarastras tatha suryas candrascandramsutapanah
nikumbhanabho gurvaksah kuksibhimo vibhisanah // MatsP_6.11

evamadyas tu bahavo banajyestha gunadhikah
banah sahasrabahus ca sarvastraganasamyutah // MatsP_6.12

tapasa tosito yasya pure vasati sulabhrt
mahakalatvam agamat samyam yasca pinakinah // MatsP_6.13

hiranyaksasya putro 'bhud ulukah sakunistatha
bhutasamtapanas caiva mahanabhastathaiva ca // MatsP_6.14

etebhyah putrapautranam kotayah saptasaptatih
mahabala mahakaya nanarupa mahaujasah // MatsP_6.15

danuh putrasatam lebhe kasyapad baladarpitam
vipracittih pradhano 'bhud yesam madhye mahabalah // MatsP_6.16

dvimurdha sakuniscaiva tatha sankusirodharah
ayomukhah sambaras ca kapiso namatastatha // MatsP_6.17

maricir meghavamscaiva ira garbhasiras tatha
vidravanasca ketusca ketuviryah satahradah // MatsP_6.18

indrajit saptajiccaiva vajranabhastathaiva ca
ekacakro mahabahur vajraksas tarakas tatha // MatsP_6.19

asiloma puloma ca bindurbano mahasurah
svarbhanurvrsaparva ca evamadya danoh sutah // MatsP_6.20

svarbhanostu prabha kanya saci caiva pulomaja
upadanavi mayasyasit tatha mandodari kuhuh // MatsP_6.21

sarmistha sundari caiva candra ca vrsaparvanah
puloma kalaka caiva vaisvanarasute hi te // MatsP_6.22

bahvapatye mahasattve maricasya parigrahe
tayoh sastisahasrani danavanamabhutpura // MatsP_6.23

paulomankalakeyamsca marico 'janayatpura
avadhya ye 'maranam vai hiranyapuravasinah // MatsP_6.24

caturmukhallabdhavaras te hata vijayena tu

vipracittih saimhikeyan simhikayam ajijanat // MatsP_6.25

hiranyakasiporye vai bhagineyas trayodasa
vyamsah kalpasca rajendra nalo vatapireva ca // MatsP_6.26

ilvalo namuciscaiva svasrpas cajanas tatha
narakah kalanabhasca saramanas tathaiva ca // MatsP_6.27

kalaviyes ca vikhyato danuvamsavivardhanah
samhradasya tu daityasya nivatakavacah smrtah // MatsP_6.28

avadhyah sarvadevanam gandharvoragaraksasam
ye hata bhargam asritya tv arjunena ranajire // MatsP_6.29

satkanya janayamasa tamra maricabijatah
suki syeni ca bhasi ca sugrivi grdhrika sucih // MatsP_6.30

suki sukanulukamsca janayamasa dharmatah
syeni syenamstatha bhasi kuraranapyajijanat // MatsP_6.31

grdhri grdhrankapotamsca paravatavihamgaman
hamsasarasakrauñcams ca plavañchucirajijanat // MatsP_6.32

ajasvamesostrakharan sugrivi capyajijanat
esa tamranvayah prokto vinatayam nibodhata // MatsP_6.33

garudah patatam nathah arunasca patatrinam
saudamani tatha kanya yeyam nabhasi visruta // MatsP_6.34

sampatis ca jatayusca arunasya sutav ubhau
sampatiputro babhrusca sighragascapi visrutah // MatsP_6.35

jatayusah karnikarah satagami ca visrutau
saraso rajjuvalasca bherundascapi tatsutah // MatsP_6.36

tesamanantamabhavat paksinam putrapautrakam
surasayah sahasram tu sarpanam abhavatpura // MatsP_6.37

sahasrasirasam kadruh sahasram capi suvrata
pradhanastesu vikhyatah sadvimsatir arimdama // MatsP_6.38

sesavasukikarkotasankhairavatakambalah
dhanamjayamahanilapadmasvatarataksakah // MatsP_6.39

elapattramahapadmadhrtarastrabalahakah
sankhapalamahasankhapuspadamstrasubhananah // MatsP_6.40

sankuroma ca bahulo vamanah paninastatha
kapilo durmukhascapi patañjaliriti smrtah // MatsP_6.41

esamanantamabhavat sarvesam putrapautrakam
prayaso yatpura dagdham janamejayamandire // MatsP_6.42

raksoganam krodhavasa svanamanam ajijanat
damstrinam niyutam tesam bhimasenadagatksayam //
MatsP_6.43

rudranam ca ganam tadvad gomahisyo varanganah
surabhirjanayamasa kasyapatsamyatavrata // MatsP_6.44

munirmuninam ca ganam ganamapsarasam tatha
tatha kimnaragandharvan aristajanayad bahun // MatsP_6.45

trnavrksalatagulmam ira sarvam ajijanat
visva tu yaksaraksamsi janayamasa kotisah // MatsP_6.46

tata ekonapañcasan marutah kasyapadditih
janayamasa dharmajñan sarvanamaravallabhan // MatsP_6.47

matsya-purana 7

diteh putrah katham jata maruto devavallabhah
devairjagmusca sapatnaih kasmatte sakhyamuttamam // MatsP_7.1

pura devasure yuddhe hrtesu harina suraih
putrapautresu sokarta gatva bhulokamuttamam // MatsP_7.2

syamantapañcake ksetre sarasvatyastate subhe
bhartur aradhanapara tapa ugram cacara ha // MatsP_7.3

tada ditir daityamata rsirupena suvrata
phalahara tapas tepe krcchram candrayanadikam // MatsP_7.4

yavadvarsasatam sagram jarasokasamakula
tatah sa tapasa tapta vasisthadinaprcchata // MatsP_7.5

kathayantu bhavanto me putrasokavinasanam
vratam saubhagyaphaladam ihaloke paratra ca // MatsP_7.6

ucur vasisthapramukha madanadvadasivratam
yasyah prabhavadabhavat sutasokavivarjita // MatsP_7.7

srotumicchamahe suta madanadvadasivratam
sutanekonapañcasad yena lebhe ditih punah // MatsP_7.8

yadvasisthadibhih purvam diteh kathitamuttamam
vistarena tadevedam matsakasannibodhata // MatsP_7.9

caitre masi site pakse dvadasyam niyatavratah
sthapayedavranam kumbham sitatandulapuritam // MatsP_7.10

nanaphalayutam tadvad iksudandasamanvitam
sitavastrayugacchannam sitacandanacarcitam // MatsP_7.11

nanabhaksyasamopetam sahiranyam tu saktitah
tamrapatram gudopetam tasyopari nivesayet // MatsP_7.12

tasmadupari kamam tu kadalidalasamsthitam
kuryaccharkarayopetam ratim tasya ca vamatah // MatsP_7.13

gandham dhupam tato dadyad gitam vadyam ca karayet
tadabhave katham kuryat kamakesavayornarah // MatsP_7.14

kamanamna harerarcam snapayedgandhavarina
suklapuspaksatatilair arcayenmadhusudanam // MatsP_7.15

kamaya padau sampujya janghe saubhagyadaya ca
uru smarayeti punar manmathayeti vai katim // MatsP_7.16

svacchodarayetyudaram anangayetyuro hareh
mukham padmamukhayeti bahu pañcasaraya vai // MatsP_7.17

namah sarvatmane maulim arcayediti kesavam
tatah prabhate tam kumbham brahmanaya nivedayet // MatsP_7.18

brahmananbhojayedbhaktya svayam ca lavanadrte
bhuktya tu daksinam dadyad imam mantramudirayet // MatsP_7.19

priyatam atra bhagavan kamarupi janardanah
hrdaye sarvabhutanam ya anando 'bhidhiyate // MatsP_7.20

anena vidhina sarvam masi masi vratam caret
upavasi trayodasyam arcayedvisnumavyayam // MatsP_7.21

phalamekam ca samprasya dvadasyam bhutale svapet
tatastrayodase masi dhrtadhenusamanvitam // MatsP_7.22

sayyam dadyadanangaya sarvopaskarasamyutam
kañcanam kamadevam ca suklam gam ca payasvinim // MatsP_7.23

vasobhir dvijadampatyam pujyam saktya vibhusanaih
sayyagandhadikam dadyat priyatam ityudirayet // MatsP_7.24

homah suklatilaih karyah kamanamani kirtayet
gavyena havisa tadvat payasena ca dharmavit // MatsP_7.25

viprebhyo bhojanam dadyad vittasathyam vivarjayet
iksudandanatho dadyat puspamalas ca saktitah // MatsP_7.26

yah kuryad vidhinanena madanadvadasimimam
sa sarvapapanirmuktah prapnoti harisamyatam // MatsP_7.27

ihaloke varan putran saubhagyaphalam asnute
yah smarah samsmrto visnur anandatma mahesvarah // MatsP_7.28

sukharthi kamarupena smaredangajamisvaram
etacchrutva cakarasau ditih sarvamasesatah // MatsP_7.29

kasyapo vratamahatmyad agatya paraya muda
cakara karkasam bhuyo rupayauvanasalinim // MatsP_7.30

varair achandayamasa sa tu vavre tato varam
putram sakravadharthaya samarthamamitaujasam // MatsP_7.31

varayami mahatmanam sarvamaranisudanam
uvaca kasyapo vakyam indrahantaram urjitam // MatsP_7.32

pradasyamyahameveha kim tv etat kriyatam subhe
apastambah karotvistim putriyamadya suvrate // MatsP_7.33

vidhasyami tato garbham indrasatrunisudanam
apastambastatascakre putrestim dravinadhikam // MatsP_7.34

indrasatrur bhavasveti juhava ca savistaram
deva mumudire daitya vimukhah syusca danavah // MatsP_7.35

dityam garbham athadhatta kasyapah praha tam punah
tvaya yatno vidhatavyo hy asmingarbhe varanane // MatsP_7.36

samvatsarasatam tv ekam asminn eva tapovane
samkhyayam naiva bhoktavyam garbhinya varavarnini // MatsP_7.37

na sthatavyam na gantavyam vrksamulesu sarvada
nopaskaresupavisen musalolukhaladisu // MatsP_7.38

jale ca navagaheta sunyagaram ca varjayet
valmikayam na tistheta na codvignamana bhavet // MatsP_7.39

vilikhenna nakhairbhumim nangarena na bhasmana
na sayaluh sada tisthed vyayamam ca vivarjayet // MatsP_7.40

na tusangarabhasmasthikapalesu samaviset
varjayetkalaham lokair gatrabhangam tathaiva ca // MatsP_7.41

na muktakesa tistheta nasucih syatkadacana
na sayitottarasira na caparasirah kvacit // MatsP_7.42

na vastrahina nodvigna na cardracarana sati
namangalyam vadedvacam na ca hasyadhika bhavet // MatsP_7.43

kuryattu gurususrusam nityam mangalyatatpara
sarvausadhibhih kosnena varina snanamacaret // MatsP_7.44

krtaraksa subhusa ca vastupujanatatpara
tisthetprasannavadana bhartuh priyahite rata // MatsP_7.45

danasila trtiyayam parvanyam naktamacaret
itivrtta bhavennari visesena tu garbhini // MatsP_7.46

yastu tasya bhavetputrah silayurvrddhisamyutah
anyatha garbhapatanam avapnoti na samsayah // MatsP_7.47

tasmattvamanaya vrttya garbhe 'sminyatnamacara
svastyastu te gamisyami tathetyuktastaya punah // MatsP_7.48

pasyatam sarvabhutanam tatraivantaradhiyata
tatah sa kasyapoktena vidhina samatisthata // MatsP_7.49

atha bhitastathendro 'pi diteh parsvamupagamat
vihaya devasadanam tacchusrusuravasthitah // MatsP_7.50

diteschidrantaraprepsur abhavatpakasasanah
vinito 'bhavad avyagrah prasantavadano bahih // MatsP_7.51

ajanankila tatkaryam atmanah subhamacaran
tato varsasatante sa nyune tu divasais tribhih // MatsP_7.52

mene krtarthamatmanam pritya vismitamanasa
akrtva padayoh saucam prasupta muktamurdhaja // MatsP_7.53

nidrabharasamakranta divaparasirah kvacit
tatastadantaram labdhva pravistastu sacipatih // MatsP_7.54

vajrena saptadha cakre tam garbham tridasadhipah
tatah saptaiva te jatah kumarah suryavarcasah // MatsP_7.55

rudantah sapta te bala nisiddha giridarina
bhuyo 'pi rudatascaitan ekaikam saptadha harih // MatsP_7.56

cicheda vrtrahanta vai punastadudare sthitah
evamekonapañcasad bhutva te rurudurbhrsam // MatsP_7.57

indro nivarayamasa mam rodista punah punah
tatah sa cintayamasa kimetaditi vrtraha // MatsP_7.58

dharmasya kasya mahatmyat punah samjivitastvami
viditva dhyanayogena madanadvadasiphalam // MatsP_7.59

nunam etat parinatam adhuna krsnapujanat
vajrenapi hatah santo na vinasam avapnuyuh // MatsP_7.60

eko 'pyanekatamapa yasmadudarago 'pyalam
avadhya nunamete vai tasmaddeva bhavantviti // MatsP_7.61

yasmanma rudatetyukta rudanto garbhasamsthitah
maruto nama te namna bhavantu makhabhaginah // MatsP_7.62

tatah prasadya devesah ksamasveti ditim punah
arthasastram samasthaya mayaitad duskrtam krtam // MatsP_7.63

krtva marudganam devaih samanamamaradhipah
ditim vimanamaropya sasutamanayaddivam // MatsP_7.64

yajñabhagabhujo jata marutaste tato dvijah
na jagmuraikyamasurair ataste suravallabhah // MatsP_7.65

matsya-purana 8

adisargasca yah suta kathito vistarena tu
pratisargasca ye yesam adhipas tanvadasva nah // MatsP_8.1

yadabhisiktah sakaladhirajye prthurdharitryamadhipo babhuva
tadausadhinamadhipam cakara yajñavratanam tapasam ca candram //
MatsP_8.2

naksatrataradvijavrksagulmalatavitanasya ca rukmagarbhah
apamadhisam varunam dhananam rajñam prabhum
vaisravanam ca tadvat // MatsP_8.3

visnum ravinamadhipam vasunam agnim ca lokadhipatiscakara
prajapatinamadhipam ca daksam cakara sakram marutamadhisam //
MatsP_8.4

daityadhipanamatha danavanam prahladamisam ca yamam pitrnam
pisacaraksahpasubhutayaksavetalarajam tv atha sulapanim //
MatsP_8.5

praleyasailam ca patim girinam isam samudram sasarinnadanam
gandharvavidyadharakimnaranam isam punascitraratham cakara //
MatsP_8.6

nagadhipam vasukimugraviryam sarpadhipam taksakamadidesa
disam gajanamadhipam cakara gajendramairavatanamadheyam // MatsP_8.7

suparnamisam patatamathasvarajanamuccaihsravasam cakara
simham mrganam vrsabham gavam ca plaksam punah
sarvavanaspatinam // MatsP_8.8

pitamahah purvamathabhyasiñcac caitanpunah sarvadisadhinathan
purvena dikpalam athabhyasiñcan namna sudharmanam aratiketum //
MatsP_8.9

tato 'dhipam daksinatascakara sarvesvaram sankhapadabhidhanam
sa ketumantam ca digisamisas cakara pascad bhuvanandagarbhah
// MatsP_8.10

hiranyaromanam udagdigisam prajapatir devasutam cakara
adyapi kurvanti disam adhisah satrun dahantastu bhuvo 'bhiraksam
// MatsP_8.11

caturbhir ebhih prthunamadheyo nrpo 'bhisiktah prathamam
prthivyam
gate 'ntare caksusanamadheye vaivasvatakhye ca punah pravrtte
prajapatih so 'sya caracarasya babhuva suryanvayavamsacihnah //
MatsP_8.12

matsya-purana 9

evam srutva manuh praha punareva janardanam
purvesam caritam bruhi manunam madhusudana // MatsP_9.1

manvantarani rajendra manunam caritam ca yat
pramanam caiva kalasya tam srstim ca samasatah // MatsP_9.2

ekacittah prasantatma srnu martandanandana
yama nama pura deva asan svayambhuvantare // MatsP_9.3

saptaiva rsayah purve ye maricyadayah smrtah
agnidhrascagnibahusca sahah savana eva ca // MatsP_9.4

jyotisman dyutiman havyo medha medhatithir vasuh
svayambhuvasyasya manor dasaite vamsavardhanah // MatsP_9.5

pratisargamime krtva jagmuryatparamampadam
etat svayambhuvam proktam svarocisamatah param // MatsP_9.6

svarocisasya tanayas catvaro devavarcasah

nabhonabhasyaprasrtibhanavah kirtivardhanah // MatsP_9.7

datto niscyavanastambah pranah kasyapa eva ca
aurvo brhaspatiscaiva saptaite rsayah smrtah // MatsP_9.8

devasca tusita nama smrtah svarocise 'ntare
hastindrah sukrto murtir apo jyotirayah smayah // MatsP_9.9

vasisthasya sutah sapta ye prajapatayah smrtah
dvitiyametatkathitam manvantaramatah param // MatsP_9.10

auttamiyam pravaksyami tatha manvantaram subham
manurnamauttamiryatra dasa putranajijanat // MatsP_9.11

isa urjasca tarjas ca sucih sukrastathaiva ca
madhus ca madhavascaiva nabhasyo 'tha nabhastatha // MatsP_9.12

sahah kaniyanetesam udarah kirtivardhanah
bhavanas tatra devah syur urjah saptarsayah smrtah //
MatsP_9.13

kaukurundisca dalbhyasca sangah pravahanah sivah
sitasca sasmitascaiva saptaite yogavardhanah // MatsP_9.14

manvantaram caturtham tu tamasam nama visrutam
kavih prthus tathaivagnir akapih kapireva ca // MatsP_9.15

tathaiva jalpadhimanau munayah sapta tamase
sadhya devagana yatra kathitastamase 'ntare // MatsP_9.16

akalmasas tatha dhanvi tapomulastapodhanah
taporatistapasyasca tapodyutiparamtapau // MatsP_9.17

tapobhagi tapoyogi dharmacararatah sada
tamasasya sutah sarve dasa vamsavivardhanah // MatsP_9.18

pañcamasya manos tadvad raivatasyantaram srnu
devabahuh subahusca parjanyah somapo munih // MatsP_9.19

hiranyaroma saptasvah saptaite rsayah smrtah
devascabhutarajasas tatha prakrtayah subhah // MatsP_9.20

arunas tattvadarsi ca vittavanhavyapah kapih
yukto nirutsukah sattvo nirmoho 'tha prakasakah // MatsP_9.21

dharmaviryabalopeta dasaite raivatatmajah
bhrguh sudhama virajah sahisnurnada eva ca // MatsP_9.22

vivasvanatinama ca sasthe saptarsayo 'pare
caksusasyantare deva lekha nama parisrutah // MatsP_9.23

rbhavo 'tha rbhadyas ca varimula divaukasah
caksusasyantare prokta devanam pañca yonayah // MatsP_9.24

ruruprabhrtayastadvac caksusasya suta dasa
proktah svayambhuve vamse ye maya purvameva tu // MatsP_9.25

antaram caksusam caitan maya te parikirtitam
saptamam tatpravaksyami yadvaivasvatamucyate // MatsP_9.26

atris caiva vasisthasca kasyapo gautamastatha
bharadvajastatha yogi visvamitrah pratapavan // MatsP_9.27

jamadagnisca saptaite sampratam ye maharsayah
krtva dharmavyavasthanam prayanti paramam padam // MatsP_9.28

sadhya visve ca rudrasca maruto vasavo 'svinau
adityasca surastadvat sapta devaganah smrtah // MatsP_9.29

iksvakupramukhascasya dasa putrah smrta bhuvi
manvantaresu sarvesu sapta sapta maharsayah // MatsP_9.30

krtva dharmavyavasthanam prayanti paramam padam
savarnyasya pravaksyami manorbhavi tathantaram // MatsP_9.31

asvatthama saradvamsca kausiko galavastatha
satanandah kasyapasca ramasca rsayah smrtah // MatsP_9.32

dhrtir variyan yavasah suvarno vastireva ca
carisnur idyah sumatir vasuh sukrasca viryavan // MatsP_9.33

bhavisya dasa savarner manoh putrah prakirtitah
raucyadayastathanye 'pi manavah samprakirtitah // MatsP_9.34

ruceh prajapateh putro raucyo nama bhavisyati
manur bhutisutas tadvad bhautyo nama bhavisyati // MatsP_9.35

tatastu merusavarnir brahmasunur manuh smrtah
rtasca rtadhama ca visvakseno manus tatha // MatsP_9.36

atitanagatascaite manavah parikirtitah
sadunam yugasahasram ebhir vyaptam naradhipa // MatsP_9.37

sve sve 'ntare sarvamidam utpadya sacaracaram
kalpaksaye vinirvrtte mucyante brahmana saha // MatsP_9.38

ete yugasahasrante vinasyanti punah punah
brahmadya visnusayujyam yata yasyanti vai dvijah // Mats_9.39

matsya-purana 10

bahubhir dharini bhukta bhupalaih sruyate pura
parthivah prthiviyogat prthivi kasya yogatah // MatsP_10.1

kim artham ca krta samjña bhumeh kim paribhasiki
gaur itiyam ca vikhyata suta kasmadbravihi nah // MatsP_10.2

vamse svayambhuvasyasid ango nama prajapatih
mrtyostu duhita tena parinita sudurmukha // MatsP_10.3

sunitha nama tasyastu veno nama sutah pura
adharmaniratascasid balavan vasudhadhipah // MatsP_10.4

loke 'pyadharmakrjjatah parabharyapaharakah
dharmacarasya siddhyartham jagato 'tha maharsibhih // MatsP_10.5

anunito 'pi na dadav anujñam sa yada tatah
sapena marayitvainam arajakamayarditah // MatsP_10.6

mamanthur brahmanastasya baladdehamakalmasah
tatkayanmathyamanattu nipeturmlecchajatayah // MatsP_10.7

sarire maturamsena krsnañjanasamaprabhah
pituramsasya camsena dharmiko dharmacarinah // MatsP_10.8

utpanno daksinaddhastat sadhanuh sasaro gadi
divyatejomayavapuh saratnakavacangadah // MatsP_10.9

prthorevabhavadyatnat tatah prthurajayata
sa viprairabhisikto 'pi tapah krtva sudarunam // MatsP_10.10

visnorvarena sarvasya prabhutvam agamat punah
nihsvadhyayavasatkaram nirdharmam viksya bhutalam //
MatsP_10.11

dagdhumevodyatah kopac charenamitavikramah
tato gorupamasthaya bhuh palayitum udyata // MatsP_10.12

prsthato 'nugatastasyah prthurdiptasarasanah
tatah sthitvaikadese tu kim karomiti cabravit // MatsP_10.13

prthur apyavadad vakyam ipsitam dehi suvrate
sarvasya jagatah sighram sthavarasya carasya ca // MatsP_10.14

tathaiva sabravid bhumir dudoha sa naradhipah
svake panau prthurvatsam krtva svayambhuvam manum // MatsP_10.15

tadannamabhavacchuddham praja jivanti yena vai
tatastu rsibhirdugdha vatsah somastadabhavat // MatsP_10.16

dogdha brhaspatirabhut patram vedastapo rasah
devaisca vasudha dugdha dogdha mitrastadabhavat // MatsP_10.17

indro vatsah samabhavat ksiramurjaskaram balam
devanam kañcanam patram pitrnam rajatam tatha //
MatsP_10.18

antakascabhavaddogdha yamo vatsah svadha rasah
alabupatram naganam taksako vatsako 'bhavat // MatsP_10.19

visam ksiram tato dogdha dhrtarastro 'bhavatpunah
asurairapi dugdheyam ayase sakrapidinim // MatsP_10.20

patre mayam abhud vatsah prahladis tu virocanah
dogdha dvimurdha tatrasin maya yena pravartita // MatsP_10.21

yaksaisca vasudha dugdha purantardhanam ipsubhih
krtva vaisravanam vatsam amapatre mahipate // MatsP_10.22

pretaraksoganairdugdha dhara rudhiramulbanam
raupyanabho 'bhavaddogdha sumali vatsa eva tu // MatsP_10.23

gandharvaisca pura dugdha vasudha sapsaroganaih
vatsam caitraratham krtva gandhanpadmadale tatha // MatsP_10.24

dogdha vararucirnama natyavedasya paragah
giribhirvasudha dugdha ratnani vividhani ca // MatsP_10.25

ausadhani ca divyani dogdha merurmahacalah
vatso 'bhuddhimavams tatra patram sailamayam punah // MatsP_10.26

vrksaisca vasudha dugdha ksiram chinnaprarohanam
palasapatre dogdha tu salah puspalatakulah // MatsP_10.27

plakso 'bhavattato vatsah sarvavrkso dhanadhipah
evamanyaisca vasudha tada dugdha yathepsitam // MatsP_10.28

ayur dhanani saukhyam ca prthau rajyam prasasati
na daridrastada kascin na rogi na ca papakrt // MatsP_10.29

nopasargabhayam kimcit prthau rajani sasati
nityam pramudita loka duhkhasokavivarjitah // MatsP_10.30

dhanuskotya ca sailendran utsarya sa mahabalah
bhuvastalam samam cakre lokanam hitakamyaya // MatsP_10.31

na puragramadurgani na cayudhadhara narah
ksayatisayaduhkham ca narthasastrasya cadarah // MatsP_10.32

dharmaikavasana lokah prthau rajyam prasasati
kathitani ca patrani yatksiram ca maya tava // MatsP_10.33

yesam yatra rucistattad deyam tebhyo vijanata
yajñasraddhesu sarvesu maya tubhyam niveditam // MatsP_10.34

duhitrtvam gata yasmat prthordharmavato mahi
tadanuragayogacca prthivi visruta budhaih // MatsP_10.35

matsya-purana 11

adityavamsamakhilam vada suta yathakramam
somavamsam ca tattvajña yathavadvaktumarhasi // MatsP_11.1

vivasvankasyapat purvam adityamabhavat sutah
tasya patnitrayam tadvat samjña rajñi prabha tatha // MatsP_11.2

raivatasya suta rajñi revatam susuve sutam
prabha prabhatam susuve tvastri samjña tatha manum //
MatsP_11.3

yamasca yamuna caiva yamalau tu babhuvatuh
tatastejomayam rupam asahanti vivasvatah // MatsP_11.4

narimutpadayamasa svasariradaninditam
tvastri svaruparupena namna chayeti bhamini // MatsP_11.5

puratah samsthitam drstva samjña tam pratyabhasata
chaye tam bhaja bhartaram asmadiyam varanane // MatsP_11.6

apatyani madiyani matrsnehena palaya
tathetyuktva tu sa devam agamat kvapi suvrata // MatsP_11.7

kamayamasa devo 'pi samjñeyamiti cadarat
janayamasa tasyam tu putram ca manurupinam // MatsP_11.8

savarnatvacca savarnir manorvaivasvatasya ca
tatah sanim ca tapatim vistim caiva kramena tu // MatsP_11.9

chayayam janayamasa samjñeyamiti bhaskarah
chaya svaputre 'bhyadhikam sneham cakre manau tatha // MatsP_11.10

purvo manustu caksama na yamah krodhamurchitah
samtarjayamasa tada padamudyamya daksinam // MatsP_11.11

sasapa ca yamam chaya saksatah krmisamyutah
pado 'yameko bhavita puyasonitavisravah // MatsP_11.12

nivedayamasa pitur yamah sapadamarsitah
niskaranamaham sapto matra deva sakopaya // MatsP_11.13

balabhavanmaya kimcid udyatas caranah sakrt
manuna varyamanapi mama sapam adad vibho // MatsP_11.14

prayo na mata sasmakam sapenaham yato hatah
devo 'pyaha yamam bhuyah kim karomi mahamate // MatsP_11.15

maurkhyatkasya na duhkham syad athava karmasamtatih
anivarya bhavasyapi ka kathanyesu jantusu // MatsP_11.16

krkavakurmaya datto yah krminbhaksayisyati
kledam ca rudhiram caiva vatsayam apanesyati // MatsP_11.17

evamuktastapastepe yamastivram mahayasah
gokarnatirthe vairagyat phalapattranilasanah // MatsP_11.18

aradhayanmahadevam yavadvarsayutayutam
varam pradanmahadevah samtustah sulabhrttada // MatsP_11.19

vavre sa lokapalatvam pitrloke nrpalayam
dharmadharmatmakasyapi jagatastu pariksanam // MatsP_11.20

evam sa lokapalatvam agamacchulapaninah
pitrnam cadhipatyam ca dharmadharmasya canagha // MatsP_11.21

vivasvanatha tajjñatva samjñayah karmacestitam
tvastuh samipamagamad acacakse ca rosavan // MatsP_11.22

tamuvaca tatastvasta santvapurvam dvijottamah
tavasahanti bhagavan mahastivram tamonudam // MatsP_11.23

vadabarupam asthaya matsakasam ihagata
nivarita maya sa nu tvaya caiva divakara // MatsP_11.24

yasmad avijñatataya matsakasam ihagata
tasmanmadiyam bhavanam pravestum na tvamarhasi // MatsP_11.25

evamukta jagamatha marudesamanindita
vadabarupam asthaya bhutale sampratisthita // MatsP_11.26

tasmatprasadam kuru me yadyanugrahabhagaham
apanesyami te tejo yantre krtva divakara // MatsP_11.27

rupam tava karisyami lokanandakaram prabho
tathetyuktah sa ravina bhramau krtva divakaram // MatsP_11.28

prthakcakara tattejas cakram visnor akalpayat
trisulam capi rudrasya vajramindrasya cadhikam // MatsP_11.29

daityadanavasamhartuh sahasrakiranatmakam
rupam capratimam cakre tvasta padbhyamrte mahat // MatsP_11.30

na sasakatha taddrastum padarupam raveh punah
arcasvapi tatah padau na kascitkarayet kvacit // MatsP_11.31

yah karoti sa papistham gatimapnoti ninditam
kustharogamavapnoti loke 'sminduhkhasamyutah // MatsP_11.32

tasmacca dharmakamarthi citresvayatanesu ca
na kvacitkarayetpadau devadevasya dhimatah // MatsP_11.33

tatah sa bhagavangatva bhurlokam amaradhipah
kamayamasa kamarto mukha eva divakarah // MatsP_11.34

asvarupena mahata tejasa ca samavrtah
samjña ca manasa ksobham agamadbhayavihvala // MatsP_11.35

nasaputabhyamutsrstam paro 'yamiti sankaya
tadretasas tato jatav asvinav iti niscitam // MatsP_11.36

dasrau sutatvat samjatau nasatyau nasikagratah
jñatva ciracca tam devam samtosam agamat param // MatsP_11.37

vimanenagamatsvargam patya saha mudanvita
savarno 'pi manur merav adyapyaste tapodhanah
sanistapobaladapa grahasamyam tatah punah // MatsP_11.38

yamuna tapati caiva punarnadyau babhuvatuh
vistirghoratmika tadvat kalatvena vyavasthita // MatsP_11.39

manor vaivasvatasyasan dasa putra mahabalah
ilas tu prathamastesam putrestyam samajayata // MatsP_11.40

iksvakuh kusanabhasca aristo dhrsta eva ca
narisyantah karusasca saryatisca mahabalah
prsadhrascatha nabhagah sarve te divyamanusah // MatsP_11.41

abhisicya manuh putram ilam jyestham sa dharmikah
jagama tapase bhuyah sa mahendravanalayam // MatsP_11.42

atha digjayasiddhyartham ilah prayanmahim imam
bhramandvipani sarvani ksmabhrtah sampradharsayan // MatsP_11.43

jagamopavanam sambhor asvakrstah pratapavan
kalpadrumalatakirnam namna saravanam mahat // MatsP_11.44

ramate yatra devesah sambhuh somardhasekharah
umaya samayastatra pura saravane krtah // MatsP_11.45

pumnama sattvam yatkimcid agamisyati te vane
stritvamesyati tatsarvam dasayojanamandale // MatsP_11.46

ajñatasamayo raja ilah saravane pura
stritvamapa visann eva vadabatvam hayastada // MatsP_11.47

purusatvam hrtam sarvam strirupe vismito nrpah
ileti sabhavannari pinonnataghanastani // MatsP_11.48

unnatasronijaghana padmapattrayateksana
purnenduvadana tanvi vilasollasiteksana // MatsP_11.49

mulonnatayatabhuja nilakuñcitamurdhaja
tanuloma sudasana mrdugambhirabhasini // MatsP_11.50

syamagaurena varnena hamsavaranagamini
karmukabhruyugopeta tanutamranakhankura // MatsP_11.51

bhramanti ca vane tasmims cintayamasa bhamini
ko me pitathava bhrata ka me mata bhavediha // MatsP_11.52

kasya bharturaham datta kiyadvatsyami bhutale
cintayantiti dadrse somaputrena sangana // MatsP_11.53

ila rupasamaksiptamanasa varavarnini
budhastadaptaye yatnam akarotkamapiditah // MatsP_11.54

visistakaravandandi sakamandalupustakah
venudandakrtanekapavitrakaganatrikah // MatsP_11.55

dvijarupah sikhi brahma nigadankarnakundalah
batubhiscanvito yuktaih samitpuspakusodakaih // MatsP_11.56

kilanvisan vane tasmin najuhava sa tamilam
bahir vanasyantaritah kila padapamandale // MatsP_11.57

sasambhramamakasmattam sopalambhamivavadat
tyaktvagnihotrasusrusam kva gata mandiranmama // MatsP_11.58

iyam viharavela te hy atikramati sampratam
ehyehi prthususroni sambhranta kena hetuna // MatsP_11.59

iyam sayantani vela viharasyeha vartate
krtvopalepanam puspair alamkuru grham mama // MatsP_11.60

sa tv abravid viramrtaham sarvametattapodhana
atmanam tvam ca bhartaram kulam ca vada me 'nagha // MatsP_11.61

budhah provaca tam tanvim ila tvam varavarnini
aham ca kamuko nama bahuvidyo budhah smrtah // MatsP_11.62

tejasvinah kule jatah pita me brahmanadhipah
iti sa tasya vacanat pravista budhamandiram // MatsP_11.63

ratnastambhasamayuktam divyamayavinirmitam
ila krtarthamatmanam mene tadbhavanasthita // MatsP_11.64

aho vrttamaho rupam aho dhanamaho kulam
mama casya ca me bhartur aho lavanyam uttamam // MatsP_11.65

reme ca sa tena samam atikalamila tatah
sarvabhogamaye gehe yathendrabhavane tatha // MatsP_11.66

matsya-purana 12

athanvisanto rajanam bhrataras tasya manavah
iksvakupramukha jagmus tada saravanantikam // MatsP_12.1

tataste dadrsuh sarve vadabam agratah sthitam
ratnaparyanakiranadiptakayam anuttamam // MatsP_12.2

paryanapratyabhijñanat sarve vismayam agatah
ayam candraprabho nama vaji tasya mahatmanah // MatsP_12.3

agamad vadabarupam uttamam kena hetuna
tatas tu maitravarunim papracchuste purodhasam // MatsP_12.4

kimityetadabhuccitram vada yogavidam vara
vasisthascabravit sarvam drstva taddhyanacaksusa //
MatsP_12.5

samayah sambhudayitakrtah saravane pura
yah pumanpravised atra sa naritvamavapsyati // MatsP_12.6

ayamasvo 'pi naritvam agadrajña sahaiva tu
punah purusatameti yathasau dhanadopamah // MatsP_12.7

tathaiva yatnah kartavyas caradhyaiva pinakinam
tataste manava jagmur yatra devo mahesvarah // MatsP_12.8

tustuvur vividhaih stotraih parvatiparamesvarau
tav ucatur alanghyo 'yam samayah kimtu sampratam // MatsP_12.9

iksvakorasvamedhena yatphalam syattadavayoh
dattva kimpuruso virah sa bhavisyatyasamsayam // MatsP_12.10

tathetyuktastataste tu jagmur vaivasvatatmajah
iksvakoscasvamedhena celah kimpuruso 'bhavat // MatsP_12.11

masamekam pumanvirah stri ca masamabhutpunah
budhasya bhavane tisthan nilo garbhadharo 'bhavat // MatsP_12.12

ajijanatputramekam anekagunasamyutam
budhascotpadya tam putram svarlokam agamattatah // MatsP_12.13

ilasya namna tadvarsam ilavrtam abhuttada
somarkavamsayor adav ilo 'bhunmanunandanah // MatsP_12.14

evam pururavah pumsor abhavad vamsavardhanah
iksvakur arkavamsasya tathaivoktastapodhanah // MatsP_12.15

ilah kimpurusatve ca sudyumna iti cocyate
punah putratrayamabhut sudyumnasyaparajitam // MatsP_12.16

utkalo vai gahas tadvad dharitasvas ca viryavan
utkalasyotkala nama gayasya tu gaya mata // MatsP_12.17

haritasvasya dikpurva visruta kurubhih saha
pratisthane 'bhisicyatha sa pururavasam sutam // MatsP_12.18

jagamelavrtam bhoktum varsam divyaphalasanam
iksvakurjyesthadayado madhyadesamavaptavan // MatsP_12.19

narisyantasya putro 'bhuc chuco nama mahabalah
nabhagasyambarisastu dhrstasya ca sutatrayam // MatsP_12.20

dhrtaketuscitranatho ranadhrstasca viryavan
anarto nama saryateh sukanya caiva darika // MatsP_12.21

anartasyabhavatputro rocamanah pratapavan
anarto nabha deso 'bhun nagari ca kusasthali // MatsP_12.22

rocamanasya putro 'bhud revo raivata eva ca
kakudmi caparam nama jyesthah putrasatasya ca // MatsP_12.23

revati tasya sa kanya bharya ramasya visruta
karusasya tu karusa bahavah prathita bhuvi // MatsP_12.24

prsadhro govadhacchudro gurusapadajayata
iksvakuvamsam vaksyami srnudhvamrsisattamah //
MatsP_12.25

iksvakoh putratam apa vikuksir nama devarat
jyesthah putrasatasyasid dasa pañca ca tatsutah // MatsP_12.26

meroruttarataste tu jatah parthivasattamah
caturdasottaram canyac chatamasya tathabhavat // MatsP_12.27

merordaksinato ye ye rajanah samprakirtitah
jyesthah kakutstho namnabhut tatsutastu suyodhanah // MatsP_12.28

tasya putrah prthurnama visvagascaprthoh sutah
industasya ca putro 'bhud yuvanasvastato 'bhavat // MatsP_12.29

sravastasca mahateja vatsakastatsuto 'bhavat
nirmita yena sravasti gaudadese dvijottamah // MatsP_12.30

sravastadbrhadasvo 'bhut kuvalasvas tato 'bhavat
dhundhumaratvamagamad dhundhunamna hatah pura // MatsP_12.31

tasya putras trayo jata drdhasvo danda eva ca

kapilasvasca vikhyato dhaundhumarih pratapavan // MatsP_12.32

drdhasvasya pramodasca haryasvastasya catmajah
haryasvasya nikumbho 'bhut samhatasvas tato 'bhavat // MatsP_12.33

akrtasvo ranasvasca samhatasvasutav ubhau
yuvanasvo ranasvasya mandhata ca tato 'bhavat // MatsP_12.34

mandhatuh purukutso 'bhud dharmasenasca parthivah
mucukundasca vikhyatah satrujicca pratapavan // MatsP_12.35

purukutsasya putro 'bhud vasudo narmadapatih
sambhutistasya putro 'bhut tridhanva ca tato 'bhavat // MatsP_12.36

tridhanvanah suto jatas trayyaruna iti smrtah
tasmatsatyavrato nama tasmatsatyarathah smrtah // MatsP_12.37

tasya putro hariscandro hariscandracca rohitah
rohitacca vrko jato vrkadbahurajayata // MatsP_12.38

sagarastasya putro 'bhud raja paramadharmikah
dve bharye sagarasyapi prabha bhanumati tatha // MatsP_12.39

tabhyamaradhitah purvam aurvo 'gnih putrakamyaya
aurvastustastayoh pradad yathestam varamuttamam // MatsP_12.40

eka sastisahasrani sutamekam tathapara
grhnatu vamsakartaram prabhagrhnad bahumstada //
MatsP_12.41

ekam bhanumati putram agrhnadasamañjasam
tatah sastisahasrani susuve yadavi prabha // MatsP_12.42

khanantah prthivim dagdha visnuna ye 'svamargane
asamañjasastu tanayo yo 'msumannama visrutah // MatsP_12.43

tasya putro dilipas tu dilipattu bhagirathah
yena bhagirathi ganga tapah krtvavatarita // MatsP_12.44

bhagirathasya tanayo nabhaga iti visrutah
nabhagasyambariso 'bhut sindhudvipas tato 'bhavat // MatsP_12.45

tasyayutayuh putro 'bhud rtuparnastato 'bhavat
tasya kalmasapadastu sarvakarma tatah smrtah // MatsP_12.46

tasyanaranyah putro 'bhun nighnastasya suto 'bhavat
nighnaputrav ubhau jatav anamitraraghu nrpau // MatsP_12.47

anamitro vanamagad bhavita sa krte nrpah
raghor abhuddilipastu dilipadajakastatha // MatsP_12.48

dirghabahurajajjatas cajapalastato nrpah
tasmaddasaratho jatas tasya putracatustayam // MatsP_12.49

narayanatmakah sarve ramastesvagrajo 'bhavat
ravanantakarastadvad raghunam vamsavardhanah // MatsP_12.50

valmikistasya caritam cakre bhargavasattamah
tasya putrau kusalavav iksvakukulavardhanau // MatsP_12.51

atithistu kusajjajñe nisadhastasya catmajah
nalastu naisadhastasman nabhastasmadajayata // MatsP_12.52

nabhasah pundariko 'bhut ksemadhanva tatah smrtah
tasya putro 'bhavadviro devanikah pratapavan // MatsP_12.53

ahinagustasya sutah sahasrasvastatah parah
tatascandravalokastu tarapidastato 'bhavat // MatsP_12.54

tasyatmajas candragirir bhanus candrastato 'bhavat
srutayur abhavattasmad bharate yo nipatitah // MatsP_12.55

nalau dvav eva vikhyatau vamse kasyapasambhave
virasenasutastadvan naisadhasca naradhipah // MatsP_12.56

ete vaivasvate vamse rajano bhuridaksinah
iksvakuvamsaprabhavah pradhanyena prakirtitah // MatsP_12.57

matsya-purana 13

bhagavañsrotumicchami pitrnam vamsamuttamam
ravesca sraddhadevatvam somasya ca visesatah // MatsP_13.1

hanta te kathayisyami pitrnam vamsamuttamam
svarge pitrganah sapta trayastesamamurtayah // MatsP_13.2

murtimanto 'tha catvarah sarvesamamitaujasah
amurtayah pitrgana vairajasya prajapateh // MatsP_13.3

jayanti yandevagana vairaja iti visrutah
ye caite yogavibhrastah prapya lokansanatanan // MatsP_13.4

punarbrahmadinante tu jayante brahmavadinah
samprapya tam smrtim bhuyo yogam samkhyamanuttamam // MatsP_13.5

siddhim prayanti yogena punaravrttidurlabham
yoginameva deyani tasmacchraddhani datrbhih // MatsP_13.6

etesam manasi kanya patni himavato mata
mainakastasya dayadah krauñcastasyagrajo 'bhavat
krauñcadvipah smrto yena caturtho ghrtasamvrtah // MatsP_13.7

mena ca susuve tisrah kanya yogavatistatah
umaikaparnaparna ca tivravrataparayanah // MatsP_13.8

rudrasyaika sitasyaika jaigisavyasya capara
datta himavata balah sarva loke tapo 'dhikah // MatsP_13.9

kasmaddaksayani purvam dadahatmanamatmana
himavadduhita tadvat katham jata mahitale // MatsP_13.10

samharanti kimuktasau suta va brahmasununa
daksena lokajanani suta vistarato vada // MatsP_13.11

daksasya yajñe vitate prabhutavaradaksine
samahutesu devesu provaca pitaram sati // MatsP_13.12

kimartham tata bharta me yajñe 'sminnabhimantritah
ayogya iti tamaha dakso yajñesu sulabhrt // MatsP_13.13

upasamharakrdrudras tenamangalabhagayam
cukopatha sati deham tyaksyamiti tvadudbhavam // MatsP_13.14

dasanam tvam ca bhavita pitrnamekaputrakah
ksatriyatve 'svamedhe ca rudrattvam nasamesyasi // MatsP_13.15

ityuktva yogamasthaya svadehodbhavatejasa
nirdahanti tadatmanam sadevasurakimnaraih // MatsP_13.16

kim kimetaditi prokta gandharvaganaguhyakaih
upagamyabraviddaksah pranipatyatha duhkhitah // MatsP_13.17

tvamasya jagato mata jagatsaubhagyadevata
duhitrtvam gata devi mamanugrahakamyaya // MatsP_13.18

na tvaya rahitam kimcid brahmande sacaracaram
prasadam kuru dharmajñe na mam tyaktumiharhasi // MatsP_13.19

praha devi yadarabdham tatkaryam me na samsayah
kimtvavasyam tvaya martye hatayajñena sulina // MatsP_13.20

prasade lokasrstyartham tapah karyam mamantike
prajapatistvam bhavita dasanamangajo 'pyalam // MatsP_13.21

madamsenangana sastir bhavisyantyangajastava
matsamnidhau tapah kurvan prapsyase yogamuttamam // MatsP_13.22

evamukto 'braviddaksah kesu kesu mayanaghe
tirthesu ca tvam drastavya stotavya kaisca namabhih //
MatsP_13.23

sarvada sarvabhutesu drastavya sarvato bhuvi
sarvalokesu yatkimcid rahitam na maya vina // MatsP_13.24

tathapi yesu sthanesu drastavya siddhimipsubhih
smartavya bhutikamair va tani vaksyami tattvatah // MatsP_13.25

varanasyam visalaksi naimise lingadharini
prayage lalita devi kamaksi gandhamadane
manase kumuda nama visvakaya tathambare // MatsP_13.26

gomante gomati nama mandare kamacarini
madotkata caitrarathe jayanti hastinapure // MatsP_13.27

kanyakubje tatha gauri rambha malayaparvate
ekambhake kirtimati visvam visvesvare viduh // MatsP_13.28

puskare puruhuteti kedare margadayini
nanda himavatah prsthe gokarne bhadrakarnika // MatsP_13.29

sthanesvare bhavani tu bilvale bilvapattrika
srisaile madhavi nama bhadra bhadresvare tatha // MatsP_13.30

jaya varahasaile tu kamala kamalalaye
rudrakotyam ca rudrani kali kalañjare girau // MatsP_13.31

mahalinge tu kapila markote mukutesvari
salagrame mahadevi sivalinge jalapriya // MatsP_13.32

mayapuryam kumari tu samtane lalita tatha
utpalaksi sahasrakse kamalakse mahotpala // MatsP_13.33

gangayam mangala nama vimila purusottame
vipasayam amoghaksi patala pundravardhane // MatsP_13.34

narayani suparsve tu vikute bhadrasundari
vipule vipula nama kalyani malayacale // MatsP_13.35

kotavi kotitirthe tu sugandha madhave vane
godasrame trisamdhya tu gangadvare ratipriya // MatsP_13.36

sivakunde sivananda nandini devikatate
rukmini dvaravatyam tu radha vrndavane vane // MatsP_13.37

devaki mathurayam tu patale paramesvari
citrakute tatha sita vindhye vindhyadhivasini // MatsP_13.38

sahyadrav ekavira tu hariscandre tu candrika
ramana ramatirthe tu yamunayam mrgavati // MatsP_13.39

karavire mahalaksmir uma devi vinayake
aroga vaidyanathe tu mahakale mahesvari // MatsP_13.40

abhayetyusnatirthesu camrta vindhyakandare
mandavye mandavi nama svaha mahesvare pure // MatsP_13.41

chagalande pracanda tu candika makarandake
somesvare vararoha prabhase puskaravati // MatsP_13.42

devamata sarasvatyam paravaratate mata
mahalaye mahabhaga payosnyam pingalesvari // MatsP_13.43

simhika krtasauce tu karttikeye yasaskari
utpalavartake lola subhadra sonasamgame // MatsP_13.44

mata siddhapure laksmir angana bharatasrame
jalamdhare visvamukhi tara kiskindhaparvate // MatsP_13.45

devadaruvane pustir medha kasmiramandale
bhima devi himadrau tu pustirvisvesvare tatha // MatsP_13.46

kapalamocane suddhir mata kayavarohane
sankhoddhare dhvanirnama dhrtih pindarake tatha // MatsP_13.47

kala tu candrabhagayam acchode sivakarini
venayamamrta nama badaryamurvasi tatha // MatsP_13.48

osadhi cottarakurau kusadvipe kusodaka
manmatha hemakute tu mukute satyavadini // MatsP_13.49

asvatthe vandaniya tu nidhirvaisravanalaye
gayatri vedavadane parvati sivasamnidhau // MatsP_13.50

devaloke tathendrani brahmasyesu sarasvati
suryabimbe prabha nama matrnam vaisnavi mata // MatsP_13.51

arundhati satinam tu ramasu ca tilottama
citte brahmakala nama saktih sarvasaririnam // MatsP_13.52

etaduddesatah proktam namastasatamuttamam
astottaram ca tirthanam satametadudahrtam // MatsP_13.53

yah smarecchrnuyad vapi sarvapapaih pramucyate
esu tirthesu yah krtva snanam pasyati mam narah //
MatsP_13.54

sarvapapavinirmuktah kalpam sivapure vaset
yastu matparamam kalam karotyetesu manavah // MatsP_13.55

sa bhittva brahmasadanam padamabhyeti samkaram
namnamastasatam yastu sravayecchivasamnidhau // MatsP_13.56

trtiyayamathastamyam bahuputro bhavennarah
godane sraddhadane va ahany ahani va budhah // MatsP_13.57

devarcanavidhau vidvan pathan brahmadhigacchati
evam vadanti sa tatra dadahatmanam atmana // MatsP_13.58

svayambhuvo 'pi kalena daksah pracetaso 'bhavat
parvati sabhavaddevi sivadehardhadharini // MatsP_13.59

menagarbhasamutpanna bhuktamuktiphalaprada
arundhati japantyetat prapa yogamanuttamam // MatsP_13.60

pururavasca rajarsiloke vyajeyatam agat
yayatih putralabham ca dhanalabham ca bhargavah // MatsP_13.61

tathanye devadaityasca brahmanah ksatriyastatha
vaisyah sudrasca bahavah siddhimiyuryathepsitam // MatsP_13.62

yatraitallikhitam tisthet pujyate devasamnidhau
na tatra soko daurgatyam kadacidapi jayate // MatsP_13.63

matsya-purana 14

lokah somapatha nama yatra maricanandanah
vartante deva pitaro deva yanbhavayantyalam // MatsP_14.1

agnisvatta iti khyata yajvano yatra samsthitah
acchoda nama tesam tu manasi kanyaka nadi // MatsP_14.2

acchodam nama ca sarah pitrbhirnirmitam pura
acchoda tu tapascakre divyam varsasahasrakam // MatsP_14.3

ajagmuh pitarastustah kila datum ca tam varam
divyarupadharah sarve divyamalyanulepanah // MatsP_14.4

sarve yuvano balinah kusumayudhasamnibhah
tanmadhye 'mavasum nama pitaram viksya sangana // MatsP_14.5

vavre vararthini sangam kusumayudhapidita
yogadbhrasta tu sa tena vyabhicarena bhamini // MatsP_14.6

dharam tu nasprsatpurvam papatatha bhuvastale
tithav amavasur yasyam iccham cakre na tam prati // MatsP_14.7

dhairyena tasya sa lokair amavasyeti visruta
pitrnam vallabha tasmat tasyamaksayakarakam // MatsP_14.8

acchodadhomukhi dina lajjita tapasah ksayat
sa pitrn prarthayamasa pure catmaprasiddhaye // MatsP_14.9

vilapyamana pitrbhir idamukta tapasvini
bhavisyamarthamalokya devakaryam ca te tada // MatsP_14.10

idam ucur mahabhagah prasadasubhaya gira
divi divyasarirena yat kimcit kriyate budhaih // MatsP_14.11

tenaiva tatkarmaphalam bhujyate varavarnini
sadyah phalanti karmani devatve pretya manuse // MatsP_14.12

tasmattvam putri tapasah prapsyase pretya tatphalam
astavimse bhavitri tvam dvapare matsyayonija // MatsP_14.13

vyatikramatpitrnam tvam kastam kulamavapsyasi
tasmadrajño vasoh kanya tvam avasyam bhavisyasi // MatsP_14.14

kanya bhutva ca lokansvan punarapsyasi durlabhan
parasarasya viryena putramekamavapsyasi // MatsP_14.15

dvipe tu badaripraye badarayanamacyutam
sa vedamekam bahudha vibhajisyati te sutah // MatsP_14.16

pauravasyatmajau dvau tu samudramsasya samtanoh
vicitraviryastanayas tatha citrangado nrpah // MatsP_14.17

imav utpadya tanayau ksetrajavasya dhimatah
prausthapadyastakarupa pitrloke bhavisyasi // MatsP_14.18

namna satyavati loke pitrloke tathastaka
ayurarogyada nityam sarvakamaphalaprada // MatsP_14.19

bhavisyasi pare kale naditvam ca gamisyasi
punyatosa saricchrestha loke hy acchodanamika // MatsP_14.20

ityuktva sa ganastesam tatraivantaradhiyata
sapyavapa ca tatsarvam phalam yaduditam pura // MatsP_14.21

vibhraja nama canye tu divi santi suvarcasah
loka barhisado yatra pitarah santi suvratah // MatsP_15.1

yatra barhinayuktani vimanani sahasrasah
samkalpya barhiso yatra tisthanti phaladayinah // MatsP_15.2

yatrabhyudayasalasu modante sraddhadayinah
yams ca devasuragana gandharvapsarasam ganah // MatsP_15.3

yaksaraksoganascaiva yajanti divi devatah
pulastyaputrah satasas tapoyogasamanvitah // MatsP_15.4

mahatmano mahabhaga bhaktanamabhayapradah
etesam pivari kanya manasi divi visruta // MatsP_15.5

yogini yogamata ca tapascakre sudarunam
prasanno bhagavamstasya varam vavre tu sa hareh // MatsP_15.6

yogavantam surupam ca bhartaram vijitendriyam
dehi deva prasannastvam patim me vadatam varam // MatsP_15.7

uvaca devo bhavita vyasaputro yada sukah
bhavita tasya bharya tvam yogacaryasya suvrate // MatsP_15.8

bhavisyati ca te kanya krtvi nama ca yogini
pañcaladhipaterdeya manusasya tvaya tada // MatsP_15.9

janani brahmadattasya yogasiddha ca gauh smrta
krsno gaurah prabhuh sambhur bhavisyanti ca te sutah //
MatsP_15.10

mahatmano mahabhaga gamisyanti param padam
tanutpadya punar yogat savara moksamesyasi // MatsP_15.11

sumurtimantah pitaro vasisthasya sutah smrtah
namna tu manasah sarve sarve te dharmamurtayah // MatsP_15.12

jyotirbhasisu lokesu ye vasanti divah param
virajamanah kridanti yatra te sraddhadayinah // MatsP_15.13

sarvakamasamrddhesu vimanesvapi padajah
kim punah sraddhada vipra bhaktimantah kriyanvitah // MatsP_15.14

gaur nama kanya yesam tu manasi divi rajate
sukrasya dayita patni sadhyanam kirtivardhini // MatsP_15.15

maricigarbha namna tu loka martandamandale
pitaro yatra tisthanti havismanto 'ngirahsutah // MatsP_15.16

tirthasraddhaprada yanti ye ca ksatriyasattamah
rajñam tu pitaraste vai svargamoksaphalapradah // MatsP_15.17

etesam manasi kanya yasoda lokavisruta
patni hy amsumatah srestha snusa pañcajanasya ca // MatsP_15.18

jananyatha dilipasya bhagirathapitamahi

lokah kamadugha nama kamabhogaphalapradah // MatsP_15.19

susvadha nama pitaro yatra tisthanti suvratah
ajyapa nama lokesu kardamasya prajapateh // MatsP_15.20

pulahangajadayada vaisyastanbhavayanti ca
yatra sraddhakrtah sarve pasyanti yugapadgatah // MatsP_15.21

matrbhratrpitrsvasrsakhisambandhibandhavan
api janmayutairdrstan anubhutansahasrasah // MatsP_15.22

etesam manasi kanya viraja nama visruta
ya patni nahusasyasid yayaterjanani tatha // MatsP_15.23

ekastakabhavat pascad brahmaloke gata sati
traya ete ganah proktas caturtham tu vadamyatah // MatsP_15.24

lokastu manasa nama brahmandopari samsthitah
yesam tu manasi kanya narmada nama visruta // MatsP_15.25

somapa nama pitaro yatra tisthanti sasvatah
dharmamurtidharah sarve parato brahmanah smrtah // MatsP_15.26

utpannah svadhaya te tu brahmatvam prapya yoginah
krtva srstyadikam sarvam manase sampratam sthitah //
MatsP_15.27

narmada nama tesam tu kanya toyavaha sarit
bhutani ya pavayati daksinapathagamini // MatsP_15.28

tebhyah sarve tu manavah prajah sargesu nirmitah
jñatva sraddhani kurvanti dharmabhave 'pi sarvada // MatsP_15.29

tebhya eva punah praptum prasadadyogasamtatim
pitrnamadisarge tu sraddhameva vinirmitam // MatsP_15.30

sarvesam rajatam patram athava rajatanvitam
dattam svadha purodhaya pitrn prinati sarvada // MatsP_15.31

agnisomayamanam tu karyamapyayanam budhah
agnyabhave 'pi viprasya pranav api jale 'thava // MatsP_15.32

ajakarne 'svakarne va gosthe va salilantike
pitrnam ambaram sthanam daksina dikprasasyate // MatsP_15.33

pracinavitamudakam tilah savyangameva ca
darbha mamsam ca pathinam goksiram madhura rasah //
MatsP_15.34

khadgalohamisamadhukusasyamakasalayah
yavanivaramudgeksusuklapuspaghrtani ca // MatsP_15.35

vallabhani prasastani pitrnamiha sarvada
dvesyani sampravaksyami sraddhe varjyani yani tu // MatsP_15.36

masurasananispavarajamasakusumbhikah

padmabilvarkadhatturaparibhadratarusakah // MatsP_15.37

na deyah pitrkaryesu payascajavikam tatha
kodravodaracanakah kapittham madhukatasi // MatsP_15.38

etanyapi na deyani pitrbhyah priyamicchata
pitrn prinati yo bhaktya te punah prinayanti tam // MatsP_15.39

yacchanti pitarah pustim svargarogyam prajaphalam
devakaryadapi punah pitrkaryam visisyate // MatsP_15.40

devatanam ca pitarah purvamapyayanam smrtam
sighraprasadastvakrodha nihsastrah sthirasauhrdah //
MatsP_15.41

santatmanah saucaparah satatam priyavadinah
bhaktanuraktah sukhadah pitarah purvadevatah // MatsP_15.42

havismatamadhipatye sraddhadevah smrto ravih
etadvah sarvamakhyatam pitrvamsanukirtanam
punyam pavitram ayusyam kirtaniyam sada nrbhih // MatsP_15.43

matsya-purana 16

srutvaitat sarvam akhilam manuh papraccha kesavam
sraddhakalam ca vividham sraddhabhedam tathaiva ca // MatsP_16.1

sraddhesu bhojaniya ye ye ca varjya dvijatayah
kasminvasarabhage va pitrbhyah sraddhamacaret // MatsP_16.2

kasmindattam katham yati sraddham tu madhusudana
vidhina kena kartavyam katham prinati tatpitrn // MatsP_16.3

kuryadaharahah sraddham annadyenodakena va
payomulaphalair vapi pitrbhyah pritimavahan // MatsP_16.4

nityam naimittikam kamyam trividham sraddhamucyate
nityam tavatpravaksyami arghyavahanavarjitam // MatsP_16.5

adaivam tadvijaniyat parvanam parvasu smrtam
parvanam trividham proktam srnu tavanmahipate // MatsP_16.6

parvane ye niyojyastu tañsrnusva naradhipa
pañcagnih snatakascaiva trisuparnah sadangavit // MatsP_16.7

srotriyah srotriyasuto vidhivakyavisaradah
sarvajño vedavinmantri jñatavamsah kulanvitah // MatsP_16.8

puranavetta dharmajñah svadhyayajapatatparah
sivabhaktah pitrparah suryabhakto 'tha vaisnavah // MatsP_16.9

brahmanyo yogavicchanto vijitatma ca silavan
bhojayeccapi dauhitram yatnatah svasuhrdgurun // MatsP_16.10

vitpitam matulam bandhum rtvigacaryasomapan
yasca vyakurute vakyam yasca mimamsate 'dhvaram // MatsP_16.11

samasvaravidhijñasca panktipavanapavanah
samago brahmacari ca vedayukto 'tha brahmavit // MatsP_16.12

yatraite bhuñjate sraddhe tadeva paramarthavat
ete bhojyah prayatnena varjaniyannibodha me // MatsP_16.13

patito 'bhisastah klibah pisunavyangaroginah
kunakhi syavadantasca kundagolasvapalakah // MatsP_16.14

parivittirniyuktatma pramattonmattadarunah
baidali bakavrttisca dambhi devalakadayah // MatsP_16.15

krtaghnannastikams tadvan mlecchadesanivasinah
trisankur barbaradravavitadravidakonkanan // MatsP_16.16

varjayellinginah sarvañ sraddhakale visesatah
purvedyuraparedyurva vinitatma nimantrayet // MatsP_16.17

nimantritanhi pitara upatisthanti tandvijan
vayubhuta nu gacchanti tathasinanupasate // MatsP_16.18

daksinam janumalabhya tvam maya tu nimantritah
evam nimantrya niyamam sravayetpitrbandhavan // MatsP_16.19

akrodhanaih saucaparaih satatam brahmacaribhih
bhavitavyam bhavadbhisca maya ca sraddhakarina // MatsP_16.20

pitryajñam vinirvartya tarpanakhyam tu yo 'gniman
pindanvaharyakam kuryac chraddhaminduksaye sada // MatsP_16.21

gomayenopalipte tu daksinapravane sthale
sraddham samacaredbhaktya gosthe va jalasamnidhau // MatsP_16.22

agnimannirvapetpitryam carum ca samamustibhih
pitrbhyo nirvapamiti sarvam daksinato nyaset // MatsP_16.23

abhigharyam tatah kuryan nirvapatrayamagratah
te 'pi tasyayatah karyas caturangulavistrtah // MatsP_16.24

darvitrayam tu kurvita khadiram rajatanvitam
ratnimatram parislaksnam hastakaragramuttamam // MatsP_16.25

udapatram ca kamsyam ca meksanam ca samitkusan
tilah patrani sadvaso gandhadhupanulepanam // MatsP_16.26

aharedapasavyam tu sarvam daksinatah sanaih
evamasadya tatsarvam bhavanasyagrato bhuvi // MatsP_16.27

gomayenopaliptayam gomutrena tu mandalam
aksatabhih sapuspabhis tadabhyarcyapasavyavat // MatsP_16.28

vipranam ksalayet padav abhinandya punah punah
asanesupaklptesu darbhavatsu vidhanavat // MatsP_16.29

upasprstodakanvipran upavesyanumantrayet
dvau daive pitrkrtye trin ekaikamubhayatra ca // MatsP_16.30

bhojayedisvaro 'piha na kuryadvistaram budhah
daivapurvam niyojyatha vipranarghyadina budhah // MatsP_16.31

agnau kuryadanujñato viprair vipro yathavidhi
svagrhyoktavidhanena kamsye krtva carum tatah // MatsP_16.32

agnisomayamabhyam tu kuryadapyayanam budhah
daksinagnau pratite va ya ekagnirdvijottamah // MatsP_16.33

yajñopaviti nirvartya tatah paryuksanadikam
pracinavitina karyam atah sarvam vijanata // MatsP_16.34

sat ca tasmaddhavihsesat pindankrtva tatodakam
dadyadudakapatrais tu satilam savyapanina // MatsP_16.35

janv acya savyam yatnena darbhayukto vimatsarah
vidhaya lekha yatnena nirvapesvavanejanam // MatsP_16.36

daksinabhimukhah kuryat kare darvim nidhaya vai
nidhaya pindam ekaikam sarvadarbhesvanukramat // MatsP_16.37

ninayedatha darbhesu namagotranukirtanaih
tesu darbhesu tam hastam vimrjyallepabhaginam // MatsP_16.38

tathaiva ca tatah kuryat punah pratyavanejanam
sadapyrtunnamaskrtya gandhadhuparhanadibhih // MatsP_16.39

evamavahya tatsarvam vedamantrairyathoditaih
ekagnereka eva syan nirvapo darvika tatha // MatsP_16.40

tatah krtvantare dadyat patnibhyo 'nnam kusesu sah
tadvatpindadike kuryad avahanavisarjanam // MatsP_16.41

tato grhitva pindebhyo matrah sarvah kramena tu
taneva vipranprathamam prasayedyatnato narah // MatsP_16.42

yasmadannaddhrta matra bhaksayanti dvijatayah
anvaharyakam ityuktam tasmattaccandrasamksaye // MatsP_16.43

purvam dattva tu taddhaste sapavitram tilodakam
tatpindagram prayaccheta svadhaisamastviti bruvan // MatsP_16.44

varnayanbhojayedannam mistam putam ca sarvada
varjayetkrodhaparatam smarannarayanam harim // MatsP_16.45

trptañjñatva tatah kuryad vikiransarvavarnikam
sodakam cannamuddhrtya salilam praksipedbhuvi // MatsP_16.46

acantesu punardadyaj jalapuspaksatodakam
svastivacanakam sarvam pindopari samaharet // MatsP_16.47

devadyantam prakurvita sraddhanaso 'nyatha bhavet
visrjya brahmanamstadvat tesam krtva pradaksinam //
MatsP_16.48

daksinam disamakanksan pitrn yaceta manavah

dataro no 'bhivardhantam vedah samtatireva ca // MatsP_16.49

sraddha ca no ma vyagamad bahu deyam ca no 'stviti
annam ca no bahu bhaved atithimsca labhemahi // MatsP_16.50

yacitarasca nah santu ma ca yacisma kamcana
etadastviti tatproktam anvaharyam tu parvanam // MatsP_16.51

yathendusamksaye tadvad anyatrapi nigadyate
pindamstu gojaviprebhyo dadyadagnau jale 'pi va // MatsP_16.52

vipragrato va vikired vayobhir abhivasayet
patni tu madhyamam pindam prasayed vinayanvita // MatsP_16.53

adhatta pitaro garbham atra samtanavardhanam
tavaducchesanam tisthed yavadvipra visarjitah // MatsP_16.54

vaisvadevam tatah kuryan nivrtte pitrkarmani
istaih saha tatah santo bhuñjita pitrsevitam // MatsP_16.55

punar bhojanamadhvanam yanamayasamaithunam
sraddhakrcchraddhabhukcaiva sarvametadvivarjayet // MatsP_16.56

svadhyayakalaham caiva divasvapnam ca sarvada
anena vidhina sraddham nirudvasyeha nirvapet // MatsP_16.57

kanyakumbhavrsasthe 'rke krsnapaksesu sarvada
yatra yatra pradatavyam sapindikaranat param
tatranena vidhanena deyam agnimata sada // MatsP_16.58

matsya-purana 17

atah param pravaksyami visnuna yadudiritam
sraddham sadharanam nama bhuktimuktiphalapradam // MatsP_17.1

ayane visuve yugme samanye carkasamkrame
amavasyastakakrsnapakse pañcadasisu ca // MatsP_17.2

ardramagharohinisu dravyabrahmanasamgame
gajacchayavyatipate vistivaidhrtivasare // MatsP_17.3

vaisakhasya trtiyayam navami karttikasya ca
pañcadasi ca maghasya nabhasye ca trayodasi // MatsP_17.4

yugadayah smrta hy eta dattasyaksayyakarikah
tatha manvantaradau ca deyam sraddham vijanata // MatsP_17.5

asvayukchuklanavami dvadasi karttike tatha
trtiya caitramasasya tatha bhadrapadasya ca // MatsP_17.6

phalgunasya hy amavasya pausasyaikadasi tatha
asadhasyapi dasami maghamasasya saptami // MatsP_17.7

sravanasyastami krsna tathasadhi ca purnima
karttiki phalguni caitri jyesthapañcadasi sita
manvantaradayas caita dattasyaksayyakarikah // MatsP_17.8

yasyam manvantarasyadau rathamaste divakarah
maghamasasya saptamyam sa tu syadrathasaptami // MatsP_17.9

paniyamapyatra tilairvimisram dadyatpitrbhyah prayato manusyah
sraddham krtam tena samah sahasram rahasyametatpitaro vadanti //
MatsP_17.10

vaisakhyamuparagesu tathotsavamahalaye
tirthayatanagosthesu dipodyanagrhesu ca // MatsP_17.11

viviktesupaliptesu sraddham deyam vijanata
vipranpurve pare cahni vinitatma nimantrayet // MatsP_17.12

silavrttagunopetan vayorupasamanvitan
dvau daive trimstatha pitrya ekaikamubhayatra va // MatsP_17.13

bhojayetsusamrddho 'pi na prasajjate vistare
visvandevanyavaih puspair abhyarcyasanapurvakam // MatsP_17.14

purayetpatrayugmam tu sthapya darbhapavitrakam
sam no devity apah kuryad yavo 'siti yavanapi // MatsP_17.15

gandhapuspaisca sampujya vaisvadevam prati nyaset
visve devasa ityabhyam avahya vikiredyavan // MatsP_17.16

gandhapuspair alamkrtya ya divyetyarghyamutsrjet
abhyarcya tabhyamutsrstam pitrkaryam samarabhet // MatsP_17.17

darbhasanam tu dattvadau trini patrani purayet
khapavitrani krtvadau sam no devity apah ksipet // MatsP_17.18

tilo 'siti tilankuryad gandhapuspadikam punah
patram vanaspatimayam tatha parnamayam punah // MatsP_17.19

jalajam vatha kurvita tatha sagarasambhavam
sauvarnam rajatam vapi pitrnam patramucyate // MatsP_17.20

rajatasya katha vapi darsanam danameva va
rajatair bhajanairesam athava rajatanvitaih // MatsP_17.21

varyapi sraddhaya dattam aksayayopakalpate
tatharghyapindabhojyadau pitrnam rajatam matam // MatsP_17.22

sivanetrodbhavam yasmat tasmattatpitrvallabham
amangalam tadyatnena devakaryesu varjayet // MatsP_17.23

evam patrani samkalpya yathalabham vimatsarah
ya divyeti piturnama gotrairdarbhakaro nyaset // MatsP_17.24

pitrn avahayisyami kurvityuktastu taih punah
usantastva tathayantu rgbhyam avahayetpitrn // MatsP_17.25

ya divyetyarghyamutsrjya dadyadgandhadikamstatah
hastattadudakam purvam dattva samsravamaditah // MatsP_17.26

pitrpatre nidhayatha nyubjamuttarato nyaset

pitrbhyah sthanamasiti nidhaya parisecayet // MatsP_17.27

tatrapi purvavatkuryad agnikaryam vimatsarah
ubhabhyamapi hastabhyam ahrtya parivesayet // MatsP_17.28

prasantacittah satatam darbhapanirasesatah
gunadhyaih supasakaistu nanabhaksyairvisesatah //
MatsP_17.29

annam tu sadadhiksiram goghrtam sarkaranvitam
masam prinati vai sarvan pitrnityaha kesavah // MatsP_17.30

dvau masau matsyamamsena trinmasanharinena tu
aurabhrenatha caturah sakunenatha pañca vai // MatsP_17.31

sanmasam chagamamsena trpyanti pitarastatha
sapta parsatamamsena tathastav enajena tu // MatsP_17.32

dasa masamstu trpyanti varahamahisamisaih
sasakurmajamamsena masanekadasaiva tu // MatsP_17.33

samvatsaram tu gavyena payasa payasena ca
rauravena ca trpyanti masanpañcadasaiva tu // MatsP_17.34

vardhrinasasya mamsena trptir dvadasavarsiki
kalasakena cananta khadgamamsena caiva hi // MatsP_17.35

yatkimcinmadhusammisram goksiram ghrtapayasam
dattamaksayamityahuh pitarah purvadevatah // MatsP_17.36

svadhyayam sravayetpitryam purananyakhilani ca
brahmavisnvarkarudranam suktani vividhani ca // MatsP_17.37

indragnisomasuktani pavanani svasaktitah
brhadrathamtaram tadvaj jyesthasama sarauhinam // MatsP_17.38

tathaiva santikadhyayam madhubrahmanameva ca
mandalam brahmanam tadvat pritikari tu yatpunah // MatsP_17.39

vipranamatmanascaiva tatsarvam samudirayet
bhuktavatsu tatastesu bhojanopantike nrpa // MatsP_17.40

sarvavarnikamannadyam samniyaplavya varina
samutsrjedbhuktavatam agrato vikiredbhuvi // MatsP_17.41

agnidagdhastu ye jiva ye 'pyadagdhah kule mama
bhumau dattena trpyantu prayantu paramam gatim // MatsP_17.42

yesam na mata na pita na bandhur na gotrasuddhirna tathannam asti
tattrptaye 'nnam bhuvi dattametat prayantu lokesu sukhaya tadvat //
MatsP_17.43

asamskrtapramitanam tyaktanam kulayositam
ucchistabhagadheyah syad darbhe vikirayosca yah // MatsP_17.44

trptañjñatvodakam dadyat sakrdviprakare tatha

upalipte mahiprsthe gosakrnmutravarina // MatsP_17.45

nidhaya darbhanvidhivad daksinagran prayatnatah
sarvavarnena cannena pindamstu pitryajñavat // MatsP_17.46

avanejanapurvam tu namagotrena manavah
gandhadhupadikam dadyat krtva pratyavanejanam // MatsP_17.47

janvacya savyam savyena paninatha pradaksinam
pitryamaniya tatkaryam vidhivaddarbhapanina // MatsP_17.48

dipaprajvalanam tadvat kuryatpusparcanam budhah
athacantesu cacamya vari dadyatsakrtsakrt // MatsP_17.49

atha puspaksatan pascad aksayyodakam eva ca
satilam namagotrena dadyacchaktya ca daksinam // MatsP_17.50

gobhuhiranyavasamsi bhavyani sayanani ca
dadyadyadistam vipranam atmanah pitureva ca // MatsP_17.51

vittasathyena rahitah pitrbhyah pritimavahan
tatah svadhavacanakam visvadevesu codakam // MatsP_17.52

dattvasih pratigrhniyad dvijebhyah pranmukho budhah
aghorah pitarah santu santvityuktah punar dvijaih // MatsP_17.53

gotram tatha vardhatam nas tathetyuktasca taih punah
dataro no 'bhivardhantam iti caivamudirayet // MatsP_17.54

etah satyasisah santu santvityuktasca taih punah
svastivacanakam kuryat pindanuddhrtya bhaktitah // MatsP_17.55

ucchesanam tu tattisthed yavadvipra visarjitah
tato grahabalim kuryad iti dharmavyavasthitih // MatsP_17.56

ucchesanam bhumigatam ajihmasyastikasya ca
dasavargasya tatpitryam bhagadheyam pracaksate // MatsP_17.57

pitrbhir nirmitam purvam etadapyayanam sada
aputranam saputranam strinamapi naradhipa // MatsP_17.58

tatastanagratah sthitva parigrhyodapatrakam
vaje vaja iti japan kusagrena visarjayet // MatsP_17.59

bahih pradaksinam kuryat padany astav anuvrajan
bandhuvargena sahitah putrabharyasamanvitah // MatsP_17.60

nivrtya pranipatyatha paryuksyagnim samantravat
vaisvadevam prakurvita naityakam balimeva ca // MatsP_17.61

tatastu vaisvadevante sabhrtyasutabandhavah
bhuñjitatithisamyuktah sarvam pitrnisevitam // MatsP_17.62

etaccanupanito 'pi kuryatsarvesu parvasu
sraddham sadharanam nama sarvakamaphalapradam // MatsP_17.63

bharyavirahito 'pyetat pravasastho 'pi bhaktiman
sudro 'pyamantravatkuryad anena vidhina budhah // MatsP_17.64

trtiyamabhyudayikam vrddhisraddham taducyate
utsavanandasambhare yajñodvahadimangale // MatsP_17.65

matarah prathamam pujyah pitarastadanantaram
tato matamaha rajan visve devastathaiva ca // MatsP_17.66

pradaksinopacarena dadhyaksataphalodakaih
pranmukho nirvapetpindan durvaya ca kusairyutan // MatsP_17.67

sampannam ityabhyudaye dadyadarghyam dvayor dvayoh
yugma dvijatayah pujya vastrakartasvaradibhih // MatsP_17.68

tilarthastu yavaih karyo nandisabdanupurvakah
mangalyani ca sarvani vacayeddvijapumgavaih // MatsP_17.69

evam sudro 'pi samanyavrddhisraddhe 'pi sarvada
namaskarena mantrena kuryadamannatah sada // MatsP_17.70

danapradhanah sudrah syad ityaha bhagavanprabhuh
danena sarvakamaptir asya samjayate yatah // MatsP_17.71

matsya-purana 18

ekoddistamato vaksye yaduktam cakrapanina
mrte putrairyatha karyam asaucam ca pitaryapi // MatsP_18.1

dasaham savamasaucam brahmanesu vidhiyate
ksatriyesu dasa dve ca paksam vaisyesu caiva hi // MatsP_18.2

sudresu masamasaucam sapindesu vidhiyate
naisam vakrtacudasya triratram paratah smrtam // MatsP_18.3

janane 'pyevameva syat sarvavarnesu sarvada
tathasthisamcayad urdhvam angasparso vidhiyate // MatsP_18.4

pretaya pindadanam tu dvadasaham samacaret
patheyam tasya tatproktam yatah pritikaram mahat // MatsP_18.5

tasmatpretapuram preto dvadasaham na niyate
grham putram kalatram ca dvadasaham prapasyati // MatsP_18.6

tasmannidheyamakase dasaratram payastatha
sarvadahopasantyartham adhvasramavinasanam // MatsP_18.7

tata ekadasahe tu dvijanekadasaiva tu
ksatradih sutakante tu bhojayedayujo dvijan // MatsP_18.8

dvitiye 'hni punastadvad ekoddistam samacaret
avahanagnaukaranam daivahinam vidhanatah // MatsP_18.9

ekam pavitrameko 'rgha ekah pindo vidhiyate
upatisthatamityetad deyam pascattilodakam // MatsP_18.10

svaditam vikiredbruyad visarge cabhiramyatam
sesam purvavadatrapi karyam vedavida pituh // MatsP_18.11

anena vidhina sarvam anumasam samacaret
sutakantaddvitiye 'hni sayyam dadyadvilaksanam // MatsP_18.12

kañcanam purusam tadvat phalavastrasamanvitam
sampujya dvijadampatyam nanabharanabhusanaih // MatsP_18.13

vrsotsargam prakurvita deya ca kapila subha
udakumbhasca datavyo bhaksyabhojyasamanvitah // MatsP_18.14

yavadabdam narasrestha satilodakapurvakam
tatah samvatsare purne sapindikaranam bhavet // MatsP_18.15

sapindikaranadurdhvam pretah parvanabhagbhavet
vrddhipurvesu yogyasca grhasthasca bhavettatah // MatsP_18.16

sapindikarane sraddhe devapurvam niyojayet
pitrn nivasayettatra prthakpretam vinirdiset // MatsP_18.17

gandhodakatilairyuktam kuryatpatracatustayam
arghartham pitrpatresu pretapatram prasecayet // MatsP_18.18

tadvatsamkalpya caturah pindanpindapradastatha
ye samana iti dvabhyam antyam tu vibhajettridha // MatsP_18.19

caturthasya punah karyam na kadacidato bhavet
tatah pitrtvamapannah sarvatastustimagatah // MatsP_18.20

agnisvattadimadhyatvam prapnotyamrtamuttamam
sapindikaranadurdhvam tasmai tasmanna diyate // MatsP_18.21

pitrsveva tu datavyam tatpindo yesu samsthitah
tatah prabhrti samkrantav uparagadiparvasu // MatsP_18.22

tripindamacarecchraddham ekoddiste mrte 'hani
ekoddistam parityajya mrtahe yah samacaret // MatsP_18.23

sadaiva pitrha sa syan matrbhratrvinasakah
mrtahe parvanam kurvan nadho 'dho yati manavah // MatsP_18.24

samprktesvakulibhavah pretesu tu gato bhavet
pratisamvatsaram tasmad ekoddistam samacaret // MatsP_18.25

yavadabdam tu yo dadyad udakumbham vimatsarah
pretayannasamayuktam so 'svamedhaphalam labhet // MatsP_18.26

amasraddham yada kuryad vidhijñah sraddhadastada
tenagnaukaranam kuryat pindamstenaiva nirvapet // MatsP_18.27

tribhih sapindikarane asesatritaye pita
yada prapsyati kalena tada mucyeta bandhanat // MatsP_18.28

mukto 'pi lepabhagitvam prapnoti kusamarjanat
lepabhajascaturthadyah pitradyah pindabhaginah

pindadah saptamastesam sapindyam saptapaurusam //
MatsP_18.29

matsya-purana 19

katham kavyani deyani havyani ca janairiha
gacchanti pitrlokasthan prapakah ko 'tra gadyate // MatsP_19.1

yadi martyo dvijo bhunkte huyate yadi vanale
subhasubhatmakaih pretair dattam tadbhujyate katham // MatsP_19.2

vasunvadanti ca pitrn rudramscaiva pitamahan
prapitamahamstathadityan ityevam vaidiki srutih // MatsP_19.3

nama gotram pitrnam tu prapakam havyakavyayoh
sraddhasya mantrah sraddha ca upayojyatibhaktitah // MatsP_19.4

agnisvattadayastesam adhipatye vyavasthitah
namagotrakaladesa bhavantaragatanapi // MatsP_19.5

praninah prinayantyete tadaharatvamagatan
devo yadi pita jatah subhakarmanuyogatah // MatsP_19.6

tasyannamamrtam bhutva divyatve 'pyanugacchati
daityatve bhogarupena pasutve ca trnam bhavet // MatsP_19.7

sraddhannam vayurupena sarpatve 'pyupatisthati
panam bhavati yaksatve raksasatve tathamisam // MatsP_19.8

danujatve tatha maya pretatve rudhirodakam
manusyatve 'nnapanani nanabhogarasam bhavet // MatsP_19.9

ratisaktih striyah kanta bhojyam bhojanasaktita
danasaktih savibhava rupamarogyameva ca // MatsP_19.10

sraddha puspamidam proktam phalam brahmasamagamah
ayuh putran dhanam vidyam svargam moksam sukhani ca //
MatsP_19.11

rajyam caiva prayacchanti pritah pitrgana nrnam
sruyate ca pura moksam praptah kausikasunavah
pañcabhirjanmasambandhair gata visnoh param padam // MatsP_19.12

matsya-purana 20

katham kausikadayadah praptaste yogamuttamam
pañcabhirjanmasambandhaih katham karmaksayo bhavet // MatsP_20.1

kausiko nama dharmatma kuruksetre mahanrsih
namatah karmatastasya sutansapta nibodhata // MatsP_20.2

svasrpah krodhano himsrah pisunah kavireva ca
vagdustah pitrvarti ca gargasisyastadabhavan // MatsP_20.3

pitaryuparate tesam abhuddurbhiksamulbanam
anavrstisca mahati sarvalokabhayamkari // MatsP_20.4

gargadesadvane dogdhrim raksantaste tapodhanah
khadamah kapilametam vayam ksutpidita bhrsam // MatsP_20.5

iti cintayatam papam laghuh praha tadanujah
yadyavasyamiyam vadhya sraddharupena yojyatam // MatsP_20.6

sraddhe niyojyamaneyam papattrasyati no dhruvam
eva kurvityanujñatah pitrvarti tadanujaih // MatsP_20.7

cakre samahitah sraddham upayujya ca tam punah
dvau daive bhratarau krtva pitre trinapyanukramat // MatsP_20.8

tathaikamatithim krtva sraddhadah svayameva tu
cakara mantravacchraddham smaranpitrparayanah // MatsP_20.9

vina gava vatsako 'pi gurave viniveditah
vyaghrena nihata dhenur vatso 'yam pratigrhyatam // MatsP_20.10

evam sa bhaksita dhenuh saptabhistaistapodhanaih
vaidikam balamasritya krure karmani nirbhayah // MatsP_20.11

tatah kalavakrstaste vyadha dasapure 'bhavan
jatismaratvam praptaste pitrbhavena bhavitah // MatsP_20.12

yatkrtam krurakarmapi sraddharupena taistada
tena te bhavane jata vyadhanam krurakarminam // MatsP_20.13

pitrnam caiva mahatmyaj jata jatismarastu te
te tu vairagyayogena asthayanasanam punah // MatsP_20.14

jatismarah sapta jata mrgah kalañjare girau
nilakanthasya puratah pitrbhavanubhavitah // MatsP_20.15

tatrapi jñanavairagyat prananutsrjya dharmatah
lokair aveksyamanaste tirthante 'nasanena tu // MatsP_20.16

manase cakravakaste samjatah sapta yoginah
namatah karmatah sarvañ chrnudhvam dvijasattamah // MatsP_20.17

sumanah kumudah suddhas chidradarsi sunetrakah
sunetrascamsumamscaiva saptaite yogaparagah // MatsP_20.18

yogabhrastastrayastesam babhramus calpacetanah
drstva vibhrajamanam tam udyane stribhiranvitam // MatsP_20.19

kridantam vividhairbhavair mahabalaparakramam
pañcalanvayasambhutam prabhutabalavahanam // MatsP_20.20

rajyakamo 'bhavaccaikas tesam madhye jalaukasam
pitrvarti ca yo viprah sraddhakrt pitrvatsalah // MatsP_20.21

aparau mantrinau drstva prabhutabalavahanau
mantritve cakratuscecham asminmartye dvijottamah // MatsP_20.22

tanmadhye ye tu niskamas te babhuvur dvijottamah
vibhrajaputrastveko 'bhud brahmadatta iti smrtah // MatsP_20.23

mantriputrau tatha cobhau kandarikasubalakau
brahmadatto 'bhisiktah san purohitavipascita // MatsP_20.24

pañcalarajo vikrantah sarvasastravisaradah
yogavitsarvajantunam rutavettabhavattada // MatsP_20.25

tasya rajño 'bhavadbharya devalasyatmaja subha
samnatirnama vikhyata kapila yabhavatpura // MatsP_20.26

pitrkarye niyuktatvad abhavadbrahmavadini
taya cakara sahitah sa rajyam rajanandanah // MatsP_20.27

kadacidudyanagatas taya saha sa parthivah
dadarsa kitamithunam anangakalahakulam // MatsP_20.28

pipilikamanunayan paritah kitakamukah
pañcabanabhitaptangah sagadgadamuvaca ha // MatsP_20.29

na tvaya sadrsi loke kamini vidyate kvacit
madhyaksamatijaghana brhadvakso 'bhigamini // MatsP_20.30

suvarnavarna susroni mañjukta caruhasini
sulaksyanetrarasana gudasarkaravatsala // MatsP_20.31

bhoksyase mayi bhukte tvam snasi snate tatha mayi
prosite sati dina tvam kruddhe 'pi bhayacañcala // MatsP_20.32

kimartham vada kalyani sarosavadana sthita
sa tamaha sakopa tu kim alapasi mam satha // MatsP_20.33

tvaya modakacurnam tu mam vihaya vinesyata
pradattam samatikrante dine 'nyasyah samanmatha // MatsP_20.34

tvatsadrsyanmaya dattam anyasyai varavarnini
tadekamaparadham me ksantumarhasi bhamini // MatsP_20.35

naitadevam karisyami punah kvapiha suvrate
sprsami padau satyena prasida pranatasya me // MatsP_20.36

iti tadvacanam srutva sa prasannabhavattatah
atmanam arpayamasa mohanaya pipilika // MatsP_20.37

brahmadatto 'pyasesam tam jñatva vismayam agamat
sarvasattvarutajñatvat prasadac cakrapaninah // MatsP_20.38

matsya-purana 21

katham sattvarutajño 'bhud brahmadatto dharatale
taccabhavatkasya kule cakravakacatustayam // MatsP_21.1

katham sattvarutajño 'bhud brahmadatto dharatale
taccabhavatkasya kule cakravakacatustayam // MatsP_21.1

tasminneva pure jatas te ca cakrahvayastada
vrddhadvijasya dayada vipra jatismarah pura // MatsP_21.2

dhrtimamstattvadarsi ca vidyacandas tapotsukah
namatah karmatascaite sudaridrasya te sutah // MatsP_21.3

tapase buddhirabhavat tada tesam dvijanmanam
yasyamah paramam siddhim ity ucus te dvijottamah // MatsP_21.4

tatastadvacanam srutva sudaridro mahatapah
uvaca dinaya vaca kimetaditi putrakah // MatsP_21.5

adharma esa iti vah pita tan abhyavarayat
vrddham pitaramutsrjya daridram vanavasinah // MatsP_21.6

ko nu dharmo 'tra bhavita mattyagadgatireva va
ucuste kalpita vrttis tava tata vadasva tat // MatsP_21.7

vittametatpuro rajñah sa te dasyati puskalam
dhanam gramasahasrani prabhate pathatastava // MatsP_21.8

ye vipramukhyah kurujangalesu dasastatha dasapure mrgasca
kalañjare sapta ca cakravaka ye manase te vayamatra siddhah //
MatsP_21.9

ityuktva pitaram jagmus te vanam tapase punah
vrddho 'pi rajabhavanam jagamatmarthasiddhaye // MatsP_21.10

anagho nama vaibhrajah pañcaladhipatih pura
putrarthi devadevesam harim narayanam prabhum // MatsP_21.11

aradhayamasa vibhum tivravrataparayanah
tatah kalena mahata tustastasya janardanah // MatsP_21.12

varam vrnisva bhadram te hrdayenepsitam nrpa
evamuktastu devena vavre sa varamuttamam // MatsP_21.13

putram me dehi devesa mahabalaparakramam
paragam sarvasastranam dharmikam yoginam param // MatsP_21.14

sarvasattvarutajñam me dehi yoginamatmajam
evamastviti visvatma tamaha paramesvarah // MatsP_21.15

pasyatam sarvadevanam tatraivantaradhiyata
tatah sa tasya putro 'bhud brahmadattah pratapavan // MatsP_21.16

sarvasattvanukampi ca sarvasattvabaladhikah
sarvasattvarutajñasca sarvasattvesvaresvarah // MatsP_21.17

ahasattena yogatma sa pipilikaragatah
yatra tatkitamithunam ramamanamavasthitam // MatsP_21.18

tatah sa samnatirdrstva tam hasantam suvismita
kimapyasankya manasa tamaprcchannaresvaram // MatsP_21.19

akasmadatihasaste kimarthamabhavannrpa
hasyahetum na janami yadakale krtam tvaya // MatsP_21.20

avadadrajaputro 'pi sa pipilikabhasitam

ragavagbhih samutpannam etaddhasyam varanane // MatsP_21.21

na canyatkaranam kimcid dhasyahetau sucismite
na samanyat tada devi prahalikamidam vacah // MatsP_21.22

ahamevadya hasita na jivisye tvayadhuna
katham pipilikalapam martyo vetti vina suran // MatsP_21.23

tasmattvayaham eveha hasita kimatah param
tato niruttaro raja jijñasustatpuro hareh // MatsP_21.24

asthaya niyamam tasthau saptaratramakalmasah
svapne praha hrsikesah prabhate paryatanpuram // MatsP_21.25

vrddhadvijo yastadvakyat sarvam jñasyasyasesatah
ityuktvantardadhe visnuh prabhate 'tha nrpah purat // MatsP_21.26

nirgacchanmantrisahitah sabharyo vrddhamagratah
gadantam vipram ayantam tam vrddham samdadarsa ha // MatsP_21.27

ye vipramukhyah kurujangalesu dasastatha dasapure mrgasca
kalañjare sapta ca cakravaka ye manase te vayamatra siddhah //
MatsP_21.28

ityakarnya vacastabhyam sa papata suca tatah
jatismaratvamagamat tau ca mantrivarav ubhau // MatsP_21.29

kamasastrapraneta ca babhravyastu subalakah
pañcala iti lokesu visrutah sarvasastravit // MatsP_21.30

kandariko 'pi dharmatma vedasastrapravartakah
bhutva jatismarau sokat patitav agratastada // MatsP_21.31

ha vayam yogavibhrastah kamatah karmabandhanah
evam vilapya bahusas trayaste yogaparagah // MatsP_21.32

vismayacchraddhamahatmyam abhinandya punah punah
tatastasmai dhanam dattva prabhutagramasamyutam // MatsP_21.33

visrjya brahmanam tam ca vrddham dhanamudanvitam
atmiyam nrpatih putram nrpalaksanasamyutam // MatsP_21.34

visvaksenabhidhanam tu raja rajye 'bhyasecayat
manase militah sarve tataste yoginam varah // MatsP_21.35

brahmadattadayastasmin pitrsakta vimatsarah
samnatiscabhavadbhrasta mayaitatkila karitam // MatsP_21.36

rajyatyagaphalam sarvam yadetad abhilasyate
tatheti praha raja tu punastamabhinandayan // MatsP_21.37

tvatprasadadidam sarvam mayaitatprapyate phalam
tataste yogamasthaya sarva eva vanaukasah // MatsP_21.38

brahmarandhrena paramam padamapustapobalat
evamayurdhanam vidyam svargam moksam sukhani ca // MatsP_21.39

prayacchanti sutanrajyam nrnam pritah pitamahah
ya idam pitrmahatmyam brahmadattasya ca dvijah // MatsP_21.40

dvijebhyah sravayedyo va srnotyatha pathettu va
kalpakotisatam sagram brahmaloke mahiyate // MatsP_21.41

matsya-purana 22

kasminkale ca tacchraddham anantaphaladam bhavet
kasminvasarabhage tu sraddhakrcchraddhamacaret
tirthesu kesu ca krtam sraddham bahuphalam bhavet // MatsP_22.1

aparahne tu samprapte abhijidrauhinodaye
yatkimciddiyate tatra tadaksayamudahrtam // MatsP_22.2

tirthani yani sastani pitrnam vallabhani ca
namatastani vaksyami samksepena dvijottamah // MatsP_22.3

pitrtirtham gaya nama sarvatirthavaram subham
yatraste devadevesah svayameva pitamahah // MatsP_22.4

tatraisa pitrbhirgita gatha bhagamabhipsubhih // MatsP_22.5

estavya bahavah putra yadyeko 'pi gayam vrajet
yajeta vasvamedhena nilam va vrsamutsrjet // MatsP_22.6

tatha varanasi punya pitrnam vallabha sada
yatravimuktasamnidhyam bhuktimuktiphalapradam // MatsP_22.7

pitrnam vallabham tadvat punyam ca vimalesvaram
pitrtirtham prayagam tu sarvakamaphalapradam // MatsP_22.8

vatesvarastu bhagavan madhavena samanvitah
yoganidrasayastadvat sada vasati kesavah // MatsP_22.9

dasasvamedhikam punyam gangadvaram tathaiva ca
nandatha lalita tadvat tirtham mayapuri subha // MatsP_22.10

tatha mitrapadam nama tatah kedaramuttamam
gangasagaramityahuh sarvatirthamayam subham // MatsP_22.11

tirtham brahmasarastadvac chatadrusalile hrade
tirtham tu naimisam nama sarvatirthaphalapradam // MatsP_22.12

gangodbhedastu gomatyam yatrodbhutah sanatanah
tatha yajñavarahastu devadevasca sulabhrt // MatsP_22.13

yatra tatkañcanam dvaram astadasabhujo harah
nemistu haricakrasya sirna yatrabhavatpura // MatsP_22.14

tadetannaimisaranyam sarvatirthanisevitam
devadevasya tatrapi varahasya tu darsanam // MatsP_22.15

yah prayati sa putatma narayanapadam vrajet
krtasaucam mahapunyam sarvapapanisudanam // MatsP_22.16

yatraste narasimhastu svayameva janardanah
tirthamiksumati nama pitrnam vallabham sada // MatsP_22.17

samgame yatra tisthanti gangayah pitarah sada
kuruksetram mahapunyam sarvatirthasamanvitam // MatsP_22.18

tatha ca sarayuh punya sarvadevanamaskrta
iravati nadi tadvat pitrtirthadhivasini // MatsP_22.19

yamuna devika kali candrabhaga drsadvati
nadi venumati punya para vetravati tatha // MatsP_22.20

pitrnam vallabha hy etah sraddhe kotiguna matah
jambumargam mahapunyam yatra margo hi laksyate // MatsP_22.21

adyapi pitrtirtham tat sarvakamaphalapradam
nilakundamiti khyatam pitrtirtham dvijottamah // MatsP_22.22

tatha rudrasarah punyam saro manasameva ca
mandakini tathacchoda vipasatha sarasvati // MatsP_22.23:

purvamitrapadam tadvad vaidyanatham mahaphalam
ksipra nadi mahakalas tatha kalañjaram subham // MatsP_22.23:

vamsodbhedam harodbhedam gangodbhedam mahaphalam
bhadresvaram visnupadam narmadadvarameva ca // MatsP_22.24

gayapindapradanena samanyahurmaharsayah
etani pitrtirthani sarvapapaharani ca // MatsP_22.25

smaranadapi lokanam kim u sraddhakrtam nrnam
omkaram pitrtirtham ca kaveri kapilodakam // MatsP_22.26

sambhedas candavegayas tathaivamarakantakam
kuruksetracchatagunam tasminsnanadikam bhavet // MatsP_22.27

sukratirtham ca vikhyatam tirtham somesvaram param
sarvavyadhiharam punyam satakotiphaladhikam // MatsP_22.28

sraddhe dane tatha home svadhyaye jalasamnidhau
kayavarohanam nama tatha carmanvati nadi // MatsP_22.29

gomati varana tadvat tirthamausanasam param
bhairavam bhrgutungam ca gauritirthamanuttamam // MatsP_22.30

tirtham vainayakam nama bhadresvaramatah param
tatha papaharam nama punyatha tapati nadi // MatsP_22.31

mulatapi payosni ca payosnisamgamastatha
mahabodhih patala ca nagatirthamavantika // MatsP_22.32

tatha vena nadi punya mahasalam tathaiva ca
maharudram mahalingam dasarna ca nadi subha // MatsP_22.33

satarudra satahva ca tatha visvapadam param
angaravahika tadvan nadau tau sonaghargharau // MatsP_22.34

kalika ca nadi punya vitasta ca nadi tatha
etani pitrtirthani sasyante snanadanayoh // MatsP_22.35

sraddhametesu yaddattam tadanantaphalam smrtam
droni vatanadi dhara saritksiranadi tatha // MatsP_22.36

gokarnam gajakarnam ca tatha ca purusottamah
dvaraka krsnatirtham ca tatharbudasarasvati // MatsP_22.37

nadi manimati nama tatha ca girikarnika
dhutapapam tatha tirtham samudro daksinastatha // MatsP_22.38

etesu pitrtirthesu sraddhamanantyamasnute
tirtham meghakaram nama svayameva janardanah // MatsP_22.39

yatra sarngadharo visnur mekhalayamavasthitah
tatha mandodaritirtham tirtham campa nadi subha // MatsP_22.40

tatha samalanathasca mahasalanadi tatha
cakravakam carmakotam tatha janmesvaram mahat // MatsP_22.41

arjunam tripuram caiva siddhesvaramatah param
srisailam samkaram tirtham narasimhamatah param //
MatsP_22.42

mahendram ca tatha punyam atha srirangasamjñitam
etesvapi sada sraddham anantaphaladam smrtam // MatsP_22.43

darsanadapi caitani sadyah papaharani vai
tungabhadra nadi punya tatha bhimarathi sarit // MatsP_22.44

bhimesvaram krsnavena kaveri kudmala nadi
nadi godavari nama trisamdhya tirthamuttamam // MatsP_22.45

tirtham traiyambakam nama sarvatirthanamaskrtam
yatraste bhagavanisah svayameva trilocanah // MatsP_22.46

sraddhametesu sarvesu kotikotigunam bhavet
smaranadapi papani nasyanti satadha dvijah // MatsP_22.47

sriparni tamraparni ca jaya tirthamanuttamam
tatha matsyanadi punya sivadharam tathaiva ca // MatsP_22.48

bhadratirtham ca vikhyatam pampatirtham ca sasvatam
punyam ramesvaram tadvad elapuramalam puram // MatsP_22.49

angabhutam ca vikhyatam amardakam alambhusam
amratakesvaram tadvad ekambhakamatah param // MatsP_22.50

govardhanam hariscandram krpucandram prthudakam
sahasraksam hiranyaksam tatha ca kadali nadi // MatsP_22.51

ramadhivasastatrapi tatha saumitrisamgamah
indrakilam mahanadam tatha ca priyamelakam // MatsP_22.52

etanyapi sada sraddhe prasastanyadhikani tu

etesu sarvadevanam samnidhyam drsyate yatah // MatsP_22.53

danametesu sarvesu dattam kotisatadhikam
bahuda ca nadipunya tatha siddhavanam subham // MatsP_22.54

tirtham pasupatam nama nadi parvatika subha
sraddhametesu sarvesu dattam kotisatottaram // MatsP_22.55

tathaiva pitrtirtham tu yatra godavari nadi
yuta lingasahasrena sarvantarajalavaha // MatsP_22.56

jamadagnyasya tattirtham kramadayatamuttamam
pratikasya bhayadbhinnam yatra godavari nadi // MatsP_22.57

tattirtham havyakavyanam apsaroyugasamjñitam
sraddhagnikaryadanesu tatha kotisatadhikam // MatsP_22.58

tatha sahasralingam ca raghavesvaramuttamam
sendraphena nadi punya yatrendrah patitah pura // MatsP_22.59

nihatya namucim sakras tapasa svargamaptavan
tatra dattam naraih sraddham anantaphaladam bhavet // MatsP_22.60

tirtham tu puskaram nama salagramam tathaiva ca
somapanam ca vikhyatam yatra vaisvanaralayam // MatsP_22.61

tirtham sarasvatam nama svamitirtham tathaiva ca
malamdara nadi punya kausiki candrika tatha // MatsP_22.62

vaidarbha vatha vaira ca payosni pranmukha para
kaveri cottara punya tatha jalamdharo girih // MatsP_22.63

etesu sraddhatirthesu sraddhamanantyamasnute
lohadandam tatha tirtham citrakutastathaiva ca // MatsP_22.64

vindhyayogasca gangayas tatha naditatam subham
kubjabhram tu tatha tirtham urvasipulinam tatha // MatsP_22.65

samsaramocanam tirtham tathaiva rnamocanam
etesu pitrtirthesu sraddham anantyamasnute // MatsP_22.66

attahasam tatha tirtham gautamesvarameva ca
tatha vasisthatirtham nu haritam tu tatah param // MatsP_22.67

brahmavartam kusavartam hayatirtham tathaiva ca
pindarakam ca vikhyatam sankhoddharam tathaiva ca //
MatsP_22.68

ghantesvaram bilvakam ca nilaparvatameva ca
tatha ca dharanitirtham ramatirtham tathaiva ca // MatsP_22.69

asvatirtham ca vikhyatam anantam sraddhadanayoh
tirtham vedasiro nama tathaivaughavati nadi // MatsP_22.70

tirtham vasupradam nama chagalandam tathaiva ca
etesu sraddhadatarah prayanti paramam padam // MatsP_22.71

tathaca badaritirtham ganatirtham tathaiva ca
jayantam vijayam caiva sakratirtham tathaiva ca // MatsP_22.72

sripatesca tatha tirtham tirtham raivatakam tatha
tathaiva saradatirtham bhadrakalesvaram tatha // MatsP_22.73

vaikunthatirtham ca param bhimesvaramathapi va
etesu sraddhadatarah prayanti paramam gatim // MatsP_22.74

tirtham matrgrham nama karavirapuram tatha
kusesayam ca vikhyatam gaurisikharameva ca // MatsP_22.75

nakulesasya tirtham ca kardamalam tathaiva ca
dindipunyakaram tadvat pundarikapuram tatha // MatsP_22.76

saptagodavaritirtham sarvatirthesvaresvaram
tatra sraddham pradatavyam anantaphalamipsubhih // MatsP_22.77

esa tuddesatah proktas tirthanam samgraho maya
vagiso 'pi na saknoti vistarat kim u manusah // MatsP_22.78

satyam tirtham daya tirtham tirthamindriyanigrahah
varnasramanam gehe 'pi tirtham tu samudahrtam // MatsP_22.79

etattirthesu yacchraddham tatkotigunamisyate
yasmattasmatprayatnena tirthe sraddham samacaret // MatsP_22.80

pratahkalo muhurtams trin samgavas tavadeva tu
madhyahnastrimuhurtah syad aparahnastatah param // MatsP_22.81

sayahnastrimuhurtah syac chraddham tatra na karayet
raksasi nama sa vela garhita sarvakarmasu // MatsP_22.82

ahno muhurta vikhyata dasa pañca ca sarvada
tatrastamo muhurto yah sa kalah kutapah smrtah // MatsP_22.83

madhyahne sarvada yasman mandibhavati bhaskarah
tasmadanantaphaladas tadarambho visisyate // MatsP_22.84

madhyahnah khadgapatram ca tatha nepalakambalah
rupyam darbhastila gavo dauhitrascastamah smrtah //
MatsP_22.85

papam kutsitamityahus tasya samtapakarinah
astav ete yatastasmat kutapa iti visrutah // MatsP_22.86

urdhvam muhurtatkutapad yanmuhurtacatustayam
muhurtapañcakam caitat svadhabhavanamisyate // MatsP_22.87

visnor dehasamudbhutah kusah krsnastilastatha
sraddhasya raksanayalam etatprahurdivaukasah // MatsP_22.88

tilodakañjalirdeyo jalasthaistirthavasibhih
sadarbhahastenaikena sraddhamevam visisyate // MatsP_22.89

sraddhasadhanakale tu paninaikena diyate

tarpanam tubhayenaiva vidhiresa sada smrtah // MatsP_22.90

punyam pavitramayusyam sarvapapavinasanam
pura malaye na kathitam tirthasraddhanukirtanam // MatsP_22.91

srnoti yah pathedvapi srimansamjayate narah // MatsP_22.92

sraddhakale ca vaktavyam tatha tirthanivasibhih
sarvapapopasantyartham alaksminasanam param // MatsP_22.93

idam pavitram yasaso nidhanam idam mahapapaharam ca pumsam
brahmarkarudrairapi pujitam ca sraddhasya mahatmyamusanti tajjñah
// MatsP_22.94

matsya-purana 23

somah pitrnamadhipah katham sastravisarada
tadvamsya ye ca rajano babhuvuh kirtivardhanah // MatsP_23.1

adisto brahmana purvam atrih sargavidhau pura
anuttamam nama tapah srstyartham taptavanprabhuh // MatsP_23.2

yadanandakaram brahma jagatklesavinasanam
brahmavisnvarkarudranam abhyantaramatindriyam // MatsP_23.3

santikrc chantamanasas tadantarnayane sthitam
mahatmyattapasa viprah paramanandakarakam // MatsP_23.4

yasmadumapatih sardham umaya tamadhisthitah
tam drstva castamamsena tasmatsomo 'bhavacchisuh //
MatsP_23.5

adhah susrava netrabhyam dhama taccambusambhavam
dipayanvisvamakhilam jyotsnaya sacaracaram // MatsP_23.6

taddiso jagrhurdhama strirupena sutecchaya
garbho bhutvodare tasam asthito 'bdasatatrayam // MatsP_23.7

asastam mumucurgarbham asakta dharane tatah
samadayatha tam garbham ekikrtya caturmukhah // MatsP_23.8

yuvanamakarodbrahma sarvayudhadharam naram
syandane 'tha sahasrasve vedasaktimaye prabhuh // MatsP_23.9

aropya lokamanayad atmiyam sa pitamaha
tatra brahmarsibhih proktam asmatsvami bhavatvayam // MatsP_23.10

rsibhirdevagandharvair osadhibhistathaiva ca
tustuvuh somadevatyair brahmadya mantrasamgrahaih // MatsP_23.11

stuyamanasya tasyabhud adhiko dhamasambhavah
tejovitanadabhavad bhuvi divyausadhiganah // MatsP_23.12

taddiptiradhika tasmad ratrau bhavati sarvada
tenausadhisah somo 'bhud dvijesascapi gadyate // MatsP_23.13

vedadhamarasam capi yadidam candramandalam
ksiyate vardhate caiva sukle krsne ca sarvada // MatsP_23.14

vimsatim ca tatha sapta daksah pracetaso dadau
rupalavanyasamyuktas tasmai kanyah suvarcasah // MatsP_23.15

tatah padmasahasranam sahasrani dasaiva tu
tapascacara sitamsur visnudhyanaikatatparah // MatsP_23.16

tatastustastu bhagavams tasmai narayano harih
varam vrnisva provaca paramatma janardanah // MatsP_23.17

tato vavre varansomah sakralokam jayamyaham
pratyaksameva bhoktaro bhavantu mama mandire // MatsP_23.18

rajasuye suragana brahmadyah santu me dvijah
raksahpalah sivo 'smakam astam suladharo harah // MatsP_23.19

tathetyuktah sa ajahre rajasuyam tu visnuna
hotatrir bhrguradhvaryur udgatabhuccaturmukhah // MatsP_23.20

brahmatvamagamattasya upadrasta harih svayam
sadasyah sanakadyastu rajasuyavidhau smrtah // MatsP_23.21

camasadhvaryavastatra visve deva dasaiva tu
trailokyam daksina tena rtvigbhyah pratipaditam // MatsP_23.22

tatah samapte 'vabhrthe tadrupalokanecchavah
kamabanabhitaptangyo nava devyah sisevire // MatsP_23.23

laksmirnarayanam tyaktva sinivali ca kardamam
dyutirvibhavasum tadvat tustirdhataramavyayam // MatsP_23.24

prabha prabhakaram tyaktva havismantam kuhuh svayam
kirtirjayantam bhartaram vasurmaricakasyapam // MatsP_23.25

dhrtis tyaktva pitam nandim somamevabhajamstada
svakiya iva somo 'pi kamayamasa tastada // MatsP_23.26

evam krtapacarasya tasam bhartrganastada
na sasakapacaraya sapaih sastradibhih punah // MatsP_23.27

tathapyarajata vidhur dasadha bhavayandisah
somah prapyatha dusprapyam aisvaryamrsisamskrtam
saptalokaikanathatvam avapa tapasa tada // MatsP_23.28

kadacidudyanagatamapasyad anekapuspabharanaisca sobhitam
brhannitambastanabharakhedat puspasya bhange 'pyatidurbalangim //
MatsP_23.29

bharyam ca tam devaguror ananga banabhiramayatacarunetram
taram sa taradhipatih smarartah kesesu jagraha viviktabhumau //
MatsP_23.30

sapi smararta saha tena reme tadrupakantya hrtamanasena

ciram vihrtyatha jagama taram vidhurgrhitva svagrham tato 'pi
// MatsP_23.31

na trptirasicca grhe 'pi tasya taranuraktasya sukhagamesu
brhaspatis tadvirahagnidagdhas taddhyananisthaikamana babhuva //
MatsP_23.32

sasaka sapam na ca datum asmai na mantrasastragnivisairasesaih
tasyapakartum vividhairupayair naivabhicarairapi vagadhisah //
MatsP_23.33

sa yacayamasa tatastu dainyat somam svabharyarthamanangataptah
sa yacyamano 'pi dadau na taram brhaspatestatsukhapasabaddhah //
MatsP_23.34

mahesvarenatha caturmukhena sadhyair marudbhih saha lokapalaih
dadau yada tam na kathamcid indus tada sivah krodhaparo babhuva //
MatsP_23.35

yo vamadevah prathitah prthivyam anekarudrarcitapadapadmah
tatah sasisyo girisah pinaki brhaspatisnehavasanubaddhah //
MatsP_23.36

dhanurgrhitvajagavam purarir jagama bhutesvarasiddhajustah
yuddhaya somena visesadiptatrtiyanetranalabhimavaktrah //
MatsP_23.37

sahaiva jagmusca ganesakadya
vimsaccatuhsastiganastrayuktah
yaksesvarah kotisatair anekair yuto 'nvagat syandanasamsthitanam
// MatsP_23.38

vetalayaksoragakimnaranam padmena caikena tatharbudena
laksais tribhir dvadasabhi rathanam somo 'pyagattatra
vivrddhamanyuh // MatsP_23.39

naksatradaityasurasainyayuktah sanaiscarangarakavrddhatejah
jagmurbhayam sapta tathaiva lokas cacala bhur dvipasamudragarbha //
MatsP_23.40

sa somamevabhyagamatpinaki grhitadiptastravisalavahnih
athabhavad bhisanabhimasenasainyadvayasyapi mahahavo 'sau //
MatsP_23.41

asesasattvaksayakrtpravrddhas tiksnayudhastrajvalanaikarupah
sastrairathanyonyamasesasainyam dvayorjagama
ksayamugratiksnaih // MatsP_23.42

patanti sastrani tathojjvalani svarbhumipatalamatho dahanti
rudrah kopadbrahmasirsam mumoca somo 'pi somastramamoghaviryam //
MatsP_23.43

tayornipatena samudrabhumyor athantariksasya ca bhitirasit

tadastrayugmam jagatam ksayaya pravrddhamalokya pitamaho 'pi // MatsP_23.44

antah pravisyatha katham kathamcin nivarayamasa suraih sahaiva akaranam kim ksayakrjjananam soma tvayapittham akari karyam // MatsP_23.45

yasmatparastriharanaya soma tvaya krtam yuddhamativa bhimam papagrahastvam bhavita janesu santo 'pyalam nunamatho sitante bharyamimamarpaya vakpatestvam na cavamano 'sti parasvahare // MatsP_23.46

tatheti covaca himamsumali yuddhad apakramadatah prasantah brhaspatih svamapagrhya taram hrsto jagama svagrham sarudrah // MatsP_23.47

matsya-purana 24

tatah samvatsarasyante dvadasadityasamnibhah divyapitambaradharo divyabharanabhusitah // MatsP_24.1

tarodaradviniskrantah kumarascandrasamnibhah sarvarthasastraviddhiman hastisastrapravartakah // MatsP_24.2

nama yadrajaputriyam visrutam gajavaidyakam rajñah somasya putratvad rajaputro budhah smrtah // MatsP_24.3

jatamatrah sa tejamsi sarvanyevajayadbali brahmadyastatra cajagmur deva devarsibhih saha // MatsP_24.4

brhaspatigrhe sarve jatakarmotsave tada aprcchamste surastaram kena jatah kumarakah // MatsP_24.5

tatah sa lajjita tesam na kimcidavadattada punah punastada prsta lajjayanti varangana // MatsP_24.6

somasyeti ciradaha tato 'grhnadvidhuh sutam budha ityakaronnamna pradadrajyam ca bhutale // MatsP_24.7

abhisekam tatah krtva pradhanamakarodvibhuh grhasamyam pradayatha brahma brahmarsisamyutah // MatsP_24.8

pasyatam sarvadevanam tatraivantaradhiyata ilodare ca dharmistham budhah putramajijanat // MatsP_24.9

asvamedhasatam sagram akarodyah svatejasa pururava iti khyatah sarvalokanamaskrtah // MatsP_24.10

himavacchikhare ramye samaradhya janardanam lokaisvaryamagadraja saptadvipapatistada // MatsP_24.11

kesiprabhrtayo daityah kotiso yena daritah urvasi yasya patnitvam agamadrupamohita // MatsP_24.12

saptadvipa vasumati sasailavanakanana

dharmena palita tena sarvalokahitaisina // MatsP_24.13

camaragrahini kirtih sada caivangavahika
visnoh prasadaddevendro dadav ardhasanam tada // MatsP_24.14

dharmarthakamandharmena samam evabhyapalayat
dharmarthakamah samdrastum ajagmuh kautukatpura // MatsP_24.15

jijñasavastaccaritam katham pasyati nah samam
bhaktya cakre tatastesam arghyapadyadikam nrpah // MatsP_24.16

asanatrayamaniya divyam kanakabhusitam
nivisyathakarotpujam isaddharme 'dhikam punah // MatsP_24.17

jagmatustena kamarthav atikopam nrpam prati
arthah sapamadattasmai lobhattvam nasamesyasi // MatsP_24.18

kamo 'pyaha tavonmado bhavita gandhamadane
kumaravanamasritya viyogadurvasibhavat // MatsP_24.19

dharmo 'pyaha cirayus tvam dharmikasca bhavisyasi
samtatistava rajendra yavaccandrarkatarakam // MatsP_24.20

sataso vrddhimayatu na nasam bhuvi yasyati
ityuktvantardadhuh sarve raja rajyam tadanvabhut // MatsP_24.21

ahanyahani devendram drastum yati sa rajarat
kadacidaruhya ratham daksinambaracarinam // MatsP_24.22

sardhamarkena so 'pasyan niyamanamathambare
kesina danavendrena citralekhamathorvasim // MatsP_24.23

tam vinirjitya samare vividhayudhapanina
budhaputrena vayavyam astram muktva yaso 'rthina // MatsP_24.24

tatha sakro 'pi samare yena caivam vinirjitah
mitratvam agamad devair dadav indraya corvasim // MatsP_24.25

tatahprabhrti mitratvam agamat pakasasanah
sarvalokatisayitvam balamurjo yasah sriyam // MatsP_24.26

pradadvajriti samtusto geyatam bharatena ca
sa pururavasah pritya gayanti caritam mahat // MatsP_24.27

laksmisvayamvaram nama bharatena pravartitam
menakamurvasim rambham nrtyateti tadadisat // MatsP_24.28

nanarta salayam tatra laksmirupena corvasi
sa pururavasam drstva nrtyanti kamapidita // MatsP_24.29

vismrtabhinayam sarvam yatpura bharatoditam
sasapa bharatah krodhad viyogadasya bhutale // MatsP_24.30

pañcapañcasadabdani lata suksma bhavisyasi
pururavah pisacatvam tatraivanubhavisyati // MatsP_24.31

tatastamurvasi gatva bhartaramakarocciram
sapante bharatasyatha urvasi budhasunutah // MatsP_24.32

ajijanatsutanastau namatastannibodhata
ayur drdhayur asvayur dhanayur dhrtimanvasuh // MatsP_24.33

sucividyah satayusca sarve divyabalaujasah
ayuso nahusah putrau vrddhasarma tathaiva ca // MatsP_24.34

rajirdambho vipapma ca virah pañca maharathah
rajeh putrasatam jajñe rajeyamiti visrutam // MatsP_24.35

rajiraradhayamasa narayanamakalmasam
tapasa tosito visnur varanpradanmahipate // MatsP_24.36

devasuramanusyanam abhutsa vijayi tada
atha devasuram yuddham abhud varsasatatrayam // MatsP_24.37

prahladasakrayorbhimam na kascidvijayi tayoh
tato devasuraih prstah praha devascaturmukhah // MatsP_24.38

anayorvijayi kah syad rajiryatreti so 'bravit
jayaya prarthito raja sahayastvam bhavasva nah // MatsP_24.39

daityaih praha yadi svami vo bhavami tatastvalam
nasuraih pratipannam tat pratipannam suraistatha // MatsP_24.40

svami bhava tvamasmakam samgrame nasaya dvisah
tato vinasitah sarve ye 'vadhya vajrapanina // MatsP_24.41

putratvamagamattustas tasyendrah karmana vibhuh
dattvendraya tada rajyam jagama tapase rajih // MatsP_24.42

rajiputraistadacchinnam baladindrasya vaibhavam
yajñabhagam ca rajyam ca tapobalagunanvitaih // MatsP_24.43

rajyabhrastastada sakro rajiputrairnipiditah
praha vacaspatim dinah pidito 'smi rajeh sutaih // MatsP_24.44

na yajñabhago rajyam me nirjitasca brhaspate
rajyalabhaya me yatnam vidhatsva dhisanadhipa // MatsP_24.45

tato brhaspatih sakram akarodbaladarpitam
grahasantividhanena paustikena ca karmana // MatsP_24.46

gatvatha mohayamasa rajiputranbrhaspatih
jinadharmam samasthaya vedabahyam sa vedavit // MatsP_24.47

vedatrayiparibhrastams cakara dhisanadhipah
vedabahyanparijñaya hetuvadasamanvitan // MatsP_24.48

jaghana sakro vajrena sarvandharmabahiskrtan
nahusasya pravaksyami putransaptaiva dharmikan // MatsP_24.49

yatiryayatih samyatir udbhavah pacireva ca
saryatirmeghajatisca saptaite vamsavardhanah // MatsP_24.50

yatih kumarabhave 'pi yogi vaikhanaso 'bhavat
yayatiscakarodrajyam dharmaikasaranah sada // MatsP_24.51

sarmistha tasya bharyabhud duhita vrsaparvanah
bhargavasyatmaja tadvad devayani ca suvrata // MatsP_24.52

yayateh pañca dayadas tanpravaksyami namatah
devayani yadum putram turvasum capyajijanat // MatsP_24.53

tatha druhyumanum purum sarmisthajanayatsutan
yaduh puruscabhavatam tesam vamsavivardhanau // MatsP_24.54

yayatirnahusascasid raja satyaparakramah
palayamasa sa mahim ije ca vidhivanmakhaih // MatsP_24.55

atibhaktya pitrnarcya devamsca prayatah sada
athajayatprajah sarva yayatiraparajitah // MatsP_24.56

sa sasvatih sama raja praja dharmena palayan
jaram archan mahaghoram nahuso rupanasinim // MatsP_24.57

jarabhibhutah putran sa raja vacanamabravit
yadum purum turvasum ca druhyum canum ca parthivah //
MatsP_24.58

yauvanena calankaman yuva yuvatibhih saha
vihartum ahamicchami sahayyam kurutatmajah // MatsP_24.59

tam putro devayaneyah purvajo yadurabravit
sahayyam bhavatah karyam asmabhiryauvanena kim // MatsP_24.60

yayatirabravit putrañ jara me pratigrhyatam
yauvanenatha bhavatam careyam visayanaham // MatsP_24.61

yajato dirghasattrairme sapaccosanaso muneh
kamarthah parihino me 'trpto 'ham tena putrakah // MatsP_24.62

svakiyena sarirena jaramenam prasastu vah
aham tanvabhinavaya yuva kamanavapnuyam // MatsP_24.63

na te 'sya pratyagrhnanta yaduprabhrtayo jaram
caturastansa rajarsir asapacceti nah srutam // MatsP_24.64

tamabravittatah puruh kaniyansatyavikramah
jaram ma dehi navaya tanva me yauvanatsukhi // MatsP_24.65

aham jaram tavadaya rajye sthasyami cajñaya
evamuktah sa rajarsis tapoviryasamasrayat // MatsP_24.66

samsthapayamasa jaram tada putre mahatmani
pauravenatha vayasa raja yauvanamasthitah // MatsP_24.67

yayatescatha vayasa rajyam pururakarayat
tato varsasahasrante yayatiraparajitah // MatsP_24.68

atrpta iva kamanam purum putramuvaca ha

tvaya dayadavan asmi tvam me vamsakarah sutah // MatsP_24.69

pauravo vamsa ityesa khyatim loke gamisyati
tatah sa nrpasardulah purum rajye 'bhisicya ca // MatsP_24.70

kalena mahata pascat kaladharmam upeyivan
puruvamsam pravaksyami srnudhvamrsisattamah
yatra te bharata jata bharatanvayavardhanah // MatsP_24.71

matsya-purana 25

kimartham pauravo vamsah sresthatvam prapa bhutale
jyesthasyapi yadorvamsah kimartham hiyate sriya // MatsP_25.1

anyadyayaticaritam suta vistarato vada
yasmattatpunyamayusyam abhinandyam surairapi // MatsP_25.2

etadeva pura prstah satanikena saunakah
punyam pavitramayusyam yayaticaritam mahat // MatsP_25.3

yayatih purvajo 'smakam dasamo yah prajapateh
katham sa sukratanayam lebhe paramadurlabham // MatsP_25.4

etadicchamyaham srotum vistarena tapodhana
anupurvyacca me samsa purorvamsadharannrpan // MatsP_25.5

yayatirasidrajarsir devarajasamadyutih
tam sukravrsaparvanau vavrate vai yatha pura // MatsP_25.6

tatte 'ham sampravaksyami prcchato rajasattama
devayanyasca samyogam yayaternahusasya ca // MatsP_25.7

suranamasuranam ca samajayata vai mithah
aisvaryam prati samgharsas trailokye sacaracare // MatsP_25.8

jigisaya tato deva vavrurangirasam munim
paurohitye ca yajñarthe kavyam tusanasam pare // MatsP_25.9

brahmanau tav ubhau nityam anyonyam spardhinau bhrsam
tatra deva nijaghnuryan danavan yudhi samgatan // MatsP_25.10

tanpunar jivayamasa kavyo vidyabalasrayat
tataste punarutthaya yodhayamcakrire suran // MatsP_25.11

asurastu nijaghnuryan suransamaramurdhani
na tansamjivayamasa brhaspatirudaradhih // MatsP_25.12

na hi veda sa tam vidyam yam kavyo veda viryavan
samjivanim tato deva visadamagamanparam // MatsP_25.13

atha deva bhayodvignah kavyadusanasastada
ucuh kacamupagamya jyestham putram brhaspateh // MatsP_25.14

bhajamananbhajasvasman kuru sahayyamuttamam
yasau vidya nivasati brahmane 'mitatejasi // MatsP_25.15

sukre tamahara ksipram bhagabhanno bhavisyasi
vrsaparvanah samipe 'sau sakyo drastum tvaya dvijah //
MatsP_25.16

raksate danavamstatra na sa raksatyadanavan
tam aradhayitum sakto nanyah kascidrte tvaya // MatsP_25.17

devayani ca dayita suta tasya mahatmanah
tam aradhayitum sakto nanyah kascana vidyate // MatsP_25.18

siladaksinyamadhuryair acarena damena ca
devayanyam tu tustayam vidyam tam prapsyasi dhruvam //
MatsP_25.19

tada hi presito devaih samipe vrsaparvanah
tathetyuktva tu sa prayad brhaspatisutah kacah // MatsP_25.20

sa gatva tvarito rajan devaih sampujitah kacah
asurendrapure sukram pranamyedamuvaca ha // MatsP_25.21

rser angirasah pautram putram saksadbrhaspateh
namna kaceti vikhyatam sisyam grhnatu mam bhavan //
MatsP_25.22

brahmacaryam carisyami tvayyaham paramam guro
anumanyasva mam brahman sahasraparivatsaran // MatsP_25.23

kaca susvagatam te 'stu pratigrhnami te vacah
arcayisye 'hamarcyam tvam arcito 'stu brhaspatih // MatsP_25.24

kacastu tam tathetyuktva pratijagraha tadvratam
adistam kaviputrena sukrenosanasa svayam // MatsP_25.25

vratam ca vratakalam ca yathoktam pratyagrhnata
aradhayannupadhyayam devayanim ca bharata // MatsP_25.26

nityamaradhayisyamstam yuva yauvanagocaram
gayannrtyanvadayamsca devayanimatosayat // MatsP_25.27

samsilayandevayanim kanyam sampraptayauvanam
puspaih phalaih presanaisca tosayamasa bhargavim //
MatsP_25.28

devayanyapi tam vipram niyamavratacarinam
anugayanti lalana rahah paryacarattada // MatsP_25.29

pañca varsasatanyevam kacasya carato bhrsam
tattattivram vratam buddhva danavastam tatah kacam // MatsP_25.30

ga raksantam vane drstva rahasyenamamarsitah
jaghnur brhaspater dvesan nijaraksartham eva ca // MatsP_25.31

hatva salavrkebhyasca prayacchamstilasah krtam
tato gavo nivrttasta agopah svanivesanam // MatsP_25.32

ta drstva rahita gastu kacenabhyagata vanat
uvaca vacanam kale devayanyatha bhargavam // MatsP_25.33

hutam caivagnihotram te suryascastam gatah prabho
agopascagata gavah kacastata na drsyate // MatsP_25.34

vyaktam hato dhrto vapi kacastata bhavisyati
tam vina naiva jivami vacah satyam bravimyaham // MatsP_25.35

athehyehiti sabdena mrtam samjivayamyaham
tatah samjivanim vidyam prayuktva kacamahvayat // MatsP_25.36

ahutah pradurabhavat kacah sukram nanama sa
hato 'hamiti cacakhyau raksasair dhisanatmajah // MatsP_25.37

sa punardevayanyuktah puspahare yadrcchaya
vanam yayau kaco viprah pathanbrahma ca sasvatam // MatsP_25.38

vane puspani cinvantam dadrsur danavasca tam
tato 'dvitiyam tam hatva dagdham krtva ca curnavat
prayacchan brahmanayaiva surayamasurastada // MatsP_25.39

devayanyatha bhuyo 'pi pitaram vakyamabravit
puspaharapresanakrt kacastata na drsyate // MatsP_25.40

vyaktam hato mrto vapi kacastata bhavisyati
tam vina naiva jivami vacah satyam bravimi te // MatsP_25.41

brhaspateh sutah putri kacah pretagatim gatah
vidyaya jivito 'pyevam hanyate karavani kim // MatsP_25.42

mainam suco ma ruda devayani na tvadrsi martyamanu prasocet
yasyastava brahma ca brahmanasca sendrasca deva vasavo 'svinau ca //
MatsP_25.43

suradvisascaiva jagacca sarvam upasthitam mattapasah prabhavat
asakyo 'yam jivayitum dvijatih samjivito yo vadhyate caiva
bhuyah // MatsP_25.44

yasyangira vrddhatamah pitamaho brhaspatiscapi pita taponidhih
rseh suputram tamathapi pautram katham na soce yamaham na
rudyam // MatsP_25.45

sa brahmacari ca tapodhanasca sadotthitah karmasu caiva daksah
kacasya margam pratipatsye na bhoksye priyo hi me tata kaco 'bhirupah
// MatsP_25.46

sa tv evamukto devayanya maharsih samrambhena vyajaharatha
kavyah
asamsayam mamasura dvisanti ye me sisyanagatansudayanti //
MatsP_25.47

abrahmanam kartumicchanti raudra ebhir vyartham prastuto danavairhi
tatkarmanapyasya bhavedihantah kam brahmahatya na dahedapindram //

MatsP_25.48

sa tenaprsto vidyaya copahutah sanairvacam jathare vyajahara
tamabravitkena cehopanito mamodare tisthasi bruhi vatsa // MatsP_25.49

bhavatprasadanna jahati mam smrtih sarvam smareyam yacca yatha
ca vrttam
na tv evam syattapasah ksayo me tata klesam ghorataram smarami //
MatsP_25.50

asuraih surayam bhavato 'smi datto hatva dagdhva curnayitva ca
kavya
brahmim mayam tv asuri tv atra maya tvayi sthite katham
evabhibadhate // MatsP_25.51

kim te priyam karavanyadya vatse vinaiva me jivitam syatkacasya
nanyatra kuksermama bhedanacca drsyet kaco madgato devayani //
MatsP_25.52

dvau mam sokav agnikalpau dahetam kacasya nasastava caivopaghatah
kacasya nase mama nasti sarma tavopaghate jivitum nasmi sakta //
MatsP_25.53

samsiddharupo 'si brhaspateh suta yattvam bhaktam bhajate
devayani
vidyamimam prapnuhi jivanim tvam na cedindrah kacarupi tvamadya
// MatsP_25.54

na nivartetpunarjivan kascidanyo mamodarat
brahmanam varjayitvaikam tasmadvidyam avapnuhi // MatsP_25.55

putro bhutva niskramasvodaranme bhittva kuksim jivaya mam ca
tata
aveksetha dharmavatimaveksam guroh sakasatprapya vidyam
savidyah // MatsP_25.56

guroh sakasatsamavapya vidyam bhittva kuksim nirvicakrama
viprah
praleyadreh suklamudbhidya srngam ratryagame
paurnamasyamivenduh // MatsP_25.57

drstva ca tam patitam vedarasim utthapayamasa tatah kaco 'pi
vidyam siddham tamavapyabhivadya tatah kacastam gurumityuvaca //
MatsP_25.58

nidhim nidhinam varadam varanam ye nadriyante gurumarcaniyam
praleyadriprojjvaladbhalasamstham papamllokamste
vrajantyapratisthah // MatsP_25.59

surapanad vañcanat prapayitva samjñanasam cetasascapi ghoram
drstva kacam capi tathabhirupam pitam tatha suraya mohitena
// MatsP_25.60

samanyurutthaya mahanubhavas tadosana viprahitam cikirsuh
kavyah svayam vakyamidam jagada surapanam pratyasau
jatasankah // MatsP_25.61

yo brahmano 'dyaprabhrtiha kascin mohatsuram pasyati mandabuddhih
apetadharma brahmaha caiva sa syadasmimlloke garhitah syatpare ca //
MatsP_25.62

maya cemam vipradharmoktasimam maryadam vai sthapitam sarvaloke
santo viprah susruvamso gurunam deva daityascopasrnvantu
sarve // MatsP_25.63

itidamuktva sa mahaprabhavas taponidhinam nidhir aprameyah
tandanavamscaiva nigudhabuddhin idam samahuya vaco 'bhyuvaca //
MatsP_25.64

acakse vo danava balisah stha sisyah kaco vatsyati matsamipe
samjivanim prapya vidyam mayayam tulyaprabhavo brahmano
brahmabhutah // MatsP_25.65

gurorusya sakase ca dasa varsasatani sah
anujñatah kaco gantum iyesa tridasalayam // MatsP_25.66

matsya-purana 26

samapitavratam tam tu visrstam guruna tada
prasthitam tridasavasam devayanidamabravit // MatsP_26.1

rser angirasah pautra vrttenabhijanena ca
bhrajase vidyaya caiva tapasa ca damena ca // MatsP_26.2

rsir yathangira manyah piturmama mahayasah
tatha manyasca pujyasca mama bhuyo brhaspatih // MatsP_26.3

evam jñatva vijanihi yadbravimi tapodhana
vratasthe niyamopete yatha vartamyaham tvayi // MatsP_26.4

sa samapitavidyo mam bhaktam na tyaktumarhasi
grhana panim vidhivan mama mantrapuraskrtam // MatsP_26.5

pujyo manyasca bhagavan yatha mama pita tava
tatha tvamanavadyangi pujaniyatama mata // MatsP_26.6

atmapranaih priyatama bhargavasya mahatmanah
tvam bhadre dharmatah pujya guruputri sada mama // MatsP_26.7

yatha mama gururnityam manyah sukrah pita tava
devayani tathaiva tvam naivam mam vaktumarhasi // MatsP_26.8

guruputrasya putro me na tu tvamasi me pituh
tasmanmanyasca pujyasca mamapi tvam dvijottama // MatsP_26.9

asurairhanyamane tu kace tvayi punah punah
tadaprabhrti ya pritis tam tvameva smarasva me // MatsP_26.10

sauharde canurage ca vettha me bhaktimuttamam
na mamarhasi dharmajña tyaktum bhaktamanagasam // MatsP_26.11

aniyojye niyoge mam niyunaksi subhavrate
prasida subhrurmahyam tvam guror gurutara subhe // MatsP_26.12

yatrositam visalaksi tvaya candranibhanane
tatrahamusito bhadre kuksau kavyasya bhamini // MatsP_26.13

bhagini dharmato me tvam maivam vocah subhanane
sukhenadhyusito bhadre na manyurvidyate mama // MatsP_26.14

aprcche tvam gamisyami sivamastvatha me pathi
avirodhena dharmasya smartavyo 'smi kathantare
apramattodyata nityam aradhaya gurum mama // MatsP_26.15

daityairhatastvam yadbhartrbuddhya tvam raksito maya
yadi mam dharmakamartham pratyakhyasyasi dharmatah // MatsP_26.16

tatah kaca na te vidya siddhimesa gamisyati // MatsP_26.17

guruputriti krtvaham pratyakhyasye na dosatah
guruna cabhyanujñatah kamameva sapasva mam // MatsP_26.18

arsam dharmam bruvano 'ham devayani yatha tvaya
saptum narho 'smi kalyani kamato 'dya ca dharmatah // MatsP_26.19

tasmadbhavatya yah kamo na tatha sambhavisyati
rsiputro na te kascij jatu panim grahisyati // MatsP_26.20

phalisyati na me vidya tvadvacasceti tattaya
adhyapayisyami ca yam tasya vidya phalisyati // MatsP_26.21

evamuktva nrpasrestha devayanim kacastada
tridasesalayam sighram jagama dvijasattamah // MatsP_26.22

tamagatamabhipreksya devah sendrapurogamah
brhaspatim sabhajyedam kacamahurmudanvitah // MatsP_26.23

tvam kacasmaddhitam karma krtavanmahadadbhutam
na te yasah pranasita bhagabhakca bhavisyasi // MatsP_26.24

matsya-purana 27

krtavidye kace prapte hrstarupa divaukasah
kacadavetya tam vidyam krtartha bharatarsabha // MatsP_27.1

sarva eva samagamya satakratumathabruvan
kalastvadvikramasyadya jahi satrunpuramdara // MatsP_27.2

evamuktastu saha tais tridasair maghavamstada
tathetyuktvopacakrama so 'pasyadvipine striyah // MatsP_27.3

kridantinam tu kanyanam vane caitrarathopame
vayurbhutah sa vastrani sarvanyeva vyamisrayat // MatsP_27.4

tato jalat samuttirya tah kanyah sahitastada
vastrani jagrhustani yathasamsthanyanekasah // MatsP_27.5

tatra vaso devayanyah sarmistha jagrhe tada
vyatikramamajananti duhita vrsaparvanah // MatsP_27.6

tatastayor mithastatra virodhah samajayata
devayanyasca rajendra sarmisthayasca tatkrte // MatsP_27.7

kasmadgrhnasi me vastram sisya bhutva mamasuri
samudacarahinaya na te sreyo bhavisyati // MatsP_27.8

asinam ca sayanam ca pita te pitaram mama
stauti prcchati cabhiksnam nicasthah suvinitavat // MatsP_27.9

yacatastvam ca duhita stuvatah pratigrhnatah
sutaham stuyamanasya dadato na tu grhnatah // MatsP_27.10

anayudha sayudhayah kim tvam kupyasi bhiksuki
lapsyase pratiyoddharam na ca tvam ganayamyaham // MatsP_27.11

sa vismayam devayanim gatam saktam ca vasasi
sarmistha praksipatkupe tatah svapuramavisat // MatsP_27.12

hateyamiti vijñaya sarmistha papaniscaya
anaveksya yayau tasmat krodhavegaparayana // MatsP_27.13

atha tam desamabhyagad yayatirnahusatmajah
srantayugyah srantarupo mrgalipsuh pipasitah // MatsP_27.14

nahusih preksamano hi sa nipane gatodake
dadarsa kanyam tam tatra diptamagnisikham iva // MatsP_27.15

tamaprcchatsa drstvaiva kanyamamaravarninim
santvayitva nrpasresthah samna paramavalguna // MatsP_27.16

ka tvam carumukhi syama sumrstamanikundala
dirgham dhyayasi catyartham kasmacchvasisi catura // MatsP_27.17

katham ca patita hy asmin kupe viruttrnavrte
duhita caiva kasya tvam vada sarvam sumadhyame // MatsP_27.18

yo 'sau devairhatan daityan utthapayati vidyaya
tasya sukrasya kanyaham tvam mam nunam na budhyase // MatsP_27.19

esa me daksino rajan panis tamranakhangulih
samuddhara grhitva mam kulinastvam hi me matah // MatsP_27.20

janami tvam ca samsantam viryavantam yasasvinam
tasmanmam patitam kupad asmad uddhartumarhasi // MatsP_27.21

tamatha brahmanim strim ca vijñaya nahusatmajah
grhitva daksine panav ujjahara tato 'vatat // MatsP_27.22

uddhrtya cainam tarasa tasmatkupannaradhipah
amantrayitva susronim yayatih svapuram yayau // MatsP_27.23

gate tu nahuse tasmin devayanyapi nindita
uvaca sokasamtapta ghurnikamagatam punah // MatsP_27.24

tvaritam ghurnike gaccha sarvamacaksva me pituh
nedanim tu praveksyami nagaram vrsaparvanah // MatsP_27.25

sa tu vai tvaritam gatva ghurnikasuramandiram
drstva kavyamuvacedam kampamana vicetana // MatsP_27.26

acakhyau ca mahabhaga devayani vane hata
sarmisthaya mahaprajña duhitra vrsaparvanah // MatsP_27.27

srutva duhitaram kavyas tada sarmisthaya hatam
tvaraya niryayau duhkhan margamanah sutam vane // MatsP_27.28

drstva duhitaram kavyo devayanim tapovane
bahubhyam samparisvajya duhkhito vakyamabravit // MatsP_27.29

atmadosair niyacchanti sarve duhkhasukhe janah
manye duscaritam te 'sti tasyeyam niskrtih krta // MatsP_27.30

niskrtir vastu va mastu srnusvavahito mama
sarmisthaya yaduktasmi duhitra vrsaparvanah // MatsP_27.31

satyam kilaitatsa praha daityanamasmi gayana
evam hi me kathayati sarmistha varsaparvani // MatsP_27.32

vacanam tiksnaparusam krodharakteksana bhrsam
stuvato duhitasi tvam yacatah pratigrhnatah // MatsP_27.33

sutaham stuyamanasya dadato 'pratigrhnatah
iti mamaha sarmistha duhita vrsaparvanah
krodhasamraktanayana darpapurnanana tatah // MatsP_27.34

yadyaham stuvatastata duhita pratigrhnatah
prasadayisye sarmistham ityukta hi sakhi maya // MatsP_27.35

stuvato duhita na tvam bhadre na pratigrhnatah
atastvam stuyamanasya duhita devayanyasi // MatsP_27.35

vrsaparvaiva tadveda sakro raja ca nahusah
acintyam brahma nirdvamdvam aisvaram hi balam mama // MatsP_27.37

matsya-purana 28

yah paresam naro nityam ativadamstitiksati
devayani vijanihi tena sarvamidam jitam // MatsP_28.1

yah samutpatitam krodham nigrhnati hayam yatha
sa yantetyucyate sadbhir na yo rasmisu lambate // MatsP_28.2

yah samutpatitam krodham akrodhane niyacchati
devayani vijanihi tena sarvamidam jitam // MatsP_28.3

yah samutpatitam kopam ksamayaiva nirasyati
yathoragastvacam jirnam sa vai purusa ucyate // MatsP_28.4

yastu bhavayate dharmam yo 'timatram titiksati
yasca tapto na tapati bhrsam so 'rthasya bhajanam // MatsP_28.5

yo yajedasvamedhena masi masi satam samah
yastu kupyenna sarvasya tayorakrodhano varah // MatsP_28.6

ye kumarah kumaryasca vairam kuryuracetasah
naitatprajñastu kurvita viduste na balabalam // MatsP_28.7

vedaham tata balapi karyanam tu gatagatam
krodhe caivativade va karyasyapi balabale // MatsP_28.8

sisyasyasisyavrttam hi na ksantavyam bubhusuna
asatsamkirnavrttesu vaso mama na rocate // MatsP_28.9

pumso ye nabhinandanti vrttenabhijanena ca
na tesu nivasetprajñah sreyorthi papabuddhisu // MatsP_28.10

ye nainamabhijananti vrttenabhijanena ca
tesu sadhusu vastavyam sa vasah srestha ucyate // MatsP_28.11

tanme mathnati hrdayam agnikalpamivaranam
vagduruktam mahaghoram duhiturvrsaparvanah // MatsP_28.12

na hy ato duskaram manye tata lokesvapi trisu
yah sapatnasriyam diptam hinasrih paryupasate // MatsP_28.13

matsya-purana 29

tatah kavyo bhrgusresthah samanyurupagamya ha
vrsaparvanam asinam ityuvacavicarayan // MatsP_29.1

nadharmascarito rajan sadyah phalati gaur iva
sanairavartyamanastu mulanyapi nikrntati // MatsP_29.2

yadi natmani putresu na cetpasyati naptrsu
papamacaritam karma trivargamativartate // MatsP_29.3

phalatyevam dhruvam papam gurubhuktamivodare
yada ghatayase vipram kacamangirasam tada // MatsP_29.4

apapasilam dharmajñam susrusum madgrhe ratam
vadhadanarhatastasya vadhacca duhiturmama // MatsP_29.5

vrsaparvannibodha tvam tyaksyami tvam sabandhavam
sthatum tvadvisaye rajan na saknomi tvaya saha // MatsP_29.6

adyaivamabhijanami daityam mithyapralapinam
yatastvamatmanodirnam duhitam kimupeksase // MatsP_29.7

navadyam na mrsavadam tvayi janami bhargava
tvayi satyam ca dharmasca tatprasidatu mam bhavan // MatsP_29.8

adyasmanapahaya tvam ito yasyasi bhargava
samudram sampraveksyami nanyadasti parayanam // MatsP_29.9

samudram pravisadhvam vo diso va vrajatasurah
duhiturnapriyam sodhum sakto 'ham dayita hi me // MatsP_29.10

prasadyatam devayani jivitam yatra me sthitam
yogaksemakaraste 'ham indrasyeva brhaspatih // MatsP_29.11

yatkimcid asurendranam vidyate vasu bhargava
bhuvi hastirathasvam va tasya tvam mama cesvarah // MatsP_29.12

yatkimcid asti dravinam daityendranam mahasura
tasyesvaro 'smi yadyetad devayani prasadyatam // MatsP_29.13

tatastu tvaritah sukras tena rajña samam yayau
uvaca cainam subhage pratipannam vacastava // MatsP_29.14

yadi tvamisvarastata rajño vittasya bhargava
nabhijanami tatte 'ham raja vadatu mam svayam // MatsP_29.15

yam kamamabhijanasi devayani sucismite
tatte 'ham sampradasyami yadyapi syatsudurlabham // MatsP_29.16

dasim kanyasahasrena sarmisthamabhikamaye
anuyasyati mam tatra yatra dasyati me pita // MatsP_29.17

uttistha dhatri gaccha tvam sarmistham sighramanaya
yam ca kamayate kamam devayani karotu tam // MatsP_29.18

tato dhatri tatra gatva sarmistham idamabravit
uttistha bhadre sarmisthe jñatinam sukhamavaha // MatsP_29.19

tyajati brahmanah sisyan devayanya pracoditah
yam sa kamayate kamam sa karyo 'tra tvayanaghe
dasitvam abhijatasi devayanyah susobhane // MatsP_29.20

yam ca kamayate kamam karavanyahamadya tam
ma ganmanyuvasam sukro devayani ca matkrte // MatsP_29.21

tatah kanyasahasrena vrta sibikaya tada
piturnidesattvarita niscakrama purottamat // MatsP_29.22

aham kanyasahasrena dasi te paricarika
dhruvam tvam tatra yasyami yatra dasyati te pita // MatsP_29.23

stuvato duhita caham yacatah pratigrhnatah
stuyamanasya duhita katham dasi bhavisyasi // MatsP_29.24

yena kenacidartanam jñatinam sukhamavahet
anuyasyamyaham tatra yatra dasyati te pita // MatsP_29.25

pratisrute dasabhave duhitra vrsaparvanah
devayani nrpasrestha pitaram vakyamabravit // MatsP_29.26

pravisami puram tata tustasmi dvijasattama
amogham tava vijñanam asti vidyabalam ca te // MatsP_29.27

evamukto dvijasrestho duhitra sumahayasah

pravivesa puram hrstah pujitah sarvadanavaih // MatsP_29.28

matsya-purana 30

atha dirghena kalena devayani nrpottama
vanam tadaiva niryata kridartham varavarnini // MatsP_30.1

tena dasisahasrena sardham sarmisthaya tada
tameva desam samprapta yathakamam cacara sa // MatsP_30.2

tabhih sakhibhih sahita sarvabhirmudita bhrsam
kridantyo 'bhiratah sarvah pibantyo madhu madhavam // MatsP_30.3

khadantyo vividhanbhaksyan phalani vividhani ca
punasca nahuso raja mrgalipsuryadrcchaya // MatsP_30.4

tameva desam samprapto jalalipsuh pratarsitah
dadarsa devayanim ca sarmistham tasca yositah // MatsP_30.5

pibantyo lalanastasca divyabharanabhusitah
upavistam ca dadrse devayanim sucismitam // MatsP_30.6

rupenapratimam tasam strinam madhye varanganam
sarmisthaya sevyamanam padasamvahanadibhih // MatsP_30.7

dvabhyam kanyasahasrabhyam dve kanye parivarite
gotre ca namani caiva dvayoh prcchamyato hy aham // MatsP_30.8

akhyasyamyaham adatsva vacanam me naradhipa
suko namasuraguruh sutam janihi tasya mam // MatsP_30.9

iyam ca me sakhi dasi yatraham tatra gamini
duhita danavendrasya sarmistha vrsaparvanah // MatsP_30.10

katham tu te sakhi dasi kanyeyam varavarnini
asurendrasuta subhuh param kautuhalam hi me // MatsP_30.11

sarvameva naravyaghra vidhanamanuvartate
vidhina vihitam jñatva ma vicitram manah krthah // MatsP_30.12

rajavadrupavesau te brahmim vacam bibharsi ca
kimnama tvam kutascasi kasya putrasca samsa me // MatsP_30.13

brahmacaryena vedo me krtsnah srutipatham gatah
rajaham rajaputrasca yayatiriti visrutah // MatsP_30.14

kena carthena nrpate hy enam desam samagatah
jighrksurvari yatkimcid athava mrgalipsaya // MatsP_30.15

mrgalipsuraham bhadre paniyartham ihagatah
bahudhapyanuyukto 'smi tvam anujñatumarhasi // MatsP_30.16

dvabhyam kanyasahasrabhyam dasya sarmisthaya saha
tvadadhinasmi bhadram te sakhe bharta ca me bhava // MatsP_30.17

viddhyausanasi bhadram te na tvadarho 'smi bhamini

avivahyah sma rajano devayani pitustava // MatsP_30.18

samsrstam brahmana ksatram ksatram brahmani samsritam
rsisca rsiputrasca nahusadya bhajasva mam // MatsP_30.19

ekadehodbhava varnas catvaro 'pi varanane
prthagdharmah prthakchaucas tesam vai brahmano varah //
MatsP_30.20

panigraho nahusayam na pumbhih sevitah pura
tvam panimagrahidagre vrnomi tvamaham tatah // MatsP_30.21

katham tu me manasvinyah panimanyah pumansprset
grhitamrsiputrena svayam vapyrsina tvaya // MatsP_30.22

kruddhadasivisat sarpaj jvalanatsarvatomukhat
duradharsataro viprah purusena vijanata // MatsP_30.23

kathamasivisat sarpaj jvalanat sarvatomukhat
duradharsataro vipra ityattha purusarsabha // MatsP_30.24

dasedasivisastvekam sastrenaikasca vadhyate
hanti viprah sarastrani puranyapi hi kopitah // MatsP_30.25

duradharsataro vipras tasmadbhiru mato mama
ato 'dattam ca pitra tvam bhadre na vivahamyaham // MatsP_30.26

dattam vahasva pitra mam tvam hi rajanvrto maya
ayacato bhayam nasti dattam ca pratigrhnatah // MatsP_30.27

tvaritam devayanyatha presita pituratmanah
sarvam nivedayamasa dhatri tasmai yathatatham // MatsP_30.28

srutvaiva ca sa rajanam darsayamasa bhargavah
drstvaivam agatam vipram yayatih prthivipatih // MatsP_30.29

vavande brahmanam kavyam prañjalih pranatah sthitah
tam capyabhyavadatkavyah samna paramavalguna // MatsP_30.30

rajayam nahusastata durgame panimagrahit
namaste dehi mamasmai loke nanyam patim vrne // MatsP_30.31

vrto 'naya patirvira sutaya tvam mamestaya
grhanemam maya dattam mahisim nahusatmaja // MatsP_30.32

adharmo mam sprsedevam papam asyasca bhargava
varnasamkarato brahmann iti tvam pravrnomyaham // MatsP_30.33

adharmattvam vimuñcami varam varaya cepsitam
asminvivahe tvam slaghyo rahah papam nudami te // MatsP_30.34

vahasva bharyam dharmena devayanim sucismitam
anaya saha sampritim atulam samavapnuhi // MatsP_30.35

iyam capi kumari te sarmistha varsaparvani
sampujya satatam rajan na cainam sayane hvaya // MatsP_30.36

evamukto yayatistu sukram krtva pradaksinam
jagama svapuram hrstah so 'nujñato mahatmana // MatsP_30.37

matsya-purana 31

yayatih svapuram prapya mahendrapurasamnibham
pravisyantahpuram tatra devayanim nyavesayat // MatsP_31.1

devayanyascanumate sutam tam vrsaparvanah
asokavanikabhyase grham krtva nyavesayat // MatsP_31.2

vrtam dasisahasrena sarmistham asurayanim
vasobhirannapanaisca samvibhajya susamvrtam // MatsP_31.3

devayanya tu sahitah sa nrpo nahusatmajah
vijahara bahunabdan devavanmudito bhrsam // MatsP_31.4

rtukale tu samprapte devayani varangana
lebhe garbham prathamatah kumarasca vyajayata // MatsP_31.5

gate varsasahasre tu sarmistha varsaparvani
dadarsa yauvanam prapta rtum sa kamaleksana // MatsP_31.6

cintayamasa dharmajña rtupraptau ca bhamini
rtukalasca samprapto na kascinme patirvrtah // MatsP_31.7

kim praptam kimca kartavyam katham krtva sukham bhavet
devayani prasutasau vrthaham praptayauvana // MatsP_31.8

yatha taya vrto bharta tathaivaham vrnomi tam
rajña putraphalam deyam iti me niscita matih
apidanim sa dharmatma raho me darsanam vrajet // MatsP_31.9

atha niskramya rajasau tasminkale yadrcchaya
asokavanikabhyase sarmistham prapya vismitah // MatsP_31.10

tamekam rahasi drstva sarmistha caruhasini
pratyudgamyañjalim krtva rajanam vakyamabravit // MatsP_31.11

somascendrasca vayusca yamasca varunasca va
tava va nahusa grhe kah striyam drastumarhati // MatsP_31.12

rupabhijanasilairhi tvam rajanvettha mam sada
sa tvam yace prasadyeha rantumehi naradhipa // MatsP_31.13

vedmi tvam silasampannam daityakanyamaninditam
rupam tu te na pasyami sucyagramapi ninditam // MatsP_31.14

mamabravittada sukro devayanim yadavaham
neyam ahvayitavya te sayane varsaparvani // MatsP_31.15

na narmayuktam vacanam hinasti na strisu rajan na vivahakale
pranatyaye sarvadhanapahare pañcanrtanyahur apatakani //
MatsP_31.16

prstastu saksye pravadanti canyatha bhavanti mithyavacana

narendra te
ekarthatayam tu samahitayam mithya vadantam hy anrtam hinasti // MatsP_31.17

raja pramanam bhutanam sa vinasyenmrsa vadan
arthakrcchramapi prapya na mithya kartumutsahe // MatsP_31.18

samav etau matau rajan patih sakhyasca yah patih
samam vivaha ityahuh sakhya me 'si patiryatah // MatsP_31.19

datavyam yacamanasya hiti me vratamahitam
tvam ca yacasi kamam mam bruhi kim karavani tat // MatsP_31.20

adharmattrahi mam rajan dharmam ca pratipadaya
tvatto 'patyavati loke careyam dharmamuttamam // MatsP_31.21

traya evadhana rajan bharya dasastatha sutah
yatte samadhigacchanti yasya te tasya taddhanam // MatsP_31.22

devayanya bhujisyasmi vasya ca tava bhargavi
sa caham ca tvaya rajan bharaniyam bhajasva mam // MatsP_31.23

evamuktastaya raja tathyam ityabhijajñivan
pujayamasa sarmistham dharmam ca pratipadayan // MatsP_31.24

sa samagamya sarmistham yathakamamavapya ca
anyonyam cabhisampujya jagmatustau yathagatam // MatsP_31.25

tasminsamagame subhruh sarmistha varsaparvani
lebhe garbham prathamatas tasmannrpatisattamat // MatsP_31.26

prajajñe ca tatah kale rajñi rajivalocana
kumaram devagarbhabham adityasamatejasam // MatsP_31.27

matsya-purana 32

srutva kumaram jatam sa devayani sucismita
cintayavistaduhkharta sarmistham prati bharata // MatsP_32.1

tato 'bhigamya sarmistham devayanyabravididam
kimartham vrjinam subhruh krtam te kamalubdhaya // MatsP_32.2

rsir abhyagatah kascid dharmatma vedaparagah
sa maya tu varah kamam yacito dharmasamhatam // MatsP_32.3

nahamanyayatah kamam acarami sucismite
tasmad rser mamapatyam iti satyam bravimi te // MatsP_32.4

padyetadevam sarmisthe na manyurvidyate mama
apatyam yadi te labdham jyesthacchresthacca vai dvijat // MatsP_32.5

sobhanam bhiru satyam cet katham sa jñayate dvijah
gotranamabhijanatah srotumicchami tam dvijam // MatsP_32.6

ojasa tejasa caiva dipyamanam ravim yatha

tam drstva mama samprastum saktir nasicchucismite //
MatsP_32.7

anyonyamevam uktva ca samprahasya ca te mithah
jagama bhargavi vesma tathyamityabhijanati // MatsP_32.8

yayatirdevayanyam tu putrav ajanayannrpah
yadum ca turvasum caiva sakravisnu ivaparau // MatsP_32.9

tasmadeva tu rajarseh sarmistha varsaparvani
druhyam canum ca purum ca trinkumaranajijanat // MatsP_32.10

tatah kale ca kasmimscid devayani sucismita
yayatisahita rajañ jagama haritam vanam // MatsP_32.11

dadarsa ca tada tatra kumarandevarupinah
kridamanan tu visrabdhan vismita cedamabravit // MatsP_32.12

kasyaite daraka rajan devaputropamah subhah
varcasa rupatascaiva drsyante sadrsastava // MatsP_32.13

evam prstva tu rajanam kumaranparyaprcchata
kim namadheyagotre vah putraka brahmanah pita // MatsP_32.14

vibruta me yathatathyam srotukamasmyato hy aham
te 'darsayanpradesinya tameva nrpasattamam // MatsP_32.15

sarmistham mataram caiva tasya ucuh kumarakah
ityuktva sahitastena rajanam upacakramuh // MatsP_32.16

nabhyanandata tanraja devayanyas tadantike
rudantaste 'tha sarmistham abhyayur balakastada // MatsP_32.17

drstva tesam tu balanam pranayam parthivam prati
buddhva ca tattvato devi sarmisthamidamabravit // MatsP_32.18

madadhina sati kasmad akarsirvipriyam mama
tamevasuradharmam tvam asthita na bibhesi kim // MatsP_32.19

yaduktamrsirityeva tatsatyam caruhasini
nyayato dharmatascaiva caranti na bibhemi te // MatsP_32.20

yada tvaya vrto raja vrta eva tada maya
sakhibharta hi dharmena bharta bhavati sobhane // MatsP_32.21

pujyasi mama manya ca srestha jyestha ca brahmani
tvatto hi me pujyataro rajarsih kim na vetsi tat // MatsP_32.22

srutva tasyastato vakyam devayanyabravid idam
rajannadyeha vatsyami vipriyam me tvaya krtam // MatsP_32.23

sahasotpatitam syamam drstva tam sasrulocanam
turnam sakasam kavyasya prasthitam vyathitastada // MatsP_32.24

anuvavraja sambhrantah prsthatah santvayannrpah
nyavartata na sa caiva krodhasamraktalocana // MatsP_32.25

avibruvanti kimcicca rajanam sasrulocana
aciradeva samprapta kavyasyosanaso 'ntikam // MatsP_32.26

sa tu drstvaiva pitaram abhivadyagratah sthita
anantaram yayatistu pujayamasa bhargavam // MatsP_32.27

adharmena jito dharmah pravrttamadharottaram
sarmistha yativrttasti duhita vrsaparvanah // MatsP_32.28

trayo 'syam janitah putra rajñanena yayatina
durbhagaya mama dvau tu putrau tata bravimi te // MatsP_32.29

dharmajña iti vikhyata esa raja bhrgudvaha
atikrantasca maryadam kavyaitatkathayami te // MatsP_32.30

dharmajñastvam maharaja yo 'dharmam akrthah priyam
tasmajjara tvam acirad dharsayisyati durjaya // MatsP_32.31

rtum yo yacyamanaya na dadati pumanvrtah
bhrunahetyucyate brahman sa ceha brahmavadibhih // MatsP_32.32

rtukamam striyam yastu gamyam rahasi yacitah
nopaiti yo hi dharmena brahmahetyucyate budhaih // MatsP_32.33

ityetani samiksyaham karanani bhrgudvaha
adharmabhayasamvignah sarmistham upajagmivan // MatsP_32.34

na tv aham pratyaveksyaste madadhino 'si parthiva
mithyacaranadharmesu cauryam bhavati nahusa // MatsP_32.35

krodhenosanasa sapto yayatirnahusastada
purvam vayah parityajya jaram sadyo 'nvapadyata // MatsP_32.36

atrpto yauvanasyaham devayanyam bhrgudvaha
prasadam kuru me brahmañ jareyam ma viseta mam // MatsP_32.37

naham mrsa vadamyetaj jaram prapto 'si bhumipa
jaram tv etam tvamanyasmin samkramaya yadicchasi // MatsP_32.38

rajyabhak sa bhavedbrahman punyabhakkirtibhaktatha
yo dadyanme vayah putras tadbhavananumanyatam // MatsP_32.39

samkramayisyasi jaram yathestam nahusatmaja
mamanudhyaya tattvena na ca papamavapsyasi // MatsP_32.40

vayo dasyati te putro yah sa raja bhavisyati
ayusmankirtimamscaiva bahvapatyas tathaiva ca // MatsP_32.41

matsya-purana 33

jaram prapya yayatistu svapuram prapya caiva hi
putram jyestham varistham ca yadumityabraviddvijah //
MatsP_33.1

jara vali ca mam tata palitani ca paryaguh
kavyasyosanasah sapan na ca trpto 'smi yauvane // MatsP_33.2

tvam yado pratipadyasva papmanam jaraya saha
yauvanena tvadiyena careyam visayanaham // MatsP_33.3

purne varsasahasre tu tvadiyam yauvanam tv aham
dattva sampratipatsyami papmanam jaraya saha // MatsP_33.4

sitasmasrudharo dino jarasa sithilikrtah
valisamtatagatrasca durdarso durbalah krsah // MatsP_33.5

asaktah karyakarane paribhutah sa yauvane
sahopajivibhiscaiva tajjaram nabhikamaye // MatsP_33.6

santi te bahavah putra mattah priyatara nrpa
jaram grahitum dharmajña putramanyam vrnisva vai // MatsP_33.7

yastvam me hrdayajjato vayah svam na prayacchasi
papanmatulasambandhad duspraja te bhavisyati // MatsP_33.8

turvaso pratipadyasva papmanam jaraya saha
yauvanena careyam vai visayamstava putraka // MatsP_33.9

purne varsasahasre nu punardasyami yauvanam
tathaiva pratipatsyami papmanam jaraya saha // MatsP_33.10

na kamaye jaram tata kamabhogapranasinim
balarupantakaranim buddhimanavinasinim // MatsP_33.11

yastvam me hrdayajjato vayah svam na prayacchasi
tasmatpraja samucchedam turvaso tava yasyati // MatsP_33.12

samkirnascoradharmesu pratilomacaresu ca
pisitasisu lokesu nunam raja bhavisyasi // MatsP_33.13

gurudaraprasaktesu tiryagyoniratesu ca
pasudharmisu mlecchesu papesu prabhavisyasi // MatsP_33.14

evam sa turvasum saptva yayatih sutamatmanah
sarmisthayah sutam jyestham druhyum vacanamabravit //
MatsP_33.15

druhyo tvam pratipadyasva varnarupavinasinim
jaram varsasahasram me yauvanam svam prayacchatam // MatsP_33.16

purne varsasahasre tu te pradasyami yauvanam
svam cadasyami bhuyo 'ham papmanam jaraya saha // MatsP_33.17

na rajyam na ratham nasvam jirno bhunkte na ca striyam
na ragascasya bhavati tajjaram te na kamaye // MatsP_33.18

yastvam me hrdayajjato vayah svam na prayacchasi
taddruhyo vai priyah kamo na te sampatsyate kvacit // MatsP_33.19

naur upaplavasamcaro yatra nityam bhavisyati
arajyabhojasabdam tvam tatra prapsyasi sanvayah // MatsP_33.20

ano tvam pratipadyasva papmanam jaraya saha

ekam varsasahasram tu careyam yauvanena te // MatsP_33.21

jirnah sisurivadatte kale 'nnamasuciryatha
na juhoti ca kale 'gnim tam jaram nabhikamaye // MatsP_33.22

yastvam me hrdayajjato vayah svam na prayacchasi
jaradosastvayokto yas tasmattvam pratipadyase // MatsP_33.23

prajasca yauvanam prapta vinasyanti hy ano tava
agnipraskandanagatas tvam capyevam bhavisyasi // MatsP_33.24

puro tvam pratipadyasva papmanam jaraya saha
tvam me priyatarah putras tvam variyan bhavisyasi // MatsP_33.25

jara vali ca mam tata palitani ca paryaguh
kavyasyosanasah sapan na ca trpto 'smi yauvane // MatsP_33.26

kimcitkalam careyam vai visayanvayasa tava
purne varsasahasre tu pratidasyami yauvanam
svam caiva pratipatsye 'ham papmanam jaraya saha // MatsP_33.27

evamuktah pratyuvaca puruh pitaramañjasa
yathattha tvam maharaja tatkarisyami te vacah // MatsP_33.28

pratipatsyami te rajan papmanam jaraya saha
grhana yauvanam mattas cara kaman yathepsitan // MatsP_33.29

jarayaham praticchanno vayorupadharastava
yauvanam bhavate dattva carisyami yathecchaya // MatsP_33.30

puro prito 'smi te vatsa varam cemam dadami te
sarvakamasamrddhartha bhavisyati tava praja // MatsP_33.31

matsya-purana 34

evamuktah sa rajarsih kavyam smrtva mahavratam
samkramayamasa jaram tada putre mahatmani // MatsP_34.1

pauravenatha vayasa yayatirnahusatmajah
pritiyukto narasresthas cacara visayanpriyan // MatsP_34.2

yathakamam yathotsaham yathakalam yathasukham
dharmaviruddhanrajendro yatharhati sa eva hi // MatsP_34.3

devan atarpayad yajñaih sraddhairapi pitamahan
dinananugrahairistaih kamaisca dvijasattaman // MatsP_34.4

atithinannapanaisca visasca pratipalanaih
anrsamsyena sudramsca dasyunnigrahanena ca // MatsP_34.5

dharmena ca prajah sarva yathavad anurañjayan
yayatih palayamasa saksadindra ivaparah // MatsP_34.6

sa raja simhavikranto yuva visayagocarah
avirodhena dharmasya cacara sukhamuttamam // MatsP_34.7

sa samprapya subhankamams trptah khinnasca parthivah
kalam varsasahasrantam sasmara manujadhipah // MatsP_34.8

paricintya sa kalajñah kalakasthasca viryavan
purnam matva tatah kalam purum putramuvaca ha // MatsP_34.9

na jatu kamah kamanam upabhogena samyati
havisa krsnavartmeva bhuya evabhivardhate // MatsP_34.10

yatprthivyam vrihiyavam hiranyam pasavah striyah
nalamekasya tatsarvam iti matva samam vrajet // MatsP_34.11

yathasukham yathotsaham yathakamamarimdama
sevita visayah putra yauvanena maya tava // MatsP_34.12

puro prito 'smi bhadram te grhanedam svayauvanam
rajyam caiva grhanedam tvam hi me priyakrtsutah // MatsP_34.13

pratipede jaram raja yayatirnahusastada
yauvanam pratipede sa puruh svam punaratmanah // MatsP_34.14

abhisektukamam ca nrpam purum putram kaniyasam
brahmanapramukha varna idam vacanamabruvan // MatsP_34.15

katham sukrasya dauhitram devayanyah sutam prabho
jyestham yadumatikramya rajyam puroh pradasyasi // MatsP_34.16

jyestho yadustava sutas turvasustadanantaram
sarmisthayah suto druhyus tathanuh pururevа ca // MatsP_34.17

katham jyesthamatikramya kaniyan rajyamarhati
etatsambodhayamastvam svadharmamanupalaya // MatsP_34.18

brahmanapramukha varnah sarve srnvantu me vacah
jyestham prati yato rajyam na deyam me kathamcana // MatsP_34.19

mama jyesthena yaduna niyogo nanupalitah
pratikulah pituryasca na sa putrah satam matah // MatsP_34.20

matapitrorvacanakrd dhitah pathyasca yah sutah
sa putrah putravadyasca vartate pitrmatrsu // MatsP_34.21

yadunahamavajñatas tatha turvasunapi va
druhyuna canuna caivam apyavajña krta bhrsam // MatsP_34.22

puruna me krtam vakyam manitam ca visesatah
kaniyanmama dayado jara yena dhrta mama // MatsP_34.23

mama kamah sa ca krtah puruna putrarupina
sukrena ca varo dattah kavyenosanasa svayam // MatsP_34.24

putro yastvanuvarteta sa raja prthivipatih
bhavantah pratijanantu puru rajye 'bhisicyatam // MatsP_34.25

yah putro gunasampanno matapitrorhitah sada
sarvam so 'rhati kalyanam kaniyanapi sa prabhuh // MatsP_34.26

arham puroridam rajyam yah priyah priyakrt tava
varadanena sukrasya na sakyam vaktumuttaram // MatsP_34.27

paurajanapadais tustair ityukto nahusastada
abhisicya tatah purum rajye svasutamatmajam // MatsP_34.28

dattva ca purave rajyam vanavasaya diksitah
puratsa niryayau raja brahmanaistapasaih saha // MatsP_34.29

yadostu yadava jatas turvasoryavanah sutah
druhyoscaiva suta bhoja anostu mlecchajatayah // MatsP_34.30

purostu pauravo vamso yatra jato 'si parthiva
idam varsasahasrattu rajyam kurukulagatam // MatsP_34.31

matsya-purana 35

evam sa nahuso raja yayatih putramipsitam
rajye 'bhisicya mudito vanaprastho 'bhavanmunih // MatsP_35.1

usitva vanavasam sa brahmanaih saha samsritah
phalamulasano danto yatha svargamito gatah // MatsP_35.2

sa gatah svargavasam tu nyavasanmuditah sukhi
kalasya natimahatah punah sakrena patitah // MatsP_35.3

vivasah pracyutah svargad aprapto medinitalam
sthitascasid antarikse sa tadeti srutam maya // MatsP_35.4

tata eva punascapi gatah svargamiti srutih
rajña vasumata sardham astakena ca viryavan
pratardanena sibina sametya kila samsadi // MatsP_35.5

karmana kena sa divam punah prapto mahipatih
kathamindrena bhagavan patito medinitale // MatsP_35.6

sarvametad asesena srotumicchami tattvatah
kathyamanam tvaya vipra devarsiganasamnidhau // MatsP_35.7

devarajasamo hy asid yayatih prthivipatih
vardhanah kuruvamsasya vibhavasusamadyutih // MatsP_35.8

tasya vistirnayasasah satyakirter mahatmanah
srotumicchami devesa divi ceha ca sarvasah // MatsP_35.9

hanta te kathayisyami yayateruttamam katham
divi ceha ca punyartham sarvapapapranasinim // MatsP_35.10

yayatirnahuso raja purum putram kaniyasam
rajye 'bhisicya muditah pravavraja vanam tada // MatsP_35.11

antesu sa viniksipya putran yadupurogaman
phalamulasano raja vane 'sau nyavasacciram // MatsP_35.12

sa jitatma jitakrodhas tarpayan pitrdevatah
agnimsca vidhivajjuhvan vanaprasthavidhanatah // MatsP_35.13

atithin pujayannityam vanyena havisa vibhuh
siloñchavrttimasthaya sesannakrtabhojanah // MatsP_35.14

purnam sahasram varsanam evamvrttir abhunnrpah
ambubhaksah sa cabdamstrin asin niyatavanmanah // MatsP_35.15

tatastu vayubhakso 'bhut samvatsaramatandritah
pañcagnimadhye ca tapas tepe samvatsaram punah // MatsP_35.16

ekapadasthitascasit sanmasan anilasanah
punyakirtistatah svargam jagamavrtya rodasi // MatsP_35.17

matsya-purana 36

svargatastu sa rajendro nyavasaddevasadmani
pujitastridasaih sadhyair marudbhirvasubhistatha // MatsP_36.1

devalokad brahmalokam samcaranpunyakrdvasi
avasatprthivipalo dirghakalamiti srutih // MatsP_36.2

sa kadacinnrpasrestho yayatih sakramagatah
kathante tatra sakrena prstah sa prthivipatih // MatsP_36.3

yada sa purustava rupena rajañ jaram grhitva pracacara loke
tada rajyam sampradayaiva tasmai tvaya kimuktah kathayeha satyam //
MatsP_36.4

prakrtyanumate purum rajye krtvedamabruvam
gangayamunayormadhye krtsno 'yam visayastava
madhye prthivyastvam raja bhrataro 'nte 'dhipastava // MatsP_36.5

akrodhanah krodhanebhyo visistas tatha titiksur atitiksor
visistah
amanusebhyo manusasca pradhano vidvamstathaivavidusah
pradhanah // MatsP_36.6

akrusyamano nakrosen manyumeva titiksati
akrostaram nirdahati sukrtam casya vindati // MatsP_36.7

naruntudah syanna nrsamsavadi na hinatah param abhyadadita
yayasya vaca para udvijeta na tam vadedrusatim papalaulyam //
MatsP_36.8

aruntudam purusam tivravacam vakkantakair vitudantam
manusyan
vidyad alaksmikatamam jananam mukhe nibaddham nirrtim vahantam
// MatsP_36.9

sadbhih purastadabhipujitah syat sadbhistatha prsthato
raksitah syat
sada satam ativadamstitikset satam vrttam
palayansadhuvrtah // MatsP_36.10

vaksayaka vadanannispatanti yair ahatah socati va tryahani

parasya no marmasu te patanti tanpandito navasrjetparesu // MatsP_36.11

nastidrsam samvananam trisu lokesu kimcana
yatha maitri ca lokesu danam ca madhura ca vak // MatsP_36.12

tasmatsantvam sada vacyam na vacyam parusam kvacit
pujyansampujayed dadyan nabhisapam kadacana // MatsP_36.13
matsya-purana 37 *
sarvani karyani samapya rajan grhanparityajya vanam gato 'si
tattvam prcchami nahusasya putra kenapi tulyastapasa yayate // MatsP_37.1

naham devamanusyesu na gandharvamaharsisu
atmanastapasa tulyam kamcitpasyami vasava // MatsP_37.2

yadavamamsthah sadrsah sreyasasca papiyasas
caviditaprabhavah
tasmalloka hy antavantastaveme ksine punye patito 'syadya rajan // MatsP_37.3

surarsigandharvanaravamanat ksayam gata me yadi sakralokah
icchamyaham suralokadvihinah satam madhye patitum devaraja // MatsP_37.4

satam sakase patito 'si rajams cyutah pratistham yatra
labdhasi bhuyah
evam viditva tu punaryayate na te 'vamanyah sadrsah sreyase ca // MatsP_37.5

tatah papatamararajajustat punyallokatpatamanam yayatim
sampreksya rajarsivaro 'stakas tam uvaca saddharmavidhanagopta // MatsP_37.6

kastvam yuva vasavatulyarupah svatejasa dipyamano yathagnih
patasyudirnambudharaprakasah khe khecaranam pravaro yatharkah // MatsP_37.7

drstva ca tvam suryapathatpatantam
vaisvanararkadyutimaprameyam
kimnusvid etat patativa sarve vitarkayantah parimohitah smah // MatsP_37.8

drstva ca tvadhisthitam devamarge
sakrarkavisnupratimaprabhavam
pratyudgatastvam vayamadya sarve tasmatpate tava jijñasamanah // MatsP_37.9

na capi tvam dhrsnavah prastum agre na ca tvamasmanprcchasi
ke vayam sma
tattvam prcchami sprhaniyarupam kasya tvam va kimnimittam
tvamagah // MatsP_37.10

bhayam tu te vyetu visadamohau tyajasu devendrasamanarupa
tvam vartamanam hi satam sakase sakro na sodhum balahapi
saktah // MatsP_37.11

santah pratistha hi sukhacyutanam satam sadaivamararajakalpa
te samgatah sthavarajangamesah pratisthitastvam sadrsesu
satsu // MatsP_37.12

prabhuragnih pratapane bhumiravapane prabhuh
prabhuh suryah prakasacca satam cabhyagatah prabhuh //
MatsP_37.13

matsya-purana 38

aham yayatirnahusasya putrah puroh pita sarvabhutavamanat
prabhramsito 'ham surasiddhalokat paricyutah prapatamyalpapunyah
// MatsP_38.1

aham hi purvo vayasa bhavadbhayas tenabhivadam bhavatam na yuñje
yo vidyaya tapasa janmana va vrddhah sa vai sambhavati dvijanam //
MatsP_38.2

avadistvam vayasasmi pravrddha iti vai rajann adhikah kathamcit
yo vai vidvamstapasa sampravrddhah sa eva pujyo bhavati dvijanam //
MatsP_38.3

pratikulam karmanam papamahus tadvartinam pravanam papalokam
santo 'sato nanvavartanta te vai yadatmanaisam pratikulavadi //
MatsP_38.4

abhuddhanam me vipulam mahadvai vicestamano 'dhiganta tadasmi
evam pradharyatmahite nivisto yo vartate sa vijanati dhirah //
MatsP_38.5

nanabhava bahavo jivaloke daivadhina nastacestadhikarah
tattatprapya na vihanyeta dhiro distam baliya iti matvatmabuddhya //
MatsP_38.6

sukham hi janturyadi vapi duhkham daivadhinam vindati natmasaktya
tasmaddistam balavanmanyamano na samjvarennapi hrsyetkadacit //
MatsP_38.7

duhkhe na tapyeta sukhe na hrsyet samena varteta sadaiva dhirah
distam baliya iti manyamano na samjvarennapi hrsyet kadacit //
MatsP_38.8

bhaye na muhyamyastakaham kadacit samtapo me manaso nasti kascit
dhata yatha mam vidadhati loke dhruvam tathaham bhaviteti matva //
MatsP_38.9

samsvedaja hy andaja hy udbhidasca sarisrpah krmayo 'py apsu
matsyah
tathasmanastrnakastham ca sarvam distaksaye svam

prakrtim bhajante // MatsP_38.10

anityatam sukhaduhkhasya buddhva kasmat samtapamastakaham bhajeyam
kim kuryam vai kimca krtva na tapye tasmatsamtapam varjayamyapramattah // MatsP_38.11

evam bruvanam nrpatim yayatim athastakah punarevanvaprcchat
matamaham sarvagunopapannam yatra sthitam svargaloke yathavat // MatsP_38.12

ye ye lokah parthivendra pradhanas tvaya bhukta yam ca kale yatha ca
tanme rajanbruhi sarvam yathavat ksetrajñavadbhasase tvam hi dharmam // MatsP_38.13

rajahamasam tv iha sarvabhaumas tato lokanmahatas cajaryam vai
tatravasam varsasahasramatram tato lokanparamanabhyupetah // MatsP_38.14

tatah purim puruhutasya ramyam sahasradvaram satayojanantam
adhyavasam varsasahasramatram tato lokanparamanabhyupetah // MatsP_38.15

tato divyamajaram prapya lokam prajapater lokapaterdurapam
tatravasam varsasahasramatram tato lokanparamanabhyupetah // MatsP_38.16

devasya devasya nivesane ca vijitya lokannyavasam yathestam
sampujyamanastridasaih samastais tulyaprabhavadyutirisvaranam // MatsP_38.17

tathavasam nandane kamarupi samvatsaranamayutam satanam
sahapsarobhirvicaranpunyagandhan pasyannagan puspitamscarurupan // MatsP_38.18

tatra sthitam mam devasukhesu saktam kale 'tite mahati tato 'timatram
duto devanamabravidugrarupo dhvamsetyuccaistrih plutena svarena // MatsP_38.19

etavanme viditam rajasimha tato bhrasto 'ham nandanatksinapunyah
vaco 'srausam cantarikse suranam anukrosacchocatam mam narendra // MatsP_38.20

akasmadvai ksinapunyo yayatih patatyasau punyakrtpunyakirtih
tanabruvam patamanastadaham satam madhye nipateyam katham nu // MatsP_38.21

tairakhyatam bhavatam yajñabhumim samiksya cainamahamagato

'smi
havirgandhair darsitam yajñabhumim dhumapangam parigrhya
pratitam // MatsP_38.22

matsya-purana 39

yada vasannandane kamarupe samvatsaranamayutam satanam
kimkaranam kartayugapradhana hitva tadvai vasudham anvapadyah //
MatsP_39.1

jñatih suhrtsvajano yo yatheha ksine vitte tyajyate manavairhi
tatha svarge ksinapunyam manusyam tyajanti sadyah khecara
devasamghah // MatsP_39.2

katham tasminksinapunya bhavanti sammuhyate me 'tra mano 'timatram
kimvisistah kasya dhamopayanti tadvai bruhi ksetravittvam mato
me // MatsP_39.3

imam bhaumam narakam te patanti lalapyamana naradeva sarve
te kankagomayupalasanartham ksitau vivrddhim bahudha prayanti
// MatsP_39.4

tasmadevam varjaniyam narendra dustam loke garhaniyam ca karma
akhyatam te parthiva sarvametad bhuyascedanim vada kim te vadami
// MatsP_39.5

yada tu tams te vitudante vayamsi tatha grdhrah
sitikanthah patamgah
katham bhavanti kathamabhavanti tvatto bhaumam narakamaham srnomi
// MatsP_39.6

urdhvam dehatkarmano jrmbhamanad vyaktam prthivyam
anusamcaranti
imam bhaumam narakam te patanti naveksante varsapugananekan //
MatsP_39.7

sastim sahasrani patanti vyomni tathasitim caiva tu
vatsaranam
tanvai nudante prapatantah prayatan bhima bhauma raksasas
tiksnadamstrah // MatsP_39.8

yadetamste sampatatastudanti bhima bhauma
raksasastiksnadamstrah
katham bhavanti kathamabhavanti kathambhuta garbhabhuta bhavanti //
MatsP_39.9

asrgretah pusparasanuyuktam anveti sadyah purusena srstam
tava taraya raja apadyate ca sa garbhabhutah samupaiti tatra //
MatsP_39.10

vanaspatin osadhimscavisanti apo vayum prthivim cantariksam
catuspadam dvipadam capi sarva evambhuta garbhabhuta bhavanti //
MatsP_39.11

anyadvapurvidadhatiha garbha utahosvitsvena kamena yati
apadyamano narayonimetam acaksva me samsayatprcchatastvam //
MatsP_39.12

sariradehadisamucchrayam ca caksuhsrotre labhate kena samjñam
etatsarvam tata acaksva prstah ksetrajñam tvam
manyamana hi sarve // MatsP_39.13

vayuh samutkarsati garbhayonim rtau retah pusparasanuyuktam
sa tatra tanmatrakrtadhikarah kramena samvardhayatiha garbham //
MatsP_39.14

sa jayamano 'tha grhitamatrah samjñamadhisthaya tato
manusyah
sa srotrabhyam vedayatiha sabdam sa vai rupam pasyati caksusa
ca // MatsP_39.15

ghranena gandham jihvayatho rasam ca tvaca sparsam manasa
devabhavam
ityastakehopacitam hi viddhi mahatmanah pranabhrtah sarire //
MatsP_39.16

yah samsthitah puruso dahyate va nikhanyate vapi nikrsyate va
abhavabhutah sa vinasametya kenatmanam cetayate purastat //
MatsP_39.17

hitva so 'sun suptavannisthitatvat purodhaya sukrtam duskrtam
ca
anyam yonim punyapapanusaram hitva deham bhajate rajasimha
// MatsP_39.18

punyam yonim punyakrto visanti papam yonim papakrto
vrajanti
kitah patamgasca bhavanti papan na me vivaksasti mahanubhava
// MatsP_39.19

catuspada dvipadah paksinasca tathabhuta garbhabhuta bhavanti
akhyatametannikhilam hi sarvam bhuyastu kim prcchasi rajasimha //
MatsP_39.20

kim svitkrtva labhate tata samjñam martyah srestham
tapasa vidyaya va
tanme prstah samsa sarvam yathavac chubhamllokan yena
gacchetkramena // MatsP_39.21

tapasca danam ca samo damasca hrir arjavam sarvabhutanukampa
svargasya lokasya vadanti santo dvarani saptaiva mahanti pumsam //
MatsP_39.22

sarvani caitani yathoditani tapahpradhananyabhimarsakena
nasyanti manena tamo 'bhibhutah pumsah sadaiveti vadanti santah //
MatsP_39.23

adhiyanah panditam manyamano yo vidyaya hanti yasah parasya
tasyantavantah purusasya loka na casya tadbrahmaphalam dadati //
MatsP_39.24

catvari karmani bhayamkarani bhayam prayacchantyayathakrtani
managnihotramuta manamaunam manenadhitamuta manayajñah //
MatsP_39.25

na manyamano mudamadadita na samtapam prapnuyaccavamanat
santah satah pujayantiha loke nasadhavah sadhubuddhim labhante //
MatsP_39.26

iti dadyaditi yajed ityadhiyita me srutam
ityetanyabhayanyahus tany avarjyani nityasah // MatsP_39.27

yenasrayam vedayante puranam manisino manase manayuktam
tannihsreyas tena samyogametya param santim prapnuyuh pretya
ceha // MatsP_39.28

matsya-purana 40

carangrhasthah kathameti devan katham bhiksuh katham acaryakarma
vanaprasthah satpathe samnivisto bahunyasmin samprati vedayanti //
MatsP_40.1

ahutadhyayi gurukarmasu codyatah purvotthayi caramam copasayi
mrdurdanto dhrtimanapramattah svadhyayasilah sidhyati
brahmacari // MatsP_40.2

dharmagatam prapya dhanam yajeta dadyatsadaivatithinbhojayecca
anadadanasca parairadattam saisa grhasthopanisatpurani //
MatsP_40.3

svaviryajivi vrjinannivrtto data parebhyo na paropatapi
tadrnmunih siddhimupaiti mukhyam vasann aranye
niyataharacestah // MatsP_40.4

asilpajivi vigrhasca nityam jitendriyah sarvato vipramuktah
anokasayi laghu lipsamanas caran desanekacarah sa bhiksuh //
MatsP_40.5

ratrya yaya cabhiratasca loka bhavanti kamabhijitah sukhena ca
tameva ratrim prayateta vidvan aranyasamstho bhavitum yatatma //
MatsP_40.6

dasaiva purvandasa caparamstu jñatimstathatmanamathaikavimsam
aranyavasi sukrtam dadhati muktva tv aranye svasariradhatun //
MatsP_40.7

katisvid devamunayo maunani kati capyuta
bhavantiti tadacaksva srotum icchamahe vayam // MatsP_40.8

aranye vasato yasya gramo bhavati prsthatah
grame va vasato 'ranyam sa munih syajjanadhipa // MatsP_40.9

kathamsvidvasato 'ranye gramo bhavati prsthatah
grame va vasato 'ranyam katham bhavati prsthatah // MatsP_40.10

na gramyamupayuñjita ya aranyo munirbhavet
tathasya vasato 'ranye gramo bhavati prsthatah // MatsP_40.11

anagniraniketas capy agotracarano munih
kaupinacchadanam yavat tavadicchecca civaram // MatsP_40.12

yavatpranabhisamdhanam tavadicchecca bhojanam
tadasya vasato grame 'ranyam bhavati prsthatah // MatsP_40.13

yastu kamanparityajya tyaktakarma jitendriyah
atistheta munir maunam sa loke siddhimapnuyat // MatsP_40.14

dhautadantam krttanakham sada snatamalamkrtam
asitam sitakarmastham kastam narcitumarhati // MatsP_40.15

tapasa karsitah ksamah ksinamamsasthisonitah
yada bhavati nirdvamdvo munirmaunam samasthitah // MatsP_40.16

atha lokamimam jitva lokam capi jayetparam
asyena tu yadaharam govanmrgayate munih
athasya lokaih sarvo yah so 'mrtatvaya kalpate // MatsP_40.17

matsya-purana 41

katarastvetayoh purvam devanameti satmyatam
ubhayordhavato rajan suryacandramasoriva // MatsP_41.1

aniketagrhasthesu kamavrttesu samyatah
grama eva caranbhiksus tayoh purvataram gatah // MatsP_41.2

aprapyam dirghamayusca yah prapto vikrtim caret
tapyeta yadi tatkrtva caretsogram tapastatah // MatsP_41.3

yadvai nrsamsam tadapat hyamahur yah sevate dharmamanarthabuddhih
asavanisah sa tathaiva rajams tadarjavam sa samadhistadaryam //
MatsP_41.4

kenadya tvam tu prahito 'si rajan yuva sragvi darsaniyah suvarcah
kuta agatah katamasyam disi tvamutahosvitparthivasthanam asti //
MatsP_41.5

imam bhaumam narakam ksinapunyah pravestum urvim
gaganadviprakirnah
uktvaham vah prapatisyamy anantaram tvarantvami brahmano lokapa
ye // MatsP_41.6

satam sakase tu vrtah prapatas te sangata gunavantastu sarve
sakracca labdho hi varo mayaisa patisyata bhumitalam narendra //
MatsP_41.7

prcchami tvam prapatantam prapatam yadi lokah parthiva santi me
'tra

yadyantarikse yadi va divi sritah ksetrajñam tvam tasya
dharmasya manye // MatsP_41.8

yavatprthivyam vihitam gavasvam saharanyaih pasubhih
paksibhisca
tavalloka divi te samsthita vai tatha vijanihi narendrasimha //
MatsP_41.9

tamste dadami ma prapata prapatam ye me loka divi rajendra santi
yadyantarikse yadi va divi sritastanakrama ksipramamitraha'thasi //
MatsP_41.10

nasmadvidho 'brahmano brahmavicca pratigrahe vartate rajamukhya
yatha pradeyam satatam dvijebhyas tada dade purvam aham narendra //
MatsP_41.11

nabrahmanah krpano jatu jived yadyapi syadbrahmani virapatni
so 'ham yadevakrtapurvam careyam vivitsamanah kimu tatra sadhuh
// MatsP_41.12

prcchami tvam sprhaniyarupa pratardano 'ham yadi me santi
lokah
yadyantarikse yadi va divi srutah ksetrajñam tvam tasya
dharmasya manye // MatsP_41.13

santi loka bahavaste narendra apyekaikam sapta satanyahani
madhucyuto ghrtavanto visokas tenantavantah pratipalayanti //
MatsP_41.14

tamste dadami patamanasya rajan ye me lokastava te vai bhavantu
yadyantarikse yadi va divi sritas tanakrama ksipramapetamohah //
MatsP_41.15

nu tulyatejah sukrtam hi kamaye yogaksemam parthivatparthivah
san
daivadesadapadam prapya vidvams carennrsamsam hi na jatu
raja // MatsP_41.16

dharmyam margam cintayano yasasyam kuryattapo
dharmamaveksamanah
na madvidho dharmabuddhirhi raja hy evam kuryatkrpanam mam
yathattha // MatsP_41.17

kuryamapurvam na krtam yadanyair vivitsamanah kim u tatra sadhuh
bruvanamevam nrpatim yayatim nrpottamo vasumanabravit tam //
MatsP_41.18

matsya-purana 42

prcchamyaham vasumanausadasvir yadyasti loko divi mahyam narendra
yadyantarikse prathito mahatman ksetrajñam tvam tasya dharmasya
manye // MatsP_42.1

yadantariksam prthivi disasca yattejasa tapate bhanumamsca
lokas tavanto divi samsthita vai te tvam bhavantam pratipalayanti //
MatsP_42.2

tams te dadami pata mam prapatam ye me lokastava te vai bhavantu
krinisvainams trnakenapi rajan pratigrahaste yadi
samyakpradustah // MatsP_42.3

na mithyaham vikrayam vai smarami maya krtam sisubhave 'pi rajan
kuryam na caivakrtapurvamanyair vivitsamano vasumanna sadhu //
MatsP_42.4

tams tvam lokanpratipadyasva rajan maya dattanyadi nestah
krayaste
naham tanvai pratiganta narendra sarve lokastavaka vai bhavantu //
MatsP_42.5

prcchami tvam sibirausinaro 'ham mamapi loka yadi santi tata
yadyantarikse yadi va divi sritah ksetrajñam tvam tasya
dharmasya manye // MatsP_42.6

na tvam vaca hrdayenapi rajan paripsamano mavamamstha narendra
tenananta divi lokah sthita vai vidyudrupah svanavanto mahantah //
MatsP_42.7

tams tvam lokanpratipadyasva rajan maya dattanyadi nestah
krayaste
na caham tanpratipadya dattva yatra tvam tata gantasi lokan //
MatsP_42.8

yatha tvamindrapratimaprabhavas tecapyananta naradeva lokah
tathadya loke na rame 'nyadatte tasmacchibe nabhinandami vacam //
MatsP_42.9

na cedekaikaso rajaml lokannah pratinandasi
sarve pradaya tamllokan gantaro narakam vayam // MatsP_42.10

yadarhas tadvadadhvam vah santah satyadidarsinah
aham tu nabhigrhnami yatkrtam na maya pura // MatsP_42.11

alipsamanasya tu me yaduktam na tattathastiha narendrasimha
asya pradanasya yadeva yuktam tasyaiva canantaphalam bhavisyam //
MatsP_42.12

kasyaite pratidrsyante rathah pañca hiranmayah
uccaih santah prakasante jvalanto 'gnisikha iva // MatsP_42.13

bhavatam mama caivaite ratha bhanti hiranmayah
aruhyaitesu gantavyam bhavadbhisca maya saha // MatsP_42.14

atisthasva ratham rajan vikramasva vihayasa
vayamapyanuyasyamo yada kalo bhavisyati // MatsP_42.15

sarvairidanim gantavyam saha svargo jito yatah

esa vo virajah pantha drsyate devasadmagah // MatsP_42.16

te 'bhiruhya rathansarve prayata nrpate nrpah
akramanto divam bhanti dharmenavrtya rodasi // MatsP_42.17

aham manye purvameko 'bhiganta sakha cendrah sarvatha me mahatma
kasmadevam sibirausinaro 'yam eko 'tyayat sarvam vegena vahan //
MatsP_42.18

adadaddevayanaya yavadvittamaninditah
usinarasya putro 'yam tasmacchrestho hi vah sibih // MatsP_42.19

danam saucam satyamatho hy ahimsa hrih sristitiksa
samatanrsamsyam
rajantyetanyatha sarvani rajñi sibau sthitanyapratime subuddhya
evam vrttam hrinisevi bibharti tasmacchibir abhiganta rathena //
MatsP_42.20

athastakah punarevanvaprcchan matamaham kautukadindrakalpam
prcchami tvam nrpate bruhi satyam kutasca kascasi katham
tvamagah
krtam tvaya yaddhi na tasya karta loke tvadanyo brahmanah ksatriyo
va // MatsP_42.21

yayatirasmi nahusasya putrah puroh pita sarvabhaumastvihasam
guhyam mantram mamakebhyo bravimi matamaho bhavatam suprakasah
// MatsP_42.22

sarvam imam prthivim nirjigaya rddham mahimadadam
brahmanebhyah
medhyanasvannaikasas tansurupams tada devah punyabhajo bhavanti
// MatsP_42.23

adamaham prthivim brahmanebhyah purnamimamakhilannaih
prasastam
gobhih suvarnaisca dhanaisca mukhyair asvah sanagah
satasastvarbudani // MatsP_42.24

satyena me dyausca vasumdhara ca tathaivagnirjvalate manusesu
na me vrtha vyahrtameva vakyam satyam hi santah pratipujayanti //
MatsP_42.25

sadhvastaka prabravimiha satyam pratardanam vasumantam sibim ca
/
sarve deva munayasca lokah satyena pujya iti me manogatam //
MatsP_42.26*

yo nah sarvajitam sarvam yathavrttam nivedayet
anasuyur dvijagnyebhyah sa bhajennah salokatam // MatsP_42.27

evam rajansa mahatma yayatih svadauhitraistarito mitravaryaih
tyaktva mahim paramodarakarma svargam gatah karmabhirvyapya
prthvim // MatsP_42.28

evam sarvam vistarato yathavad akhyatam te caritam nahusasya
vamso yasya prathitam pauraveyo yasmiñjatastvam manujendrakalpah //
MatsP_42.29

matsya-purana 43

ityetacchaunakadraja sataniko nisamya tu
vismitah paraya pritya purnacandra ivababhau // MatsP_43.1

pujayamasa nrpatir vidhivaccatha saunakam
ratnairgobhih suvarnaisca vasobhirvividhaistatha // MatsP_43.2

pratigrhya tatah sarvam yadrajña prahitam dhanam
dattva ca brahmanebhyasca saunako 'ntaradhiyata // MatsP_43.3

yayatervamsamicchamah srotum vistarato vada
yaduprabhrtibhih putrair yada loke pratisthitam // MatsP_43.4

yadorvamsam pravaksyami jyesthasyottamatejasah
vistarenanupurvya ca gadato me nibodhata // MatsP_43.5

yadoh putra babhuvurhi pañca devasutopamah
maharatha mahesvasa namatastannibodhata // MatsP_43.6

sahasrajir atho jyesthah krosturnilo 'ntiko laghuh
sahasrajestu dayadah satajirnama parthivah // MatsP_43.7

satajerapi dayadas trayah paramakirtayah
haihayasca hayascaiva tatha venuhayasca yah // MatsP_43.8

haihayasya tu dayado dharmanetrah pratisrutah
dharmanetrasya kuntistu samhatastasya catmajah // MatsP_43.9

samhatasya tu dayado mahismannama parthivah
asinmahismatah putro rudrasrenyah pratapavan // MatsP_43.10

varanasyam abhudraja kathitam purvameva tu
rudrasrenyasya putro 'bhud durdamo nama parthivah // MatsP_43.11

durdamasya suto dhiman kanako nama viryavan
kanakasya tu dayadas catvaro lokavisrutah // MatsP_43.12

krtaviryah krtagnisca krtavarma tathaiva ca
krtaujasca caturtho 'bhut krtaviryattato 'rjunah // MatsP_43.13

jatah karasahasrena saptadvipesvaro nrpah
varsayutam tapastepe duscaram prthivipatih // MatsP_43.14

dattamaradhayamasa kartaviryo 'trisambhavam
tasmai datta varastena catvarah purusottama // MatsP_43.15

purvam bahusahasram tu sa vavre rajasattamah
adharmam caramanasya sadbhiscapi nivaranam // MatsP_43.16

yuddhena prthivim jitva dharmenaivanupalanam
samgrame vartamanasya vadhascaivadhikadbhavet // MatsP_43.17

teneyam prthivi sarva saptadvipa saparvata
saptodadhipariksipta ksattrena vidhina jita // MatsP_43.18

jajñe bahusahasram vai icchatastasya dhimatah
ratho dhvajasca samjajña ityevamanususruma // MatsP_43.19

dasa yajñasahasrani rajñam dvipesu vai tada
nirargalani vrttani sruyante tasya dhimatah // MatsP_43.20

sarve yajña maharajñas tasyasan bhuridaksinah
sarve kañcanayupaste sarvah kañcanavedikah // MatsP_43.21

sarve devaih samam praptair vimanasthairalamkrtah
gandharvairapsarobhisca nityamevopasobhitah // MatsP_43.22

tasya yajñe jagau gatham gandharvo naradastatha
kartaviryasya rajarser mahimanam niriksya sah // MatsP_43.23

na nunam kartaviryasya gatim yasyanti ksatriyah
yajñairdanaistapobhisca vikramena srutena ca // MatsP_43.24

sa hi saptasu dvipesu khadgi cakri sarasani
rathi dvipanyanucaran yogi pasyati taskaran // MatsP_43.25

pañcasitisahasrani varsanam sa naradhipah
sa sarvaratnasampurnas cakravarti babhuva ha // MatsP_43.26

sa eva pasupalo 'bhut ksetrapalah sa eva hi
sa eva vrstya parjanyo yogitvadarjuno 'bhavat // MatsP_43.27

yo 'sau bahusahasrena jyaghatakathinatvaca
bhati rasmisahasrena saradeneva bhaskarah // MatsP_43.28

esa nagam manusyesu mahismatyam mahadyutih
karkotakasutam jitva puryam tatra nyavesayat // MatsP_43.29

esa vegam samudrasya pravrtkale bhajeta vai
kridanneva sukhodbhinnah pratisroto mahipatih // MatsP_43.30

lalata kridata tena pratisragdamamalini
urmibhrukutisamtrasac cakitabhyeti narmada // MatsP_43.31

eko bahusahasrena vagahe sa maharnavam
karotyudvrttavegam tu narmadam pravrduddhatam // MatsP_43.32

tasya bahusahasrena ksobhyamane mahodadhau
bhavantyativa niscestah patalastha mahasurah // MatsP_43.33

curnikrtamahavicilinaminamahatimim
marutaviddhaphenaugham avartaksiptaduhsaham // MatsP_43.34

karotyalodayanneva dohsahasrena sagaram
mandaraksobhacakita hy amrtotpadasankitah // MatsP_43.35

tada niscalamurdhano bhavanti ca mahoragah
sayahne kadalikhanda nirvatastimita iva // MatsP_43.36

evam baddhva dhanurjyayam utsiktam pañcabhih saraih
lankayam mohayitva tu sabalam ravanam balat // MatsP_43.37

nirjitya baddhva caniya mahismatyam babandha ca
tato gatva pulastyastu hy arjunam samprasadayan // MatsP_43.38

mumoca raksah paulastyam pulastyeneha santvitam
tasya bahusahasrena babhuva jyatalasvanah // MatsP_43.39

yugantabhrasahasrasya asphotastvasaneriva
aho bata vidherviryam bhargavo 'yam yadachinat // MatsP_43.40

tadvai sahasram bahunam hematalavanam yatha
yatrapavastu samkruddho hy arjunam saptavanprabhuh // MatsP_43.41

yasmadvanam pradagdham vai visrutam mama haihaya
tasmatte duskaram karma krtamanyo harisyati // MatsP_43.42

chittva bahusahasram te prathamam tarasa bali
tapasvi brahmanasca tvam sa vadhisyati bhargava // MatsP_43.43

tasya ramastada tv asin mrtyuh sapena dhimatah
varascaiva tu rajarseh svayameva vrtah pura // MatsP_43.44

tasya putrasatam tv asit pañca tatra maharathah
krtastra balinah sura dharmatmano mahabalah // MatsP_43.45

surasenasca surasca dhrstah krostustathaiva ca
jayadhvajasca vaikarta avantisca visampate // MatsP_43.46

jayadhvajasya putrastu talajangho mahabalah
tasya putrasatanyeva talajangha iti srutah // MatsP_43.47

tesam pañca kulah khyata haihayanam mahatmanam
vitihotrasca saryato bhojascavantayastatha // MatsP_43.48

kundikerasca vikrantas talajanghas tathaiva ca
vitihotrasutascapi anarto nama viryavan
durjeyastasya putrastu babhuva mitrakarsanah // MatsP_43.49

sadbhavena maharaja praja dharmena palayan
kartaviryarjuno nama raja bahusahasravan // MatsP_43.50

yena sagaraparyanta dhanusa nirjita mahi
yastasya kirtayennama kalyamutthaya manavah // MatsP_43.51

na tasya vittanasah syan nastam ca labhate punah
kartaviryasya yo janma kathayediha dhimatah
yathavatsvistaputatma svargaloke mahiyate // MatsP_43.52

matsya-purana 44

kimartham tadvanam dagdham apavasya mahatmanah
kartaviryena vikramya suta prabruhi tattvatah // MatsP_44.1

raksita sa tu rajarsih prajanamiti nah srutam

sa katham raksita bhutva adahattattapovanam // MatsP_44.2

adityo dvijarupena kartaviryamupasthitah
trptimekam prayacchasva adityo 'ham naresvara // MatsP_44.3

bhagavankena trptiste bhavatyeva divakara
kidrsam bhojanam dadmi hutva tu vidadhamyaham // MatsP_44.4

sthavaram dehi me sarvam aharam dadatam vara
tena trpto bhaveyam vai sa me trptirhi parthiva // MatsP_44.5

na sakyah sthavarah sarve tejasa ca balena ca
nirdagdhum tapatam srestha tena tvam pranamamyaham //
MatsP_44.6

tustaste 'ham sarandadmi aksayansarvatomukhan
ye praksipta jvalisyanti mama tejahsamanvitah // MatsP_44.7

avista mama tejobhih sosayisyanti sthavaran
suskan bhasmikarisyanti tena trptirnaradhipa // MatsP_44.8

tatah saramstadadityas tv arjunaya prayacchata
tato dadaha sampraptan sthavaran sarvameva ca // MatsP_44.9

gramamstathasramamscaiva ghosani nagarani ca
tapovanani ramyani vananyupavanani ca // MatsP_44.10

evam pracimanvadahat tatah sarvam sa daksinam
nirvrksa nistrna bhumir hata ghorena tejasa // MatsP_44.11

etasminneva kale tu apavo jalamasthitah
dasa varsasahasrani tatraste sa mahanrsih // MatsP_44.12

purne vrate mahateja udatisthamstapodhanah
so 'pasyadasramam dagdham arjunena mahamunih // MatsP_44.13

krodhacchasapa rajarsim kirtitam vo yatha maya
krostoh srnuta rajarser vamsamuttamapaurusam // MatsP_44.14

yasyanvavaye sambhuto visnurvrsnikulodvahah
krostorevabhavatputro vrjinivanmaharathah // MatsP_44.15

vrjinivatasca putro 'bhut svaho nama mahabalah
svahaputro 'bhavad rajan rusangur vadatam varah // MatsP_44.16

sa tu prasutimicchan vai rusanguh saumyamatmajam
citrascitrarathascasya putrah karmabhiranvitah // MatsP_44.17

atha caitrarathiviro jajñe vipuladaksinah
sasabinduriti khyatas cakravarti babhuva ha // MatsP_44.18

atranuvamsasloko 'yam gitas tasminpurabhavat
sasabindostu putranam satanam abhavacchatam // MatsP_44.19

dhimatam cabhirupanam bhuridravinatejasam
tesam satapradhananam prthusahva mahabalah // MatsP_44.20

prthusravah prthuyasah prthudharma prthumjayah
prthukirtih prthumana rajanah sasabindavah // MatsP_44.21

samsanti ca puranajñah prthusravasamuttamam
antarasya suyajñasya suyajñastanayo 'bhavat // MatsP_44.22

usana tu suyajñasya yo raksanprthivimimam
ajaharasvamedhanam satamuttamadharmikah // MatsP_44.23

titiksurabhavatputra ausanah satrutapanah
maruttastasya tanayo rajarsinamanuttamah // MatsP_44.24

asinmaruttatanayau virah kambalabarhisah
putrastu rukmakavaco vidvankambalabarhisah // MatsP_44.25

nihatya rukmakavacah parankavacadharinah
dhanvino vividhairbanair avapya prthivimimam // MatsP_44.26

asvamedhe dadau raja brahmanebhyastu daksinam
yajñe tu rukmakavacah kadacitparaviraha // MatsP_44.27

jajñire pañca putrastu mahavirya dhanurbhrtah
rukmesuh prthurukmasca jyamaghah parigho harih // MatsP_44.28

parigham ca harim caiva videhe 'sthapayatpita
rukmesurabhavadraja prthurukmastadasrayah // MatsP_44.29

tebhyah pravrajito rajyaj jyamaghastu tadasrame
prasantascasramasthasca brahmanenavabodhitah // MatsP_44.30

jagama dhanuradaya desamanyam dhvaji rathi
narmadam nrpa ekaki kevalam vrttikamatah // MatsP_44.31

rksavantam girim gatva bhuktamanyairupavisat
jyamaghasyabhavadbharya caitra parinata sati // MatsP_44.32

aputro nyavasadraja bharyamanyam na vindata
tasyasidvijayo yuddhe tatra kanyamavapya sah // MatsP_44.33

bharyamuvaca samtrasat snuseyam te sucismite
evamuktabravidenam kasya ceyam snuseti ca // MatsP_44.34

yaste janisyate putras tasya bharya bhavisyati
tasmatsa tapasogrena kanyayah samprasuyata // MatsP_44.35

putram vidarbham subhaga caitra parinata sati
rajaputryam ca vidvansa snusayam krathakaisikau
lomapadam trtiyam tu putram paramadharmikam // MatsP_44.36

tasyam vidarbho 'janayac charanranavisaradan
lomapadanmanuh putra jñatistasya tu catmajah // MatsP_44.37

kaisikasya cidih putras tasmaccaidya nrpah smrtah
kratho vidarbhaputrastu kuntis tasyatmajo 'bhavat // MatsP_44.38

kunterdhrstah suto jajñe ranadhrstah pratapavan

dhrstasya putro dharmatma nirvrtih paraviraha // MatsP_44.39

tadeko nirvrteh putro namna sa tu vidurathah
dasarhastasya vai putro vyomastasya ca vai smrtah
dasarhaccaiva vyomattu putro jimuta ucyate // MatsP_44.40

jimutaputro vimalas tasya bhimarathah sutah
suto bhimarathasyasit smrto navarathah kila // MatsP_44.41

tasya casid drdharathah sakunistasya catmajah
tasmatkarambhah karambhir devarato babhuva ha // MatsP_44.42

devaksatro 'bhavadraja daivaratirmahayasah
devagarbhasamo jajñe devanaksatranandanah // MatsP_44.43

madhurnama mahateja madhoh puravasas tatha
asit puravasat putrah purudvanpurusottamah // MatsP_44.44

janturjajñe 'tha vaidarbhyam bhadrasenyam purudvatah
aiksvaki cabhavadbharya jantostasyamajayata // MatsP_44.45

satvatah sattvasamyuktah satvatam kirtivardhanah
imam visrstim vijñaya jyamaghasya mahatmanah
prajavan eti sayujyam rajñah somasya dhimatah // MatsP_44.46

satvatan sattvasampannan kausalya susuve sutan
bhajinam bhajamanam tu divyam devavrdham nrpa // MatsP_44.47

andhakam ca mahabhojam vrsnim ca yadunandanam
tesam tu sargas catvaro vistarenaiva tacchrnu // MatsP_44.48

bhajamanasya srñjayyam bahyakayam ca bahyakah
srñjayasya sute dve tu bahyakastu tadabhavan // MatsP_44.49

tasya bharye bhaginyau dve susuvate bahunsutan
nimim ca krmilam caiva vrsnim parapuramjayam
te bahyakayam srñjayyam bhajamanad vijajñire // MatsP_44.50

yajñe devavrdho raja bandhunam mitravardhanah
aputrastvabhavadraja cacara paramam tapah
putrah sarvagunopeto mama bhuyaditi sprhan // MatsP_44.51

samyojya mantramevatha parnasajalamasprsat
tadopasparsanattasya cakara priyamapaga // MatsP_44.52

kalyanatvannarapates tasmai sa nimnagottama
cintayatha paritatma jagamatha viniscayam // MatsP_44.53

nadhigacchamyaham narim yasyamevamvidhah sutah
jayeta tasmadadyaham bhavamyatha sahasrasah // MatsP_44.54

atha bhutva kumari sa bibhrati paramam vapuh
jñapayamasa rajanam tamiyesa mahavratah // MatsP_44.55

atha sa navame masi susuve saritam vara

putram sarvagunopetam babhrum devavrdhannrpat // MatsP_44.56

anuvamse puranajña gayantiti parisrutam
gunandevavrdhasyapi kirtayanto mahatmanah // MatsP_44.57

yathaiva srnumo durad apasyamas tathantikat
babhruh srestho manusyanam devairdevavrdhah samah //
MatsP_44.58

sastisca purvapurusah sahasrani ca saptatih
ete 'mrtatvam samprapta babhror devavrdhannrpa // MatsP_44.59

yajva danapatir viro brahmanyasca drdhavratah
rupavansumahatejah srutaviryadharastatha // MatsP_44.60

atha kankasya duhita susuve caturah sutan
kukuram bhajamanam ca sasim kambalabarhisam // MatsP_44.61

kukurasya suto vrsnir vrsnestu tanayo dhrtih
kapotaroma tasyatha taittiristasya catmajah // MatsP_44.62

tasyasittanujah sarpo vidvanputro nalah kila
khyayate tasya namna sa nandano daradundubhih // MatsP_44.63

tasminpravitate yajñe abhijatah punarvasuh
asvamedham ca putrartham ajahara narottamah // MatsP_44.64

tasya madhye 'tiratrasya sabhamadhyatsamutthitah
atastu vidvankarmajño yajva data punarvasuh // MatsP_44.65

tasyasit putramithunam babhuvavijitam kila
ahukascahuki caiva khyatam matematam vara // MatsP_44.66

imamscodaharantyatra slokanprati tamahukam
sopasanganukarsanam sadhvajanam varuthinam // MatsP_44.67

rathanam meghaghosanam sahasrani dasaiva tu
nasatyavadi nateja nayajva nasahasradah // MatsP_44.68

nasucirnapyavidvan hi yo bhojesvabhyajayata
ahukasya bhrtim prapta ityetadvai taducyate // MatsP_44.69

ahukascapyavantisu svasaram cahukim dadau
ahukatkasyaduhita dvau putrau samasuyata // MatsP_44.70

devakascograsenasca devagarbhasamav ubhau
devakasya suta vira jajñire tridasopamah // MatsP_44.71

devavanupadevasca sudevo devaraksitah
tesam svasarah saptasan vasudevaya ta dadau // MatsP_44.72

devaki srutadevi ca mitradevi yasodhara
sridevi satyadevi ca sutapi ceti saptami // MatsP_44.73

navograsenasya sutah kamsastesam tu purvajah
nyagrodhasca sunama ca kankah sankusca bhuyasah // MatsP_44.74

ajabhu rastrapalasca yuddhamustih sumustidah
tesam svasarah pañcasan kamsa kamsavati tatha // MatsP_44.75

sutantu rastrapali ca kanka ceti varanganah
ugrasenah sahapatyo vyakhyatah kukurodbhavah // MatsP_44.76

bhajamanasya putro 'tha rathimukhyo vidurathah
rajadhidevah surasca vidurathasuto 'bhavat // MatsP_44.77

rajadhidevasya sutau jajñate devasammitau
niyamavratapradhanau sonasvah svetavahanah // MatsP_44.78

sonasvasya sutah pañca sura ranavisaradah
sami ca devasarma ca nikuntah sakrasatrujit // MatsP_44.79

samiputrah pratiksatrah pratiksatrasya catmajah
pratiksetrah suto bhojo hrdikastasya catmajah // MatsP_44.80

hrdikasyabhavanputra dasa bhimaparakramah
krtavarmagrajas tesam satadhanva ca madhyamah // MatsP_44.81

devarhascaiva nabhasca bhisanasca mahabalah
ajato vanajatasca kaniyakakarambhakau // MatsP_44.82

devarhasya suto vidvañ jajñe kambalabarhisah
asamañjah sutastasya tamojatasya catmajah // MatsP_44.83

ajataputra vikrantas trayah paramakirtayah
sudamstrasca sunabhasca krsna ityandhaka matah //
MatsP_44.84

andhakanamimam vamsam yah kirtayati nityasah
atmano vipulam vamsam prajavanapnute narah // MatsP_44.85

matsya-purana 45

gandhari caiva madri ca vrsnibharye babhuvatuh
gandhari janayamasa sumitram mitranandanam // MatsP_45.1

madri yudhajitam putram tato vai devamidhusam
anamitram sibim caiva pañcamam krtalaksanam // MatsP_45.2

anamitrasuto nighno nighnasyapi tu dvau sutau
prasenasca mahaviryah saktisenasca tav ubhau // MatsP_45.3

syamantakah prasenasya maniratnamanuttamam
prthivyam sarvaratnanam raja vai so 'bhavanmanih // MatsP_45.4

hrdi krtva tu bahuso manim tamabhiyacitah
govindo 'pi na tam lebhe sakto 'pi na jahara sah // MatsP_45.5

kadacinmrgayam yatah prasenastena bhusitah
yathasabdam sa susrava bile sattvena purite // MatsP_45.6

tatah pravisya sa bilam praseno hy rksamaiksata
rksah prasenam ca tatha rksam caiva prasenajit // MatsP_45.7

hatva rksah prasenam tu tatastam manimadadat
adrstastu hatastena antarbilagatastada // MatsP_45.8

prasenam tu hatam jñatva govindah parisankitah
govindena hato vyaktam praseno manikaranat // MatsP_45.9

prasenastu gato 'ranyam maniratnena bhusitah
tam drstva sa hatastena govindah pratyuvaca ha
hanmi cainam duracaram satrubhutam hi vrsnisu // MatsP_45.10

atha dirghena kalena mrgayam nirgatah punah
yadrcchaya ca govindo bilasyabhyasamagamat // MatsP_45.11

tam drstva tu mahasabdam sa cakre rksaradbali
sabdam srutva tu govindah khadgapanih pravisya sah
apasyajjambavantam tam rksarajam mahabalam // MatsP_45.12

tatasturnam hrsikesas tamrksapatimañjasa
jambavantam sa jagraha krodhasamraktalocanah // MatsP_45.13

tustavainam tada rksah karmabhirvaisnavaih prabhum
tatastustastu bhagavan varenainamarocayat // MatsP_45.14

icche cakrapraharena tvatto 'ham maranam prabho
kanya ceyam mama subha bhartaram tvamavapnuyat
yo 'yam manih prasenam tu hatva prapto maya prabho // MatsP_45.15

tatah sa jambavantam tam hatva cakrena vai prabhuh
krtakarma mahabahuh sakanyam manimaharat // MatsP_45.16

dadau satrajitayainam sarvasatvatasamsadi
tena mithyapavadena samtapto 'yam janardanah // MatsP_45.17

tataste yadavah sarve vasudevamathabruvan
asmakam tu matirhyasit prasenastu tvaya hatah // MatsP_45.18

kaikeyasya suta bharya dasa satrajitah subhah
tasutpannah sutastasya satamekam tu visrutah
khyatimanto mahavirya bhangakarastu purvajah // MatsP_45.19

atha vratavati tasmad bhangakarattu purvajat
susuve sukumaristu tisrah kamalalocanah // MatsP_45.20

satyabhama vara strinam vratini ca drdhavrata
tatha padmavati caiva tasca krsnaya so 'dadat // MatsP_45.21

anamitracchinirjajñe kanisthadvrsninandanat
satyakastasya putrastu satyakistasya catmajah // MatsP_45.22

satyavanyuyudhanastu sinernapta pratapavan
asango yuyudhanasya dyumnistasyatmajo 'bhavat // MatsP_45.23

dyumneryugamdharah putra iti sainyah prakirtitah
anamitranvayo hy esa vyakhyato vrsnivamsajah // MatsP_45.24

anamitrasya samjajñe prthvyam viro yudhajitah
anyau tu tanayau virau vrsabhah ksatra eva ca // MatsP_45.25

vrsabhah kasirajasya sutam bharyamavindata
jayantastu jayantyam tu putrah samabhavacchubhah // MatsP_45.26

sadayajño 'tivirasca srutavanatithipriyah
akrurah susuve tasmat sadayajño 'tidaksinah // MatsP_45.27

ratna kanya ca saibyasya akrurastamavaptavan
putranutpadayamasa ekadasa mahabalan // MatsP_45.28

upalambhah sadalambho vrkalo virya eva ca
savitarah sadapaksah satrughno varimejayah // MatsP_45.29

dharmabhrddharmavarmanau dhrstamanastathaiva ca
sarve ca pratihotaro ratnayam jajñire ca te // MatsP_45.30

akrurad ugrasenayam sutau dvau kulavardhanau
devavanupadevasca jajñate devasamnibhau // MatsP_45.31

asvinyam ca tatah putrah prthur viprthureva ca
asvatthama subahusca suparsvakagavesanau // MatsP_45.32

vrstinemih sudharma ca tatha saryatireva ca
abhumir varjabhumisca sramisthah sravanastatha // MatsP_45.33

imam mithyabhisastim yo veda krsnadapohitam
na sa mithyabhisapena abhisapyo 'tha kenacit // MatsP_45.34

matsya-purana 46

aiksvaki susuve suram khyatamadbhutamidhusam
paurusajjajñire surad bhojayam putraka dasa // MatsP_46.1

vasudevo mahabahuh purvamanakadundubhih
devamargastato jajñe tato devasravah punah // MatsP_46.2

anadhrstih siniscaiva nandascaiva sasrñjayah
syamah samikah samyupah pañca casya varanganah //
MatsP_46.3

srutakirtih prtha caiva srutadevi srutasravah
rajadhidevi ca tatha pañcaita viramatarah // MatsP_46.4

krtasya tu srutadevi sugrivam susuve sutam
kaikeyyam srutakirtyam tu jajñe so 'nuvrato nrpah // MatsP_46.5

srutasravasi caidyasya sunithah samapadyata
bahuso dharmacari sa sambabhuvarimardanah // MatsP_46.6

atha sakhyena vrddhe 'sau kuntibhoje sutam dadau
evam kunti samakhyata vasudevasvasa prtha // MatsP_46.7

vasudevena sa datta pandorbharya hy anindita
pandorarthena sa jajñe devaputran maharathan // MatsP_46.8

dharmadyudhisthiro jajñe vayorjajñe vrkaderah
indraddhanamjayas caiva sakratulyaparakramah // MatsP_46.9

madravatyam tu janitav asvibhyabhiti susruma
nakulah sahadevasca rupasilagunanvitau // MatsP_46.10

rohini pauravi nama bharya hy anakadundubheh
lebhe jyestham sutam ramam saranam ca sutam priyam //
MatsP_46.11

durdamam damanam subhrum pindarakamahahanu
citraksyau dve kumaryau tu rohinyam jajñire tada // MatsP_46.12

devakyam jajñire saureh susenah kirtimanapi
udasi bhadrasenasca rsivasastathaiva ca
sastho bhadravidehasca kamsah sarvanaghatayat // MatsP_46.13

prathama ya amavasya varsiki tu bhavisyati
tasyam jajñe mahabahuh purvam krsnah prajapatih //
MatsP_46.14

anuja tv abhavatkrsna subhadra bhadrabhasini
devakyam tu mahateja jajñe suro mahayasah // MatsP_46.15

sahadevastu tamrayam jajñe saurih kulodvahah
upasangadharam lebhe tanayam devaraksita
ekam kanyam ca subhagam kamsastam abhyaghatayat // MatsP_46.16

vijayam rocamanam ca vardhamanam tu devalam
ete sarve mahatmano hy upadevyam prajajñire // MatsP_46.17

avagaho mahatma ca vrkadevyamajayata
vrkadevyam svayam jajñe nandako nama namatah // MatsP_46.18

saptamam devakiputram madanam susuve nrpa
gavesanam mahabhagam samgramesvaparajitam // MatsP_46.19

sraddhadevya vihare tu vane hi vicaranpura
vaisyayamadadhacchaurih putram kausikamagrajam // MatsP_46.20

sutanu ratharaji ca saurerastam parigrahau
pundrasca kapilascaiva vasudevatmajau balau // MatsP_46.21

jara nama nisado 'bhut prathamah sa dhanurdharah
saubhadrasca bhavascaiva mahasattvau babhuvatuh // MatsP_46.22

devabhagasutascapi namnasav uddhavah smrtah
panditam prathamam prahur devasravahsamudbhavam // MatsP_46.23

aiksvakyalabhatapatyam anadhrsteryasasvini
nidhutasattvam satrughnam sraddhastasmadajayata // MatsP_46.24

karusayanapatyaya krsnastustah sutam dadau
sucandram tu mahabhagam viryavantam mahabalam // MatsP_46.25

jambavatyah sutav etau dvau ca satkrtalaksanau
carudesnasca sambasca viryavantau mahabalau // MatsP_46.26

tantipalasca tantisca nandanasya sutav ubhau
samikaputras catvaro vikrantah sumahabalah
virajasca dhanuscaiva syamasca srñjayastatha // MatsP_46.27

anapatyo 'bhavacchyamah samikastu vanam yayau
jugupsamano bhojatvam rajarsitvamavaptavan // MatsP_46.28

krsnasya janmabhyudayam yah kirtayati nityasah
srnoti manavo nityam sarvapapaih pramucyate // MatsP_46.29

matsya-purana 47

atha devo mahadevah purvam krsnah prajapatih
viharartham sa deveso manusesviha jayate // MatsP_47.1

devakyam vasudevasya tapasa puskareksanah
caturbahustada jato divyarupo jvalañsriya // MatsP_47.2

srivatsalaksanam devam drstva divyaisca laksanaih
uvaca vasudevastam rupam samhara vai prabho // MatsP_47.3

bhito 'ham deva kamsasya tatastvetadbravimi te
mama putra hatastena jyesthaste bhimavikramah // MatsP_47.4

vasudevavacah srutva rupam samharate 'cyutah
anujñapya tatah saurim nandagopagrhe 'nayat // MatsP_47.5

dattvainam nandagopasya raksyatamiti cabravit
atastu sarvakalyanam yadavanam bhavisyati
ayam tu garbho devakyam jatah kamsam hanisyati // MatsP_47.6

ka esa vasudevastu devaki ca yasasvini
nandagopasca kastvesa yasoda ca mahavrata // MatsP_47.7

yo visnum janayamasa yam ca tatetyabhasata
ya garbham janayamasa ya cainam tv abhyavardhayat // MatsP_47.8

purusah kasyapastvasid aditistu priya smrta
brahmanah kasyapastvamsah prthivyastvaditistatha // MatsP_47.9

atha kamanmahabahur devakyah samapurayat
ye taya kanksita nityam ajatasya mahatmanah // MatsP_47.10

so 'vatirno mahim devah pravisto manusim tanum
mohayansarvabhutani yogatma yogamayaya // MatsP_47.11

naste dharme tatha jajñe visnurvrsnikule prabhuh
kartum dharmasya samsthanam asuranam pranasanam // MatsP_47.12

rukmini satyabhama ca satya nagnajiti tatha
subhama ca tatha saibya gandhari laksmana tatha // MatsP_47.13

mitravinda ca kalindi devi jambavati tatha

susila ca tatha madri kausalya vijaya tatha
evamadini devinam sahasrani ca sodasa // MatsP_47.14

rukmini janayamasa putranranavisaradan
carudesnam rane suram pradyumnam ca mahabalam // MatsP_47.15

sucarum bhadracarum ca sudesnam bhadrameva ca
parasum caruguptam ca carubhadram sucarukam
caruhasam kanistham ca kanyam carumatim tatha // MatsP_47.16

jajñire satyabhamayam bhanurbhramarateksanah
rohito diptimamscaiva tamras cakro jalamdhamah // MatsP_47.17

catasro jajñire tesam svasarastu yaviyasih
jambavatyah suto jajñe sambah samitisobhanah // MatsP_47.18

mitravanmitravindasca mitravinda varangana
mitrabahuh sunithasca nagnajityah praja hi sa // MatsP_47.19

evamadini putranam sahasrani nibodhata
satam satasahasranam putranam tasya dhimatah // MatsP_47.20

asitisca sahasrani vasudevasutastatha
laksamekam tatha proktam putranam ca dvijottamah // MatsP_47.21

upasangasya tu sutau vajrah samksipta eva ca
bhurindraseno bhurisca gavesanasutav ubhau // MatsP_47.22

pradyumnasya tu dayado vaidarbhyam buddhisattamah
aniruddho rane 'ruddho jajñe 'sya mrgaketanah // MatsP_47.23

kasya suparsvatanaya samballebhe tarasvinah
satyaprakrtayo devah pañca virah prakirtitah // MatsP_47.24

tisrah kotyah praviranam yadavanam mahatmanam
sastih satasahasrani viryavanto mahabalah // MatsP_47.25

devamsah sarva eveha hy utpannaste mahaujasah
devasure hata ye ca tv asura ye mahabalah // MatsP_47.26

ihotpanna manusyesu badhante sarvamanavan
tesamutsadanarthaya utpanno yadave kule // MatsP_47.27

kulanam satamekam ca yadavanam mahatmanam
sarvametatkulam yavad vartate vaisnave kule // MatsP_47.28

visnustesam praneta ca prabhutve ca vyavasthitah
nidesasthayinastasya kathyante sarvayadavah // MatsP_47.29

saptarsayah kuberasca yakso manicarastatha
salakir naradascaiva siddho dhanvantaristatha // MatsP_47.30

adidevastatha visnur ebhistu saha daivatah
kimartham samghaso bhutah smrtah sambhutayah kati //
MatsP_47.31

bhavisyah kati caivanye pradurbhava mahatmanah
brahmaksatresu santesu kimarthamiha jayate // MatsP_47.32

yadarthamiha sambhuto visnurvrsnyandhakottamah
punah punarmanusyesu tannah prabruhi prcchatam // MatsP_47.33

tyaktva divyam tanum visnur manusesviha jayate
yuge tv atha paravrtte kale prasithile prabhuh // MatsP_47.34

devasuravimardesu jayate haririsvarah
hiranyakasipau daitye trailokyam prakprasasati // MatsP_47.35

balinadhisthite caiva pura lokatraye kramat
sakhyamasitparamakam devanamasuraih saha // MatsP_47.36

yugakhyasurasampurnam hy asid atyakulam jagat
nidesasthayinascapi tayordevasurah samam // MatsP_47.37

mrdho balivimardaya sampravrddhah sudarunah
devanamasuranam ca ghorah ksayakaro mahan // MatsP_47.38

kartum dharmavyavasthanam jayate manusesviha
bhrgoh sapanimittam tu devasurakrte tada // MatsP_47.39

katham devasurakrte vyaparam praptavansvatah
devasuram yatha vrttam tannah prabruhi prcchatam // MatsP_47.40

tesam dayanimittam te samgramastu sudarunah
varahadya dasa dvau ca sandamarkantare smrtah // MatsP_47.41

namatastu samasena srnutaisam vivaksatah
prathamo narasimhastu dvitiyascapi vamanah // MatsP_47.42

trtiyastu varahasca caturtho 'mrtamanthanah
samgramah pañcamascaiva samjatastarakamayah // MatsP_47.43

sastho hy adibakakhyastu saptamastraipurastatha
andhakakhyo 'stamastesam navamo vrtraghatakah // MatsP_47.44

dhatrasca dasamascaiva tato halahalah smrtah
prathito dvadasastesam ghorah kolahalastatha // MatsP_47.45

hiranyakasipur daityo narasimhena patitah
vamanena balir baddhas trailokyakramane pura // MatsP_47.46

hiranyakso hato dvamdve pratighate tu daivataih
damstraya tu varahena samudrastu dvidha krtah // MatsP_47.47

prahlado nirjito yuddhe indrenamrtamanthane
virocanastu prahladir nityam indravadhodyatah // MatsP_47.48

indrenaiva tu vikramya nihatastarakamaye
asaknuvansa devanam sarvam sodhum sadaivatam // MatsP_47.49

nihata danavah sarve trailokye tryambakena tu
asurasca pisacasca danavascandhakahave // MatsP_47.50

hata devamanusye sve pitrbhiscaiva sarvasah
samprkto danavairvrtro ghoro halahale hatah // MatsP_47.51

tada visnusahayena mahendrena nivartitah
hato dhvaje mahendrena mayacchannastu yogavit
dhvajalaksanamavisya vipracittih sahanujah // MatsP_47.52

daityamsca danavamscaiva samyatankila samyutan
jayankolahale sarvan devaih parivrto vrsa // MatsP_47.53

yajñasyavabhrthe drsyau sandamarkau tu daivataih
ete devasure vrttah samgrama dvadasaiva tu // MatsP_47.54

devasuraksayakarah prajanam tu hitaya vai
hiranyakasipu raja varsanamarbudam babhau // MatsP_47.55

dvisaptati tathanyani niyutanyadhikani ca
asitim ca sahasrani trailokyaisvaryatam gatah // MatsP_47.56

paryayena nu rajabhud balirvarsayutam punah
sastivarsasahasrani niyutani ca vimsatih // MatsP_47.57

bale rajyadhikarastu yavatkalam babhuva ha
tavatkalam tu prahlado nivrtto hy asuraih saha // MatsP_47.58

indrastrayaste vijñeya asuranam mahaujasah
daityasamsthamidam sarvam asiddasayugam punah // MatsP_47.59

trailokyamidamavyagram mahendrenanupalyate
asapatnamidam sarvam asiddasayugam punah // MatsP_47.60

prahladasya hate tasmims trailokye kalaparyayat
paryayena tu samprapte trailokyam pakasasane
tato 'suranparityajya sukro devanagacchata // MatsP_47.61

yajñe devanatha gatam ditijah kavyamahvayan
kim tvam no misatam rajyam tyaktva yajñam punargatah //
MatsP_47.62

sthatum na saknumo hy atra pravisamo rasatalam
evamukto 'braviddaityan visannansantvayangira // MatsP_47.63

ma bhaista dharayisyami tejasa svena vo 'surah
mantrascausadhayascaiva rasa vasu ca yatparam // MatsP_47.64

krtsnani mayi tisthanti padastesam suresu vai
tatsarvam vah pradasyami yusmadarthe dhrta maya // MatsP_47.65

tato devastu tandrstva vrtankavyena dhimata
sammantrayanti deva vai samvijñastu jighrksaya // MatsP_47.66

kavyo hy esa idam sarvam vyavartayati no balat
sadhu gacchamahe turnam yavannadhyapayisyati // MatsP_47.67

prasahya hatva sistamstu patalam prapayamahe

tato devastu samrabdha danavan upasrtya ha // MatsP_47.68

tataste vadhyamanastu kavyamevabhidudruvuh
tatah kavyastu tandrstva turnam devair abhidrutan //
MatsP_47.69

raksam kavyena samhrtya devaste 'pyasurarditah
kavyam drstva sthitam deva nihsankamasurañjahuh //
MatsP_47.70

tatah kavyo 'nucintyatha brahmano vacanam hitam
tanuvaca tatah kavyah purvam vrttamanusmaran // MatsP_47.71

trailokyam vo hrtam sarvam vamanena tribhih kramaih
balirbaddho hato jambho nihatasca virocanah // MatsP_47.72

mahasura dvadasasu samgramesu surair hatah
taistairupayairbhuyistham nihata vah pradhanatah // MatsP_47.73

kimcicchistastu yuyam vai yuddham mastviti me matam
nitim yam vo 'bhidhasyami tisthadhvam kalaparyayat //
MatsP_47.74

yasyamyaham mahadevam mantrartham vijayavaham
apratipamstato mantran devatprapya mahesvarat
yudhyamahe punardevams tatah prapsyatha vai jayam // MatsP_47.75

tataste krtasamvada devan ucustadasurah
nyastasastra vayam sarve nihsamnaha rathairvina // MatsP_47.76

vayam tapascarisyamah samvrta valkalairvane
prahladasya vacah srutva satyabhivyahrtam tu tat // MatsP_47.77

tato deva nyavartanta vijvara muditasca te
nyastasastresu daityesu vinivrttastada surah // MatsP_47.78

tatastanabravitkavyah kamcitkalamupasyatha
nirutsiktas tapoyuktah kalam karyarthasadhakam // MatsP_47.79

piturmamasramastha vai mam pratiksata danavah
tatsamdisyasurankavyo mahadevam prapadyata // MatsP_47.80

mantranicchamyaham deva ye na santi brhaspatau
parabhavaya devanam asuranam jayaya ca // MatsP_47.81

evamukto 'braviddevo vratam tvam cara bhargava
purnam varsasahasram tu kanadhumamavaksirah
yadi pasyasi bhadram te tato mantranavapsyasi // MatsP_47.82

tatheti samanujñapya sukrastu bhrgunandanah
padau samsprsya devasya badhamityabravidvacah
vratam caramyaham deva tvayadisto 'dya vai prabho // MatsP_47.83

tato 'nusrsto devena kundadharo 'sya dhumakrt
tada tasmingate sukre hy asuranam hitaya vai

mantrartham tatra vasati brahmacaryam mahesvare // MatsP_47.84

tadbuddhva nitipurvam tu rajye nyaste tadasuraih
asmimschidre tadamarsad devastansamupadravan
damsitah sayudhah sarve brhaspatipurahsarah // MatsP_47.85

drstvasuragana devan pragrhitayudhanpunah
utpetuh sahasa te vai samtrastastanvaco 'bruvan // MatsP_47.86

nyaste sastre 'bhaye datta acarye vratamasthite
dattva bhavanto hy abhayam samprapta no jighamsaya // MatsP_47.87

anacarya vayam devas tyaktasastrastvavasthitah
cirakrsnajinadhara niskriya nisparigrahah // MatsP_47.88

rane vijetum devamsca na saksyamah kathamcana
ayuddhena prapatsyamah saranam kavyamataram // MatsP_47.89

yapayamah krcchramidam yavadabhyeti no guruh
nivrtte ca tatha sukre yotsyamo damsitayudhah // MatsP_47.90

evamuktva tato 'nyonyam saranam kavyamataram
prapadyanta tato bhitas tebhyo 'dadabhayam tu sa // MatsP_47.91

na bhetavyam na bhetavyam bhayam tyajata danavah
matsamnidhau vartatam vo na bhir bhavitumarhati // MatsP_47.92

taya cabhyupapannamstan drstva devastato 'suran
abhijagmuh prasahyaitan avicarya balabalam // MatsP_47.93

tatastanbadhyamanamstu devairdrstvasuramstada
devi kruddhabraviddevan anindranvah karomyaham // MatsP_47.94

sambhrtya sarvasambharan indram sabhyacarattada
tastambha devi balavad yogayukta tapodhana // MatsP_47.95

tatastam stambhitam drstva indram devasca mukavat
pradravanta tato bhita indram drstva vasikrtam // MatsP_47.96

gatesu surasamghesu sakram visnurabhasata
mam tvam pravisa bhadram te nayisye tvam surottama // MatsP_47.97

evamuktastato visnum pravivesa puramdarah
visnuna raksitam drstva devi kruddha vaco 'bravit //
MatsP_47.98

esa tvam visnuna sardham dahami maghavanbalat
misatam sarvabhutanam drsyatam me tapobalam // MatsP_47.99

taya 'bhibhutau tau devav indravisnu babhuvatuh
katham mucyeva sahitau visnurindram abhasata // MatsP_47.100

indro 'bravijjahi hyenam yavannau na dahetprabho
visesanabhibhuto 'smi tvatto 'ham jahi ma ciram // MatsP_47.101

tatah samiksya visnustam strivadhe krcchram asthitah

abhidhyaya tatascakram apaduddharane tu tat // MatsP_47.102

tatastu tvaraya yuktah sighrakari bhayanvitah
jñatva visnustatastasya kruram devyascikirsitam
kruddhah svamastramadaya sirasciccheda vai bhiya // MatsP_47.103

tam drstva strivadham ghoram cukrodha bhrgurisvarah
tato 'bhisapto bhrguna visnur bharyavadhe tada // MatsP_47.104

yasmatte janato dharmapravadhya stri nisudita
tasmattvam saptakrtveha manusesupapatsjase // MatsP_47.105

tatastenabhisapena naste dharme punahpunah
lokasya ca hitarthaya jayate manuyesviha // MatsP_47.106

anuvyahrtya visnum sa tadadaya sirastvaran
samaniya tatah kayam asau grhyedamabravit // MatsP_47.107

esa tvam vispuna devi hata samjivayamyaham
tatastam yojya sirasa abhijiveti so 'bravit // MatsP_47.108

yadi krtsno maya dharmo jñayate carito 'pi va
tena satyena jivasva yadi satyam vadamyaham // MatsP_47.109

tatastam proksya sitabhir adbhir jiveti so 'bravit
tato 'bhivyahrte tasya devi samjivita tada // MatsP_47.110

tatastam sarvabhutani drstva suptotthitamiva
sadhu sadhviti cakruste vacasa sarvatodisam // MatsP_47.111

evam pratyahrta tena devi sa bhrguna tada
misatam devatanam hi tadadbhutam ivabhavad // MatsP_47.112

asambhrantena bhrguna patni samjivita punah
drstva cendro nalabhata sarma kavyabhayatpunah
prajagare tatascendro jayantimidamabravit // MatsP_47.113

samcintya matiman vakyam svam kanyam pakasasanah
esa kavyo hyamitraya vratam carati darunam
tenaham vyakulah putri krto matimata bhrsam // MatsP_47.114

gaccha samsadhayasvainam sramapanayanaih subhaih
taistairmanonukulaisca hy upacarair atandrita // MatsP_47.115

kavyamaradhayasvainam yatha tusyeta sa dvijah
gaccha tvam tasya datta'si prayatnam kuru matkrte // MatsP_47.116

evamukta jayanti sa vacah samgrhya vai pituh
agacchadyatra ghoram sa tapa arabhya tisthati // MatsP_47.117

tam drstva tu pibantam sa kanadhumam avanmukham
yaksena patyamanam ca kundadharena patitam // MatsP_47.118

drstva ca tam patyamanam devi kavyamavasthitam
svarupam dhyanasamyantam durbalam bhutimasthitam

pitra yathoktam vakyam sa kavye krtavati tada // MatsP_47.119

girbhiscaivanukulabhih stuvati valgubhasini
gatrasamvahanaih kale sevamana tvacah sukhaih
vratacaryanukulabhir uvasa bahulah samah // MatsP_47.120

purne dhumavrate tasmin ghore varsasahasrake
varena cchandayamasa kavyam prito bhavastada // MatsP_47.121

etadvratam tvayaikena cirnam nanyena kenacit
tasmadvai tapasa buddhya srutena ca balena ca // MatsP_47.122

tejasa ca suransarvams tvameko 'bhibhavisyasi
yaccabhilasitam brahman vidyate bhrgunandana // MatsP_47.123

prapatsyase tu tatsarvam nanuvacyam tu kasyacit
sarvabhibhavi tena tvam bhavisyasi dvijottama // MatsP_47.124

etandattva varamstasmai bhargavaya bhavah punah
prajesatvam dhanesatvam avadhyatvam ca vai dadau // MatsP_47.125

etamllabdhva varankavyah samprahrstatanuruhah
harsatpradurbabhau tasya divyastotram mahesvare
tatha tiryaksthitascaiva tustuve nilalohitam // MatsP_47.126

namo 'stu sitikanthaya kanisthaya suvarcase
lelihanaya kavyaya vatsarayandhasah pate // MatsP_47.127

kapardine karalaya haryaksne varadaya ca
samstutaya sutirthaya devadevaya ramhase // MatsP_47.128

usnisine suvaktraya bahurupaya vedhase
vasuretaya rudraya tapase citravasase // MatsP_47.129

hrasvaya muktakesaya senanye rohitaya ca
kavaye rajavrksaya taksakakridanaya ca // MatsP_47.130

sahasrasirase caiva sahasraksaya midhuse
varaya bhavyarupaya svetaya purusaya ca // MatsP_47.131

girisaya namo 'rkaya baline ajyapaya ca
sutrptaya suvastraya dhanvine bhargavaya ca // MatsP_47.132

nisangine ca taraya svaksaya ksapanaya ca
tamraya caiva bhimaya ugraya ca sivaya ca // MatsP_47.133

mahadevaya sarvaya visvarupasivaya ca
hiranyaya varisthaya jyesthaya madhyamaya ca // MatsP_47.134

vastospate pinakaya muktaye kevalaya ca
mrgavyadhaya daksaya sthanave bhisanaya ca // MatsP_47.135

bahunetraya dhuryaya trinetrayesvaraya ca
kapaline ca viraya mrtyave tryambakaya ca // MatsP_47.136

babhrave ca pisangaya pingalayarunaya ca

pinakine cesumate citraya rohitaya ca // MatsP_47.137

dundubhyayaikapadaya ajaya buddhidaya ca
aranyaya grhasthaya yataye brahmacarine // MatsP_47.138

samkhyaya caiva yogaya vyapine diksitaya ca
anahataya sarvaya bhavyesaya yamaya ca // MatsP_47.139

rodhase cekitanaya brahmisthaya maharsaye
catuspadaya medhyaya raksine sighragaya ca // MatsP_47.140

sikhandine karalaya damstrine visvavedhase
bhasvaraya pratitaya sudiptaya sumedhase // MatsP_47.141

krurayavikrtayaiva bhisanaya sivaya ca
saumyaya caiva mukhyaya dharmikaya subhaya ca // MatsP_47.142

avadhyayamrtayaiva nityaya sasvataya ca
vyaprtaya visistaya bharataya ca saksine // MatsP_47.143

ksemaya sahamanaya satyaya camrtaya ca
kartre parasave caiva suline divyacaksuse // MatsP_47.144

somapayajyapayaiva dhumapayosmapaya ca
sucaye paridhanaya sadyojataya mrtyave // MatsP_47.145

pisitasaya sarvaya meghaya vidyutaya ca
vyavrttaya varisthaya bharitaya taraksave // MatsP_47.146

tripuraghnaya tirthaya-vakraya romasaya ca
tigmayudhaya vyakhyaya susiddhaya pulastaye // MatsP_47.147

rocamanaya candaya sphitaya rsabhaya ca
vratine yuñjamanaya sucaye cordhvaretase // MatsP_47.148

asuraghnaya svaghnaya mrtyughne yajñiyaya ca
krsanave pracetaya vahnaye nirmalaya ca // MatsP_47.149

raksoghnaya pasughnayavighnaya svasitaya ca
vibhrantaya mahantaya arnave durgamaya ca // MatsP_47.150

krsnaya ca jayantaya lokanamisvaraya ca
anasritaya vedhyaya samatvadhisthitaya ca // MatsP_47.151

hiranyabahave caiva vyaptaya ca mahaya ca
sukarmane prasahyaya cesanaya sucaksuse // MatsP_47.152

ksipresave sadasvaya sivaya moksadaya ca
kapilaya pisangaya mahadevaya dhimate // MatsP_47.153

mahakayaya diptaya rodanaya sahaya ca
drdhadhanvine kavacine rathine ca varuthine // MatsP_47.154

bhrgunathaya sukraya gahvaresthaya vedhase
amoghaya prasantaya sumedhaya vrsaya ca // MatsP_47.155

namo 'stu tubhyam bhagavan visvaya krttivasase
pasunam pataye tubhyam bhutanam pataye namah // MatsP_47.156

pranave rgyajuhsamne svahaya ca svadhaya ca
vasatkaratmane caiva tubhyam mantratmane namah // MatsP_47.157

tvastre dhatre tatha kartre caksuhsrotramayaya ca
bhutabhavyabhavesaya tubhyam karmatmane namah // MatsP_47.158

vasave caiva sadhyaya rudradityasuraya ca
visaya marutayaiva tubhyam devatmane namah // MatsP_47.159

agnisomavidhijñaya pasumantrausadhaya ca
svayambhuve hy ajayaiva apurvaprathamaya ca
prajanam pataye caiva tubhyam brahmatmane namah // MatsP_47.160

atmesayatmavasyaya sarvesatisayaya ca
sarvabhutangabhutaya tubhyam bhutatmane namah // MatsP_47.161

nirgunaya gunajñaya vyakrtayamrtaya ca
nirupakhyaya mitraya tubhyam samkhyatmane namah // MatsP_47.162

prthivyai cantariksaya divyaya ca mahaya ca
janastapaya satyaya tubhyam lokatmane namah // MatsP_47.163

avyaktaya ca mahate bhutaderindriyaya ca
atmajñaya visesaya tubhyam sarvatmane namah // MatsP_47.164

nityaya catmalingaya suksmayaivetaraya ca
buddhaya vibhave caiva tubhyam moksatmane namah // MatsP_47.165

namaste trisu lokesu namaste paratas trisu
satyantesu mahadyesu catursu ca namo 'stu te // MatsP_47.166

namah stotre maya hy asmin yadi na vyahrtam bhavet
madbhakta iti brahmanya tatsarvam ksantumarhasi // MatsP_47.167

evamabhasya devesam isvaram nilalohitam
prahvo 'bhipranatastasmai prañjalirvagyato 'bhavat // MatsP_47.168

kavyasya gatram samsprsya hastena pritimanbhavah
nikamam darsanam dattva tatraivantaradhiyata // MatsP_47.169

tatah so 'ntarhite tasmin devese 'nucarim tada
tisthantim parsvato drstva jayantimidamabravit //
MatsP_47.170

kasya tvam subhage ka va duhkhite mayi duhkhita
mahata tapasa yukta kimartham mam nisevase // MatsP_47.171

anaya samstuto bhaktya prasrayena damena ca
snehena caiva susroni prito 'smi varavarnini // MatsP_47.172

kimicchasi vararohe kaste kamah samrdhyatam
tatte sampadayamyadya yadyapi syatsuduskarah // MatsP_47.173

evamuktabravidenam tapasa jñatumarhasi
cikirsitam hi me brahmams tvam hi vettha yathatatham // MatsP_47.174

evamukto 'bravidenam drstva divyena caksusa
maya saha tvam susroni dasa varsani bhamini // MatsP_47.175

sarvabhutairadrsya ca samprayogamihecchasi
devi cendivarasyame vararhe vamalocane
evam vrnosi kamam tvam matto vai valgubhasini // MatsP_47.176

evam bhavatu gacchamo grhanno mattakasini
tatah svagrhamagatya jayantyah panimudvahan // MatsP_47.177

taya sahavasaddevya dasa varsani bhargavah
adrsyah sarvabhutanam mayaya samvrtah prabhuh //
MatsP_47.178

krtarthamagatam drstva kavyam sarve diteh sutah
abhijagmurgrham tasya muditaste didrksavah // MatsP_47.179

yada gata na pasyanti mayaya samvrtam gurum
laksanam tasya tadbuddhva pratijagmuryathagatam // MatsP_47.180

brhaspatistu samruddham kavyam jñatva varena tu
tustyartham dasa varsani jayantya hitakamyaya // MatsP_47.181

buddhva tadantaram so 'pi daityanamindranoditah
kavyasya rupamasthaya asuran samupahvayat // MatsP_47.182

tatastanagatandrstva brhaspatiruvaca ha
svagatam mama yajyanam prapto 'ham vo hitaya ca // MatsP_47.183

aham vo 'dhyapayisyami vidyah praptastu ya maya
tataste hrstamanaso vidyarthamupapedire // MatsP_47.184

purne kavyastada tasmin samaye dasavarsike
samayante devayani tadotpanna iti srutih
buddhim cakre tatah so 'tha yajyanam pratyaveksane // MatsP_47.185

devi gacchamyaham drastum mama yajyañsucismite
vibhrantaviksite sadhvi trivarnayatalocane // MatsP_47.186

evamuktabravid enam bhaja bhaktanmahavrata
esa dharmah satam brahman na dharmam lopayami te // MatsP_47.187

tato gatvasurandrstva devacaryena dhimata
vañcitankavyarupena tatah kavyo 'bravittu tan // MatsP_47.188

kavyam mam vo vijanidhvam tosito giriso vibhuh
vañcita bata yuyam vai sarve srnuta danavah // MatsP_47.189

srutva tatha bruvanam tam sambhrantaste tadabhavan
preksantas tav ubhau tatra sthitasinau suvismitah // MatsP_47.190

sampramudhas tatah sarve na prabudhyanta kimcana

abravit sampramudhesu kavyastanasuramstada // MatsP_47.191

acaryo vo hy aham kavyo devacaryo 'yamangirah
anugacchata mam daityas tyajatainam brhaspatim // MatsP_47.192

ityukta hy asurastena tav ubhau samaveksya ca
yadasura visesam tu na janantyubhayostayoh // MatsP_47.193

brhaspatir uvacainan asambhrantastapodhanah
kavyo vo 'ham gururdaitya madrupo 'yam brhaspatih // MatsP_47.194

sammohayati rupena mamakenaisa vo 'surah
srutva tasya tataste vai sametya tu tato 'bruvan // MatsP_47.195

ayam no dasa varsani satatam sasti vai prabhuh
esa vai gururasmakam antarepsurayam dvijah // MatsP_47.196

tataste danavah sarve pranipatyabhinandya ca
vacanam jagrhustasya cirabhyase na mohitah // MatsP_47.197

ucus tamasurah sarve krodhasamraktalocanah
ayam gurur hito 'smakam gaccha tvam nasi no guruh // MatsP_47.198

bhargavo vangira vapi bhagavanesa no guruh
sthita vayam nidese 'sya sadhu tvam gaccha maciram // MatsP_47.199

evamuktvasurah sarve prapadyanta brhaspatim
yada na pratyapadyanta kavyenoktam mahaddhitam // MatsP_47.200

cukopa bhargavastesam avalepena tena tu
bodhita hi maya yasman na mam bhajatha danavah // MatsP_47.201

tasmatpranastasamjña vai parabhavamavapsyatha
iti vyahrtya tankavyo jagamatha yathagatam // MatsP_47.202

saptamstanasurañjñatva kavyena sa brhaspatih
krtarthah sa tada hrstah svarupam pratyapadyata //
MatsP_47.203

buddhyasuran hatañjñatva krtartho 'ntaradhiyata
tatah pranaste tasmimstu vibhranta danavabhavan // MatsP_47.204

aho vivañcitah smeti parasparamathabruvan
prsthato 'bhimukhascaiva taditangirasena tu // MatsP_47.205

vañcitah sopadhanena sve sve vastuni mayaya
tatastvaparitustaste tameva tvarita yayuh
prahladamagratah krtva kavyasyanupadam punah // MatsP_47.206

tatah kavyam samasadya upatasthuravanmukhah
samagatanpunardrstva kavyo yajyanuvaca ha // MatsP_47.207

maya sambodhitah sarve yasmanma nabhinandatha
tatastenavamanena gata yuyam parabhavam // MatsP_47.208

evam bruvanam sukram tu baspasamdigdhaya gira

prahladastam tadovaca ma nastvam tyaja bhargava // MatsP_47.209

svasrayan bhajamanamsca bhaktamstvam bhaja bhargava
tvayyadrste vayam tena devacaryena mohitah
bhaktanarhasi vai jñatum tapodirghena caksusa // MatsP_47.210

yadi nastvam na kuruse prasadam bhrgunandana
apadhyatas tvaya hy adya pravisamo rasatalam // MatsP_47.211

jñatva kavyo yathatattvam karunyadanukampaya
evam pratyanunito vai tatah kopam niyamya sah
uvacaitanna bhetavyam na gantavyam rasatalam // MatsP_47.212

avasyam bhavino hy arthah praptavya mayi jagrati
na sakyamanyatha kartum distam hi balavattaram // MatsP_47.213

samjña pranasta ya vo 'dya tametam pratipatsyatha
devañjitva sakrccapi patalam pratipatsyatha // MatsP_47.214

prapte paryayakale ca hiti brahmabhyabhasata
matprasadacca trailokyam bhuktam yusmabhirurjitam // MatsP_47.215

yugakhya dasa sampurna devanakramya murdhani
etavantam ca kalam vai brahma rajyamabhasata // MatsP_47.216

rajyam savarnike tubhyam punah kila bhavisyati
lokanamisvaro bhavyas tava pautrah punarbalih // MatsP_47.217

evam kila mithah proktah pautraste visnuna svayam
vaca hrtesu lokesu tastastasyabhavankila // MatsP_47.218

yasmatpravrttayascasya samkasad abhisamdhitah
tasmadvrttena pritena tubhyam dattam svayambhuva // MatsP_47.219

devarajye balirbhavya iti mamisvaro 'bravit
tasmadadrsyo bhutanam kalapeksah sa tisthati // MatsP_47.220

pritena caparo datto varastubhyam svayambhuva
tasmannirutsukastvam vai paryayam sahito 'suraih // MatsP_47.221

na hi sakyam maya tubhyam purastad viprabhasitum
brahmana pratisiddho 'ham bhavisyam janata vibho // MatsP_47.222

imau ca sisyau dvau mahyam samav etau brhaspateh
daivataih saha samsrstan sarvanvo dharayisyatah //
MatsP_47.223

ityukta hy asurah sarve kavyenaklistakarmana
hrstastena yayuh sardham prahladena mahatmana // MatsP_47.224

avasyam bhavyamartham tu srutva sukrena bhasitam
sakrdasamsamanastu jayam sukrena bhasitam
damsitah sayudhah sarve tato devansamahvayan // MatsP_47.225

devastadasurandrstva samgrame samupasthitan

sarve sambhrtasambhara devastan samayodhayan // MatsP_47.226

devasure tada tasmin vartamane satam samah
ajayannasura devams tato deva hy amantrayan // MatsP_47.227

yajñenopahvayamas tau tato jesyamahe 'suran
tadopamantrayandevah sandamarkau tu tav ubhau // MatsP_47.228

yajñe cahuya tau proktau tyajetamasuran dvijau
vayam yuvam bhajisyamah saha jitva tu danavan // MatsP_47.229

evam krtabhisamdhi tau sandamarkau surastatha
tato deva jayam prapur danavasca parajitah // MatsP_47.230

sandamarkaparityakta danava hy abalastatha
evam daityah pura kavyasapenabhihatastada // MatsP_47.231

kavyasapabhibhutaste niradharasca sarvasah
nirasyamana devaisca vivisuste rasatalam // MatsP_47.232

evam nirudyama devaih krtah krcchrena danavah
tatah prabhrti sapena bhrgornaimittikena tu // MatsP_47.233

jajñe punah punarvisnur dharme prasithile prabhuh
kurvandharmavyavasthanam asuranam pranasanam // MatsP_47.234

prahladasya nidese tu na sthasyantyasurasca ye
manusyavadhyaste sarve brahmeti vyaharatprabhuh // MatsP_47.235

dharmannarayanasyamsah sambhutas caksuse 'ntare
yajñam vai vartayamasur deva vaivasvate 'ntare // MatsP_47.236

pradurbhave tatastasya brahma hy asitpurohitah
yugakhyayam caturthyam tu apannesu suresu vai // MatsP_47.237

sambhutastu samudrante hiranyakasiporvadhe
dvitiye narasimhakhye rudro hy asitpurohitah // MatsP_47.238

balisamsthesu lokesu tretayam saptamam prati
trtiye vamanasyarthe dharmena tu purodhasa // MatsP_47.239

etas tisrah smrtastasya divyah sambhutayo dvijah
manusah sapta yanyastu sapajasta nibodhata // MatsP_47.240

tretayuge tu prathame dattatreyo babhuva ha
naste dharme caturthamse markandeyapurahsarah // MatsP_47.241

pañcamah pañcadasyam ca tretayam sambabhuva ha
mandhata cakravarti tu tadottankapurahsare // MatsP_47.242

ekonavimsyam tretayam sarvaksatrantakrdvibhuh
jamadagnyastatha sastho visvamitrapurahsarah // MatsP_47.243

caturvimse yuge ramo vasisthena purodhasa
saptamo ravanasyarthe jajñe dasarathatmajah // MatsP_47.244

astame dvapare visnur astavimse parasarat
vedavyasastatha jajñe jatukarnyapurahsarah // MatsP_47.245

kartum dharmavyavasthanam asuranam pranasanam
buddho navamako jajñe tapasa puskareksanah
devasundararupena dvaipayanapurahsarah // MatsP_47.246

tasminneva yuge ksine samdhyasiste bhavisyati
kalki tu visnuyasasah parasaryapurahsarah // MatsP_47.247

dasamo bhavyasambhuto yajñavalkyapurahsarah
sarvamsca bhutams timitan pasandamscaiva sarvasah //
MatsP_47.248

pragrhitayudhair viprair vrtah satasahasrasah // MatsP_47.249

nihsesañchudrarajñastu tada sa tu karisyati
brahmadvisah sapatnamstu samhrtyaiva ca tadvapuh // MatsP_47.250

pañcavimse sthitah kalkis caritarthah sasainikah
sudran samsodhayitva tu samudrantam ca vai svayam // MatsP_47.251

pravrttacakro balavan samharam tu karisyati
utsadayitva vrsalan prayasastanadharmikan // MatsP_47.252

tatastada sa vai kalkis caritarthah sasainikah
prajastam sadhayitva tu samrddhastena vai svayam // MatsP_47.253

akasmatkopitanyonyam bhavisyantiha mohitah
ksapayitva tu te 'nyonyam bhavinarthena coditah // MatsP_47.254

tatah kale vyatite tu sa devo 'ntaradhiyata
nrpesvatha pranastesu prajanam samgrahattada // MatsP_47.255

raksane vinivrtte tu hatva canyonyamahave
parasparam ca hatva tu nirakrandah suduhkhitah // MatsP_47.256

purani hitva gramamsca tulyatve nisparigrahah
pranastasramadharmasca nastavarnasramastatha // MatsP_47.257

attasula nanapadah sivasulascatuspathah
pramadah kesasulasca bhavisyanti yugaksaye // MatsP_47.258

hrasvadehayusascaiva bhavisyanti vanaukasah
saritparvatavasinyo mulapattraphalasanah // MatsP_47.259

ciracarmajinadharah samkaram ghoramasritah
utpataduhkhah svalpartha bahubadhasca tah prajah //
MatsP_47.260

evam kastamanupraptah kale samdhyamsake tada
tatah ksayam gamisyanti sardham kaliyugena tu // MatsP_47.261

ksine kaliyuge tasmims tatah krtamavartata
ityetatkirtitam samyag devasuravicestitam // MatsP_47.262

yaduvamsaprasangena samasadvaisnavam yasah
turvasostu pravaksyami puror druhyostatha hy anoh // MatsP_47.263

matsya-purana 48

turvasostu suto garbho gobhanustasya catmajah
gobhanostu suto viras trisariraparajitah // MatsP_48.1

karamdhamastu traisarir bharatastasya catmajah
dusyantah pauravasyapi tasya putro hy akalmasah // MatsP_48.2

evam yayatisapena jarasamkramane pura
turvasoh pauravam vamsam pravivesa pura kila // MatsP_48.3

dusyantasya tu dayado varutho nama parthivah
varuthattu tathandirah samdhanastasya catmajah // MatsP_48.4

pandyasca keralascaiva colah karnastathaiva ca
tesam janapadah sphitah pandyascolah sakeralah //
MatsP_48.5

druhyostu tanayau surau setuh ketustathaiva ca
setuputrah saradvamstu gandharastasya catmajah // MatsP_48.6

khyayate yasya namnasau gandharavisayo mahan
arattadesajastasya turaga vajinam varah // MatsP_48.7

gandharaputro dharmastu ghrtastasyatmajo 'bhavat
ghrtacca viduso jajñe pracetastasya catmajah // MatsP_48.8

pracetasah putrasatam rajanah sarva eva te
mleccharastradhipah sarve udicim disam asritah // MatsP_48.9

anoscaiva suta viras trayah paramadharmikah
sabhanarascaksusasca paramesus tathaiva ca // MatsP_48.10

sabhanarasya putrastu vidvankolahalo nrpah
kolahalasya dharmatma samjayo nama visrutah // MatsP_48.11

samjayasyabhavatputro viro nama puramjayah
janamejayo maharaja puramjayasuto 'bhavat // MatsP_48.12

janamejayasya rajarser mahasalo 'bhavatsutah
asid indrasamo raja pratisthitayasabhavat // MatsP_48.13

mahamanah sutastasya mahasalasya dharmikah
saptadvipesvaro jajñe cakravarti mahamanah // MatsP_48.14

mahamanastu dvau putrau janayamasa visrutau
usinaram ca dharmajñam titiksum caiva tav ubhau // MatsP_48.15

usinarasya patnyastu pañca rajarsisambhavah
bhrsa krsa nava darsa ya ca devi drsadvati // MatsP_48.16

usinarasya putrastu tasu jatah kulodvahah
tapasa te tu mahata jata vrddhasya dharmikah // MatsP_48.17

bhrsayastu nrgah putro navaya nava eva ca
krsayastu krso jajñe darsayah suvrato 'bhavat
drsadvatyah sutascapi sibir ausinaro nrpah // MatsP_48.18

sibestu sibayah putras catvaro lokavisrutah
prthudarbhah suvirasca kekayo bhadrakastatha // MatsP_48.19

tesam janapadah sphitah kekaya bhadrakastatha
sauvirascaiva paurasca nrgasya kekayastatha // MatsP_48.20

suvratasya tathambastha krsasya vrsala puri
navasya navarastram tu titiksostu prajam srnu // MatsP_48.21

titiksurabhavadraja purvasyam disi visrutah
brhadrathah sutastasya tasya seno 'bhavatsutah // MatsP_48.22

senasya sutapa jajñe sutapastanayo balih
jato manusayonyam tu ksine vamse prajecchaya // MatsP_48.23

mahayogi tu sa balir baddho bandhairmahatmana
putranutpadayamasa ksetrajanpañca parthivan // MatsP_48.24

angam sa janayamasa vangam suhmam tathaiva ca
pundram kalingam ca tatha baleyam ksetramucyate
baleya brahmanascaiva tasya vamsakarah prabho // MatsP_48.25

balesca brahmana datto varah pritena dhimatah
mahayogitvamayusca kalpasya parimanakam // MatsP_48.26

samgrame capyajeyatvam dharme caivottama matih
traikalyadarsanam caiva pradhanyam prasave tatha // MatsP_48.27

jayam capratimam yuddhe dharme tattvarthadarsanam
caturo niyatanvarnan sa vai sthapayita prabhuh // MatsP_48.28

tesam ca pañca dayada vangangah suhmakastatha
pundrah kalingasca tatha angasya tu nibodhata // MatsP_48.29

katham baleh suta jatah pañca tasya mahatmanah
kimnamni mahisi tasya janita katama rsih // MatsP_48.30

katham cotpaditastena tannah prabruhi prcchatam
mahatmyam ca prabhavam ca nikhilena vadasva tat // MatsP_48.31

athosija iti khyata asidvidvanrsih pura
patni vai mamata nama babhuvasya mahatmanah // MatsP_48.32

usijasya yaviyanvai bhratrpatnimakamayat
brhaspatirmahateja mamatametya kamatah // MatsP_48.33

uvaca mamata tam tu devaram varavarnini
antarvatnyasmi te bhratur jyesthasya tu viramyatam // MatsP_48.34

ayam tu me mahabhaga garbhah kupyedbrhaspate
ausijo bhratrjanyaste sopangam vedamudgiran // MatsP_48.35

amogharetastvam capi na mam bhajitumarhasi
asminn evam gate kale yatha va manyase prabho // MatsP_48.36

evamuktastatha samyag brhatteja brhaspatih
kamatma sa mahatmapi na manah so 'bhyavarayat // MatsP_48.37

sambabhuvaiva dharmatma taya sardhamakamaya
utsrjantam tu tadretovacam garbho 'bhyabhasata // MatsP_48.38

bho tata vacamadhipa dvayornastiha samsthitih
amogharetastvam capi purvam cahamihagatah // MatsP_48.39

so 'sapattam tatah kruddha evamukto brhaspatih
putram jyesthasya vai bhratur garbhastham bhagavanrsih //
MatsP_48.40

yasmattvamidrse kale garbhastho 'pi nisedhasi
mamevamuktavamstasmat tamo dirgham praveksyasi // MatsP_48.41

tato dirghatama nama sapadrsirajayata
ato 'msajo brhatkirtir brhaspatirivaujasa // MatsP_48.42

urdhvaretastato 'sau vai vasate bhraturasrame
sa dharmansaurabheyamstu vrsabhacchrutavamstatah // MatsP_48.43

tasya bhrata pitrvyo yas cakara bharanam tada
tasminnivasatastasya yadrcchatastu vai vrsah // MatsP_48.44

yajñarthamahrtandarbhams cacara surabhisutah
jagraha tam dirghatamah srngayostu catuspadam // MatsP_48.45

tenasau nigrhitasca na cacala padatpadam
tato 'bravidvrsastam vai muñca mam balinam vara // MatsP_48.46

na mayasaditastata balavamstvatsamah kvacit
mama canyah samo vapi na hi me balasamkhyaya
muñca tateti ca punah pritaste 'ham varam vrnu // MatsP_48.47

evamukto 'bravidenam jivanme tvam kva yasyasi
esa tvam na vimoksyami parasvadam catuspadam // MatsP_48.48

nasmakam vidyate tata patakam steyameva ca
bhaksyabhaksyam tatha caiva peyapeyam tathaiva ca // MatsP_48.49

dvipadam bahavo hy ete dharma esa gavam smrtah
karyakarye na vagamyagamanam ca tathaiva ca // MatsP_48.50

gavam dharmam tu vai srutva sambhrantastu visrjya tam
saktyannapanadanattu gopatim samprasadayat // MatsP_48.51

prasadite gate tasmin godharmam bhaktitastu sah
manasaiva samadadhyau tannisthastatparo hi sah // MatsP_48.52

tato yaviyasah patnim gautamasyabhyapadyata
krtavalepam tam matva so 'nadvaniva na ksamah // MatsP_48.53

godharmam tu param matva snusam tamabhyapadyata
nirbhartsya cainam ruddhva ca bahubhyam sampragrhya ca // MatsP_48.54

bhavyamartham tu tam jñatva mahatmyattamuvaca sa
viparyayam tu tvam labdhva anadvaniva vartase // MatsP_48.55

gamyagamyam na janise godharmatprarthayansutam
durvrttam tvam tyajamyadya gaccha tvam svena karmana //
MatsP_48.56

kasthe samudge praksipya gangambhasi samutsrjat
yasmattvamandho vrddhasca bhartavyo duradhisthitah // MatsP_48.57

tamuhyamanam vegena srotaso 'bhyasamagatah
jagraha tam sa dharmatma balir vairocanistada // MatsP_48.58

antahpure jugopainam bhaksyabhojyaisca tarpayan
pritascaiva varenaiva cchandayamasa vai balim // MatsP_48.59

tasmacca sa varam vavre putrarthe danavarsabhah
samtanartham mahabhagabharyayam mama manada
putrandharmarthatattvajñan utpadayitumarhasi // MatsP_48.60

evamukto 'tha devarsis tathastvityuktavan prabhuh
sa tasya raja svam bharyam sudesnam nama prahinot
andham vrddham ca tam jñatva na sa devi jagama ha // MatsP_48.61

sudram dhatreyikam tasmav andhaya prahinottada
tasyam kaksivadadimsca sudrayonav rsir vasi // MatsP_48.62

janayamasa dharmatma sudran ityevamadikam
uvaca tam bali raja drstva kaksivadadikan // MatsP_48.63

pravinan rsidharmasya cesvaran brahmavadinah
vidvan pratyaksadharmanam buddhiman vrttimañchucin //
MatsP_48.64

mamaiva ceti hovaca tam dirghatamasam balih
natyuvaca munistam vai mamaivamiti cabravit // MatsP_48.65

utpannah sudrayona tu bhavacchande surottama
andham vrddham ca mam jñatva sudesna mahisi tava
prahinod avamananme sudram dhatreyikam nrpa // MatsP_48.66

tatah prasadayamasa balis tamrsisattamam
balih sudesnam tam bharyam bhartsayamasa danavah //
MatsP_48.67

punascainam alamkrtya rsaye pratyapadayat
tam sa dirghatama devim tatha krtavatim tada // MatsP_48.68

dadhna lavanamisrena tv abhyaktam madhukena tu
liha mam ajugupsanti apadatalamastakam
tatastvam prapsyase devi putranvai manasepsitan // MatsP_48.69

tasya sa tadvaco devi sarvam krtavati tada
tasya sapanam asadya devi pariharattada // MatsP_48.70

tamuvaca tatah so 'tha yatte parihrtam subhe
vinapanam kumaram tu janayisyasi purvajam // MatsP_48.71

narhasi tvam mahabhaga putram me datumidrsam
tositasca yathasakti prasadam kuru me prabho // MatsP_48.72

tavapacaraddevyesa nanyatha bhavita subhe
naiva dasyati putraste pautrau vai dasyate phalam // MatsP_48.73

tasyapanam vina caiva yogyabhavo bhavisyati
tasmad dirghatamangesu kuksau sprstvedam abravit // MatsP_48.74

prasitam yadyadangesu na sopastham sucismite
tena tisthanti te garbhe paurnamasyam ivodurat // MatsP_48.75

bhavisyanti kumarastu pañca devasutopamah
tejasvinah suvrttasca yajvano dharmikasca te // MatsP_48.76

tadamsastu sudesnaya jyesthah putro vyajayata
angastatha kalingasca pundrah suhmastathaiva ca // MatsP_48.77

vangarajastu pañcaite baleh putrasca ksetrajah
ityete dirghatamasa balerdattah sutastatha // MatsP_48.78

pratisthamagatanam hi brahmanyam karayamstatah
tato manusayonyam sa janayamasa vai prajah // MatsP_48.79

tatastam dirghatamasam surabhirvakyamabravit
vicarya yasmadgodharmam pramanam te krtam vibho // MatsP_48.80

saktya cananyayasmasu tena pritasmi te 'nagha
tasmattubhyam tamo dirgham aghrayapanudami vai // MatsP_48.81

barhaspatyastathaivaisa papma vai tisthati tvayi
jaram mrtyum tamascaiva aghrayapanudami te // MatsP_48.82

sadyah sa ghratamatrastu asito munisattamah
ayusmamsca vapusmamsca caksusmamsca tato 'bhavat //
MatsP_48.83

go 'bhyahate tamasi vai gautamastu tato 'bhavat
kaksivamstu tato gatva saha pitra girivrajam // MatsP_48.84

drstva sprstva piturvai sa hy upavistasciram tapah
tatah kalena mahata tapasa bhavitastu sah // MatsP_48.85

vidhuya matrjam kayam brahmanyam praptavanvibhuh
tato 'bravitpita tam vai putravanasmyaham tvaya // MatsP_48.86

satputrena tu dharmajña krtartho 'ham yasasvina
muktvatmanam tato 'sau vai praptavanbrahmanah ksayam // MatsP_48.87

brahmanyam prapya kaksivan sahasramasrjatsutan

kausmanda gautamascaiva smrtah kaksivatah sutah //
MatsP_48.88

ityesa dirghatamaso balervairocanasya ca
samagamo vah kathitah samtatiscobhayostatha // MatsP_48.89

balistanabhinandyaha pañca putranakalmasan
krtarthah so 'pi dharmatma yogamayavrtah svayam // MatsP_48.90

adrsyah sarvabhutanam kalapeksah sa vai prabhuh
tatrangasya tu dayado rajasiddadhivahanah // MatsP_48.91

dadhivahanaputrastu raja divirathah smrtah
asid divirathapatyam vidvandharmaratho nrpah // MatsP_48.92

sa hi dharmarathah srimams tena visnupade girau
somah sukrena vai rajña saha pito mahatmana // MatsP_48.93

atha dharmarathasyabhut putrascitrarathah kila
tasya satyarathah putras tasmaddasarathah kila // MatsP_48.94

lomapada iti khyatas tasya santa sutabhavat
atha dasarathir viras caturango mahayasah // MatsP_48.95

rsyasrngaprasadena jajñe svakulavardhanah
caturangasya putrastu prthulaksa iti smrtah // MatsP_48.96

prthulaksasutascapi campanama babhuva ha
campasya tu puri campa purvam ya malini bhavat // MatsP_48.97

purnabhadraprasadena haryango 'sya suto 'bhavat
yajñe vibhandakaccasya varanah satruvaranah // MatsP_48.98

avatarayamasa mahim mantrairvahanamuttamam
haryangasya tu dayado jato bhadrarathah kila // MatsP_48.99

atha bhadrarathasyasid brhatkarma janesvarah
brhadbhanuh sutastasya tasmajjajñe mahatmavan // MatsP_48.100

brhadbhanustu rajendro janayamasa vai sutam
namna jayadratham nama tasmadbrhadratho nrpah // MatsP_48.101

asidbrhadrathaccaiva visvajijjanamejayah
dayadastasya cango vai tasmatkarno 'bhavannrpah // MatsP_48.102

karnasya vrsasenastu prthusenastathatmajah
ete 'ngasyatmajah sarve rajanah kirtita maya
vistarenanupurvyacca purostu srnuta dvijah // MatsP_48.103

katham sutatmajah karnah kathamangasya catmajah
etad icchamahe srotum atyantakusalo hy asi // MatsP_48.104

brhadbhanusuto jajñe raja namna brhanmanah
tasya patnidvayam hy asic chaibyasya tanaye hy ubhe
yasodevi ca satya ca tayorvamsam ca me srnu // MatsP_48.105

jayadratham tu rajanam yasodevi hy ajijanat
sa brhanmanasah satya vijayam nama visrutam // MatsP_48.106

vijayasya brhatputras tasya putro brhadrathah
brhadrathasya putrastu satyakarma mahamanah // MatsP_48.107

satyakarmano 'dhirathah sutascadhirathah smrtah
yah karnam pratijagraha tena karnastu sutajah
taccedam sarvamakhyatam karnam prati yathoditam // MatsP_48.108

matsya-purana 49

puroh putro mahateja raja sa janamejayah
pracitvatah sutastasya yah pracimakaroddisam // MatsP_49.1

pracitvatasya tanayo manasyusca tathabhavat
raja pitayudho nama manasyorabhavatsutah // MatsP_49.2

dayadastasya capyasid dhundhurnama mahipatih
dhundhorbahuvidhah putrah sampatistasya catmajah // MatsP_49.3

sampatestu ramhavarca bhadrasvastasya catmajah
bhadrasvasya dhrtayam tu dasapsarasi sunavah // MatsP_49.4

auceyusca hrseyusca kakseyusca saneyukah
dhrteyusca vineyusca sthaleyuscaiva sattamah // MatsP_49.5

dharmeyuh samnateyusca punyeyusceti te dasa
auceyorjvalana nama bharya vai taksakatmaja // MatsP_49.6

tasyam sa janayamasa antinaram mahipatim
antinaro manasvinyam putrañjajñe parañchubhan // MatsP_49.7

amurtarayasam viram trivanam caiva dharmikam
gauri kanya trtiya ca mandhaturjanani subha // MatsP_49.8

ilina tu yamasyasit kanya yajanayatsutan
brahmavadaparakrantañ chubhada tv ilina hy abhut // MatsP_49.9

upadanavi sutamllebhe caturastvilinatmajat
rsyantamatha dusyantam praviram anadham tatha // MatsP_49.10

cakravarti tato yajñe dusyantatsamitimjayah
sakuntalayam bharato yasya namna ca bharatah // MatsP_49.11

dausyantim prati rajanam vaguce casaririni
mata bhastra pituh putro yena jatah sa eva sah // MatsP_49.12

bharasva putram dusyanta mavamamsthah sakuntalam
retodham nayate putrah paretam yamasadanat
tvam casya dhata garbhasya satyamaha sakuntala // MatsP_49.13

bharatasya vinastesu tanayesu pura kila
putranam matrkat kopat sumahansamksayah krtah //
MatsP_49.14

tato marudbhiraniya putrah sa tu brhaspateh
samkramito bharadvajo marudbhirbharatasya tu // MatsP_49.15

bharatasya bharadvajah putrartham marutaih katham
samkramito mahatejas tanno bruhi yathatatham // MatsP_49.16

patnyamapannasattvayam usijah sa sthito bhuvi
bhraturbharyam sa drstva tu brhaspatiruvaca ha // MatsP_49.17

upatistha svalamkrtya maithunaya ca mam subhe
evamuktabravidenam svayameva brhaspatim // MatsP_49.18

garbhah parinatascayam brahma vyaharate gira
amogharetastvam capi dharmam caivam vigarhitam // MatsP_49.19

evamukto 'bravidenam svayameva brhaspatih
nopadestavyo vinayas tvaya me varavarnini // MatsP_49.20

dharsamanah prasahyainam maithunayopacakrame
tato brhaspatim garbho dharsamanamuvaca ha // MatsP_49.21

samnivisto hy aham purvam iha nama brhaspate
amogharetasca bhavan navakasa iha dvayoh // MatsP_49.22

evamuktah sa garbhena kupitah pratyuvaca ha
yasmattvamidrse kale sarvabhutepsite sati
abhisedhasi tasmattvam tamo dirgham praveksyasi // MatsP_49.23

tatah kamam samnivartya tasyanandadbrhaspateh
tadretastvapatadbhumau nivrttam sisuko 'bhavat // MatsP_49.24

sadyojatam kumaram tu drstva tam mamatabravit
gamisyami grham svam vai bharasvainam brhaspate // MatsP_49.25

evamuktva gata sa tu gatayam so 'pi tam tyajat
matapitrbhyam tyaktam tu drstva tam marutah sisum
jagrhustam bharadvajam marutah krpaya sthitah // MatsP_49.26

tasminkale tu bharato bahubhir rtubhirvibhuh
putranaimittikairyajñair ayajatputralipsaya // MatsP_49.27

yada sa yajamanastu putram nasadayatprabhuh
tatah kratum marutsomam putrarthe samupaharat // MatsP_49.28

tena te marutastasya marutsomena tustuvuh
upaninyurbharadvajam putrartham bharataya vai // MatsP_49.29

dayado 'ngirasah sunor aurasastu brhaspateh
samkramito bharadvajo marudbhirbharatam prati // MatsP_49.30

bharatastu bharadvajam putram prapya vibhur bravit
adav atmahitaya tvam krtartho 'ham tvaya vibho // MatsP_49.31

purvam tu vitathe tasmin krte vai putrajanmani
tatastu vitatho nama bharadvajo nrpo 'bhavat // MatsP_49.32

tasmadapi bharadvajad brahmanah ksatriya bhuvi
dvyamusyayanakaulinah smrtaste dvividhena ca // MatsP_49.33

tato jate hi vitathe bharatasca divam yayau
bharadvajo divam yato hy abhisicya sutamrsih // MatsP_49.34

dayado vitathasyasid bhuvamanyur mahayasah
mahabhutopamah putras catvaro bhuvamanyavah // MatsP_49.35

brhatksatro mahaviryo naro gargasca viryavan
narasya samkrtih putras tasya putro mahayasah // MatsP_49.36

gurudhi rantidevasca satkrtyam tav ubhau smrtau
gargasya caiva dayadah sibirvidvanajayata // MatsP_49.37

smrtah saibyastato gargah ksatropeta dvijatayah
aharyatanayascaiva dhimanasid uruksavah // MatsP_49.38

tasya bharya visala tu susuve putrakatrayam
tryusanam puskarim caiva kavim caiva mahayasah // MatsP_49.39

uruksavah smrta hy ete sarve brahmanatam gatah
kavyanam tu vara hy ete trayah prokta maharsayah // MatsP_49.40

gargah samkrtayah kavyah ksatropeta dvijatayah
sambhrtangiraso daksa brhatksatrasya ca ksitih // MatsP_49.41

brhatksatrasya dayado hastinama babhuva ha
tenedam nirmitam purvam puram tu gajasahvayam // MatsP_49.42

hastinascaiva dayadas trayah paramakirtayah
ajamidho dvimidhasca purumidhastathaiva ca // MatsP_49.43

ajamidhasya patnyastu tisrah kurukulodvahah
nilini dhumini caiva kesini caiva visruta // MatsP_49.44

sa tasu janayamasa putranvai devavarcasah
tapaso 'nte mahateja jata vrddhasya dharmikah // MatsP_49.45

bharadvajaprasadena vistaram tesu me srnu
ajamidhasya kesinyam kanvah samabhavatkila // MatsP_49.46

medhatithih sutastasya tasmatkanvayana dvijah
ajamidhasya bhuminyam jajñe brhadanur nrpah // MatsP_49.47

brhadanor brhanto 'tha brhantasya brhanmanah
brhanmanahsutascapi brhaddhanuriti srutah // MatsP_49.48

brhaddhanor brhadisuh putrastasya jayadrathah
asvajittanayastasya senajit tasya catmajah // MatsP_49.49

atha senajitah putras catvaro lokavisrutah
rucirasvasca kavyasca raja drdharathastatha // MatsP_49.50

vatsascavartako raja yasyaite parivatsakah
rucirasvasya dayadah prthuseno mahayasah // MatsP_49.51

prthusenasya paurastu paurannipo 'tha jajñivan
nipasyaikasatam tv asit putranam amitaujasam // MatsP_49.52

nipa iti samakhyata rajanah sarva eva te
tesam vamsakarah sriman nipanam kirtivardhanah //
MatsP_49.53

kavyacca samaro nama sadestasamaro 'bhavat
samarasya parasamparau sadasva iti te trayah // MatsP_49.54

putrah sarvagunopeta jata vai visruta bhuvi
paraputrah prthurjatah prthostu sukrto 'bhavat // MatsP_49.55

jajñe sarvagunopeto vibhrajastasya catmajah
vibhrajasya tu dayadas tv anuho nama viryavan // MatsP_49.56

babhuva sukajamata krtvibharta mahayasah
anuhasya tu dayado brahmadatto mahipatih // MatsP_49.57

yugadattah sutastasya visvakseno mahayasah
vibhrajah punar ajatah sukrteneha karmana // MatsP_49.58

visvaksenasya putrastu udakseno babhuva ha
bhallatastasya putrastu tasyasijjanamejayah
ugrayudhena tasyarthe sarve nipah pranasitah // MatsP_49.59

ugrayudhah kasya sutah kasya vamse sa kathyate
kimartham tena te nipah sarve caiva pranasitah // MatsP_49.60

ugrayudhah suryavamsyas tapastepe varasrame
sthanubhuto 'stasahasram tam bheje janamejayah // MatsP_49.61

tasya rajyam pratisrutya nipan ajaghnivan prabhuh
uvaca santvam vividham jaghnuste vai hy ubhav api // MatsP_49.62

hanyamanagatan uce yasmaddhetorna me vacah
saranagataraksartham tasmadevam sapami vah // MatsP_49.63

yadi me 'sti tapastaptam sarvannayatu vo yamah
tatastan krpyamanamstu yamena puratah sa tu // MatsP_49.64

krpaya parayavisto janamejayam ucivan
gatanetanimanvirams tvam me raksitumarhasi // MatsP_49.65

are papa duracara bhavitaro 'sya kimkarah
tathetyuktastato raja yamena yuyudhe ciram // MatsP_49.66

vyadhibhirnarakairghorair yamena saha tanbalat
vijitya munaye pradat tadadbhutamivabhavat // MatsP_49.67

yamastustastatastasmai muktijñanam dadau param
sarve yathocitam krtva jagmuste krsnamavyayam // MatsP_49.68

yesam tu caritam grhya hanyate napamrtyubhih
iha loke pare caiva sukhamaksayyamasnute // MatsP_49.69

ajamidhasya dhuminyam vidvañjajñe yavinarah
dhrtimamstasya putrastu tasya satyadhrtih smrtah
atha satyadhrteh putro drdhanemih pratapavan // MatsP_49.70

drdhanemisutascapi sudharma nama parthivah
asitsudharmatanayah sarvabhaumah pratapavan // MatsP_49.71

sarvabhaumeti vikhyatah prthivyam ekarad babhau
tasyanvavaye mahati mahapauravanandanah // MatsP_49.72

mahapauravaputrastu raja rukmarathah smrtah
atha rukmarathasyasit suparsvo nama parthivah // MatsP_49.73

suparsvatanayascapi sumatirnama dharmikah
sumaterapi dharmatma raja samnatimanapi // MatsP_49.74

tasyasitsamnatimatah krto nama suto mahan
hiranyanabhinah sisyah kausalyasya mahatmanah // MatsP_49.75

caturvimsatidha yena prokta vai samasamhitah
smrtaste pracyasamanah karta nameha samagah // MatsP_49.76

kartirugrayudho 'sau vai mahapauravavardhanah
babhuva yena vikramya prthukasya pita hatah // MatsP_49.77

nilo nama maharajah pañcaladhipatirvasi
ugrayudhasya dayadah ksemo nama mahayasah // MatsP_49.78

ksematsunithah samjajñe sunithasya nrpamjayah
nrpamjayacca viratha ityete pauravah stutah // MatsP_49.79

matsya-purana 50

ajamidhasya nilinyam nilah samabhavannrpah
nilasya tapasogrena susantirudapadyata // MatsP_50.1

purujanuh susantestu prthustu purujanutah
bhadrasvah prthudayado bhadrasvatanayañchrnu // MatsP_50.2

mudgalasca jayascaiva raja brhadisustatha
javinarasca vikrantah kapilascaiva pañcamah // MatsP_50.3

pañcanam caiva pañcalan etañjanapadanviduh
pañcalaraksino hy ete desanamiti nah srutam // MatsP_50.4

mudgalasyapi maudgalyah ksatropeta dvijatayah
ete hy angirasah paksam samsritah kanvamudgalah //
MatsP_50.5

mudgalasya suto jajñe brahmisthah sumahayasah
indrasenah sutastasya vindhyasvastasya catmajah // MatsP_50.6

vindhyasvanmithunam jajñe menakayamiti srutih
divodasasca rajarsir ahalya ca yasasvini // MatsP_50.7

saradvatastu dayadam ahalya samprasuyata

satanandamrsisrestham tasyapi sumahatapah // MatsP_50.8

sutah satyadhrtirnama dhanurvedasya paragah
asitsatyadhrteh sukram amogham dharmikasya tu // MatsP_50.9

skannam retah satyadhrter drstva capsarasam jale
mithunam tatra sambhrtam tasminsarasi sambhrtam // MatsP_50.10

tatah sarasi tasmimstu kramamanam mahipatih
drstva jagraha krpaya samtanurmrgayam gatah // MatsP_50.11

ete saradvatah putra akhyata gautama varah
ata urdhvam pravaksyami divodasasya vai prajah // MatsP_50.12

divodasasya dayado dharmistho mitrayurnrpah
maitrayanavarah so 'tha maitreyastu tatah smrtah // MatsP_50.13

ete vamsya yateh paksah ksatropetastu bhargavah
raja caidyavaro nama maitreyasya sutah smrtah // MatsP_50.14

atha caidyavaradvidvan sudasastasya catmajah
ajamidhah punarjatah ksine vamse tu somakah // MatsP_50.15

somakasya suto jantur hate tasmiñchatam babhau
putranamajamidhasya somakasya mahatmanah // MatsP_50.16

mahisi tv ajamidhasya dhumini putravardhini
putrabhave tapastepe satam varsani duscaram // MatsP_50.17

hutvagnim vidhivatsamyak pavitrikrtabhojana
agnihotrakramenaiva sa susvapa mahavrata // MatsP_50.18

tasyam vai dhumavarnayam ajamidhah samiyivan
rksam sa janayamasa dhumavarnam satagrajam // MatsP_50.19

rksatsamvarano jajñe kuruh samvaranat tatah
yah prayagamatikramya kuruksetramakalpayat // MatsP_50.20

krsyatastu maharajo varsani subahunyatha
krsyamanastatah sakro bhayattasmai varam dadau // MatsP_50.21

punyam ca ramaniyam ca kuruksetram tu tatsmrtam
tasyanvavayah sumahan yasya namna tu kauravah // MatsP_50.22

kurostu dayitah putrah sudhanva jahnureva ca
pariksicca mahatejah prajanascarimardanah // MatsP_50.23

sudhanvanastu dayadah putro matimatam varah
cyavanastasya putrastu raja dharmarthatattvavit // MatsP_50.24

cyavanasya krmih putra rksajjajñe mahatapah
krmeh putro mahaviryah khyatastvindrasamo vibhuh // MatsP_50.25

caidyoparicaro viro vasurnamantariksagah
caidyoparicarajjajñe girika sapta vai sutan // MatsP_50.26

maharatho magadharad visruto yo brhadrathah
pratyasravah kusascaiva caturtho harivahanah // MatsP_50.27

pañcamasca yajuscaiva matsyah kali ca saptami
brhadrathasya dayadah kusagro nama visrutah // MatsP_50.28

kusagrasyatmajascaiva vrsabho nama viryavan
vrsabhasya tu dayadah punyavannama parthivah // MatsP_50.29

punyah punyavatascaiva raja satyadhrtistatah
dayadastasya dhanusas tasmatsarvasca jajñivan // MatsP_50.30

sarvasya sambhavah putras tasmadraja brhadrathah
dve tasya sakale jate jaraya samdhitas ca sah // MatsP_50.31

jaraya samdhito yasmaj jarasamdhastatah smrtah
jeta sarvasya ksatrasya jarasamdho mahabalah // MatsP_50.32

jarasamdhasya putrastu sahadevah pratapavan
sahadevatmajah sriman somavit sa mahatapah // MatsP_50.33

srutasravastu somader magadhah parikirtitah
jahnustvajanayatputram suratham nama bhumipam // MatsP_50.34

surathasya tu dayado viro raja vidurathah
vidurathasutascapi sarvabhauma iti smrtah // MatsP_50.35

sarvabhaumajjayatseno rucirastasya catmajah
rucirattu tato bhaumas tvaritayustato 'bhavat // MatsP_50.36

akrodhanas tv ayusutas tasmaddevatithih smrtah
devatithestu dayado daksa eva babhuva ha // MatsP_50.37

bhimasenastato daksad dilipas tasya catmajah
dilipasya pratipastu tasya putras trayah smrtah // MatsP_50.38

devapih samtanuscaiva vahlikascaiva te trayah
vahlikasya tu dayadah sapta vahlisvara nrpah
devapistu hy apadhyatah prajabhirabhavanmunih // MatsP_50.39

prajabhistu kimartham vai hy apadhyato janesvarah
ko doso rajaputrasya prajabhih samudahrtah // MatsP_50.40

kilasidrajaputrastu kusthi tam nabhyapujayan
karyam caiva tu devanam ksatram prati dvijottamah
bhavisyam kirtayisyami samtanostu nibodhata // MatsP_50.41

samtanustvabhavadraja vidvansa vai mahabhisak
idam codaharantyatra slokam prati mahabhisak // MatsP_50.42

yam yam karabhyam sprsati jirnam roginameva ca
punaryuva ca bhavati tasmattam samtanum viduh // MatsP_50.43

tattasya samtanutvam hi prajabhiriha kirtyate
tato 'vrnuta bharyartham samtanurjahnavim nrpa // MatsP_50.44

tasyam devavratam nama kumaram janayadvibhuh
kali vicitraviryam tu daseyi janayatsutam // MatsP_50.45

samtanordayitam putram santatmanamakalmasam
krsnadvaipayano nama ksetre vaicitraviryake // MatsP_50.46

dhrtarastram ca pandum ca viduram capyajijanat
dhrtarastrastu gandharyam putranajanayacchatam // MatsP_50.47

tesam duryodhanah sresthah sarvaksatrasya vai prabhuh
madri kunti tatha caiva pandorbharye babhuvatuh // MatsP_50.48

devadattah sutah pañca pandorarthe 'bhijajñire
dharmadyudhisthiro jajñe marutacca vrkodarah // MatsP_50.49

indraddhanamjayascaiva indratulyaparakramah
nakulam sahadevam ca madryasvibhyamajijanat // MatsP_50.50

pañcaite pandavebhyastu draupadyam jajñire sutah
draupadyajanayacchrestham prativindhyam yudhisthirat //
MatsP_50.51

srutasenam bhimasenac chrutakirtim dhanamjayat
caturtham srutakarmanam sahadevad ajayata // MatsP_50.52

nakulacca satanikam draupadeyah prakirtitah
tebhyo 'pare pandaveyah sadevanye maharathah // MatsP_50.53

haidambo bhimasenattu putro jajñe ghatotkacah
kasi baladharadbhimaj jajñe vai sarvagam sutam // MatsP_50.54

suhotram tanayam madri sahadevadasuyata
karenumatyam caidyayam niramitrastu nakulih // MatsP_50.55

subhadrayam rathi parthad abhimanyurajayata
yaudheyam devaki caiva putram jajñe yudhisthirat // MatsP_50.56

abhimanyoh pariksittu putrah parapurajayah
janamejayah pariksitah putrah paramadharmikah // MatsP_50.57

brahmanam kalpayamasa sa vai vajasaneyakam
sa vaisampayanenaiva saptah kila maharsina // MatsP_50.58

na sthasyatiha durbuddhe tavaitadvacanam bhuvi
yavatsthasyasi tvam loke tavadeva prapatsyati // MatsP_50.59

ksatrasya vijayam jñatva tatahprabhrti sarvasah
abhigamya sthitascaiva nrpam ca janamejayam // MatsP_50.60

tatahprabhrti sapena ksatriyasya tu yajinah
utsanna yajino yajñe tatahprabhrti sarvasah // MatsP_50.61

ksatrasya yajinah kecic chapattasya mahatmanah
paurnamasena havisa istva tasminprajapatim
sa vaisampayanenaiva pravisanvaritastatah // MatsP_50.62

pariksitah suto 'sau vai pauravo janamejayah
dvir asvamedhamahrtya mahavajasaneyakah // MatsP_50.63

pravartayitva tam sarvam rsim vajasaneyakam
vivade brahmanaih sardham abhisapto vanam yayau // MatsP_50.64

janamejayacchatanikas tasmajjajñe sa viryavan
janamejayah satanikam putram rajye 'bhisiktavan // MatsP_50.65

athasvamedhena tatah satanikasya viryavan
jajñe 'dhisomakrsnakhyah sampratam yo mahayasah //
MatsP_50.66

tasmiñchasati rastram tu yusmabhiridamahrtam
durapam dirghasattram vai trini varsani puskare
varsadvayam kuruksetre drsadvatyam dvijottamah // MatsP_50.67

bhavisyam srotumicchamah prajanam lomaharsane
pura kila yadetadvai vyatitam kirtitam tvaya // MatsP_50.68

yesu vai sthasyate ksatram utpatsyante nrpasca ye
tesam ayuspramanam ca namatascaiva tannrpan // MatsP_50.69

krtayugapramanam ca tretadvaparayostatha
kaliyugapramanam ca yugadosam yugaksayam // MatsP_50.70

sukhaduhkhapramanam ca prajadosam yugasya tu
etatsarvam prasamkhyaya prcchatam bruhi nah prabho // MatsP_50.71

yatha me kirtitam purvam vyasenaklistakarmana
bhavyam kaliyugam caiva tatha manvantarani ca // MatsP_50.72

anagatani sarvani bruvato me nibodhata
ata urdhvam pravaksyami bhavisya ye nrpastatha // MatsP_50.73

aideksvakvanvaye caiva paurave canvaye tatha
yesu samsthasyate tacca aideksvakukulam subham
tansarvankirtayisyami bhavisye kathitannrpan // MatsP_50.74

tebhyo 'pare 'pi ye tv anye hy utpatsyante nrpah punah
ksatrah parasavah sudras tathanye ye bahiscarah //
MatsP_50.75

andhah sakah pulindasca culika yavanastatha
kaivartabhirasabara ye canye mlecchasambhavah
paryayatah pravaksyami namatascaiva tannrpan // MatsP_50.76

adhisomakrsnas caitesam prathamam vartate nrpah
tasyanvavaye vaksyami bhavisye kathitannrpan // MatsP_50.77

adhisomakrsnaputrastu vivaksurbhavita nrpah
gangaya tu hrte tasmin nagare nagasahvaye // MatsP_50.78

tyaktva vivaksurnagaram kausambyam tu nivatsyati
bhavisyastau sutastasya mahabalaparakramah // MatsP_50.79

bhurirjyesthah sutastasya tasya citrarathah smrtah
sucidravascitrarathad vrsnimamsca sucidravat // MatsP_50.80

vrsnimatah susenasca bhavisyati sucirnrpah
tasmatsusenadbhavita sunitho nama parthivah // MatsP_50.81

nrpatsunithadbhavita nrcaksuh sumahayasah
nrcaksusastu dayado bhavita vai sukhivalah // MatsP_50.82

sukhivalasutascapi bhavi raja parisnavah
parisnavasutascapi bhavita sutapa nrpah // MatsP_50.83

medhavi tasya dayado bhavisyati na samsayah
medhavinah sutascapi bhavisyati puramjayah // MatsP_50.84

urvo bhavyah sutastasya tigmatma tasya catmajah
tigmadbrhadratho bhavyo vasudama brhadrathat // MatsP_50.85

vasudamnah sataniko bhavisyodayanastatah
bhavisyate codayanad vige raja vahinarah // MatsP_50.86

vahinaratmajascaiva dandapanirbhavisyati
dandapanerniramitro niramitrattu ksemakah // MatsP_50.87

atranuvamsasloko 'yam gito vipraih puratanaih
brahmaksatrasya yo yonir vamso devarsisatkrtah
ksemakam prapya rajanam samsthasyati kalau yuge // MatsP_50.88

ityesa pauravo vamso yathavadiha kirtitah
dhimatah panduputrasya carjunasya mahatmanah // MatsP_50.89

matsya-purana 51

ye pujyah syur dvijatinam agnayah suta sarvada
tanidanim samacaksva tadvamsam canupurvasah // MatsP_51.1

yo 'sav agnirabhimani smrtah svayambhuve 'ntare
brahmano manasah putras tasmatsvaha vyajijanat // MatsP_51.2

pavakam pavamanam ca suciragnisca yah smrtah
nirmathyah pavamano 'gnir vaidyutah pavakatmajah // MatsP_51.3

suciragnih smrtah saurah sthavarascaiva te smrtah
pavamanatmajo hy agnir havyavahah sa ucyate // MatsP_51.4

pavakah saharaksastu havyavahamukhah sucih
devanam havyavaho 'gnih prathamo brahmanah sutah // MatsP_51.5

saharaksah suranam tu trayanam te trayo 'gnayah
etesam putrapautrasca catvarimsattathaiva ca // MatsP_51.6

pravaksye namatastanvai pravibhagena tanprthak
pavano laukiko hy agnih prathamo brahmanasca yah // MatsP_51.7

brahmaudanagnis tatputro bharato nama visrutah
vaisvanaro havyavaho vahanhavyam mamara sah // MatsP_51.8

sa mrto 'tharvanah putro mathitah puskarodadhih
yo 'tharva laukiko hy agnir daksinagnih sa ucyate // MatsP_51.9

bhrgoh prajayatatharva hy angiratharvanah smrtah
tasya hy alaukiko hy agnir daksinagnih sa vai smrtah // MatsP_51.10

atha yah pavamanastu nirmathyo 'gnih sa ucyate
sa ca vai garhapatyo 'gnih prathamo brahmanah smrtah // MatsP_51.11

tatah sabhyavasathyau ca samsatyas tau sutavubhau
tatah sodasa nadyastu cakame havyavahanah
yah khalvahavaniyo 'gnir abhimani dvijaih smrtah // MatsP_51.12

kaverim krsnavenim ca narmadam yamunam tatha
godavarim vitastam ca candrabhagamiravatim // MatsP_51.13

vipasam kausikim caiva satadrum sarayum tatha
sitam manasvinim caiva hradinim pavanam tatha // MatsP_51.14

tasu sodasadhatmanam pravibhajya prthakprthak
tada tu viharamstasu dhisnyecchah sa babhuva ha // MatsP_51.15

svabhidhanasthita dhisnyas tasutpannasca dhisnavah
dhisnyesu jajñire yasmat tataste dhisnavah smrtah //
MatsP_51.16

ityete vai nadiputra dhisnyesu pratipedire
tesam viharaniya ye upastheyasca tañsrnu
vibhuh pravahano 'gnidhras tatrastha dhisnavo 'pare // MatsP_51.17

viharati yathasthanam punyahe samupakrame
anirdesyanivaryanam agninam srnuta kramam // MatsP_51.18

vasavo 'gnih krsanuryo dvitiyottaravedikah
samradagnisuto hyastav upatisthanti tandvijah // MatsP_51.19

parjanyah pavamanastu dvitiyah so 'nudrsyate
pavakosnah samuhyastu vottare so 'gnirucyate // MatsP_51.20

havyasudo hy asammrjyah samitrah sa vibhavyate
satadhama sudhajyoti raudraisvaryah sa ucyate // MatsP_51.21

brahmajyotir vasudhama brahmasthaniya ucyate
ajaikapadupastheyah sa vai salamukho yatah // MatsP_51.22

anirdesyo hyahirbudhnyo bahirante tu daksinau
putra hyete tu sarvasya upastheya dvijaih smrtah // MatsP_51.23

tato viharaniyamstu vaksyamyastau tu tansutan
hautriyasya suto hyagnir barhiso havyavahanah // MatsP_51.24

prasamsyo 'gnih pracetastu dvitiyah samsahayakah
suto hyagner visvaveda brahmanacchamsirucyate // MatsP_51.25

apam yonih smrtah svambhah seturnama vibhavyate

dhisnya aharana hyete somenejyanta vai dvijaih // MatsP_51.26

tato yah pavako namna yah sadbhiryoga ucyate
agnih so 'vabhrtho jñeyo varunena sahejyate // MatsP_51.27

hrdayasya suto hyagner jathare 'sau nrnam pacan
manyumañjatharascagnir viddhagnih satatam smrtah // MatsP_51.28

parasparotthito hyagnir bhutaniha vibhurdahan
agnermanyumatah putro ghorah samvartakah smrtah // MatsP_51.29

pibannapah sa vasati samudre vadavamukhe
samudravasinah putrah saharakso vibhavyate // MatsP_51.30

saharaksastu vai kaman grhe sa vasate nrnam
kravyadagnih sutastasya purusanyo 'tti vai mrtan // MatsP_51.31

ityete pavakasyagner dvijaih putrah prakirtitah
tatah sutastu sauviryad gandharvairasurair hrtah // MatsP_51.32

mathito yastvaranyam tu so 'gnirapa samindhanam
ayur namna tu bhagavan pasau yastu praniyate // MatsP_51.33

ayuso mahimanputro dahanastu tatah sutah
pakayajñesv abhimani hutam havyam bhunakti yah // MatsP_51.34

sarvasmaddevalokacca havyam kavyam bhunakti yah
putro 'sya sahito hyagnir adbhutah sa mahayasah // MatsP_51.35

prayascittesvabhimani hrtam havyam bhunakti yah
adbhutasya suto viro devamsastu mahansmrtah // MatsP_51.36

vividhagnistatastasya tasya putro mahakavih
vividhagnisutadarkad agnayo 'stau sutah smrtah // MatsP_51.37

kamyasvistisvabhimani raksohayatikrcca yah
surabhirvasumannado haryasvascaiva rukmavan // MatsP_51.38

pravargyah ksemavamscaiva ityastau ca prakirtitah
sucyagnestu praja hyesa agnayasca caturdasa // MatsP_51.39

ityete hyagnayah proktah pranita ye hi cadhvare
samatite tu sarge ye yamaih saha surottamaih // MatsP_51.40

svayambhuve 'ntare purvam agnayaste 'bhimaninah
ete viharaniyesu cetanacetanesviha // MatsP_51.41

sthanabhimanino 'gnidhrah pragasanhavyavahanah
kamyanaimittikadyaste ye te karmasvavasthitah // MatsP_51.42

purve manvantare 'tite sukrairyamaisca taih saha
ete devaganaih sardham prathamasyantare manoh // MatsP_51.43

ityeta yonayo hyaktah sthanakhya jatavedasam
svarocisadisu jñeyah savarnantesu saptasu // MatsP_51.44

tairevam tu prasamkhyatam sampratanagatesviha
manvantaresu sarvesu laksanam jatavedasam // MatsP_51.45

manvantaresu sarvesu nanarupaprayojanaih
vartante vartamanaisca yamairdevaih sahagnayah // MatsP_51.46

anagataih suraih sardham vatsyanto 'nagatastvatha
ityesa pracayo 'gninam maya prokto yathakramam
vistarenanupurvya ca kimanyacchrotumicchatha // MatsP_51.47

matsya-purana 52

idanim praha yadvisnuh prstah paramamuttamam
tadidanim samacaksva dharmadharmasya vistaram // MatsP_52.1

evamekarnave tasmin matsyarupi janardanah
vistaramadisargasya pratisargasya cakhilam // MatsP_52.2

kathayamasa visvatma manave suryasunave
karmayogam ca samkhyam ca yathavadvistaranvitam // MatsP_52.3

srotumicchamahe suta karmayogasya laksanam
yasmadaviditam loke na kimcittava suvrata // MatsP_52.4

karmayogam ca vaksyami yatha visnuvibhasitam
jñanayogasahasraddhi karmayogah prasasyate // MatsP_52.5

karmayogodbhavam jñanam tasmattatparamam padam
karmajñanodbhavam brahma na ca jñanamakarmanah // MatsP_52.6

tasmatkarmani yuktatma tattvamapnoti sasvatam
vedo 'khilo dharmamulam acarascaiva tadvidam // MatsP_52.7

astavatmagunas tasmin pradhanatvena samsthitah
daya sarvesu bhutesu ksanti raksaturasya tu // MatsP_52.8

anasuya tatha loke saucamantarbahirdvijah
anayasesu karyesu mangalyacarasevanam // MatsP_52.9

na ca dravyesu karpanyam artesuparjitesu ca
tathasprha paradravye parastrisu ca sarvada // MatsP_52.10

astavatmagunah proktah puranasya tu kovidaih
ayameva kriyayogo jñanayogasya sadhakah // MatsP_52.11

karmayogam vina jñanam kasyacin neha drsyate
srutismrtyuditam dharmam upatisthetprayatnatah // MatsP_52.12

devatanam pitrnam ca manusyanam ca sarvada
kuryadaharaharyajñair bhutarsiganatarpanam // MatsP_52.13

svadhyayairarcayeccarsin homairvidvanyathavidhi
pitrñchraddhair annadanair bhutani balikarmabhih // MatsP_52.14

pañcaite vihita yajñah pañcasunapanuttaye
kandani pesani culli jalakumbhi pramarjani // MatsP_52.15

pañca suna grhasthasya tena svargam na gacchati
tatpapanasanayami pañca yajñah prakirtitah // MatsP_52.16

dvavimsatistathastau ca ye samskarah prakirtitah
tadyukto 'pi na moksaya yastvatmagunavarjitah // MatsP_52.17

tasmadatmagunopetah srutikarma samacaret
gobrahmananam vittena sarvada bhadramacaret // MatsP_52.18

gobhuhiranyavasobhir gandhamalyodakena ca
pujayedbrahmavisnvarkarudravasvatmakam sivam // MatsP_52.19

vratopavasair vidhivacchraddhaya ca vimatsarah
yo 'sav atindriyah santah suksmo 'vyaktah sanatanah
vasudevo jaganmurtis tasya sambhutayo hy ami // MatsP_52.20

brahma visnusca bhagavan martando vrsavahanah
astau ca vasavastadvad ekadasa ganadhipah
lokapaladhipascaiva pitaro matarastatha // MatsP_52.21

ima vibhutayah proktas caracarasamanvitah
brahmadyas caturo mulam avyaktadhipatih smrtah // MatsP_52.22

om om brahmana catha suryena visnunatha sivena va
abhedatpujitena syat pujitam sacaracaram // MatsP_52.23

brahmadinam param dhama trayanamapi samsthitih
vedamurtav atah pusa pujaniyah prayatnatah // MatsP_52.24

tasmadagnidvijamukhan krtva sampujayediman
danairvratopavasaisca japahomadina narah // MatsP_52.25

iti kriyayogaparayanasya vedantasastrasmrtivatsalasya
vikarmabhitasya sada na kimcit praptavyamastiha pare ca loke //
MatsP_52.26

matsya-purana 53

puranasamkhyamacaksva suta vistarasah kramat
danadharmamasesam tu yathavadanupurvasah // MatsP_53.1

idameva puranesu puranapurusastada
yaduktavansa visvatma manave tannibodhata // MatsP_53.2

puranam sarvasastranam prathamam brahmana smrtam
anantaram ca vaktrebhyo vedastasya vinirgatah // MatsP_53.3

puranamekamevasit tada kalpantare 'nagha
trivargasadhanam punyam satakotipravistaram // MatsP_53.4

nirdagdhesu ca lokesu vajirupena vai maya
angani caturo vedan puranam nyayavistaram // MatsP_53.5

mimamsam dharmasastram ca parigrhya maya krtam
matsyarupena ca punah kalpadavudakarnave // MatsP_53.6

asesam etatkathitam udakantargatena ca
srutva jagada ca munin prati devamscaturmukhah // MatsP_53.7

pravrttih sarvasastranam puranasyabhavattatah
kalenagrahanam drstva puranasya tato nrpa // MatsP_53.8

vyasarupamaham krtva samharami yuge yuge
caturlaksapramanena dvapare dvapare sada // MatsP_53.9

tathastadasadha krtva bhurloke 'sminprakasyate
adyapi devaloke 'smiñ chatakotipravistaram // MatsP_53.10

tadartho 'tra caturlaksam samksepena nivasitah
puranani dasastau ca sampratam tadihocyate // MatsP_53.11

namatastani vaksyami srnudhvam munisattamah
brahmanabhihitam purvam yavanmatram maricaye // MatsP_53.12

brahmam tridasasahasram puranam parikirtyate
likhitva tacca yo dadyaj jaladhenusamanvitam
vaisakhapurnimayam ca brahmaloke mahiyate // MatsP_53.13

etadeva yada padmam abhuddhairanmayam jagat
tadvrttantasrayam tadvat padmamityucyate budhaih
padmam tatpañcapañcasatsahasraniha kathyate // MatsP_53.14

tatpuranam ca yo dadyat suvarnakamalanvitam
jyesthe masi tilairyuktam asvamedhaphalam labhet // MatsP_53.15

varahakalpavrttantam adhikrtya parasarah
yatpraha dharmanakhilams tadyuktam vaisnavam viduh //
MatsP_53.16

tadasadhe ca yo dadyad ghrtadhenusamanvitam
paurnamasyam viputatma sa padam yati varunam
trayovimsatisahasram tatpramanam vidurbudhah // MatsP_53.17

svetakalpaprasangena dharmanvayurihabravit
yatra tadvayaviyam syad rudramahatmyasamyutam
caturvimsasahasrani puranam tadihocyate // MatsP_53.18

sravanyam sravane masi gudadhenusamanvitam
yo dadyadvrsasamyuktam brahmanaya kutumbine
sivaloke sa putatma kalpamekam vasennarah // MatsP_53.19

yatradhikrtya gayatrim varnyate dharmavistarah
vrtrasuravadhopetam tadbhagavatamucyate // MatsP_53.20

sarasvatasya kalpasya madhye ye syurnarottamah
tadvrttantodbhavam loke tadbhagavatamucyate // MatsP_53.21

likhitva tacca yo dadyad dhemasimhasamanvitam
paurnamasyam prausthapadyam sa yati paramam gatim
astadasa sahasrani puranam tatpracaksate // MatsP_53.22

yatraha narado dharman brhatkalpasrayani ca
pañcavimsatsahasrani naradiyam taducyate // MatsP_53.23

asvine pañcadasyam tu dadyaddhenusamanvitam
paramam siddhimapnoti punaravrttidurlabham // MatsP_53.24

yatradhikrtya sakunin dharmadharmavicarana
vyakhyata vai muniprasne munibhirdharmacaribhih // MatsP_53.25

markandeyena kathitam tatsarvam vistarena tu
puranam navasahasram markandeyam ihocyate // MatsP_53.26

pratilikhya ca yo dadyat sauvarnakarisamyutam
karttikyam pundarikasya yajñasya phalabhagbhavet // MatsP_53.27

yat tad isanakam kalpam vrttantamadhikrtya ca
vasisthayagnina proktam agneyam tatpracaksate // MatsP_53.28

likhitva tacca yo dadyad dhemapadmasamanvitam
margasirsyam vidhanena tiladhenusamanvitam // MatsP_53.29

tacca sodasasahasram sarvakratuphalapradam
yah pradadhannarah so 'tha svargaloke mahiyate // MatsP_53.30

yatradhikrtya mahatmyam adityasya caturmukhah
aghorakalpavrttantaprasangena jagatsthitim
manave kathayamasa bhutagramasya laksanam // MatsP_53.31

caturdasa sahasrani tatha pañca satani ca
bhavisyacaritaprayam bhavisyam tadihocyate // MatsP_53.32

tatpause masi yo dadyat paurnamasyam vimatsarah
gudakumbhasamayuktam agnistomaphalam bhavet // MatsP_53.33

rathamtarasya kalpasya vrttantamadhikrtya ca
savarnina naradaya krsnamahatmyamuttamam // MatsP_53.34

yatra brahmavarahasya codantam varnitam muhuh
tadastadasasahasram brahmavaivartamucyate // MatsP_53.35

puranam brahmavaivartam yo dadyanmaghamasi ca
paurnamasyam subhadine brahmaloke mahiyate // MatsP_53.36

yatragnilingamadhyasthah praha devo mahesvarah
dharmarthakamamoksartham agneyamadhikrtya ca // MatsP_53.37

kalpante laingamityuktam puranam brahmana svayam
tadekadasasahasram phalgunyam yah prayacchati
tiladhenusamayuktam sa yati sivasamyatam // MatsP_53.38

mahavarahasya punar mahatmyamadhikrtya ca
visnunabhihitam ksonyai tadvaraham ihocyate // MatsP_53.39

manavasya prasangena kalpasya munisattamah
caturvimsatsahasrani tatpuranamihocyate // MatsP_53.40

kañcanam garudam krtva tiladhenusamanvitam
paurnamasyam madhau dadyad brahmanaya kutumbine
varahasya prasadena padamapnoti vaisnavam // MatsP_53.41

yatra mahesvarandharman adhikrtya ca sanmukhah
kalpe tatpurusam vrttam caritairupabrmhitam // MatsP_53.42

skandam nama puranam ca hy ekasitirnigadyate
sahasrani satam caikam iti martyesu gadyate // MatsP_53.43

parilikhya ca yo dadyad dhemasulasamanvitam
saivam padamavapnoti mine copagate ravau // MatsP_53.44

trivikramasya mahatmyam adhikrtya caturmukhah
trivargamabhyadhattacca vamanam parikirtitam // MatsP_53.45

puranam dasasahasram kurmakalpanugam sivam
yah saradvisuve dadyad vaisnavam yatyasau padam // MatsP_53.46

yatra dharmarthakamanam moksasya ca rasatale
mahatmyam kathayamasa kurmarupi janardanah // MatsP_53.47

indradyumnaprasangena rsibhyah sakrasamnidhau
astadasa sahasrani laksmikalpanusangikam // MatsP_53.48

yo dadyadayane kurmam hemakurmasamanvitam
gosahasrapradanasya phalam samprapnuyannarah // MatsP_53.49

srutinam yatra kalpadau pravrttyartham janardanah
matsyarupena manave narasimhopavarnanam // MatsP_53.50

adhikrtyabravitsaptakalpavrttam munisvarah
tanmatsyamiti janidhvam sahasrani caturdasa // MatsP_53.51

visuve hemamatsyena dhenva caiva samanvitam
yo dadyatprthivi tena datta bhavati cakhila // MatsP_53.52

yada ca garude kalpe visvandadgarudodbhavam
adhikrtyabravitkrsno garudam tadihocyate // MatsP_53.53

tad astadasakam caikam sahasraniha pathyate
sauvarnahamsasamyuktam yo dadati pumaniha
sa siddhim labhate mukhyam sivaloke ca samsthitim // MatsP_53.54

brahma brahmandamahatmyam adhikrtyabravitpunah
tacca dvadasasahasram brahmandam dvisatadhikam // MatsP_53.55

bhavisyanam ca kalpanam sruyate yatra vistarah
tadbrahmandapuranam ca brahmana samudahrtam // MatsP_53.56

yo dadyattadvyatipate pitornayugasamyutam
rajasuyasahasrasya phalamapnoti manavah
hemadhenva yutam tacca brahmalokaphalapradam // MatsP_53.57

caturlaksamidam proktam vyasenadbhutakarmana

matpiturmama pitra ca maya tubhyam niveditam // MatsP_53.58

iha lokahitarthaya samksiptam paramarsina
idamadyapi devesu satakotipravistaram // MatsP_53.59

upabhedanpravaksyami loke ye sampratisthitah
padme purane yatroktam narasimhopavarnanam
taccastadasasahasram narasimhamihocyate // MatsP_53.60

nandaya yatra mahatmyam karttikeyena varnyate
nandipuranam tallokair akhyatamiti kirtyate // MatsP_53.61

yatra sambam puraskrtya bhavisyati kathanakam
procyate tatpunarloke sambametanmunivratah // MatsP_53.62

puratanasya kalpasya puranani vidurbudhah
dhanyam yasasyamayusyam purananamanukramam
evamadityasamjña ca tatraiva parigadyate // MatsP_53.63

astadasabhyastu prthak puranam yatpradisyate
vijanidhvam dvijasresthas tadetebhyo vinirgatam // MatsP_53.64

pañcangani puranesu akhyanakamiti smrtam
sargasca pratisargasca vamso manvantarani ca
vamsyanucaritam caiva puranam pañcalaksanam // MatsP_53.65

brahmavisnvarkarudranam mahatmyam bhuvanasya ca
sasamharapradanam ca purane pañcavarnake // MatsP_53.66

dharmascarthasca kamasca moksascaivatra kirtyate
sarvesvapi puranesu tadviruddham ca yatphalam // MatsP_53.67

sattvikesu puranesu mahatmyamadhikam hareh
rajasesu ca mahatmyam adhikam brahmano viduh // MatsP_53.68

tadvadagnesca mahatmyam tamasesu sivasya ca
samkirnesu sarasvatyah pitrnam ca nigadyate // MatsP_53.69

astadasa puranani krtva satyavatisutah
bharatakhyanamakhilam cakre tadupabrmhitam
laksenaikena yatproktam vedarthaparibrmhitam // MatsP_53.70

valmikina tu yatproktam ramopakhyanamuttamam
brahmanabhihitam yacca satakotipravistaram // MatsP_53.71

ahrtya naradayaivam tena valmikaye punah
valmikina ca lokesu dharmakamarthasadhanam
evam sapadah pañcaite laksa martye prakirtitah // MatsP_53.72

puratanasya kalpasya puranani vidurbudhah
dhanyam yasasyamayusyam purananamanukramam
yah pathecchrnuyadvapi sa yati paramam gatim // MatsP_53.73

idam pavitram yasaso nidhanam idam pitrnamativallabham ca
idam ca devesv amrtayitam ca nityam tvidam papaharam ca

pumsam // MatsP_53.74

matsya-purana 54

atah param pravaksyami danadharmanasesatah
vratopavasasamyuktan yathamatsyoditaniha // MatsP_54.1

mahadevasya samvade naradasya ca dhimatah
yathavrttam pravaksyami dharmakamarthasadhakam // MatsP_54.2

kailasasikharasinam aprcchannaradah pura
vinayanamanangarim anangangaharam haram // MatsP_54.3

bhagavandevadevesa brahmavisnvindranayaka
srimadarogyarupayur bhagyasaubhagyasampada
samyuktastava visnorva pumanbhaktah katham bhavet // MatsP_54.4

nari va vidhava sarvagunasaubhagyasamyuta
kramanmuktipradam deva kimcidvratamihocyatam // MatsP_54.5

samyakprstam tvaya brahman sarvalokahitavaham
srutamapyatra yacchantyai tadvratam srnu narada // MatsP_54.6

naksatrapurusam nama vratam narayanatmakam
padadi kuryadvidhivad visnunamanukirtanam // MatsP_54.7

pratimam vasudevasya mularksadisu carcayet
caitramasam samasadya krtva brahmanavacanam // MatsP_54.8

mule namo visvadharaya padau gulphavanantaya ca rohinisu
janghe 'bhipujye varadaya caiva dve januni vasvikumararkse //
MatsP_54.9

purvottarasadhayuge tathoru namah sivayetyabhipujaniyau
purvottaraphalguniyugmake ca medhram namah pañcasaraya pujyam //
MatsP_54.10

katim namah sarngadharaya visnoh sampujayennarada
krttikasu
tatharcayedbhadrapadadvaye ca parsve namah kesinisudanaya //
MatsP_54.11

kuksidvayam narada revatisu damodarayetyabhipujaniyam
rkse 'nuradhasu ca madhavaya namastathorahsthalameva pujyam //
MatsP_54.12

prstham dhanisthasu ca pujaniyam aghaughavidhvamsakaraya
tacca
srisankhacakrasigadadharaya namo visakhasu bhujasca pujyah //
MatsP_54.13

haste tu hasta madhusudanaya namo 'bhipujya iti kaitabhareh
punarvasavangulipurvabhagah samnamadhisaya namo 'bhipujyah //
MatsP_54.14

bhujamganaksatradine nakhani sampujayenmatsyasarirabhajah
kurmasya padau saranam vrajami jyesthasu kanthe
harirarcaniyah // MatsP_54.15

srotre varahaya namo 'bhipujya janardanasya sravanena samyak
pusye mukham danavasudanaya namo nrsimhaya ca pujaniyam //
MatsP_54.16

namo namah karanavamanaya svatisu dantagramatharcaniyam
asyam harerbhargavanandanaya sampujaniyam dvija varune tu //
MatsP_54.17

namo 'stu ramaya maghasu nasa sampujaniya raghunandanasya
mrgottamange nayane 'bhipujye namo 'stu te rama vighurnitaksa //
MatsP_54.18

buddhaya santaya namo lalatam citrasu sampujyatamam murareh
siro 'bhipujyam bharanisu visnor namo 'stu visvesvara
kalkirupine // MatsP_54.19

ardrasu kesah purusottamasya sampujaniya haraye namaste
upositenarksadinesu bhaktya sampujaniya dvijapumgavah syuh
// MatsP_54.20

purne vrate sarvagunanvitaya vagrupasilaya ca samagaya
haimim visalayatabahudandam muktaphalendupalavajrayuktam //
MatsP_54.21

jalasya purne kalase nivistam arcam harervastragava sahaiva
sayyam tathopaskarabhajanadiyuktam pradadyaddvijapumgavaya //
MatsP_54.22

yadyasti yatkimcidihasti deyam dadyaddvijayatmahitaya sarvam
manorathannah saphalikurusva hiranyagarbhacyutarudrarupin //
MatsP_54.23

salaksmikam sabharyaya kañcanam purusottamam
sayyam ca dadyanmantrena granthibhedavivarjitam // MatsP_54.24

yatha na visnubhaktanam vrjinam jayate kvacit
tatha surupatarogyam kesave bhaktimuttamam // MatsP_54.25

yatha na laksmya sayanam tava sunyam janardana
sayya mamapyasunyastu krsna janmani janmani // MatsP_54.26

evam nivedya tatsarvam vastramalyanulepanam
naksatrapurusajñaya viprayatha visarjayet // MatsP_54.27

bhuñjitatailalavanam sarvarksesvapyupositah
bhojanam ca yathasakti vittasathyavivarjitah // MatsP_54.28

iti naksatrapurusam upasya vidhivatsvayam
sarvankamanavapnoti visnuloke mahiyate // MatsP_54.29

brahmahatyadikam kimcid iha vamutra va krtam
atmana vatha pitrbhis tatsarvam ksayamapnuyat // MatsP_54.30

iti pathati srnoti vatibhaktya purusavaro vratamanganatha kuryat
kalikalusavidaranam murareh sakalavibhutiphalapradam ca pumsam
// MatsP_54.31

matsya-purana 55

upavasesvasaktasya tadeva phalamicchatah
anabhyasena rogadva kimistam vratamuttamam // MatsP_55.1

upavase 'pyasaktanam naktam bhojanamisyate
yasminvrate tadapyatra sruyatamaksayam mahat // MatsP_55.2

adityasayanam nama yathavacchamkararcanam
yesu naksatrayogesu puranajñah pracaksate // MatsP_55.3

yada hastena saptamyam adityasya dinam bhavet
suryasya catha samkrantis tithih sa sarvakamiki // MatsP_55.4

umamahesvarasyarcam arcayetsuryanamabhih
suryarcam sivalinge ca prakurvan pujayedyatah // MatsP_55.5

umapate ravervapi na bhedo drsyate kvacit
yasmattasmanmunisrestha grhe sambhum samarcayet // MatsP_55.6

haste ca suryaya namo 'stu padav arkaya citrasu ca gulphadesam
svatisu janghe purusottamaya dhatre visakhasu ca janudesam //
MatsP_55.7

tathanuradhasu namo 'bhipujyam urudvayam caiva sahasrabhanoh
jyesthasvanangaya namo 'stu guhyam indraya somaya kati ca mule //
MatsP_55.8

purvottarasadhayuge ca nabhim tvastre namah saptataramgamaya
tiksnamsave ca sravane ca kuksau prstham dhanisthasu
vikartanaya // MatsP_55.9

caksuhsthalam dhvantavinasanaya jaladhiparkse paripujaniyam
purvottarabhadrapadadvaye ca bahu namascandakaraya pujyau //
MatsP_55.10

samnamadhisaya karadvayam ca sampujaniyam dvija revatisu
nakhani pujyani tathasvinisu namo 'stu saptasvadhuramdharaya //
MatsP_55.11

kathoradhamne bharanisu kantham divakarayetyabhipujaniya
grivagnirkse 'dharamambujese sampujayennarada rohinisu //
MatsP_55.12

mrgottamange dasana murareh sampujaniya haraye namaste
namah savitre rasanam samkare ca nasabhipujya ca punarvasau ca //
MatsP_55.13

lalatamambhoruhavallabhaya pusye 'laka vedasariradharine
sarpe 'tha maulim vibudhapriyaya maghasu karnaviti goganese //
MatsP_55.14

purvasu gobrahmanavandanaya netrani sampujyatamani sambhoh
athottaraphalgunibhe bhruvau ca visvesvarayeti ca pujaniye // MatsP_55.15

namo 'stu pasankusasulapadmakapalasarpendudhanurdharaya
gajasuranangapurandhakadivinasamulaya namah sivaya // MatsP_55.16

ityadi castrani ca pujya nityam visvesvarayeti sivo 'bhipujyah
bhoktavyamatraivamatailasakam amamsamaksaramabhuktasesam //
MatsP_55.17

ityevam dvija naktani krtva dadyat punarvasau
saleyatandulaprastham audumbaramaye ghrtam // MatsP_55.18

samsthapya patre vipraya sahiranyam nivedayet
saptame vastrayugmam ca parane tvadhikam bhavet // MatsP_55.19

caturdase tu samprapte parane naradabdike
brahmananbhojayedbhaktya gudaksiraghrtadibhih // MatsP_55.20

krtva tu kañcanam padmam astapattram sakarnikam
suddhamastangulam tacca padmaragadalanvitam // MatsP_55.21

sayyam vilaksanam krtva viruddhagranthivarjitam
sopadhanakavisramasvastaravyajanani ca // MatsP_55.22

bhajanopanahachattracamarasanadarpanaih
bhusanairapi samyuktam phalavastranulepanaih // MatsP_55.23

tasyam vidhaya tatpadmam alamkrtya gunanvitam
kapilam vastrasamyuktam susilam ca payasvinim // MatsP_55.24

raupyakhurim hemasrngim savatsam kamsyadohanam
dadyanmantrena purvahne na cainamabhilanghayet // MatsP_55.25

yathaivadityasayanam asunyam tava sarvada
kantya dhrtya sriya ratya tatha me santu siddhayah // MatsP_55.26

yatha na devah sreyamsam tvadanyamanagham viduh
tatha mam uddharasesaduhkhasamsarasagarat // MatsP_55.27

tatah pradaksinikrtya pranipatya visarjayet
sayyagavadi tatsarvam dvijasya bhavanam nayet // MatsP_55.28

naitadvisilaya na dambhikaya kutarkadustaya vinindakaya
prakasaniyam vratamindumauler yascapi nindamadhikam vidhatte //
MatsP_55.29

bhaktaya dantaya ca guhyametad akhyeyam anandakaram sivasya
idam mahapatakabhin naranam apyaksaram vedavido vadanti //
MatsP_55.30

na bandhuputrena dhanairviyuktah patnibhiranandakarah suranam
nabhyeti rogam na ca sokaduhkham ya vatha nari kurute 'tibhaktya
// MatsP_55.31

idam vasisthena purarjunena krtam kuberena puramdarena
yatkirtanenapyakhilani nasam ayanti papani na samsayo 'sti //
MatsP_55.32

iti pathati srnoti va ya ittham ravisayanam puruhutavallabhah
syat /
api narakagatanpitrn asesan api divamanayatiha yah karoti //
MatsP_55.33*

matsya-purana 56

krsnastamimatho vaksye sarvapapapranasinim
santirmuktisca bhavati jayah pumsam visesatah // MatsP_56.1

samkaram margasirasi sambhum pause 'bhipujayet
maghe mahesvaram devam mahadevam ca phalgune // MatsP_56.2

sthanum caitre sivam tadvad vaisakhe tvarcayennarah
jyesthe pasupatim carced asadhe ugramarcayet // MatsP_56.3

pujayecchravane sarvam nabhasye tryambakam tatha
haramasvayuje masi tathesanam ca karttike // MatsP_56.4

krsnastamisu sarvasu saktah sampujayeddvijan
gobhuhiranyavasobhih sivabhaktanupositah // MatsP_56.5

gomutraghrtagoksiratilan yavakusodakam
gosrngodasirisarkabilvapattradadhini ca
pañcagavyam ca samprasya samkaram pujayennisi // MatsP_56.6

asvattham ca vatam caivo-dumbaram plaksameva ca
palasam jambuvrksam ca viduh sastham maharsayah //
MatsP_56.7

margasirsasadhamasabhyam dvabhyam dvabhyamitikramat
ekaikam dantapavanam vrksesvetesu bhaksayet // MatsP_56.8

devaya dadyadarghyam ca krsnam gam krsnavasasam
dadyatsamapte dadhyannam vitanadhvajacamaram // MatsP_56.9

dvijanamudakumbhamsca pañcaratnasamanvitan
gavah krsnah suvarnam ca vasamsi vividhani ca
asaktastu punardadyad gamekamapi saktitah // MatsP_56.10

na vittasathyam kurvita kurvandosamavapnuyat
krsnastamimuposyaiva saptakalpasatatrayam
pumansampujito devaih sivaloke mahiyate // MatsP_56.11

matsya-purana 57

dirghayurarogyakulabhivrddhiyuktah pumanbhupakulayutah syat

muhurmuhurjanmani yena samyag vratam samacaksva tadindumaule // MatsP_57.1

tvaya prstamidam samyag uktam caksayyakarakam
rahasyam tava vaksyami yatpuranavido viduh // MatsP_57.2

rohinicandrasayanam nama vratamihottamam
tasminnarayanasyarcam arcayad indunamabhih // MatsP_57.3

yada somadine sukla bhavetpañcadasi kvacit
athava brahmanaksatram paurnamasyam prajayate // MatsP_57.4

tada snanam narah kuryat pañcagavyena sarsapaih
apyayasveti tu japed vidvanastasatam punah // MatsP_57.5

sudro 'pi paraya bhaktya pasandalapavarjitah
somaya varadayatha visnave ca namo namah // MatsP_57.6

krtajapyah svabhavanam agatya madhusudanam
pujayetphalapuspaisca somanamani kirtayan // MatsP_57.7

somaya santaya namo 'stu padav anantadhamneti ca janujanghe
urudvayam capi jalodaraya sampujayenmedhramanantabahave // MatsP_57.8

namo namah kamasukhapradaya katih sasankasya sadarcaniya
tathodaram capyamrtodaraya nabhih sasankaya namo 'bhipujya //
MatsP_57.9

namo 'stu candraya mukham ca pujyam danta dvijanamadhipaya pujyah
hasyam namascandramase 'bhipujyam osthau kumudvantavanapriyaya //
MatsP_57.10

nasa ca nathaya vanausadhinam anandabhutaya punarbhruvau ca
netradvayam padmanibham tathendor indivarasyamakaraya saureh //
MatsP_57.11

namah samastadhvaravanditaya karnadvayam daityanisudanaya
lalatamindorudadhipriyaya kesah susumnadhipateh prapujyah //
MatsP_57.12

sirah sasankaya namo murarer visvesvarayeti namah kiritine
padmapriye rohini nama laksmih saubhagyasaukhyamrtacarukaye //
MatsP_57.13

devim ca sampujya sugandhapuspair naivedyadhupadibhirindupatnim
suptvatha bhumau punarutthitena snatva ca vipraya havisyayuktah //
MatsP_57.14

deyah prabhate sahiranyavarikumbho namah papavinasanaya
samprasya gomutramamamsamannam aksaramastavatha vimsatim
ca
grasanpayahsarpiryutanuposya bhuktvetihasam srnuyanmuhurtam //
MatsP_57.15

kadambanilotpalaketakani jati sarojam satapattrika ca

amlanakubjanyatha sinduvaram puspam punarnarada mallikayah
subhram ca visnoh karavirapuspam sricampakam candramasah
pradeyam // MatsP_57.16

sravanadisu masesu kramadetani sarvada
yasminmase vratadih syat tatpuspairarcayeddharim // MatsP_57.17

evam samvatsaram yavad upasya vidhivannarah
vratante sayanam dadyad darpanopaskaranvitam // MatsP_57.18

rohinicandramithunam karayitvatha kañcanam
candrah sadangulah karyo rohini caturangula // MatsP_57.19

muktaphalastakayutam sitanetrapatavrtam
ksirakumbhopari punah kamsyapatraksatanvitam
dadyanmantrena purvahne saliksuphalasamyutam // MatsP_57.20

svetamatha suvarnasyam khurai raupyaih samanvitam
savastrabhajanam dhenum tatha sankham ca sobhanam // MatsP_57.21

bhusanairdvijadampatyam alamkrtya gunanvitam
candro 'yam dvijarupena sabharya iti kalpayet // MatsP_57.22

yatha na rohini krsna sayyam samtyajya gacchati
somarupasya te tadvan mamabhedo 'stu bhutibhih // MatsP_57.23

yatha tvameva sarvesam paramanandamuktidah
bhuktirmuktistatha bhaktis tvayi candrastu me sada // MatsP_57.24

iti samsarabhitasya muktikamasya canagha
ruparogyayusametad vidhayakamanuttamam // MatsP_57.25

idameva pitrnam ca sarvada vallabham mune
trailokyadhipatirbhutva saptakalpasatatrayam
candralokamavapnoti vidyudbhutva tu mucyate // MatsP_57.26

nari va rohini candrasayanam ya samacaret
sapi tatphalamapnoti punaravrttidurlabham // MatsP_57.27

iti pathati srnoti va ya ittham madhumathanarcanam indukirtanena
matimapi ca dadati so 'pi saurer bhavanagatah paripujyate 'maraughaih //
MatsP_57.28

matsya-purana 58

jalasayagatam visnum uvaca ravinandanah
tadagaramakupanam vapisu nalinisu ca // MatsP_58.1

vidhim prcchami devese devatayatanesu ca
ke tatra cartvijo natha vedi va kidrsi bhavet // MatsP_58.2

daksinavalayah kalah sthanamacarya eva ca
dravyani kani sastani sarvamacaksva tattvatah // MatsP_58.3

srnu rajanmahabaho tadagadisu yo vidhih

puranesvitihaso 'yam pathyate vedavadibhih // MatsP_58.4

prapya paksam subham suklam atite cottarayane
punye 'hni viprakathite krtva brahmanavacanam // MatsP_58.5

pragudakpravane dese tadagasya samipatah
caturhastam subham vedim caturasram caturmukham // MatsP_58.6

tatha sodasahastah syan mandapasca caturmukhah
vedyasca parito garta ratnimatrastrimekhalah // MatsP_58.7

nava saptatha va pañca natirikta nrpatmaja
vitastimatra yonih syat satsaptangulivistrta // MatsP_58.8

gartasca tatra sapta syus triparvocchritamekhalah
sarvatastu savarnah syuh patakadhvajasamyutah // MatsP_58.9

asvatthodumbaraplaksavatasakhakrtani tu
mandapasya pratidisam dvaranyetani karayet // MatsP_58.10

subhastatrasta hotaro dvarapalastathasta vai
astau tu japakah karya brahmana vedaparagah // MatsP_58.11

sarvalaksanasampurno mantravidvijitendriyah
kulasilasamayuktah purodhah syaddvijottamah // MatsP_58.12

pratigartesu kalasi yajñopakaranani ca
vyajanam camare subhre tamrapatre suvistrte // MatsP_58.13

tatastvanekavarnah syus caravah pratidaivatam
acaryah praksipedbhumav anumantrya vicaksanah // MatsP_58.14

tryaratnimatro yupah syat ksaravrksavinirmitah
yajamanapramano va samsthapyo bhutimicchata // MatsP_58.15

hemalamkarinah karyah pañcavimsatirtvijah
kundalani ca haimani keyurakatakani ca // MatsP_58.16

tathangulyah pavitrani vasamsi vividhani ca
pujayettu samam sarvan acaryo dvigunam punah
dadyacchayanasamyuktam atmanascapi yatpriyam // MatsP_58.17

sauvarnakurmamakarau rajatau matsyadundubhau
tamrau kuliramandukav ayasah sisumarakah
evamasadya tatsarvam adaveva visam pate // MatsP_58.18

suklamalyambaradharah suklagandhanulepanah
sarvausadhyudakaistatra snapito vedaparagaih // MatsP_58.19

yajamanah sapatnikah putrapautrasamanvitah
pascimam dvaramasadya pravisedyagamandapam // MatsP_58.20

tato mangalasabdena bherinam nihsvanena ca
añjasa mandalam kuryat pañcavarnena tattvavit // MatsP_58.21

sodasaram tatascakram padmagarbham caturmukham

caturasram ca parito vrttam madhye susobhanam // MatsP_58.22

vedyascopari tatkrtva grahamllokapatimstatah
vinyasenmantratah sarvan pratidiksu vicaksanah // MatsP_58.23

kurmadi sthapayenmadhye varunam mantramasritah
brahmanam ca sivam visnum tatraiva sthapayedbudhah //
MatsP_58.24

vinayakam ca vinyasya kamalamambikam tatha
santyartham sarvalokanam bhutagramam nyasettatah // MatsP_58.25

puspabhaksyaphalairyuktam evam krtvadhivasanam
kumbhan sajalagarbhamstan vasobhih parivestayet // MatsP_58.26

puspagandhairalamkrtya dvarapalansamantatah
pathadhvamiti tanbruyad acaryastvabhipujayet // MatsP_58.27

bahvrcau purvatah sthapyau daksinena yajurvidau
samagau pascime tadvad uttarena tvatharvanau // MatsP_58.28

udanmukho daksinato yajamana upaviset
yajadhvamiti tanbruyad dhautrikanpunareva tu // MatsP_58.29

utkrstanmantrajapena tisthadhvamiti japakan
evamadisya tansarvan paryuksyagnim sa mantravit // MatsP_58.30

juhuyadvarunairmantrair ajyam ca samidhastatha
rtvigbhiscatha hotavyam varunaireva sarvatah // MatsP_58.31

grahebhyo vidhivaddhutva tathendrayesvaraya ca
marudbhyo lokapalebhyo vidhivadvisvakarmane // MatsP_58.32

ratrisuktam ca raudram ca pavamanam sumangalam
japeyuh paurusam suktam purvato bahvrcah prthak // MatsP_58.33

sakram raudram ca saumyam ca kusmandam jatavedasam
saurasuktam japenmantram daksinena yajurvidah // MatsP_58.34

vairajyam paurusam suktam sauvarnam rudrasamhitam
saisavam pañcanidhanam gayatram jyesthasama ca // MatsP_58.35

vamadevyam brhatsama rauravam sarathamtaram
gavam vratam ca kanvam ca raksoghnam vayasastatha
gayeyuh samaga rajan pascimam dvaramasritah // MatsP_58.36

atharvanascottaratah santikam paustikam tatha
japeyurmanasa devam asritya varunam prabhum // MatsP_58.37

purvedyuramito ratrav evam krtvadhivasanam
gajasvarathyavalmikat samgamaddhradagokulat
mrdamadaya kumbhesu praksipeccatvarattatha // MatsP_58.38

rocanam ca sasiddhartham gandham guggulameva ca
snapanam tasya kartavyam pañcagavyasamanvitam // MatsP_58.39

pratyekam tu mahamantrair eva krtva vidhanatah
evam ksapativahyatha vidhiyuktena karmana // MatsP_58.40

tatah prabhate vimale samjate 'tha satam gavam
brahmanebhyah pradatavyam astasastisca va punah
pañcasadvatha sattrimsat pañcavimsatirapyatha // MatsP_58.41

tatah samvatsaraprokte subhe lagne susobhane
vedasabdaisca gandharvair vadyaisca vividhaih punah // MatsP_58.42

kanakalamkrtam krtva jale gamavatarayet
samagaya ca sa deya brahmanaya visam pate // MatsP_58.43

patrimadaya sauvarnim pañcaratnasamanvitam
tato niksipya makaramatsyadimscaiva sarvasah
dhrtam caturvidhair viprair vedavedangaparagaih // MatsP_58.44

mahanadijalopetam dadhyaksatasamanvitam
uttarabhimukhim dhenum jalamadhye tu karayet // MatsP_58.45

atharvanena samsnatam punarmametyatheti ca
apo hi stheti mantrena ksiptvagatya ca mandapam // MatsP_58.46

pujayitva sarastatra balim dadyatsamantatah
punardinani hotavyam catvari munisattamah // MatsP_58.47

caturthikarma kartavyam deya tatrapi saktitah
daksina rajasardula varunaksmapanam tatah // MatsP_58.48

krtva tu yajñapatrani yajñopakaranani ca
rtvigbhyastu samam dattva mandapam vibhajetpunah
hemapatrim ca sayyam ca sthapakaya nivedayet // MatsP_58.49

tatah sahasram vipranam athavastasatam tatha
bhojaniyam yathasakti pañcasadvatha vimsatih
evamesa puranesu tadagavidhirucyate // MatsP_58.50

kupavapisu sarvasu tatha puskarinisu ca
esa eva vidhirdrstah pratisthasu tathaiva ca // MatsP_58.51

mantratastu visesah syat prasadadyanabhumisu
ayam tvasaktavardhena vidhirdrstah svayambhuva
alpesvekagnivatkrtva vittasathyadrte nrnam // MatsP_58.52

pravrtkale sthite toye hy agnistomaphalam smrtam
saratkale sthitam yatsyat taduktaphaladayakam
vajapeyatiratrabhyam hemante sisire sthitam // MatsP_58.53

asvamedhasamam prahur vasantasamaye sthitam
grisme 'pi tatsthitam toyam rajasuyadvisisyate // MatsP_58.54

etanmaharaja visesadharman karoti yo 'pyagamasuddhabuddhih
sa yati rudralayamasu putah kalpananekandivi modate ca // MatsP_58.55

anekalokansa mahattamadin bhuktva parardhadvayamanganabhih

sahaiva visnoh paramam padam yat prapnoti tadyagaphalena bhuyah // MatsP_58.56

matsya-purana 59

padapanam vidhim suta yathavadvistaradvada
vidhina kena kartavyam padapodyapanam budhaih // MatsP_59.1

ye ca lokah smrtastesam tanidanim vadasva nah
yatphalam labhate pretya tatsarvam vaktumarhasi // MatsP_59.2

padapanam vidhim vaksye tathaivodyanabhumisu
tadagavidhivatsarvam asadya jagadisvara // MatsP_59.3

rtvinmandapasambharas cacaryascaiva tadvidhah
pujayedbrahmanamstadvad dhemavastranulepanaih // MatsP_59.4

sarvausadhyudakaih siktan pistatakavibhusitan
vrksanmalyairalamkrtya vasobhirabhivestayet // MatsP_59.5

sucya sauvarnaya karyam sarvesam karnavedhanam
añjanam capi datavyam tadvaddhemasalakaya // MatsP_59.6

phalani sapta castau va kaladhautani karayet
pratyekam sarvavrksanam vedyam tanyadhivasayet // MatsP_59.7

dhupo 'tra guggulah sresthas tamrapatrairadhisthitan
saptadhanyasthitankrtva vastragandhanulepanaih // MatsP_59.8

kumbhansarvesu vrksesu sthapayitva naresvara
sahiranyanasesamstan krtva balinivedanam // MatsP_59.9

yathasvam lokapalanam indradinam visesatah
vanaspatesca vidvadbhir homah karyo dvijatibhih // MatsP_59.10

tatah suklambaradharam sauvarnakrtabhusanam
sakamsyadoham sauvarnasrngabhyam atisalinim
payasvinim vrksamadhyad utsrjedgamudanmukhim // MatsP_59.11

tato 'bhisekamantrena vadyamangalagitakaih
rgyajuhsamamantraisca varunairabhitastatha
taireva kumbhaih snapanam kuryadbrahmanapumgavah // MatsP_59.12

snatah suklambarastadvad yajamano 'bhipujayet
gobhir vibhavatah sarvan rtvijastansamahitah // MatsP_59.13

hemasutraih sakatakair anguliyapavitrakaih
vasobhih sayaniyaisca tathopaskarapadukaih
ksirena bhojanam dadyad yavaddinacatustayam // MatsP_59.14

homasca sarsapaih karyo yavaih krsnatilaistatha
palasasamidhah sastas caturthe 'hni tathotsavah
daksina ca punastadvad deya tatrapi saktitah // MatsP_59.15

yadyadistatamam kimcit tattad dadyadamatsari

acarye dvigunam dadyat pranipatya visarjayet // MatsP_59.16

anena vidhina yastu kuryadvrksotsavam budhah
sarvankamanavapnoti phalam canantyamasnute // MatsP_59.17

yascaikamapi rajendra vrksam samsthapayennarah
so 'pi svarge vasedrajan yavadindrayutatrayam // MatsP_59.18

bhutanbhavyamsca manujams tarayeddrumasammitan
paramam siddhimapnoti punaravrttidurlabham // MatsP_59.19

ya idam srnuyannityam sravayedvapi manavah
so 'pi sampujito devair brahmaloke mahiyate // MatsP_59.20

matsya-purana 60

tathaivanyatpravaksyami sarvakamaphalapradam
saubhagyasayanam nama yatpuranavido viduh // MatsP_60.1

pura dagdhesu lokesu bhurbhuvahsvarmahadisu
saubhagyam sarvabhutanam ekasthamabhavattada
vaikuntham svargamasadya visnor vaksahsthalasthitam //
MatsP_60.2

tatah kalena mahata punah sargavidhau nrpa
ahamkaravrte loke pradhanapurusanvite // MatsP_60.3

spardhayam ca pravrttayam kamalasanakrsnayoh
lingakara samudbhuta vahnerjvalatibhisana
tayabhitaptasya harer vaksasastadvinihsrtam // MatsP_60.4

vaksahsthalam samasritya visnoh saubhagyamasthitam
rasarupam tato yavat prapnoti vasudhatalam // MatsP_60.5

utksiptamantarikse tad brahmaputrena dhimata
daksena pitamatram tad rupalavanyakarakam // MatsP_60.6

balam tejo mahajjatam daksasya paramesthinah
sesam yadapatadbhumav astadha samajayata // MatsP_60.7

tato jananam samjatah sapta saubhagyadayikah
iksavo rasarajasca nispavajajidhanyakam // MatsP_60.8

vikaravacca goksiram kusumbham kunkumam tatha
lavanam castamam tadvat saubhagyastakamucyate // MatsP_60.9

pitam yadbrahmaputrena yogajñanavida punah
duhita sabhavattasya ya satityabhidhiyate // MatsP_60.10

lokanatitya lalityal lalita tena cocyate
trailokyasundarim enam upayeme pinakadhrk // MatsP_60.11

ya devi saubhagyamayi bhuktimuktiphalaprada
tamaradhya pumanbhaktya nari va kim na vindati // MatsP_60.12

kathamaradhanam tasya jagaddhatrya janardana

tadvidhanam jagannatha tatsarvam ca vadasva me // MatsP_60.13

vasantamasamasadya trtiyayam janapriya
suklapaksasya purvahne tilaih snanam samacaret // MatsP_60.14

tasminnahani sa devi kila visvatmana sati
panigrahanakair mantrair ududha varavarnini // MatsP_60.15

taya sahaiva devesam trtiyayam atharcayet
phalairnanavidhairdhupair dipanaivedyasamyutaih // MatsP_60.16

pratimam pañcagavyena tatha gandhodakena tu
snapayitvarcayed gaurim indusekharasamyutam // MatsP_60.17

namo 'stu patalayai tu padau devyah sivasya tu
sivayeti ca samkirya jayayai gulphayor dvayoh // MatsP_60.18

trigunayeti rudraya bhavanyai janghayoryugam
sivam rudresvarayai ca vijayayeti januni
samkirtya harikesaya tathoru varade namah // MatsP_60.19

isayai ca kitam devyah samkarayeti samkaram
kuksidvayam ca kotavyai suline sulapanaye // MatsP_60.20

mangalayai namastubhyam udaram cabhipujayet
sarvatmane namo rudram isanyai ca kucadvayam // MatsP_60.21

sivam vedatmane tadvad rudranyai kanthamarcayet
tripuraghnaya visvesam anantayai karadvayam // MatsP_60.22

trilocanaya ca haram bahu kalanalapriye
saubhagyabhavanayeti bhusanani sadarcayet
svahasvadhayai ca mukham isvarayeti sulinam // MatsP_60.23

asokamadhuvasinyai pujyavosthau ca bhutidau
sthanave tu haram tadvad dhasyam candramukhapriye // MatsP_60.24

namo 'rdhanarisaharam asitangiti nasikam
nama ugraya lokesam laliteti punarbhruvau // MatsP_60.25

sarvaya purahantaram vasavyai tu tathalakan
namah srikanthanathayai sivakesamstato 'rcayet
bhimograsamarupinyai sirah sarvatmane namah // MatsP_60.26

sivamabhyarcya vidhivat saubhagyastakamagratah
sthapayeddhrtanispavakusumbhaksirajirakam // MatsP_60.27

rasarajam ca lavanam kustumburu tathastakam
dattam saubhagyamityasmat saubhagyastakamityatah // MatsP_60.28

evam nivedya tatsarvam agratah sivayoh punah
ratrau srngodakam prasya tadvadbhumavarimdama // MatsP_60.29

punah prabhate tu tatha krtasnanajapah sucih
sampujya dvijadampatyam vastramalyavibhusanaih // MatsP_60.30

saubhagyastakasamyuktam suvarnacaranadvayam
priyatamatra lalita brahmanaya nivedayet // MatsP_60.31

evam samvatsaram yavat trtiyayam sada mano
kartavyam vidhivadbhaktya sarvasaubhagyamipsubhih // MatsP_60.32

prasane danamantre ca viseso 'yam nibodha me
srngodakam caitramase vaisakhe gomayam punah // MatsP_60.33

jyesthe mandarakusumam bilvapattram sucau smrtam
sravane dadhi samprasyam nabhasye ca kusodakam // MatsP_60.34

ksiramasvayuje masi karttike prsadajyakam
marge mase tu gomutram pause samprasayedghrtam // MatsP_60.35

maghe krsnatilamstadvat pañcagavyam ca phalgune
lalita vijaya bhadra bhavani kumuda siva // MatsP_60.36

vasudevi tatha gauri mangala kamala sati
uma ca danakale tu priyatamiti kirtayet // MatsP_60.37

mallikasokakamalam kadambotpalamalatih
kubjakam karaviram ca banamamlanakunkumam // MatsP_60.38

sindhuvaram ca sarvesu masesu kramasah smrtam
japakusumbhakusumam malati satapattrika // MatsP_60.39

yathalabham prasastani karaviram ca sarvada
evam samvatsaram yavad uposya vidhivannarah // MatsP_60.40

stri bhakta va kumari va sivamabhyarcya bhaktitah
vratante sayanam dadyat sarvopaskarasamyutam // MatsP_60.41

umamahesvaram haimam vrsabham ca gava saha
sthapayitvatha sayane brahmanaya nivedayet // MatsP_60.42

anyanyapi yathasakti mithunanyambaradibhih
dhanyalamkaragodanair abhyarceddhanasamcayaih
vittasathyena rahitah pujayedgatavismayah // MatsP_60.43

evam karoti yah samyak saubhagyasayanavratam
sarvankamanavapnoti padamatyantamasnute
phalasyaikasya tyagena vratametatsamacaret // MatsP_60.44

ya icchankirtimapnoti pratimasam naradhipa
saubhagyarogyarupayur vastralamkarabhusanaih
na viyukto bhavedrajan navarbudasatatrayam // MatsP_60.45

yastu dvadasa varsani saubhagyasayanavratam
karoti sapta castau va srikanthabhavane 'maraih
pujyamano vasetsamyag yavatkalpayutatrayam // MatsP_60.46

nari va kurute vapi kumari va naresvara
sapi tatphalamapnoti devyanugrahalalita // MatsP_60.47

srnuyadapi yascaiva pradadyadathava matim
so 'pi vidyadharo bhutva svargaloke ciram vaset // MatsP_60.48

idamiha madanena purvamistam satadhanusa krtaviryasununa ca
krtamatha varunena nandina va kim u jananatha tato yadudbhavah syat
// MatsP_60.49

matsya-purana 61

bhurloko 'tha bhuvarlokah svarloko 'tha maharjanah
tapah satyam ca saptaite devalokah prakirtitah // MatsP_61.1

paryayena tu sarvesam adhipatyam katham bhavet
iha loke subham rupam ayuh saubhagyameva ca
laksmisca vipula natha katham syatpurasudana // MatsP_61.2

pura hutasanah sardham marutena mahitale
adistah puruhutena vinasaya suradvisam // MatsP_61.3

nirdagdhesu tatastena danavesu sahasrasah
tarakah kamalaksasca kaladamstrah paravasuh
virocanasca samgramad apalayamstapodhana // MatsP_61.4

ambhah samudramavisya samnivesamakurvata
asakya iti te 'pyagnimarutabhyamupeksitah // MatsP_61.5

tatah prabhrti te devan manusyansaha jangaman
sampidya ca muninsarvan pravisanti punarjalam // MatsP_61.6

evam varsasahasrani virah pañca ca sapta ca
jaladurgabaladbrahman pidayanti jagattrayam // MatsP_61.7

tatah paramatho vahnimarutavamaradhipah
adidesa ciradambunidhiresa visosyatam // MatsP_61.8

yasmadasmaddvisamesa saranam varunalayah
tasmadbhavadbhyamadyaiva ksayamesa praniyatam // MatsP_61.9

tavucatustatah sakram ubhau sambarasudanam
adharma esa devendra sagarasya vinasanam // MatsP_61.10

yasmajjivanikayasya mahatah samksayo bhavet
tasmanna papamadyavam karavava puramdara // MatsP_61.11

asya yojanamatre 'pi jivakotisatani ca
nivasanti surasrestha sa katham nasamarhati // MatsP_61.12

evamuktah surendrastu kopat samraktalocanah
uvacedam vaco rosan nirdahanniva pavakam // MatsP_61.13

na dharmadharmasamyogam prapnuvantyamarah kvacit
bhavatostu visesena mahatmyam cadhitisthatoh // MatsP_61.14

madajñalanghanam yasman marutena samam tvaya
munivratamahimsadi parigrhya tvaya krtam

dharmarthasastrarahitam satrum prati vibhavaso // MatsP_61.15

tasmadekena vapusa munirupena manuse
marutena samam loke tava janma bhavisyati // MatsP_61.16

yada ca manusatve 'pi tvayagastyena sositah
bhavisyatyudadhirvahne tada devatvamapsyasi // MatsP_61.17

itindrasapatpatitau tatksanattau mahitale
avaptavekadehena kumbhajjanma tapodhana // MatsP_61.18

mitravarunayorviryad vasisthasyanujo 'bhavat
agastya ityugratapah sambabhuva punarmunih // MatsP_61.19

sambhutah sa katham bhrata vasisthasyabhavanmunih
katham ca mitravarunau pitaravasya tau smrtau
janma kumbhadagastyasya katham syatpurasudana // MatsP_61.20

pura puranapurusah kadacidgandhamadane
bhutva dharmasuto visnus cacara vipulam tapah // MatsP_61.21

tapasa tasya bhitena vighnartham presitavubhau
sakrena madhavanangav apsaroganasamyutau // MatsP_61.22

yada na gitavadyena nangaragadina harih
na kamamadhavabhyam ca visayanprati cuksubhe // MatsP_61.23

tada kamamadhustrinam visadam agamadganah
samksobhaya tatastesam svorudesannaragrajah
narimutpadayamasa trailokyajanamohinim // MatsP_61.24

samksubdhastu taya devas tau tu devavaravubhau
apsarobhih samaksam hi devanamabraviddharih // MatsP_61.25

apsara iti samanya devanamabraviddharih
urvasiti ca namneyam loke khyatim gamisyati // MatsP_61.26

tatah kamayamanena mitrenahuya sorvasi
ukta mam ramayasveti badham ityabravittu sa // MatsP_61.27

gacchanti cambaram tadvat stokamindivareksana
varunena dhrta pascad varunam nabhyanandata // MatsP_61.28

mitrenaham vrta purvam adya bharya na te vibho
uvaca varunascittam mayi samnyasya gamyatam // MatsP_61.29

gatayam badhamityuktva mitrah sapamadattada
tasyai manusaloke tvam gaccha somasutatmajam // MatsP_61.30

bhajasveti yato vesya dharma esa tvaya krtah
jalakumbhe tato viryam mitrena varunena ca
praksiptamatha samjatau dvaveva munisattamau // MatsP_61.31

nimirnama saha stribhih pura dyutamadivyata
tatrantare 'bhyajagama vasistho brahmasambhavah // MatsP_61.32

tasya pujamakurvantam sasapa sa munirnrpam
videhastvam bhavasveti tatastenapyasau munih // MatsP_61.33

anyonyasapacca tayor vigate iva cetasi
jagmatuh sapanasaya brahmanam jagatah patim // MatsP_61.34

atha brahmana adesal locanesvavasannimih
nimesah syusca lokanam tadvisramaya narada // MatsP_61.35

vasistho 'pyabhavattasmiñ jalakumbhe ca purvavat
tatah svetascaturbahuh saksasutrakamandaluh
agastya iti santatma babhuva rsisattamah // MatsP_61.36

malayasyaikadese tu vaikhanasavidhanatah
sabharyah samvrto viprais tapascakre suduscaram // MatsP_61.37

tatah kalena mahata tarakad atipiditam
jagadviksya sa kopena pitavanvarunalayam // MatsP_61.38

tato 'sya varadah sarve babhuvuh samkaradayah
brahma visnusca bhagavan varadanaya jagmatuh
varam vrnisva bhadram te yadabhistam ca vai mune //
MatsP_61.39

yavadbrahmasahasranam pañcavimsatikotayah
vaimaniko bhavisyami daksinacalavartmani // MatsP_61.40

madvimanodaye kuryad yah kascitpujanam mama
sa saptalokadhipatih paryayena bhavisyati // MatsP_61.41

evamastviti te 'pyuktva jagmurdeva yathagatam
tasmadarghah pradatavyo hy agastyasya sada budhaih // MatsP_61.42

kathamarghapradanam tu kartavyam tasya vai vibho
vidhanam yadagastyasya pujane tadvadasva me // MatsP_61.43

pratyusasamaye vidvan kuryadasyodaye nisi
snanam suklatilaistadvac chuklamalyambaro grhi // MatsP_61.44

sthapayedavranam kumbham malyavastravibhusitam
pañcaratnasamayuktam ghrtapatrasamanvitam
nanabhaksyaphalairyuktam tamrapatrasamanvitam // MatsP_61.45

angusthamatram purusam tathaiva sauvarnam
atyayatabahudandam
caturmukham kumbhamukhe nidhaya dhanyani saptambarasamyutani //
MatsP_61.46

sakamsyapatraksatasuktiyuktam mantrena dadyaddvijapumgavaya
utksipya lambodaradirghabahum ananyaceta yamadinmukhah san //
MatsP_61.47

svetam ca dadyadyadi saktirasti raupyaih khurair hemamukhim
savatsam

dhenum narah ksiravatim pranamya savatsaghantabharanam
dvijaya // MatsP_61.48

a saptaratrodayam etadasya datavyametatsakalam narena
yavatsamah sapta dasathava syur athordhvamapyatra vadanti kecit //
MatsP_61.49

kasapuspapratikasa vahnimarutasambhava
mitravarunayoh putra kumbhayone namo 'stu te // MatsP_61.50

vindhyavrddhiksayakara meghatoyavisapaha
ratnavallabha devesa lankavasinnamo 'stu te // MatsP_61.51

vatapi bhaksito yena samudrah sositah pura
lopamudrapatih sriman yo 'sau tasmai namo namah // MatsP_61.52

rajaputri mahabhage rsipatni varanane
lopamudre namastubhyam argho me pratigrhyatam
pratyabdam tu phalatyagam evam kurvanna sidati // MatsP_61.53

homam krtva tatah pascad varjayenmanavah phalam
anena vidhina yastu pumanarghyam nivedayet // MatsP_61.54

imam lokam sa capnoti ruparogyasamanvitah
dvitiyena bhuvarlokam svargalokam tatah param // MatsP_61.55

saptaiva lokanapnoti saptarghan yah prayacchati
yavadayusca yah kuryat param brahmadhigacchati // MatsP_61.56

iha pathati srnoti va ya etad yugalamuniprabhavarghyasampradanam
matimapi ca dadati so 'pi visnor bhavanagatah paripujyate 'maraughaih
// MatsP_61.57

matsya-purana 62

saubhagyarogyaphaladam amutraksayyakarakam
bhuktimuktipradam deva tanme bruhi janardana // MatsP_62.1

yadumayah pura deva uvaca purasudanah
kailasasikharasino devya prstastada kila // MatsP_62.2

kathasu sampravrttasu dharmyasu lalitasu ca
tadidanim pravaksyami bhuktimuktiphalapradam // MatsP_62.3

srnusvavahita devi tathaivanantapunyakrt
naranamatha narinam aradhanamanuttamam // MatsP_62.4

nabhasye vatha vaisakhe punyamargasirasya ca
suklapakse trtiyayam susnato gaurasarsapaih // MatsP_62.5

gorocanam sagomutram usnam gosakrtam tatha
dadhicandanasammisram lalate tilakam nyaset
saubhagyarogyadam yasmat sada ca lalitapriyam // MatsP_62.6

pratipaksam trtiyasu pumanapitavasasi

dharayedatha raktani nari cedatha samyata // MatsP_62.7

vidhava dhaturaktani kumari suklavasasi
devim tu pañcagavyena tatah ksirena kevalam
snapayenmadhuna tadvat puspagandhodakena ca // MatsP_62.8

pujayecchuklapuspaisca phalairnanavidhairapi
dhanyakajajilavanair gudaksiraghrtanvitaih // MatsP_62.9

suklaksatatilairarcyam tato devim sadarcayet
padadyabhyarcanam kuryat pratipaksam varanane // MatsP_62.10

varadayai namah padau tatha gulphau namah sriyai
asokayai namo janghe parvatyai januni tatha // MatsP_62.11

uru mangalakarinyai vamadevyai tatha katim
padmodarayai jatharam urah kamasriyai namah // MatsP_62.12

karau saubhagyadayinyai bahu haramukhasriyai
mukham darpanavasinyai smaradayai smitam namah // MatsP_62.13

gauryai namastatha nasam utpalayai ca locane
tustyai lalatamalakan katyayanyai sirastatha // MatsP_62.14

namo gauryai namo dhisnyai namah kantyai namah sriyai
rambhayai lalitayai ca vasudevyai namo namah // MatsP_62.15

evam sampujya vidhivad agratah padmamalikhet
pattrairdvadasabhiryuktam kunkumena sakarnikam // MatsP_62.16

purvena vinyasedgaurim aparnam ca tatah param
bhavanim daksine tadvad rudranim ca tatah param // MatsP_62.17

vinyasetpascime saumyam sada madanavasinim
vayavye patalamugram antarena tato 'pyumam // MatsP_62.18

madhye yathasvam mamsangam mangalam kumudam satim
rudram ca madhye samsthapya lalitam karnikopari
kusumairaksatairvarbhir namaskarena vinyaset // MatsP_62.19

gitamangalanirghosan karayitva suvasinih
pujayedraktavasobhi raktamalyanulepanaih
sinduram snanacurnam ca tasam sirasi patayet // MatsP_62.20

sindurakunkumasnanam ativestatamam yatah
tathopadestaramapi pujayedyatnato gurum
na pujyate gururyatra sarvastatraphalah kriyah // MatsP_62.21

nabhasye pujayedgaurim utpalairasitaih sada
bandhujivairasvayuje karttike satapattrakaih // MatsP_62.22

jatipuspairmargasirse pause pitaih kurantakaih
kundakunkumapuspaistu devim maghe tu pujayet
sinduvarena jatya va phalgune 'pyarcayedumam // MatsP_62.23

caitre tu mallikasokair vaisakhe gandhapatalaih
jyesthe kamalamandarair asadhe ca navambujaih
kadambairatha malatya sravane pujayetsada // MatsP_62.24

gomutram gomayam ksiram dadhi sarpih kusodakam
bilvapattrarkapuspam ca yavangosrngavari ca // MatsP_62.25

pañcagavyam ca bilvam ca prasayetkramasastada
etadbhadrapadadyam tu prasanam samudahrtam // MatsP_62.26

pratipaksam ca mithunam trtiyayam varanane
pujayitvarcayedbhaktya vastramalyanulepanaih // MatsP_62.27

pumsah pitambare dadyat striyai kausumbhavasasi
nispavajajilavanam iksudandagudanvitam
tasyai dadyatphalam puspam suvarnotpalasamyutam // MatsP_62.28

yatha na devi devesas tvam parityajya gacchati
tatha mam uddharasesaduhkhasamsarasagarat // MatsP_62.29

kumuda vimalananta bhavani ca sudha siva
lalita kamala gauri sati rambhatha parvati // MatsP_62.30

nabhasyadisu masesu priyatamityudirayet
vratante sayanam dadyat suvarnakamalanvitam // MatsP_62.31

mithunani caturvimsad dasa dvo ca samarcayet
astau sadvapyatha punas canumasam samarcayet // MatsP_62.32

purvam dattva tu gurave sesanapyarcayedbudhah
uktanantatrtiyaisa sadanantaphalaprada // MatsP_62.33

sarvapapaharam devi saubhagyarogyavardhinim
na cainam vittasathyena kadacidapi langhayet
naro va yadi va nari vittasathyat patatyadhah // MatsP_62.34

garbhini sutika naktam kumari vatha rogini
yadyasuddha tadanyena varayetprayata svayam // MatsP_62.35

imamanantaphaladam yastrtiyam samacaret
kalpakotisatam sagram sivaloke mahiyate // MatsP_62.36

vittahino 'pi kurute varsatrayamuposanaih
puspamantravidhanena so 'pi tatphalamapnuyat // MatsP_62.37

nari va kurute ya tu kumari vidhavathava
sapi tatphalamapnoti gauryanugrahalalita // MatsP_62.38

iti pathati srnoti va ya ittham giritanayavratam
indravasasamsthah
matimapi ca dadati so 'pi devair amaravadhujanakimnaraisca pujyah //
MatsP_62.39

athanyamapi vaksyami trtiyam papanasinim
rasakalyaninimetam purakalpavido viduh // MatsP_63.1

maghamase tu samprapte trtiyam suklapaksatah
pratargavyena payasa tilaih snanam samacaret // MatsP_63.2

snapayenmadhuna devim tathaiveksurasena ca
gandhodakena tu punar lepayetkunkumena tu
daksinangani sampujya tato vamani pujayet // MatsP_63.3

lalitayai namo devyah padau gulphau tato 'rcayet
jangham janum tatha santyai tathaivorum sriyai namah //
MatsP_63.4

madalasayai tu katim amalayai tathodaram
stanau madanavasinyai kumudayai ca kandaram // MatsP_63.5

bhujam bhujagram madhavyai kamalayai mukhasmite
bhulalatam ca rudranyai samkarayai tathalakan // MatsP_63.6

mukutam visvavasinyai sirah kantyai tatharcayet
madanayai lalatam tu mohanayai punarbhruvau // MatsP_63.7

netre candrardhadharinyai tustyai ca vadanam punah
utkanthinyai namah kantham amrtayai namah stanau // MatsP_63.8

rambhayai vamakuksim ca visokayai namah katim
hrdayam manmathadhisnyai patalayai tathodaram // MatsP_63.9

katim suratavasinyai tathorum campakapriye
janujanghe namo gauryai gayatryai ghutike namah // MatsP_63.10

dharadharayai padau tu visvakayai namah sirah
namo bhavanyai kaminyai kamadevyai jagatpriye // MatsP_63.11

anandayai sunandayai subhadrayai namo namah
evam sampujya vidhivad dvijadampatyam arcayet
bhojayitvannapanena madhurena vimatsarah // MatsP_63.12

jalapuritam tatha kumbham suklambarayugadvayam
dattva suvarnakamalam gandhamalyaih samarcayet // MatsP_63.13

priyatamatra kumuda grhniyallavanavratam
anena vidhina devi masi masi sadarcayet // MatsP_63.14

lavanam varjayenmaghe phalgune ca gudam punah
tailam rajim tatha caitre varjyam ca madhu madhave // MatsP_63.15

panakam jyesthamase tu asadhe catha jirakam
sravane varjayetksiram dadhi bhadrapade tatha // MatsP_63.16

ghrtamasvayuje tadvad urje varjyam ca maksikam
dhanyakam margasirse tu pause varjya ca sarkara // MatsP_63.17

vratante karakam purnam etesam masi masi ca

dadyaddvikalavelayam purnapatrena samyutam // MatsP_63.18

laddukañchvetavarnamsca samyavamatha purikah
gharikan apyapupamsca pistapupamsca mandakan //
MatsP_63.19

ksiram sakam ca dadhyannam indaryo 'sokavartikah
maghadikramaso dadyad etani karakopari // MatsP_63.20

kumuda madhavi gauri rambha bhadra jaya siva
uma ratih sati tadvan mangala ratilalasa // MatsP_63.21

kramanmaghadi sarvatra priyatamiti kirtayet
sarvatra pañcagavyena prasanam samudahrtam
upavasi bhavennityam asakte naktamisyate // MatsP_63.22

punarmaghe tu samprapte sarkaram karakopari
krtva tu kañcanim gaurim pañcaratnasamanvitam // MatsP_63.23

haimimangusthamatram ca saksasutrakamandalum
caturbhujaminduyutam sitanetrapatavrtam // MatsP_63.24

tadvadgomithunam suklam suvarnasyam sitambaram
savastrabhajanam dadyad bhavani priyatamiti // MatsP_63.25

anena vidhina yastu rasakalyaninivratam
kuryatsa sarvapapebhyas tatksanadeva mucyate // MatsP_63.26

navarbudasahasram tu na duhkhi jayate narah
suvarnakamalam gauri masi masi dadannarah
agnistomasahasrasya yatphalam tadavapnuyat // MatsP_63.27

nari va kurute ya tu kumari va varanane
vidhava ya tatha nari sapi tatphalamapnuyat
saubhagyarogyasampanna gauriloke mahiyate // MatsP_63.28

iti pathati srnoti sravayedyah prasangat kalikalusavimuktah
parvatilokameti
matimapi ca naranam yo dadati priyartham vibudhapativimane
nayakah syadamoghah // MatsP_63.29

matsya-purana 64

tathaivanyam pravaksyami trtiyam papanasinim
namna ca loke vikhyatam ardranandakarimimam // MatsP_64.1

yada suklatrtiyayam asadharksam bhavetkvacit
brahmarksam va mrgarksam va hasto mulamathapi va
darbhagandhodakaih snanam tada samyaksamacaret // MatsP_64.2

suklamalyambaradharah suklagandhanulepanah
bhavanimarcayedbhaktya suklapuspaih sugandhibhih
mahadevena sahitam upavistam mahasane // MatsP_64.3

vasudevyai namah padau samkaraya namo haram

janghe sokavinasinyai anandaya namah prabho // MatsP_64.4

rambhayai pujayeduru sivaya ca pinakinah
adityai ca katim devyah sulinah sulapanaye // MatsP_64.5

madhavyai ca tatha nabhim atha sambhorbhavaya ca
stanavanandakarinyai samkarasyendudharine // MatsP_64.6

utkanthinyai namah kantham nilakanthaya vai haram
karavutpaladharinyai rudraya ca jagatpate
bahu ca parirambhinyai trisulaya harasya ca // MatsP_64.7

devya mukham vilasinyai vrsesaya punarvibhoh
smitam sasmeralilayai visvavaktraya vai vibho // MatsP_64.8

netre madanavasinyai visvadhamne trisulinah
bhruvau nrtyapriyayai tu tandavesaya sulinah // MatsP_64.9

devya lalatamindranyai havyavahaya vai vibhoh
svahayai mukutam devya vibhorgangadharaya vai // MatsP_64.10

visvakayau visvamukhau visvapadakarau sivau
prasannavadanau vande parvatiparamesvarau // MatsP_64.11

evam sampujya vidhivad agratah sivayoh punah
padmotpalani rajasa nanavarnena karayet // MatsP_64.12

sankhacakre sakatake svastikankusacamaran
yavantah pamsavastatra rajasah patita bhuvi
tavadvarsasahasrani sivaloke mahiyate // MatsP_64.13

catvari ghrtapatrani sahiranyani saktitah
dattva dvijaya karakam udakannasamanvitam
pratipaksam caturmasam yavadetannivedayet // MatsP_64.14

tatastu caturo masan purvavatkarakopari
catvari saktupatrani tilapatranyatah param // MatsP_64.15

gandhodakam puspavari candanam kunkumodakam
apakvam dadhi dugdham ca gosrngodakameva ca // MatsP_64.16

pistodakam tatha vari kusthacurnanvitam punah
usirasalilam tadvad yavacurnodakam punah // MatsP_64.17

tilodakam ca samprasya svapenmargasiradisu
masesu paksadvitayam prasanam samudahrtam // MatsP_64.18

sarvatra suklapuspani prasastani sadarcane
danakale ca sarvatra mantrametamudirayet // MatsP_64.19

gauri me priyatam nityam aghanasaya mangala
saubhagyayastu lalita bhavani sarvasiddhaye // MatsP_64.20

samvatsarante lavanam gudakumbham ca sarjikam
candanam netrapattam ca sahiranyambujena tu // MatsP_64.21

umamahesvaram haimam tadvadiksuphalairyutam
satulavaranam sayyam savisramam nivedayet
sapatnikaya vipraya gauri me priyatamiti // MatsP_64.22

ardranandakari namna trtiyaisa sanatani
yamuposya naro yati sambhoryatparamam padam // MatsP_64.23

iha loke sadanandam apnoti dhanasampadah
ayurarogyasampattya na kascicchokamapnuyat // MatsP_64.24

nari va kurute ya tu kumari vidhava ca ya
sapi tatphalamapnoti devyanugrahalalita // MatsP_64.25

pratipaksamuposyaivam mantrarcanavidhanavit
rudranilokamabhyeti punaravrttidurlabham // MatsP_64.26

ya idam srnuyannityam sravayedvapi manavah
sakraloke sa gandharvaih pujyate 'pi yugatrayam // MatsP_64.27

anandadam sakaladuhkhaharam trtiyam ya stri karotyavidhava
vidhavatha vapi
sa sve grhe sukhasatanyanubhuya bhuyo gauripadam sadayita dayita
prayati // MatsP_64.28

matsya-purana 65

athanyamapi vaksyami trtiyam sarvakamadam
yasyam dattam hutam japtam sarvam bhavati caksayam // MatsP_65.1

vaisakhasuklapakse tu trtiya yairuposita
aksayam phalamapnoti sarvasya sukrtasya ca // MatsP_65.2

sa tatha krttikopeta visesena supujita
tatra dattam hutam japtam sarvamaksayamucyate // MatsP_65.3

aksaya samtatistasyas tasyam sukrtamaksayam
aksataih pujyate visnus tena sapyaksaya smrta
aksataistu narah snata visnordattva tathaksatan // MatsP_65.4

vipresu dattva taneva tatha saktun susamkrtan
yathannabhunmahabhagah phalamaksayyamasnute // MatsP_65.5

ekamapyuktavatkrtva trtiyam vidhivannarah
etasamapi sarvasam trtiyanam phalam bhavet // MatsP_65.6

trtiyayam samabhyarcya sopavaso janardanam
rajasuyaphalam prapya gatimagryam ca vindati // MatsP_65.7

matsya-purana 66

madhura bharati kena vratena madhusudana
tathaiva janasaubhagyam atividyasu kausalam // MatsP_66.1

abhedascapi dampatyos tatha bandhujanena ca
ayusca vipulam pumsam tanme kathaya madhava // MatsP_66.2

samyakprstam tvaya rajañ chrnu sarasvatam vratam
yasya samkirtanadeva tusyatiha sarasvati // MatsP_66.3

yo yadbhaktah pumankuryad etadvratamanuttamam
tadvasaradau sampujya vipranetansamacaret // MatsP_66.4

athavadityavarena grahatarabalena ca
payasam bhojayedvipran krtva brahmanavacanam // MatsP_66.5

suklavastrani dattva ca sahiranyani saktitah
gayatrim pujayedbhaktya suklamalyanulepanaih // MatsP_66.6

yatha na devi bhagavan brahmaloke pitamahah
tvam parityajya samtisthet tatha bhava varaprada // MatsP_66.7

vedah sastrani sarvani gitanrtyadikam ca yat
na vihinam tvaya devi tatha me santu siddhayah // MatsP_66.8

laksmirmedha dhara pustir gauri tustih prabha matih
etabhih pahi castabhis tanubhirmam sarasvati // MatsP_66.9

evam sampujya gayatrim vinaksamanidharinim
suklapuspaksatair bhaktya sakamandalupustakam
maunavratena bhuñjita sayam pratastu dharmavit // MatsP_66.10

pañcamyam pratipaksam ca pujayedbrahmavasinim
tathaiva tandulaprastham ghrtapatrena samyutam
ksiram dadyaddhiranyam ca gayatri priyatamiti // MatsP_66.11

samdhyayam ca tatha maunam etatkurvansamacaret
nantara bhojanam kuryad yavanmasastrayodasa // MatsP_66.12

samapte tu vrate kuryad bhojanam suklatandulaih
purvam savastrayugmam ca dadyadvipraya bhojanam // MatsP_66.13

devya vitanam ghantam ca sitanetre payasvinim
candanam vastrayugmam ca dadyacca sikharam punah // MatsP_66.14

tathopadestaramapi bhaktya sampujayedgurum
vittasathyena rahito vastramalyanulepanaih // MatsP_66.15

anena vidhina yastu kuryatsarasvatam vratam
vidyavanarthasamyukto raktakanthasca jayate // MatsP_66.16

sarasvatyah prasadena brahmaloke mahiyate
nari va kurute ya tu sapi tatphalagamini // MatsP_66.17

brahmaloke vased rajan yavat kalpayutatrayam // MatsP_66.18

sarasvatam vratam yastu srnuyadapi yah pathet
vidyadharapure so 'pi vasetkalpayutatrayam // MatsP_66.19

matsya-purana 67

candradityoparage tu yatsnanamabhidhiyate
tadaham srotumicchami dravyamantravidhanavit // MatsP_67.1

yasya rasim samasadya bhavedgrahanasamplavah
tasya snanam pravaksyami mantrausadhavidhanatah // MatsP_67.2

candroparagam samprapya krtva brahmanavacanam
sampujya caturo viprañ suklamalyanulepanaih // MatsP_67.3

purvamevoparagasya samasadyausadhadikam
sthapayec caturah kumbhan avranansagaraniti // MatsP_67.4

gajasvarathyavalmikasamgamaddhradagokulat
rajadvarapradesacca mrdamaniya caksipet // MatsP_67.5

pañcagavyam ca kumbhesu suddhamuktaphalani ca
rocanam padmasankhau ca pañcaratnasamanvitam // MatsP_67.6

sphatikam candanam svetam tirthavari sasarsapam
rajadantam sakumudam tathaivosiraguggulam
etatsarvam viniksipya kumbhesvavahayetsuran // MatsP_67.7

sarve samudrah saritas tirthani jalada nadah
ayantu yajamanasya duritaksayakarakah // MatsP_67.8

yo 'sau vajradharo deva adityanam prabhurmatah
sahasranayanascendro grahapidam vyapohatu // MatsP_67.9

mukham yah sarvadevanam saptarciramitadyutih
candroparagasambhutam agnih pidam vyapohatu // MatsP_67.10

yah karmasaksi bhutanam dharmo mahisavahanah
yamascandroparagottham mama pidam vyapohatu // MatsP_67.11

raksoganadhipah saksat pralayanalasamnibhah
khadgavyagro 'tibhimasca raksahpidam vyapohatu // MatsP_67.12

nagapasadharo devah saksanmakaravahanah
sa jaladhipatis candragrahapidam vyapohatu // MatsP_67.13

pranarupena yo lokan pati krsnamrgapriyah
vayuscandroparagottham pidamatra vyapohatu // MatsP_67.14

yo 'sau nidhipatirdevah khadgasulagadadharah
candroparagakalusam dhanado me vyapohatu // MatsP_67.15

yo 'savindudharo devah pinaki vrsavahanah
candroparagajam pidam vinasayatu samkarah // MatsP_67.16

trailokye yani bhutani sthavarani carani ca
brahmavisnvarkayuktani tani papam dahantu vai // MatsP_67.17

evamamantrya taih kumbhair abhisikto gunanvitaih
rgyajuhsamamantraisca suklamalyanulepanaih
pujayedvastragodanair brahmananistadevatah // MatsP_67.18

etaneva tato mantran vilikhet karakanvitan
vastrapatte 'thava padme pañcaratnasamanvitan // MatsP_67.19

yajamanasya sirasi nidadhyuste dvijottamah
tato 'tivahayedvelam uparaganugaminim // MatsP_67.20

pranmukhah pujayitva tu namasyannistadevatam
candragrahe vinirvrtte krtagodanamangalah
krtasnanaya tam pattam brahmanaya nivedayet // MatsP_67.21

anena vidhina yastu grahasnanam samacaret
na tasya grahapida syan na ca bandhujanaksayah // MatsP_67.22

paramam siddhimapnoti punaravrttidurlabham
suryagrahe suryanama sada mantresu kirtayet // MatsP_67.23

adhikah padmaragah syuh kapilam ca susobhanam
prayacchecca nisam patye candrasuryoparagayoh // MatsP_67.24

ya idam srnuyannityam sravayedvapi manavah
sarvapapavinirmuktah sakraloke mahiyate // MatsP_67.25

matsya-purana 68

kimudvegadbhute krtyam alaksmih kena hanyate
mrtavatsabhisekadikaryesu ca kimisyate // MatsP_68.1

pura krtani papani phalantyasmimstapodhana
rogadaurgatyarupena tathaivestavadhena ca // MatsP_68.2

tadvighataya vaksyami sada kalpanakarakam
saptamisnapanam nama janapidavinasanam // MatsP_68.3

balanam maranam yatra ksirapanam pradrsyate
tadvadvrddhaturanam ca yauvane capi vartatam // MatsP_68.4

santaye tatra vaksyami mrtavatsabhisecanam
etad evadbhutodvegacittabhramavinasanam // MatsP_68.5

bhavisyati ca varaho yatra kalpastapodhana
vaivasvatasca tatrapi yada tu manuruttamah // MatsP_68.6

bhavisyati ca tatraiva pañcavimsatimam yada
krtam nama yugam tatra haihayanvayavardhanah
bhavita nrpatirvirah krtaviryah pratapavan // MatsP_68.7

sa saptadvipamakhilam palayisyati bhutalam
yavadvarsasahasrani saptasaptati narada // MatsP_68.8

jatamatram ca tasyapi yavatputrasatam tatha
cyavanasya tu sapena vinasamapayasyati // MatsP_68.9

sahasrabahusca yada bhavita tasya vai sutah
kuranganayanah sriman sambhuto nrpalaksanaih // MatsP_68.10

krtaviryastadaradhya sahasramsum divakaram
upavasairvratairdivyair vedasuktaisca narada
putrasya jivanayalam etatsnanamavapsyati // MatsP_68.11

krtaviryena vai prsta idam vaksyati bhaskarah
asesadustasamanam sada kalmasanasanam // MatsP_68.12

alam klesena mahata putrastava naradhipa
bhavisyati ciramjivi kimtu kalmasanasanam // MatsP_68.13

saptamisnapanam vaksye sarvalokahitaya vai
jatasya mrtavatsayah saptame masi narada
athava suklasaptamyam etatsarvam prasasyate // MatsP_68.14

grahatarabalam labdhva krtva brahmanavacanam
balasya janmanaksatram varjayettam tithim budhah
tadvadvrddhaturanam ca krtyam syaditaresu ca // MatsP_68.15

gomayenanuliptayam bhumavekagnivattada
tandulai raktasaliyais carum goksirasamyutam
nirvapetsuryarudrabhyam tanmantrabhyam vidhanatah // MatsP_68.16

kirtayetsuryadevatyam saptarcam ca ghrtahutih
juhuyadrudrasuktena tadvadrudraya narada // MatsP_68.17

hotavyah samidhascatra tathaivarkapalasayoh
yavakrsnatilairhomah kartavyo 'stasatam punah // MatsP_68.18

vyahrtibhistathajyena tathaivastasatam punah
hutva snanam ca kartavyam mangalam yena dhimata // MatsP_68.19

viprena vedavidusa vidhivaddarbhapanina
sthapayitva tu caturah kumbhankonesu sobhanan // MatsP_68.20

pañcamam ca punarmadhye dadhyaksatavibhusitam
sthapayedavranam kumbham saptarcenabhimantritam // MatsP_68.21

saurena tirthatoyena purnam ratnasamanvitam
sarvansarvausadhairyuktan pañcagavyasamanvitan
pañcaratnaphalaih puspair vasobhih parivestayet // MatsP_68.22

gajasvarathyavalmikat samgamaddhradagokulat
samsuddham mrdamaniya sarvesveva viniksipet // MatsP_68.23

catursvapi ca kumbhesu ratnagarbhesu madhyamam
grhitva brahmanastatra sauranmantranudirayet // MatsP_68.24

naribhih saptasamkhyabhir avyangangibhiratra ca
pujitabhiryathasaktya malyavastravibhusanaih
saviprabhisca kartavyam mrtavatsabhisecanam // MatsP_68.25
ete 'bhisekamantrah
dirghayurastu balo 'yam jivatputra ca bhamini
adityascandramah sardham grahanaksatramandalaih // MatsP_68.26

sasakra lokapala vai brahmavisnumahesvarah
te te canye ca devaughah sada pantu kumarakam // MatsP_68.27

mitrah sanirva hutabhug ye ca balagrahah kvacit

pidam kurvantu balasya ma maturjanakasya vai // MatsP_68.28

tatah suklambaradhara kumarapatisamyuta
saptakam pujayedbhaktya strinamatha gurum punah // MatsP_68.29

kañcanim ca tatah kuryat tamrapatroparisthitam
pratimam dharmarajasya gurave vinivedayet // MatsP_68.30

vastrakañcanaratnaughair bhaksyaih saghrtapayasaih
pujayedbrahmanamstadvad vittasathyavivarjitah // MatsP_68.31

bhuktva ca guruna ceyam uccarya mantrasamtatih
dirghayurastu balo 'yam yavadvarsasatam sukhi // MatsP_68.32

yatkimcidasya duritam tatksiptam vadavanale
brahma rudro vasuh skando visnuh sakro hutasanah // MatsP_68.33

raksantu sarve dustebhyo varadah santu sarvada
evamadini vakyani vadantam pujayedgurum // MatsP_68.34

saktitah kapilam dadyat pranamya ca visarjayet
carum ca putrasahita pranamya ravisamkarau // MatsP_68.35

hutasesam tadasniyad adityaya namo 'stviti
idamevadbhutodvegaduhsvapnesu prasasyate // MatsP_68.36

karturjanmadinarksam ca tyaktva sampujayetsada
santyartham suklasaptamyam etatkurvanna sidati // MatsP_68.37

sadanena vidhanena dirghayurabhavannarah
samvatsaranamayutam sasasa prthivimimam // MatsP_68.38

punyam pavitramayusyam saptamisnapanam ravih
kathayitva dvijasrestha tatraivantaradhiyata // MatsP_68.39

etatsarvam samakhyatam saptamisnanamuttamam
sarvadustopasamanam balanam paramam hitam // MatsP_68.40

arogyam bhaskaradicched dhanamiccheddhutasanat
isvarajjñanam anvicchen moksam icchejjanardanat // MatsP_68.41

etanmahapatakanasanam syat param hitam balavivardhanam ca
srnoti yascainamananyacetas tasyapi siddhim munayo vadanti //
MatsP_68.42

matsya-purana 69

pura rathamtare kalpe pariprsto mahatmana
mandarastho mahadevah pinaki brahmana svayam // MatsP_69.1

kathamarogyamaisvaryam anantamamaresvara
svalpena tapasa deva bhavenmokso 'thava nrnam // MatsP_69.2

kimajñatam mahadeva tvatprasadadadhoksaja
svalpakenatha tapasa mahatphalamihocyatam // MatsP_69.3

evam prstah sa visvatma brahmana lokabhavanah
umapatiruvacedam manasah pritikarakam // MatsP_69.4

asmadrathamtaratkalpat trayovimsat punaryada
varaho bhavita kalpas tasya manvantare subhe // MatsP_69.5

vaivasvatakhye samjate saptame saptalokakrt
dvaparakhyam yugam tadvad astavimsatimam jaguh // MatsP_69.6

tasyante sa mahadevo vasudevo janardanah
bharavataranarthaya tridha visnurbhavisyati // MatsP_69.7

dvaipayana rsistadvad rauhineyo 'tha kesavah
kamsadidarpamathanah kesavah klesanasanah // MatsP_69.8

purim dvaravatim nama sampratam ya kusasthali
divyanubhavasamyuktam adhivasaya sarnginah
tvasta mamajñaya tadvat karisyati jagatpateh // MatsP_69.9

tasyam kadacidasinah sabhayamamitadyutih
bharyabhirvrsnibhiscaiva bhubhrdbhir bhuridaksinaih //
MatsP_69.10

kurubhirdevagandharvair abhitah kaitabhardanah
pravrttasu puranisu dharmasambandhinisu ca // MatsP_69.11

kathante bhimasenena pariprstah pratapavan
tvaya prstasya dharmasya rahasyasyasya bhedakrt // MatsP_69.12

bhavita sa tada brahman karta caiva vrkodarah
pravartako 'sya dharmasya panduputro mahabalah // MatsP_69.13

yasya tiksno vrko nama jathare havyavahanah
maya dattah sa dharmatma tena casau vrkodarah // MatsP_69.14

matimanmanasilasca nagayutabalo mahan
bhavisyatyajarah sriman kandarpa iva rupavan // MatsP_69.15

dharmikasyapyasaktasya tivragnitvaduposane
idam vratamasesanam vratanamadhikam yatah // MatsP_69.16

kathayisyati visvatma vasudevo jagadguruh
asesayajñaphaladam asesaghavinasanam // MatsP_69.17

asesadustasamanam asesasurapujitam
pavitranam pavitram ca mangalanam ca mangalam
bhavisyam ca bhavisyanam purananam puratanam // MatsP_69.18

yadyastamicaturdasyor dvadasisvatha bharata
anyesvapi dinarksesu na saktastvam upositum // MatsP_69.19

tatah punyam tithimimam sarvapapapranasinim
uposya vidhinanena gaccha visnoh param padam // MatsP_69.20

maghamasasya dasami yada sukla bhavettada

ghrtenabhyañjanam krtva tilaih snanam samacaret // MatsP_69.21

tathaiva visnumabhyarcya nabho narayaneti ca
krsnaya padau sampujya sirah sarvatmane namah // MatsP_69.22

vaikunthayeti vaikuntham urah srivatsadharine
sankhine cakrine tadvad gadine varadaya vai
sarve narayanasyaivam sampujya bahavah kramat // MatsP_69.23

damodarayetyudaram medhram pañcasaraya vai
uru saubhagyanathaya januni bhutadharine // MatsP_69.24

namo nilaya vai janghe padau visvasrje namah
namo devyai namah santyai namo laksmyai namah sriyai // MatsP_69.25

namah pustyai namastustyai dhrstyai hrstyai namo namah
namo vihamganathaya vayuvegaya paksine
visapramathine nityam garudam cabhipujayet // MatsP_69.26

evam sampujya govindam umapativinayakau
gandhairmalyaistatha dhupair bhaksyairnanavidhairapi // MatsP_69.27

gavyena payasa siddham krsaramatha vagyatah
sarpisa saha bhuktva ca gatva satapadam budhah // MatsP_69.28

naiyagrodham dantakastham athava khadiram budhah
grhitva dhavayeddantan acantah pragudanmukhah // MatsP_69.29

bruyat sayantanim krtva samdhyamastamite ravau
namo narayanayeti tvamaham saranam gatah // MatsP_69.30

ekadasyam niraharah samabhyarcya ca kesavam
ratrim ca sakalam sthitva snanam ca payasa tatha // MatsP_69.31

sarpisa capi dahanam hutva brahmanapumgavaih
sahaiva pundarikaksa dvadasyam ksirabhojanam // MatsP_69.32

karisyami yatatmaham nirvighnenastu tacca me
evamuktva svapedbhumav itihasakatham punah // MatsP_69.33

srutva prabhate samjate nadim gatva visam pate
snanam krtva mrda tadvat pasandan abhivarjayet // MatsP_69.34

upasya samdhyam vidhivat krtva ca pitrtarpanam
pranamya ca hrsikesam saptalokaikamisvaram // MatsP_69.35

grhasya purato bhaktya mandapam karayedbudhah
dasahastamathastau va karankuryadvisam pate // MatsP_69.36

caturhastam subham kuryad vedimarinisudana
caturhastapramanam ca vinyasettatra toranam // MatsP_69.37

aropya kalasam tatra dikpalanpujayettatah
chidrena jalasampurnam atha krsnajinasthitah
tasya dharam ca sirasa dharayetsakalam nisam // MatsP_69.38

tathaiva visnoh sirasi ksiradharam prapatayet
aratnimatram kundam ca kuryattatra trimekhalam // MatsP_69.39

yonivaktram ca tatkrtva brahmanaih yavasarpisi
tilamsca visnudevatyair mantrairekagnivattada // MatsP_69.40

hutva ca vaisnavam samyak carum goksirasamyutam
nispavardhapramanam vai dharamajyasya patayet // MatsP_69.41

jalakumbhanmahavirya sthapayitva trayodasa
bhaksyairnanavidhairyuktan sitavastrairalamkrtan // MatsP_69.42

yuktanaudumbaraih patraih pañcaratnasamanvitan
caturbhirbahvrcairhomas tatra karya udanmukhaih // MatsP_69.43

rudrajapascaturbhisca yajurvedaparayanaih
vaisnavani tu samani caturah samavedinah
aristavargasahitany abhitah paripathayet // MatsP_69.44

evam dvadasa tanvipran vastramalyanulepanaih
pujayedanguliyaisca katakairhemasutrakaih // MatsP_69.45

vasobhih sayaniyaisca vittasathyavivarjitah
evam ksapativahya ca gitamangalanihsvanaih // MatsP_69.46

upadhyayasya ca punar dvigunam sarvameva tu
tatah prabhate vimale samutthaya trayodasa // MatsP_69.47

ga vai dadyatkurusrestha sauvarnamukhasamyutah
payasvinih silavatih kamsyadohasamanvitah // MatsP_69.48

raupyakhurah savastrasca candanenabhisecitah
tastu tesam tato bhaktya bhaksyabhojyannatarpitan // MatsP_69.49

krtva vai brahmanan sarvan annairnanavidhaistatha
bhuktva caksaralavanam atmana ca visarjayet // MatsP_69.50

anugamya padanyastau putrabharyasamanvitah
priyatamatra devesah kesavah klesanasanah // MatsP_69.51

sivasya hrdaye visnur visnosca hrdaye sivah
yathantaram na pasyami tatha me svasti cayusah // MatsP_69.52

evamuccarya tankumbhan gascaiva sayanani ca
vasamsi caiva sarvesam grhani prapayedbudhah // MatsP_69.53

abhave bahusayyanam ekamapi susamskrtam
sayyam dadyaddvijatesca sarvopaskarasamyutam // MatsP_69.54

itihasapuranani vacayitvativahayet
taddinam narasardula ya icchedvipulam sriyam // MatsP_69.55

tasmattvam sattvamalambya bhimasena vimatsarah
kuru vratamidam samyak snehattava mayeritam // MatsP_69.56

tvaya krtamidam vira tvannamakhyam bhavisyati

sa bhimadvadasi hyesa sarvapapahara subha
ya tu kalyanini nama pura kalpesu pathyate // MatsP_69.57

tvamadikarta bhava saukare 'smin kalpe mahaviravarapradhana
yasyah smarankirtanamapyasesam vinastapapastridasadhipah
syat // MatsP_69.58

krtva ca yamapsarasam adhisa vesya krta hyanyabhavantaresu
abhirakanyatikutuhalena saivorvasi samprati nakaprsthe //
MatsP_69.59

jatathava vaisyakulodbhavapi pulomakanya puruhutapatni
tatrapi tasyah paricarikeyam mama priya samprati satyabhama //
MatsP_69.60

snatah pura mandalamesa tadvat tejomayam vedasariramapa
asyam ca kalyanatithau vivasvan sahasradharena sahasrarasmih //
MatsP_69.61

idameva krtam mahendramukhyair vasubhirdevasuraribhistatha tu
phalamasya na sakyate 'bhivaktum yadi jihvayutakotayo mukhe syuh //
MatsP_69.62

kalikalusavidarinimanantam iti kathayisyati yadavendrasunuh
api narakagatanpitrn asesan alamuddhartumihaiva yah karoti //
MatsP_69.63

ya idamaghavidaranam srnoti bhaktya paripathatiha
paropakarahetoh
tithimiha sakalarthabhannarendras tava caturanana samyatamupaiti //
MatsP_69.64

kalyanini nama pura babhuva ya dvadasi maghadinesu pujya
sa panduputrena krta bhavisyaty anantapunyanagha bhimapurva
// MatsP_69.65

matsya-purana 70

varnasramanam prabhavah puranesu maya srutah
sadacarasya bhagavan dharmasastraviniscayah
panyastrinam sadacaram srotumicchami tattvatah // MatsP_70.1

tasminneva yuge brahman sahasrani tu sodasa
vasudevasya narinam bhavisyantyambujodbhava // MatsP_70.2

tabhirvasantasamaye kokilalikulakule
puspite pavanotphullakahlarasarasastate // MatsP_70.3

nirbharapanagosthisu prasaktabhiralamkrtah
kuranganayanah sriman malatikrtasekharah // MatsP_70.4

gacchansamipamargena sambah parapuramjayah
saksatkandarpo rupena sarvabharanabhusitah // MatsP_70.5

anangasarataptabhih sabhilasamaveksitah
pravrddho manmathastasam bhavisyati yadatmani // MatsP_70.6

tadaveksya jagannathah sarvato jñanacaksusa
sapam vaksyati tah sarva vo harisyanti dasyavah
matparoksam yatah kamalaulyadidrgvidham krtam // MatsP_70.7

tatah prasadito deva idam vaksyati sarngabhrt
tabhih sapabhitaptabhir bhagavan bhutabhavanah // MatsP_70.8

uttarabhutam dasatvam samudradbrahmanapriyah
upadeksyatyanantatma bhavikalyanakarakam // MatsP_70.9

bhavatinam rsirdalbhyo yadvratam kathayisyati
tadaivottaranayalam dasatve 'pi bhavisyati
ityuktva tah parisvajya gato dvaravatisvarah // MatsP_70.10

tatah kalena mahata bharavatarane krte
nivrtte mausale tadvat kesave divamagate // MatsP_70.11

sunye yadukule sarvais caurairapi jite 'rjune
hrtasu krsnapatnisu dasabhogyasu cambudhau // MatsP_70.12

tisthantisu ca daurgatyasamtaptasu caturmukha
agamisyati yogatma dalbhyo nama mahatapah // MatsP_70.13

tastamarghyena sampujya pranipatya punah punah
lalapyamana bahuso baspaparyakuleksanah // MatsP_70.14

smarantyo vipulanbhogan divyamalyanulepanan
bhartaram jagatamisam anantamaparajitam // MatsP_70.15

divyabhavam tam ca purim nanaratnagrhani ca
dvarakavasinah sarvan devarupankumarakan
prasnamevam karisyanti munerabhimukham sthitah // MatsP_70.16

dasyubhirbhagavansarvah paribhukta vayam balat
svadharmaccyavane 'smakam asminnah saranam bhava // MatsP_70.17

adisto 'si pura brahman kesavena ca dhimata
kasmadisena samyogam prapya vesyatvamagatah // MatsP_70.18

vesyanamapi yo dharmas tam no bruhi tapodhana
kathayisyatyatastasam sa dalbhyascaikitayanah // MatsP_70.19

jalakridaviharesu pura sarasi manase
bhavatinam ca sarvasam narado 'bhyasamagatah // MatsP_70.20

hutasanasutah sarva bhavantyo 'psarasah pura
apranamyavalepena pariprstah sa yogavit
katham narayano 'smakam bharta syad ityupadisa // MatsP_70.21

tasmadvarapradanam vah sapascayamabhutpura
sayyadvayapradanena madhumadhavamasayoh // MatsP_70.22

suvarnopaskarotsargad dvadasyam suklapaksatah
bharta narayano nunam bhavisyatyanyajanmani // MatsP_70.23

yadakrtva pranamam me rupasaubhagyamatsarat
pariprsto 'smi tenasu viyogo vo bhavisyati
caurairapahrtah sarva vesyatvam samavapsyatha // MatsP_70.24

evam naradasapena kesavasya ca dhimatah
vesyatvamagatah sarva bhavantyah kamamohitah
idanimapi yadvaksye tacchrnudhvam varanganah // MatsP_70.25

pura devasure yuddhe hatesu satasah suraih
danavasuradaityesu raksasesu tatastatah // MatsP_70.26

tesam vratasahasrani satanyapi ca yositam
parinitani yani syur baladbhuktani yani vai
tani sarvani devesah provaca vadatam varah // MatsP_70.27

vesyadharmena vartadhvam adhuna nrpamandire
bhaktimatyo vararohas tatha devakulesu ca // MatsP_70.28

rajanah svaminastulyah suta vapi ca tatsamah
bhavisyati ca saubhagyam sarvasamapi saktitah // MatsP_70.29

yah kascicchulkamadaya grhamesyati vah sada
nidhanenopacaryo vah sa tadanyatra dambhikat // MatsP_70.30

devatanam pitrnam ca punyahe samupasthite
gobhuhiranyadhanyani pradeyani svasaktitah
brahmananam vararohah karyani vacanani ca // MatsP_70.31

yaccapyanyadvratam samyag upadeksyamyaham tatah
avicarena sarvabhir anustheyam ca tatpunah // MatsP_70.32

samsarottaranayalam etadvedavido viduh
yada suryadine hastah pusyo yatha punarvasuh // MatsP_70.33

bhavetsarvausadhisnanam samyannari samacaret
tada pañcasarasyapi samnidhatrtvamesyati
arcayetpundarikaksam anangasyanukirtanaih // MatsP_70.34

kamaya padau sampujya janghe vai mohakarine
medhram kandarpanidhaye kitam pritimate namah // MatsP_70.35

nabhim saukhyasamudraya vamaya ca tathodaram
hrdayam hrdayesaya stanavahladakarine // MatsP_70.36

utkanthayeti vaikuntham asyamanandakarine
vamangam puspacapaya puspabanaya daksinam // MatsP_70.37

manasayeti vai maulim vilolayeti murdhajam
sarvatmane ca sarvangam devadevasya pujayet // MatsP_70.38

namah sivaya santaya pasankusadharaya ca
gadine pitavastraya sankhacakradharaya ca // MatsP_70.39

namo narayanayeti kamadevatmane namah
sarvasantyai namah prityai namo ratyai nama sriyai // MatsP_70.40

namah pustyai namastustyai namah sarvarthasampade
evam sampujya devesam anangatmakamisvaram
gandhairmaulyaistatha dhupair naivedyena ca kamini // MatsP_70.41

tata ahuya dharmajñam brahmanam vedaparagam
avyangavayavam pujya gandhapusparcanadibhih // MatsP_70.42

saleyatandulaprastham ghrtapatrena samyutam
tasmai vipraya sa dadyan madhavah priyatamiti // MatsP_70.43

yathestaharayuktam vai tameva dvijasattamam
ratyartham kamadevo 'yam iti citte 'vadharya tam // MatsP_70.44

yadyadicchati viprendras tattatkuryadvilasini
sarvabhavena catmanam arpayetsmitabhasini // MatsP_70.45

evamadityavarena sarvametatsamacaret
tandulaprasthadanam ca yavanmasastrayodasa // MatsP_70.46

tatastrayodase masi samprapte tasya bhamini
viprasyopaskarairyuktam sayyam dadyadvilaksanam // MatsP_70.47

sopadhanakavisramam sastaravaranam subham
pradipopanahacchattrapadukasanasamyutam // MatsP_70.48

sapatnikamalamkrtya hemasutranguliyakaih
suksmavastraih sakatakair dhupamalyanulepanaih // MatsP_70.49

kamadevam sapatnikam gudakumbhopari sthitam
tamrapatrasanagatam haimanetrapatavrtam // MatsP_70.50

sakamsyabhajanopetam iksudandasamanvitam
dadyadetena mantrena tathaikam gam payasvinim // MatsP_70.51

yathantaram na pasyami kamakesavayoh sada
tathaiva sarvakamaptir astu visno sada mama // MatsP_70.52

yatha na kamala dehat prayati tava kesava
tatha mamapi devesa sarire sve kuru prabho // MatsP_70.53

tatha ca kañcanam devam pratigrhnandvijottamah
ka idam kasma adaditi vaidikam mantramirayet // MatsP_70.54

tatah pradaksinikrtya visarjya dvijapumgavam
sayyasanadikam sarvam brahmanasya grham nayet // MatsP_70.55

tatah prabhrti yo vipro ratyartham grhamagatah
sa manyah suryavare ca sa mantavyo bhavettada // MatsP_70.56

evam trayodasam yavan masamevam dvijottaman
tarpayeta yathakamam prosite 'nyam samacaret // MatsP_70.57

tadanujñaya rupavanyo yavadabhyagato bhavet

atmano 'pi yathavighnam garbhabhutikaram priyam // MatsP_70.58

daivam va manusam va syad anuragena va tatah
sacaranastapañcasad yathasaktya samacaret // MatsP_70.59

etaddhi kathitam samyag bhavatinam visesatah
adharmo 'yam tato na syad vesyanamiha sarvada // MatsP_70.60

puruhutena yatproktam danavisu pura maya
tadidam sampratam sarvam bhavatisvapi yujyate // MatsP_70.61

sarvapapaprasamanam anantaphaladayakam
kalyaninam ca kathitam tatkurudhvam varananah // MatsP_70.62

karoti yasesamakhandametat kalyanini madhavalokasamstha
sa pujita devaganair asesair anandakrtsthanam upaiti visnoh
// MatsP_70.63

tapodhanah so 'pyabhidhaya caivam tada ca tasam vratamangananam
svasthanamesyatyanu tah samastam vratam karisyanti ca devayanaih
// MatsP_70.64

matsya-purana 71

mohadvapi madadvapi yah parastrim samasrayet
tasyapi niskrtim deva vada sarvakrpakara // MatsP_71.1

bhagavanpurusasyeha striyasca virahadikam
sokavyadhibhayam duhkham na bhavedyena tadvada // MatsP_71.2

sravanasya dvitiyayam krsnayam madhusudanah
ksirarnave sapatnikah sada vasati kesavah // MatsP_71.3

tasyam sampujya govindam sarvankamansamasnute
gobhuhiranyadanadi saptakalpasatanugam // MatsP_71.4

asunyasayanam nama dvitiya samprakirtita
tasyam sampujayedvisnum ebhirmantrairvidhanatah // MatsP_71.5

srivatsadhariñchrikanta sridhamañchripate 'vyaya
garhasthyam ma pranasam me yatu dharmarthakamadam // MatsP_71.6

agnayo ma pranasyantu devatah purusottama
pitaro ma pranasyantu mastu dampatyabhedanam // MatsP_71.7

laksmya viyujyate deva na kadacidyatha bhavan
tatha kalatrasambandho deva ma me viyujyatam // MatsP_71.8

laksmya na sunyo varada sayyam tvam sayanam gatah
sayya mamapyasunyastu tathaiva madhusudana // MatsP_71.9

gitavaditranirghosam devadevasya kirtayet
ghanta bhavedasaktasya sarvavadyamayi yatah // MatsP_71.10

evam sampujya govindam asniyattailavarjitam
naktamaksaralavanam yavattatsyaccatustayam // MatsP_71.11

tatah prabhate samjate laksmipatisamanvitam
dipannabhajanairyuktam sayyam dadyadvilaksanam // MatsP_71.12

padukopanahacchattracamarasanasamyutam
abhistopaskarairyuktam suklapuspambaravrtam // MatsP_71.13

sopadhanakavisramam phalairnanavidhairyutam
tathabharanadhanyaisca yathasaktya samanvitam // MatsP_71.14

avyangangaya vipraya vaisnavaya kutumbine
datavya vedaviduse bhavenapatitaya ca // MatsP_71.15

tatropavisya dampatyam alamkrtya vidhanatah
patnyastu bhajanam dadyad bhaksyabhojyasamanvitam // MatsP_71.16

brahmanasyapi sauvarnim upaskarasamanvitam
pratimam devadevasya sodakumbham nivedayet // MatsP_71.17

evam yastu pumankuryad asunyasayanam hareh
vittasathyena rahito narayanaparayanah // MatsP_71.18

na tasya patnya virahah kadacidapi jayate
nari va vidhava brahman yavaccandrarkatarakam
na virupau na sokartau dampati bhavatah kvacit // MatsP_71.19

na putrapasuratnani ksayam yanti pitamaha
sapta kalpasahasrani sapta kalpasatani ca
kurvannasunyasayanam visnuloke mahiyate // MatsP_71.20

matsya-purana 72

srnu canyadbhavisyam yad rupasampadvidhayakam
bhavisyati yuge tasmin dvaparante pitamaha
pippaladasya samvado yudhisthirapurahsaraih // MatsP_72.1

vasantam naimisaranye pippaladam mahamunim
abhigamya tada cainam prasnamekam karisyati
yudhisthiro dharmaputro dharmayuktastapodhanam // MatsP_72.2

kathamarogyamaisvaryam matirdharme gatistatha
avyangata sive bhaktir vaisnavo va bhavetkatham // MatsP_72.3

tasyottaramidam brahman pippaladasya dhimatah
srnusva yadvaksyati vai dharmaputraya dharmikah // MatsP_72.4

sadhu prstam tvaya bhadra idanim kathayami te
angaravratam ityetat sa vaksyati mahipateh // MatsP_72.5

atrapyudaharantimam itihasam puratanam
virocanasya samvadam bhargavasya ca dhimatah // MatsP_72.6

prahladasya sutam drstva dvirastaparivatsaram
rupenapratimam kantya so 'hasadbhrgunandanah // MatsP_72.7

sadhu sadhu mahabaho virocana sivam tava

tattatha hasitam tasya papraccha surasudanah // MatsP_72.8

brahmankimarthametatte hasyamakasmikam krtam
sadhusadhviti mamevam uktavamstvam vadasva me // MatsP_72.9

tamevamvadinam sukra uvaca vadatam varah
vismayadvratamahatmyad dhasyametatkrtam maya // MatsP_72.10

pura daksavinasaya kupitasya tu sulinah
atha tadbhimavaktrasya svedabindurlalatajah // MatsP_72.11

bhittva sa sapta patalan adahatsapta sagaran
anekavaktranayano jvalajjvalanabhisanah // MatsP_72.12

virabhadra iti khyatah karapadayutairyutah
krtvasau yajñamathanam punarbhutalasambhavah
trijagannirdahanbhuyah sivena vinivaritah // MatsP_72.13

krtam tvaya virabhadra daksayajñavinasanam
idanimalametena lokadahena karmana // MatsP_72.14

santipradata sarvesam grahanam prathamo bhava
preksisyante janah pujam karisyanti varanmama // MatsP_72.15

angaraka iti khyatim gamisyasi dharatmaja
devaloke 'dvitiyam ca tava rupam bhavisyati // MatsP_72.16

ye ca tvam pujayisyanti caturthyam tvaddine narah
rupamarogyamaisvaryam tesvanantam bhavisyati // MatsP_72.17

evamuktastada santim agamat kamarupadhrk
samjatastatksanadrajan grahatvam agamatpunah // MatsP_72.18

sa kadacidbhavamstasya pujarghyadikamuttamam
drstavankriyamanam ca sudrena ca vyavasthitah // MatsP_72.19

tena tvam rupavañjatah surasatrukulodvaha
vividha ca rucirjata yasmattava viduraga // MatsP_72.20

virocana iti prahus tasmattvam devadanavah
sudrena kriyamanasya vratasya tava darsanat
idrsim rupasampattim drstva vismitavanaham // MatsP_72.21

sadhu sadhviti tenoktam aho mahatmyamuttamam
pasyato 'pi bhavedrupam aisvaryam kimu kurvatah // MatsP_72.22

yasmacca bhaktya dharanisutasya vinindyamanena gavadidanam
alokitam tena surarigarbhe sambhutiresa tava daitya jata //
MatsP_72.23

atha tadvacanam srutva bhargavasya mahatmanah
prahradanandano virah punah papraccha vismitah // MatsP_72.24

bhagavamstadvratam samyak srotumicchami tattvatah
diyamanam tu yaddanam maya drstam bhavantare // MatsP_72.25

mahatmyam ca vidhim tasya yathavadvaktumarhasi
iti tadvacanam srutva punah provaca vistarat // MatsP_72.26

caturthyangarakadine yada bhavati danava
mrda snanam tada kuryat padmaragavibhusitah // MatsP_72.27

agnirmurdha divo mantram japannaste udanmukhah
sudrastusnim smaranbhaumam aste bhogavivarjitah // MatsP_72.28

tathastamita aditye gomayenanulepayet
pranganam puspamalabhir aksatabhih samantatah // MatsP_72.29

abhyarcyabhilikhetpadmam kunkumenastapattrakam
kunkumasyapyabhave tu raktacandanamisyate // MatsP_72.30

catvarah karakah karya bhaksyabhojyasamanvitah
tandulai raktasaliyaih padmaragaisca samyutah // MatsP_72.31

catuskonesu tankrtva phalani vividhani ca
gandhamalyadikam sarvam tathaiva vinivedayet // MatsP_72.32

suvarnasrngim kapilam atharcya raupyaih suraih
kamsyadoham savatsam
dhuramdharam raktamativa saumyam dhanyani saptambarasamyutani //
MatsP_72.33

angusthamatram purusam tathaiva
sauvarnamatyayatabahudandam
caturbhujam hemamaye nivistam patre gudasyopari sarpiyukte //
MatsP_72.34

samastayajñaya jitendriyaya patraya silanvayasamyutaya
datavyametatsakalam dvijaya kutumbine naiva tu dambhikaya
samarpayedvipravaraya bhaktya krtañjalih purvamudirya mantram //
MatsP_72.35

bhumiputra mahabhaga svedodbhava pinakinah
ruparthi tvam prapanno 'ham grhanarghyam namo 'stu te //
MatsP_72.36

mantrenanena dattvarghyam raktacandanavarina
tato 'rcayedvipravaram raktamalyambaradibhih // MatsP_72.37

dadyattenaiva mantrena bhaumam gomithunanvitam
sayyam ca saktito dadyat sarvopaskarasamyutam // MatsP_72.38

yadyadistatamam loke yaccasya dayitam grhe
tattadgunavate deyam tadevaksayyamicchata // MatsP_72.39

pradaksinam tatah krtva visarjya dvijapumgavam
naktamaksaralavanam asniyadghrtasamyutam // MatsP_72.40

bhaktya yastu punah kuryad evamangarakastakam
caturo vatha va tasya yatpunyam tadvadami te // MatsP_72.41

rupasaubhagyasampannah punarjanmani janmani
visnau vatha sive bhaktah saptadvipadhipo bhavet // MatsP_72.42

sapta kalpasahasrani rudraloke mahiyate
tasmattvamapi daityendra vratametatsamacara // MatsP_72.43

ityevamuktva bhrgunandano 'pi jagama daityasca cakara sarvam
tvam capi rajankuru sarvametad yato 'ksayam vedavido vadanti //
MatsP_72.44

tatheti sampujya sa pippaladam vakyam cakaradbhutaviryakarma
srnoti yascainamananyacetas tasyapi siddhim bhagavanvidhatte //
MatsP_72.45

matsya-purana 73

athatah srnu bhupala pratisukram prasantaye
yatrarambhe 'vasane ca tatha sukrodaye tviha // MatsP_73.1

rajate vatha sauvarne kamsyapatre 'thava punah
suklapuspambarayute sitatandulapurite // MatsP_73.2

vidhaya rajatam sukram sucimuktaphalanvitam
mantrenanena tatsarvam samagaya nivedayet // MatsP_73.3

namaste sarvalokesa namaste bhrgunandana
kave sarvarthasiddhyartham grhanarghyam namo 'stu te // MatsP_73.4

evamasyodaye kurvan yatradisu ca bharata
sarvankamanavapnoti visnuloke mahiyate // MatsP_73.5

yavacchukrasya na hrta puja sa malyakaih subhaih
vatakaih purikabhisca godhumaiscanakairapi
tavadannam na casniyat tribhih kamarthasiddhaye // MatsP_73.6

tadvadvacaspateh pujam pravaksyami yudhisthira
suvarnapatre sauvarnam amaresapurohitam // MatsP_73.7

pitapuspambarayutam krtva snatvatha sarsapaih
palasasvatthayogena pañcagavyajalena ca // MatsP_73.8

pitangaragavasano ghrtahomam tu karayet
pranamya ca gava sardham brahmanaya nivedayet // MatsP_73.9

namaste 'ngirasam natha vakpate ca brhaspate
kruragrahaih piditanam amrtaya namo namah // MatsP_73.10

samkrantavasya kaunteya yatrasvabhyudayesu ca
kurvanbrhaspateh pujam sarvankamansamasnute // MatsP_73.11

matsya-purana 74

bhagavan bhavasamsarasagarottarakaraka
kimcidvratam samacaksva svargarogyasukhapradam // MatsP_74.1

sauram dharmam pravaksyami namna kalyanasaptamim

visokasaptamim tadvat phaladhyam papanasinim // MatsP_74.2

sarkarasaptamim punyam tatha kamalasaptamim
mandarasaptamim tadvac chubhadam subhasaptamim // MatsP_74.3

sarvanantaphalah proktah sarva devarsipujitah
vidhanamasam vaksyami yathavadanupurvasah // MatsP_74.4

yada tu suklasaptamyam adityasya dinam bhavet
sa tu kalyanini nama vijaya ca nigadyate // MatsP_74.5

pratargavyena payasa snanamasyam samacaret
tatah suklambarah padmam aksatabhih prakalpayet // MatsP_74.6

pranmukho 'stadalam madhye tadvadvrttam ca karnikam
puspaksatabhirdevesam vinyasetsarvatah kramat // MatsP_74.7

purvena tapanayeti martandayeti canale
yamye divakarayeti vidhatra iti nairrte // MatsP_74.8

pascime varunayeti bhaskarayeti canile
saumye vikartanayeti ravaye castame dale // MatsP_74.9

adavante ca madhye ca namo 'stu paramatmane
mantrairebhih samabhyarcya namaskarantadipitaih // MatsP_74.10

suklavastraih phalairbhaksyair dhupamalyanulepanaih
sthandile pujayedbhaktya gudena lavanena ca // MatsP_74.11

tato vyahrtimantrena visrjeddvijapumgavan
saktitah pujayedbhaktya gudaksiraghrtadibhih
tilapatram hiranyam ca brahmanaya nivedayet // MatsP_74.12

evam niyamakrtsuptva prataruttthaya manavah
krtasnanajapo vipraih sahaiva ghrtapayasam // MatsP_74.13

bhuktva ca vedaviduse bidalavratavarjite
ghrtapatram sakanakam sodakumbham nivedayet // MatsP_74.14

priyatamatra bhagavan paramatma divakarah
anena vidhina sarvam masi masi vratam caret // MatsP_74.15

tatastrayodase masi ga vai dadyattrayodasa
vastralamkarasamyuktah suvarnasyah payasvinih // MatsP_74.16

ekamapi pradadyadva vittahino vimatsarah
na vittasathyam kurvita yato mohatpatatyadhah // MatsP_74.17

anena vidhina yastu kuryatkalyanasaptamim
sarvapapavinirmuktah suryaloke mahiyate
ayurarogyamaisvaryam anantamiha jayate // MatsP_74.18

sarvapapahara nityam sarvadaivatapujita
sarvadustopasamani sada kalyanasaptami // MatsP_74.19

imamanantaphaladam yastu kalyanasaptamim

srnoti pathate ceha sarvapapaih pramucyate // MatsP_74.20

matsya-purana 75

visokasaptamim tadvad vaksyami munipumgava
yamuposya narah sokam na kadacidihasnute // MatsP_75.1

maghe krsnatilaih snatva sasthyam vai suklapaksatah
krtaharah krsaraya dantadhavanapurvakam
upavasavratam krtva brahmacari bhavennisi // MatsP_75.2

tatah prabhata utthaya krtasnanajapah sucih
krtva tu kañcanam padmam arkayeti ca pujayet
karavirena raktena raktavastrayugena ca // MatsP_75.3

yatha visokam bhuvanam tvayaivaditya sarvada
tatha visokata me 'stu tvadbhaktih pratijanma ca // MatsP_75.4

evam sampujya sasthyam tu bhaktya sampujayeddvijan
suptva samprasya gomutram utthaya krtanaityakah // MatsP_75.5

sampujya vipranannena gudapatrasamanvitam
tadvastrayugmam padmam ca brahmanaya nivedayet // MatsP_75.6

atailalavanam bhuktva saptamyam maunasamyutah
tatah puranasravanam kartavyam bhutimicchata // MatsP_75.7

anena vidhina sarvam ubhayorapi paksayoh
krtva yavatpunarmaghasuklapaksasya saptami // MatsP_75.8

vratante kalasam dadyat suvarnakamalanvitam
sayyam sopaskaram dadyat kapilam ca payasvinim // MatsP_75.9

anena vidhina yastu vittasathyavivarjitah
visokasaptamim kuryat sa yati paramam gatim // MatsP_75.10

yavajjanmasahasranam sagram kotisatam bhavet
tavanna sokamabhyeti rogadaurgatyavarjitah // MatsP_75.11

yam yam prarthayate kamam tam tamapnoti puskalam
niskamah kurute yastu sa param brahma gacchati // MatsP_75.12

yah pathecchrnuyadvapi visokakhyam ca saptamim
so 'pindralokamapnoti na duhkhi jayate kvacit // MatsP_75.13

matsya-purana 76

anyamapi pravaksyami namna tu phalasaptamim
yamuposya narah papad vimuktah svargabhagbhavet // MatsP_76.1

margasirse subhe masi saptamyam niyatavratah
tamuposyatha kamalam karayitva tu kañcanam // MatsP_76.2

sarkarasamyutam dadyad brahmanaya kutumbine
ravim kañcanakam krtva palasyaikasya dharmavit
dadyaddvikalavelayam bhanurme priyatamiti // MatsP_76.3

bhaktya tu vipransampujya castamyam ksirabhojanam
dattva kuryatphalayutam yavatsyatkrsnesaptami // MatsP_76.4

tamapyuposya vidhivad anenaiva kramena tu
tadvaddhaimaphalam dattva suvarnakamalanvitam // MatsP_76.5

sarkarapatrasamyuktam vastramalyasamanvitam
samvatsaram ca tenaiva vidhinobhayasaptamim // MatsP_76.6

uposya dattva kramasah suryamantramudirayet
bhanurarko ravirbrahma suryah sakro harih sivah
srimanvibhavasustvasta varunah priyatamiti // MatsP_76.7

pratimasam ca saptamyam ekaikam nama kirtayet
pratipaksam phalatyagam etatkurvansamacaret // MatsP_76.8

vratante vipramithunam pujayedvastrabhusanaih
sarkarakalasam dadyad dhemapadmadalanvitam // MatsP_76.9

yatha na viphalah kamas tvadbhaktanam sada rave
tathanantaphalavaptir astu me saptajanmasu // MatsP_76.10

imamanantaphaladam yah kuryatphalasaptamim
sarvapapavisuddhatma suryaloke mahiyate // MatsP_76.11

surapanadikam kimcid yadatramutra va krtam
tatsarvam nasamayati yah kuryatphalasaptamim // MatsP_76.12

kurvanah saptamim cemam satatam rogavarjitah
bhutanbhavyamsca purusams tarayedekavimsatim
yah srnoti pathedvapi so 'pi kalyanabhagbhavet // MatsP_76.13

matsya-purana 77

sarkarasaptamim vaksye tadvatkalmasanasinim
ayurarogyamaisvaryam yayanantam prajayate // MatsP_77.1

madhavasya site pakse saptamyam niyatavratah
pratah snatva tilaih suklaih suklamalyanulepanah // MatsP_77.2

sthandile padmamalikhya kunkumena sakarnikam
tasminnamah savitre tu gandhadhupau nivedayet // MatsP_77.3

sthapayedudakumbham ca sarkarapatrasamyutam
suklavastrairalamkrtya suklamalyanulepanaih
suvarnena samayuktam mantrenanena pujayet // MatsP_77.4

visvavedamayo yasmad vedavaditi pathyase
sarvasyamrtameva tvam atah santim prayaccha me // MatsP_77.5

pañcagavyam tatah pitva svapettatparsvatah ksitau
saurasuktam smarannaste puranasravanena ca // MatsP_77.6

ahoratre gate pascad astamyam krtanaityakah
tatsarvam viduse tadvad brahmanaya nivedayet // MatsP_77.7

bhojayecchaktito viprañ charkaraghrtapayasaih
bhuñjitatailalavanam svayamapyatha vagyatah // MatsP_77.8

anena vidhina sarvam masi masi samacaret
samvatsarante sayanam sarkarakalasanvitam // MatsP_77.9

sarvopaskarasamyuktam tathaikam gam payasvinim
grham ca saktimandadyat samastopaskaranvitam // MatsP_77.10

sahasrenatha niskanam krtva dadyacchatena va
dasabhirvatha niskena tadardhenapi saktitah // MatsP_77.11

suvarnasvah pradatavyah purvavanmantravadanam
na vittasathyam kurvita kurvandosam samasnute // MatsP_77.12

amrtam pibato vaktrat suryasyamrtabindavah
nipeturye dharanyam tu salimudgeksavah smrtah // MatsP_77.13

sarkara tu para tasmad iksusaro 'mrtatmavan
ista raveratah punya sarkara havyakavyayoh // MatsP_77.14

sarkarasaptami ceyam vajimedhaphalaprada
sarvadustaprasamani putrapautrapravardhini // MatsP_77.15

yah kuryatparaya bhaktya sa vai sadgatimapnuyat
kalpamekam vasetsvarge tato yati param padam // MatsP_77.16

idamanagham srnoti yah smaredva paripathatiha divakarasya loke
matimapi ca dadati so 'pi devair amaravadhujanamalayabhipujyah //
MatsP_77.17

matsya-purana 78

atah param pravaksyami tadvatkamalasaptamim
yasyah samkirtanadeva tusyatiha divakarah // MatsP_78.1

vasantamalasaptamyam snatah sangaurasarsapaih
tilapatre ca sauvarne vidhaya kamalam subham // MatsP_78.2

vastrayugmavrtam krtva gandhapuspaih samarcayet
namah kamalahastaya namaste visvadharine // MatsP_78.3

divakara namastubhyam prabhakara namo 'stu te
tato dvikalavelayam udakumbhasamanvitam // MatsP_78.4

vipraya dadyatsampujya vastramalyavibhusanaih
saktya ca kapilam dadyad alamkrtya vidhanatah // MatsP_78.5

ahoratre gate pascad astamyam bhojayeddvijan
yathasaktyatha bhuñjita mamsatailavivarjitam // MatsP_78.6

anena vidhina suklasaptamyam masi masi ca
sarvam samacaredbhaktya vittasathyavivarjitah // MatsP_78.7

vratante sayanam dadyat suvarnakamalanvitam
gam ca dadyatsvasaktya tu suvarnadhyam payasvinim // MatsP_78.8

bhajanasanadipadin dadyad istanupaskaran
anena vidhina yastu kuryatkamalasaptamim
laksmimanantamabhyeti suryaloke mahiyate // MatsP_78.9

kalpe kalpe tato lokan saptagatva prthakprthak
apsarobhih parivrtas tato yati param gatim // MatsP_78.10

yah pasyatidam srnuyacca martyah pathecca bhaktyatha matim
dadati
so 'pyatra laksmimacalamavapya gandharvavidyadharalokabhaksyat //
MatsP_78.11

matsya-purana 79

athatah sampravaksyami sarvapapapranasinim
sarvakamapradam ramyam namna mandarasaptamim // MatsP_79.1

maghasyamalapakse tu pañcamyam laghubhunnarah
dantakastham tatah krtva sasthimupavasedbudhah //
MatsP_79.2

vipran sampujayitva tu mandaram prasayennisi
tatah prabhata utthaya krtva snanam punardvijan // MatsP_79.3

bhojayecchaktitah krtva mandarakusumastakam
sauvarnam purusam tadvat padmahastam susobhanam // MatsP_79.4

padmam krsnatilaih krtva tamrapatre 'stapattrakam
haimamandarakusumair bhaskarayeti purvatah // MatsP_79.5

namaskarena tadvacca suryayetyanale dale
daksine tadvadarkaya tatharyamne ca nairrte // MatsP_79.6

pascime vedadhamne ca vayavye candabhanave
pusnetyuttaratah pujyam anandayetyatah param // MatsP_79.7

karnikayam ca purusam sarvatmana iti nyaset
suklavastraih samavestya bhaksyairmalyaphaladibhih // MatsP_79.8

evamabhyarcya tatsarvam dadyadvedavide punah
bhuñjitatailalavanam vagyatah pranmukho grhi // MatsP_79.9

anena vidhina sarvam saptamyam masi masi ca
kuryatsamvatsaram yavad vittasathyavivarjitah // MatsP_79.10

etadeva vratante tu nidhaya kalasopari
gobhirvibhavatah sardham datavyam bhutimicchata // MatsP_79.11

namo mandaranathaya mandarabhavanaya ca
tvam rave tarayasvasman samsarabhayasagarat // MatsP_79.12

anena vidhina yastu kuryanmandarasaptamim
vipapma sa sukhi martyah kalpam ca divi modate // MatsP_79.13

imamaghaughapatalabhisanadhvantadipikam

gacchanpragrhya samsare sarvarthamsca labhennarah // MatsP_79.14

mandarasaptamim etam ipsitarthaphalapradam
yah pathecchrnuyadvapi sarvapapaih pramucyate // MatsP_79.15

matsya-purana 80

athanyamapi vaksyami sobhanam subhasaptamim
yamuposya naro rogasokaduhkhaih pramucyate // MatsP_80.1

punyena casvayuje masi krtasnanajapah sucih
vacayitva tato vipran arabhecchubhasaptamim // MatsP_80.2

kapilam pujayedbhaktya gandhamalyanulepanaih
namami suryasambhutam asesabhuvanalayam
tvamaham subhakalyanasariram sarvasiddhaye // MatsP_80.3

atha krtva tilaprastham tamrapatrena samyutam
kañcanam vrsabham tadvad gandhamalyagudanvitaih // MatsP_80.4

phalair nanavidhair bhaksyair ghrtapayasasamyutaih
dadyaddvikalavelayam aryama priyatamiti // MatsP_80.5

pañcagavyam ca samprasya svapedbhumau vimatsarah
tatah prabhate samjate bhaktya sampujayeddvijan // MatsP_80.6

anena vidhina dadyan masi masi sada narah
vasasa vrsabham haimam tadvadgam kañcanodbhavam // MatsP_80.7

samvatsarante sayanam iksudandagudanvitam
sopadhanakavisramam bhajanasanasamyutam // MatsP_80.8

tamrapatre tilaprastham sauvarnam vrsabham tatha
dadyadvedavide sarvam visvatma priyatamiti // MatsP_80.9

anena vidhina vidvan kuryadyah subhasaptamim
tasya srirvipula kirtir bhavejjanmani janmani // MatsP_80.10

apsaroganagandharvaih pujyamanah suralaye
vasedganadhipo bhutva yavadabhutasamplavam
kalpadavavatirnastu saptadvipadhipo bhavet // MatsP_80.11

brahmahatyasahasrasya bhrunahatyasatasya ca
nasayalamiyam punya pathyate subhasaptami // MatsP_80.12

imam pathedyah srnuyanmuhurtam pasyetprasangadapi
diyamanam
so 'pyatra sarvaghavimuktadehah prapnoti vidyadharanayakatvam //
MatsP_80.13

yavatsamah sapta narah karoti yah saptamim saptavidhanayuktam
sa saptalokadhipatih kramena bhutva padam yati param murareh //
MatsP_80.14

matsya-purana 81

kim abhistaviyogasokasamghadalam uddhartumuposanam vratam va
vibhavodbhavakari bhutale 'smin bhavabhiterapi sudanam ca pumsah //
MatsP_81.1

pariprstamidam jagatpriyam te vibudhanamapi durlabham mahattvat
tava bhaktimatastathapi vaksye vratamindrasuramanavesu guhyam //
MatsP_81.2

punyamasvayuje masi visokadvadasivratam
dasamyam laghubhugvidvan arabhenniyamena tu // MatsP_81.3

udanmukhah pranmukho va dantadhavanapurvakam
ekadasyam niraharah samabhyarcya tu kesavam
sriyam vabhyarcya vidhivad bhoksyami tvapare 'hani // MatsP_81.4

evam niyamakrtsuptva pratarutthaya manavah
snanam sarvausadhaih kuryat pañcagavyajalena tu
suklamalyambaradharah pujayecchrisamutpalaih // MatsP_81.5

visokaya namah padau janghe ca varadaya vai
srisaya januni tadvad uru ca jalasayine // MatsP_81.6

kandarpaya namo guhyam madhavaya namah katim
damodarayetyudaram parsve ca vipulaya vai // MatsP_81.7

nabhim ca padmanabhaya hrdayam manmathaya vai
sridharaya vibhorvaksah karau madhujite namah // MatsP_81.8

cakrine vamabahum ca daksinam gadine namah
vaikunthaya namah kantham asyam yajñamukhaya vai // MatsP_81.9

nasamasokanidhaye vasudevaya caksini
lalatam vamanayeti haraye ca punarbhruvau // MatsP_81.10

alakanmadhavayeti kiritam visvarupine
namah sarvatmane tadvac chira ityabhipujayet // MatsP_81.11

evam sampujya govindam phalamalyanulepanaih
tatastu mandalam krtva sthandilam karayenmuda // MatsP_81.12

caturasram samantacca ratnimatramudakplavam
slaksnam hrdyam ca parito vapratrayasamavrtam // MatsP_81.13

angulenocchrita vapras tadvistarastu dvyangulah
sthandilasyoparistacca bhittirastangula bhavet // MatsP_81.14

nadivalukaya surpe laksmyah pratikrtim nyaset
sthandile surpamaropya laksmimityarcayedbudhah // MatsP_81.15

namo devyai namah santyai namo laksmyai namah sriyai
namah pustyai namastustyai vrstyai hrstyai namo namah
// MatsP_81.16

visoka duhkhanasaya visoka varadastu me
visoka castu sampattyai visoka sarvasiddhaye // MatsP_81.17

tatah suklambaraih surpam vestya sampujayetphalaih
vastrairnanavidhaistadvat suvarnakamalena ca // MatsP_81.18

rajanisu ca sarvasu pibeddarbhodakam budhah
tatastu gitanrtyadi karayetsakalam nisam // MatsP_81.19

yamatraye vyatite tu suptvapyutthaya manavah
abhigamya ca vipranam mithunani tadarcayet // MatsP_81.20

saktitas trini caikam va vastramalyanulepanaih
sayanasthani pujyani namo 'stu jalasayine // MatsP_81.21

tatastu gitavadyena ratrau jagarane krte
prabhate ca tatah snanam krtva dampatyamarcayet // MatsP_81.22

bhojanam ca yathasaktya vittasathyavivarjitah
bhuktva srutva puranani taddinam cativahayet // MatsP_81.23

anena vidhina sarvam masi masi samacaret
vratante sayanam dadyad gudadhenusamanvitam
sopadhanakavisramam sastaravaranam subham // MatsP_81.24

yatha na laksmirdevesa tvam parityajya gacchati
tatha surupatarogyam asokascastu me sada // MatsP_81.25

yatha devena rahita na laksmirjayate kvacit
tatha visokata me 'stu bhaktiragrya ca kesave // MatsP_81.26

mantrenanena sayanam gudadhenusamanvitam
surpam ca laksmya sahitam datavyam bhutimicchata // MatsP_81.27

utpalam karaviram ca banamamlanakunkumam
ketaki sinduvaram ca mallika gandhapatala
kadambam kubjakam jatih sastanyetani sarvada // MatsP_81.28

matsya-purana 82

gudadhenuvidhanam me samacaksva jagatpate
kimrupam kena mantrena datavyam tadihocyatam // MatsP_82.1

gudadhenuvidhanasya yadrupamiha yatphalam
tadidanim pravaksyami sarvapapavinasanam // MatsP_82.2

krsnajinam caturhastam praggrivam vinyasedbhuvi
gomayenanuliptayam darbhanastirya sarvatah // MatsP_82.3

laghvenakajinam tadvad vatsam ca parikalpayet
pranmukhim kalpayeddhenum udakpadam savatsakam // MatsP_82.4

uttama gudadhenuh syat sada bharacatustayam
vatsam bharena kurvita dvabhyam vai madhyama smrta // MatsP_82.5

ardhabharena vatsah syat kanistha bharakena tu
caturthamsena vatsah syad grhavittanusaratah // MatsP_82.6

dhenuvatsau ghrtasyau ca sitasuksmambaravrtau

suktikarnaviksupadau sucimuktaphaleksanau // MatsP_82.7

sitasutrasiralau tau sitakambalakambalau
tamragandakaprsthau tau sitacamararomakau // MatsP_82.8

vidrumabhruyugopetau navanitastanavubhau
ksaumapucchau kamsyadohav indranilakatarakau // MatsP_82.9

suvarnasrngabharanau rajataih khurasamyutau
nanaphalasamayuktau ghranagandhakarandakau
ityevam racayitva tau dhupadipairatharcayet // MatsP_82.10

ya laksmih sarvabhutanam ya ca devesvavasthita
dhenurupena sa devi mama santim prayacchatu // MatsP_82.11

dehastha ya ca rudrani samkarasya sada priya
dhenurupena sa devi mama papam vyapohatu // MatsP_82.12

visnorvaksasi ya laksmih svaha ya ca vibhavasoh
candrarkasakrasaktirya dhenurupastu sa sriye // MatsP_82.13

caturmukhasya ya laksmir ya laksmirdhanadasya ca
laksmirya lokapalanam sa dhenurvaradastu me // MatsP_82.14

svadha ya pitrmukhyanam svaha yajñabhujam ca ya
sarvapapahara dhenus tasmacchantim prayaccha me // MatsP_82.15

evamamantrya tam dhenum brahmanaya nivedayet
vidhanametaddhenunam sarvasam abhipathyate // MatsP_82.16

yastah papavinasinyah pathyante dasa dhenavah
tasam svarupam vaksyami namani ca naradhipa // MatsP_82.17

prathama gudadhenuh syad ghrtadhenus tathapara
tiladhenustrtiya tu caturthi jalasamjñita // MatsP_82.18

ksiradhenusca vikhyata madhudhenustatha para
saptami sarkaradhenur dadhidhenustathastami
rasadhenusca navami dasami syat svarupatah // MatsP_82.19

kumbhah syurdravadhenunam itarasam tu rasayah
suvarnadhenumapyatra kecidicchanti bhanavah // MatsP_82.20

navanitena ratnaisca tathanye tu maharsayah
etadevamvidhanam syat ta evopaskarah smrtah // MatsP_82.21

mantravahanasamyuktah sada parvani parvani
yathasraddham pradatavya bhuktimuktiphalapradah // MatsP_82.22

gudadhenuprasangena sarvastavanmayoditah
asesayajñaphaladah sarvah papaharah subhah // MatsP_82.23

vratanamuttamam yasmad visokadvadasivratam
tadangatvena caivatra gudadhenuh prasasyate // MatsP_82.24

ayane visuve punye vyatipate 'thava punah

gudadhenvadayo deyas tuparagadiparvasu // MatsP_82.25

visokadvadasi caisa punya papahara subha
yamuposya naro yati tadvisnoh paramam padam // MatsP_82.26

iha loke ca saubhagyam ayurarogyameva ca
vaisnavam puramapnoti marane ca smaranharim // MatsP_82.27

navarbudasahasrani dasa castau ca dharmavit
na sokaduhkhadaurgatyam tasya samjayate nrpa // MatsP_82.28

nari va kurute ya tu visokadvadasivratam
nrtyagitapara nityam sapi tatphalamapnuyat // MatsP_82.29

tasmadagre harernityam anantam gitavadanam
kartavyam bhutikamena bhaktya tu paraya nrpa // MatsP_82.30

iti pathati ya ittham yah srnotiha samyan madhumuranarakarer
arcanam yasca pasyet
matimapa ca jananam yo dadatindraloke vasati sa vibudhaughaih pujyate
kalpamekam // MatsP_82.31

matsya-purana 83

bhagavañchrotumicchami danamahatmyamuttamam
yadaksayam pare loke devarsiganapujitam // MatsP_83.1

meroh pradanam vaksyami dasadha munipumgava
yatpradanannaro lokan apnoti surapujitan // MatsP_83.2

puranesu ca vedesu yajñesvayatanesu ca
na tatphalamadhitesu krtesviha yadasnute // MatsP_83.3

tasmadvidhanam vaksyami parvatanamanukramat
prathamo dhanyasailah syad dvitiyo lavanacalah // MatsP_83.4

gudacalastrtiyastu caturtho hemaparvatah
pañcamastilasailah syat sasthah karpasaparvatah // MatsP_83.5

saptamo ghrtasailasca ratnasailastathastamah
rajato navamastadvad dasamah sarkaracalah // MatsP_83.6

vaksye vidhanametesam yathavadanupurvasah
ayane visuve punye vyatipate dinaksaye // MatsP_83.7

suklapakse trtiyayam uparage sasiksaye
vivahotsavayajñesu dvadasyamatha va punah // MatsP_83.8

suklayam pañcadasyam va punyarkse va vidhanatah
dhanyasailadayo deya yathasastram vijanata // MatsP_83.9

tirthesvayatane vapi gosthe va bhavanangane
mandapam karayedbhaktya caturasramudanmukham
pragudakpravanam tadvat pranmukham ca vidhanatah // MatsP_83.10

gomayenanuliptayam bhumavastirya vai kusan

tanmadhye parvatam kuryad viskambhaparvatanvitam // MatsP_83.11

dhanyadronasahasrena bhavedgiririhottamah
madhyamah pañcasatikah kanisthah syat tribhih sataih //
MatsP_83.12

merurmahavrihimayastu madhye suvarnavrksatrayasamyutah syat
purvena muktaphalavajrayukto yagyena gomedakapusparagaih //
MatsP_83.13

pascacca garutmatanilaratnaih saumyena vaiduryasarojaragaih
srikhandakhandairabhitah pravalair latanvitah
suktisilatalah syat // MatsP_83.14

brahmatha visnurbhagavanpurarir divakaro 'pyatra hiranmayah syat
murdhanyavasthanamamatsarena karyam tvanekaisca punardvijaughaih //
MatsP_83.15

catvari srngani ca rajatani nitambabhagesvapi rajatah syat
tatheksuvamsavrtakandarastu ghrtodakaprasravanaisca diksu //
MatsP_83.16

suklambaranyambudharavali syat purvena pitani ca daksinena
vasamsi pascadatha karburani raktani caivottarato ghanali //
MatsP_83.17

raupyanmahendrapramukhams tathastau samsthapya
lokadhipatinkramena
nanaphalali ca samantatah syan manoramam malyavilepanam ca //
MatsP_83.18

vitanakam copari pañcavarnam amlanapuspabharanam sitam ca
ittham nivesyamarasailamagryam merostu viskambhagirin kramena //
MatsP_83.19

turiyabhagena caturdisam ca samsthapayetpuspavilepanadhyan
purvena mandaramanekaphalavalibhir yuktam yavaih
kanakabhadrakadambacihnaih // MatsP_83.20

kamena kañcanamayena virajamanam akarayetkusumavastravilepanadhyam
ksirarunodasarasatha vanena caivam raupyena saktighatitena
virajamanam // MatsP_83.21

yamyena gandhamadanasca nivesaniyo godhumasamcayamayah
kaladhautayuktah
haimena yajñapatina ghrtamanasena vastraisca rajatavanena ca
samyutah syat // MatsP_83.22

pascat tilacalam
anekasugandhipuspasauvarnapippalahiranmayahamsayuktam
akarayedrajatapuspavanena tadvad vastranvitam dadhisitodasaras tathagre
// MatsP_83.23

samsthapya tam vipulasailamathottarena sailam suparsvamapi
masamayam suvastram
puspaisca hemavatapadapasekharam tam akarayet
kanakadhenuvirajamanam // MatsP_83.24

maksikabhadrasarasatha vanena tadvad raupyena bhasvaravata ca yutam
vidhaya
homascaturbhiratha vedapuranavidbhir dantair
anindyacaritakrtibhirdvijendraih // MatsP_83.25

purvena hastamitamatra vidhaya kundam karyastilairyavaghrtena
samitkusaisca
ratrau ca jagaramanuddhatagitaturyair avahanam ca kathayami
siloccayanam // MatsP_83.26

tvam sarvadevaganadhamanidhe viruddham asmadgrhesvamaraparvata
nasayasu
ksemam vidhatsva kuru santimanuttamam nah sampujitah
paramabhaktimata maya hi // MatsP_83.27

tvameva bhagavaniso brahma visnurdivakarah
murtamurtatparam bijam atah pahi sanatana // MatsP_83.28

yasmattvam lokapalanam visvamurtesca mandiram
rudradityavasunam ca tasmacchantim prayaccha me // MatsP_83.29

yasmadasunyamamarair naribhisca sivena ca
tasmanmam uddharasesaduhkhasamsarasagarat // MatsP_83.30

evamabhyarcya tam merum mandaram cabhipujayet
yasmaccaitrarathena tvam bhadrasvena ca varsatah // MatsP_83.31

sobhase mandara ksipram atastustikaro bhava
yasmaccudamanirjambudvipe tvam gandhamadana // MatsP_83.32

gandharvavanasobhavan atah kirtirdrdhastu me
yasmattvam ketumalena vaibhrajena vanena ca // MatsP_83.33

hiranmayasvatthasiras tasmatpustirdhruvastu me
uttaraih kurubhiryasmat savitrena vanena ca // MatsP_83.34

suparsva rajase nityam atah sriraksayastu me
evamamantrya tansarvan prabhate vimale punah // MatsP_83.35

snatvatha gurave dadyan madhyamam parvatottamam
viskambhaparvatandadyad rtvigbhyah kramaso mune // MatsP_83.36

gasca dadyaccaturvimsat yathava dasa narada
nava sapta tathastau va pañca dadyad asaktiman // MatsP_83.37

ekapi gurave deya kapila ca payasvini
parvatanamasesanam esa eva vidhih smrtah // MatsP_83.38

ta eva pujane mantras ta evopaskara matah

grahanam lokapalanam brahmadinam ca sarvada // MatsP_83.39

svamantrenaiva sarvesu homah sailesu pathyate
upavasi bhavennityam asakte naktamisyate // MatsP_83.40

vidhanam sarvasailanam kramasah srnu narada
danakale ca ye mantrah parvatesu ca yatphalam // MatsP_83.41

annam brahma yatah proktam anne pranah pratisthitah
annadbhavanti bhutani jagadannena vartate // MatsP_83.42

annameva tato laksmir annameva janardanah
dhanyaparvatarupena pahi tasmannagottama // MatsP_83.43

anena vidhina yastu dadyaddhanyamayam girim
manvantarasatam sagram devaloke mahiyate // MatsP_83.44

apsaroganagandharvair akirnena virajata
vimanena divah prstham ayati sma nisevita
dharmaksaye rajarajyam apnotiha na samsayah // MatsP_83.45

matsya-purana 84

athatah sampravaksyami lavanacalamuttamam
yatpradanannaro lokan apnoti sivasamyutan // MatsP_84.1

uttamah sodasadronaih kartavyo lavanacalah
madhyamah syattadardhena caturbhiradhamah smrtah // MatsP_84.2

vittahino yathasaktya dronadurdhvam tu karayet
caturthamsena viskambhaparvatankarayetprthak // MatsP_84.3

vidhanam purvavatkuryad brahmadinam ca sarvada
tadvaddhemamayansarvaml lokapalannivesayet // MatsP_84.4

saramsi kamadevadims tadvadatrapi karayet
kuryajjagaranam capi danamantrannibodhata // MatsP_84.5

saubhagyasarah sambhuto yato 'yam lavano rasah
taddanakartrkatvena tvam mam pahi nagottama // MatsP_84.6

yasmadannarasah sarve notkata lavanam vina
priyam ca sivayornityam tasmacchantim prayaccha me // MatsP_84.7

visnudehasamudbhutam yasmadarogyavardhanam
tasmatparvatarupena pahi samsarasagarat // MatsP_84.8

anena vidhina yastu dadyallavanaparvatam
umaloke vasetkalpam tato yati param gatim // MatsP_84.9

matsya-purana 85

atah param pravaksyami gudaparvatamuttamam
yatpradanannarah svargam apnoti surapujitam // MatsP_85.1

uttamo dasabhirbharair madhyamah pañcabhirmatah

tribhirbharaih kanisthah syat tadardhenalpavittavan // MatsP_85.2

tadvadamantranam pujam hemavrksasurarcanam
viskambhaparvatamstadvat saramsi vanadevatah // MatsP_85.3

homajagaranam tadval lokapaladhivasanam
dhanyaparvatavat kuryad imam mantramudirayet // MatsP_85.4

yatha devesu visvatma pravaro 'yam janardanah
samavedastu vedanam mahadevastu yoginam // MatsP_85.5

pranavah sarvamantranam narinam parvati yatha
tatha rasanam pravarah sadaiveksuraso matah // MatsP_85.6

mama tasmatparam laksmim gudaparvata dehi vai
yasmatsaubhagyadayinya bhrata tvam gudaparvata
nivasascapi parvatyas tasmacchantim prayaccha me // MatsP_85.7

anena vidhina yastu dadyadgudamayam girim
pujyamanah sa gandharvair gauriloke mahiyate // MatsP_85.8

tatah kalpasatante tu saptadvipadhipo bhavet
ayurarogyasampannah satrubhiscaparajitah // MatsP_85.9

matsya-purana 86

atha papaharam vaksye suvarnacalamuttamam
yasya pradanadbhavanam vairiñcam yati manavah // MatsP_86.1

uttamah palasahasro madhyamah pañcabhih sataih
tadardhenadhamastadvad alpavitto 'pi saktitah
dadyadekapaladurdhvam yathasaktya vimatsarah // MatsP_86.2

dhanyaparvatavatsarvam vidadhyanmunipumgava
viskambhasailastadvacca rtvigbhyah pratipadayet // MatsP_86.3

namaste brahmabijaya brahmagarbhaya te namah
yasmadanantaphaladas tasmatpahi siloccaya // MatsP_86.4

yasmadagnerapatyam tvam yasmatpunyam jagatpate
hemaparvatarupena tasmatpahi nagottama // MatsP_86.5

anena vidhina yastu dadyatkanakaparvatam
sa yati paramam brahmalokamanandakarakam
tatra kalpasatam tisthet tato yati param gatim // MatsP_86.6

matsya-purana 87

atah param pravaksyami tilasailam vidhanatah
yatpradanannaro yati visnulokam sanatanam // MatsP_87.1

uttamo dasabhir dronair madhyamah pañcabhih smrtah
tribhih kanistho viprendra tilasailah prakirtitah // MatsP_87.2

purvavaccaparansarvan viskambhanabhito girin
danamantran pravaksyami yathavanmunipumgava // MatsP_87.3

yasmanmadhuvadhe visnor dehasvedasamudbhavah
tilah kusasca masasca tasmacchantyai bhavatviha // MatsP_87.4

havye kavye ca yasmacca tila evabhiraksanam
bhavaduddhara sailendra tilacala namo 'stu te // MatsP_87.5

ityamantrya ca yo dadyat tilacalamanuttamam
sa vaisnavam padam yati punaravrttidurlabham // MatsP_87.6

dirghayusyam samapnoti putrapautraisca modate
pitrbhirdevagandharvaih pujyamano divam vrajet // MatsP_87.7

matsya-purana 88

athatah sampravaksyami karpasacalamuttamam
yatpradanannaro nityam apnoti paramam padam // MatsP_88.1

karpasaparvatas tadvad vimsadbharair ihottamah
dasabhirmadhyamah proktah pañcabhistvadhamah smrtah
bharenalpadhano dadyad vittasathyavivarjitah // MatsP_88.2

dhanyaparvatavatsarvam asadya munipumgava
prabhatayam tu sarvaryam dadyadidamudirayet // MatsP_88.3

tvamevavaranam yasmal lokanamiha sarvada
karpasadre namastubhyam aghaughadhvamsano bhava // MatsP_88.4

iti karpasasailendram yo dadyaccharvasamnidhau
rudraloke vasetkalpam tato raja bhavediha // MatsP_88.5

matsya-purana 89

atah param pravaksyami ghrtacalamanuttamam
tejo 'mrtamayam divyam mahapatakanasanam // MatsP_89.1

vimsatya ghrtakumbhanam uttamah syadghrtacalah
dasabhirmadhyamah proktah pañcabhistvadhamah smrtah // MatsP_89.2

alpavitto 'pi yah kuryad dvabhyamiha vidhanatah
viskambhaparvatamstadvac caturbhagena kalpayet // MatsP_89.3

salitandulapatrani kumbhopari nivesayet
karayetsamhatanuccan yathasobham vidhanatah // MatsP_89.4

vestayecchuklavasobhir iksudandaphaladikaih
dhanyaparvatavacchesam vidhanamiha pathyate // MatsP_89.5

adhivasanapurvam ca tadvaddhomasurarcanam
prabhatayam tu sarvaryam gurave tam nivedayet
viskambhaparvatamstadvad rtvigbhyah santamanasah // MatsP_89.6

samyogadghrtamutpannam yasmadamrtatejasoh
tasmaddhrtarcirvisvatma priyatamatra samkarah // MatsP_89.7

yasmattejomayam brahma ghrte tadviddhyavasthitam
ghrtaparvatarupena tasmattvam pahi no 'nisam // MatsP_89.8

anena vidhina dadyad ghrtacalamanuttamam
mahapatakayukto 'pi lokamapnoti samkaram // MatsP_89.9

hamsasarasayuktena kinkinijalamalina
vimanenapsarobhisca siddhavidyadharair vrtah
viharetpitrbhih sardham yavadabhutasamplavam // MatsP_89.10

matsya-purana 90

atah param pravaksyami ratnacalamanuttamam
muktaphalasahasrena parvatah syadanuttamah // MatsP_90.1

madhyamah pañcasatikas trisatenadhamah smrtah
caturthamsena viskambhaparvatah syuh samantatah // MatsP_90.2

purvena vajragomedair daksinenendranilakaih
padmaragayutah karyo vidvadbhirgandhamadanah // MatsP_90.3

vaiduryavidrumaih pascat sammisro vimalacalah
padmaragaih sasauvarnair uttarena ca vinyaset // MatsP_90.4

dhanyaparvatavatsarvam atrapi parikalpayet
tadvadavahanam kuryad vrksandevamsca kañcanan // MatsP_90.5

pujayetpuspagandhadyaih prabhate ca vimatsarah
purvavadgururtvigbhya imanmantranudirayet // MatsP_90.6

yada devaganah sarve sarvaratnesvavasthitah
tvam ca ratnamayo nityam namaste 'stu sadacala // MatsP_90.7

yasmadratnapradanena tustim prakurute harih
sada ratnapradanena tasmannah pahi parvata // MatsP_90.8

anena vidhina yastu dadyadratnamayam girim
sa yati visnusalokyam amaresvarapujitah // MatsP_90.9

yavatkalpasatam sagram vasecceha naradhipa
ruparogyagunopetah saptadvipadhipo bhavet // MatsP_90.10

brahmahatyadikam kimcid yadatramutra va krtam
tatsarvam nasamayati girirvajrahato yatha // MatsP_90.11

matsya-purana 91

atah param pravaksyami raupyacalamanuttamam
yatpradanannaro yati somalokamanuttamam // MatsP_91.1

dasabhih palasahasrair uttamo rajatacalah
pañcabhirmadhyamah proktas tadardhenadhamah smrtah // MatsP_91.2

asakto vimsaterurdhvam karayecchaktitastada
viskambhaparvatamstadvat turiyamsena kalpayet // MatsP_91.3

purvavadrajatankurvan mandaradinvidhanatah
kaladhautamayamstadval lokesanarcayedbudhah // MatsP_91.4

brahmavisnvarkavankaryo nitambo 'tra hiranmayah
rajatam syadyadanyesam sarvam tadiha kañcanam // MatsP_91.5

sesam tu purvavatkuryad dhomajagaranadikam
dadyattatah prabhate tu gurave raupyaparvatam // MatsP_91.6

viskambhasailanrtvigbhyah pujyavastravibhusanaih
imam mantram pathandadyad darbhapanirvimatsarah // MatsP_91.7

pitrnam vallabho yasmad dharindranam sivasya ca
pahi rajata tasmattvam sokasamsarasagarat // MatsP_91.8

ittham nivedya yo dadyad rajatacalamuttamam
gavamayutadanasya phalam prapnoti manavah // MatsP_91.9

somaloke sa gandharvaih kimnarapsarasam ganaih
pujyamano vasedvidvan yavadabhutasamplavam // MatsP_91.10

matsya-purana 92

athatah sampravaksyami sarkarasailamuttamam
yasya pradanadvisnvarkarudrastusyanti sarvada // MatsP_92.1

astabhih sarkarabharair uttamah syanmahacalah
caturbhirmadhyamah prokto bharabhyamadhamah smrtah // MatsP_92.2

bharena vardhabharena kuryadyah svalpavittavan
viskambhaparvatankuryat turiyamsena manavah // MatsP_92.3

dhanyaparvatavatsarvam asadyamarasamyutam
merorupari tadvacca sthapyam hematarutrayam // MatsP_92.4

mandarah parijatasca trtiyah kalpapadapah
etadvrksatrayam murdhni sarvesvapi niyojayet // MatsP_92.5

haricandanasamtanau purvapascimabhagayoh
nivesyau sarvasailesu visesaccharkaracale // MatsP_92.6

mandare kamadevastu pratyagvaktrah sada bhavet
gandhamadanasrnge tu dhanadah syadudanmukhah // MatsP_92.7

pranmukho vedamurtistu hamsah syadvipulacale
haimi suparsve surabhir daksinabhimukhi bhavet // MatsP_92.8

dhanyaparvatavatsarvam avahanavidhanakam
krtva tu gurave dadyan madhyamam parvatottamam
rtvigbhyas caturah sailan imanmantranudirayan // MatsP_92.9

saubhagyamrtasaro 'yam parvatah sarkarayutah
tasmadanandakari tvam bhava sailendra sarvada // MatsP_92.10

amrtam pibatam ye tu nipeturbhuvi sikarah
devanam tatsamutthastvam pahi nah sarkaracala // MatsP_92.11

manobhavadhanurmadhyad udbhuta sarkara yatah
tanmayo 'si mahasaila pahi samsarasagarat // MatsP_92.12

yo dadyaccharkarasailam anena vidhina narah
sarvapapair vinirmuktah sa yati paramam padam // MatsP_92.13

candratararkasamkasam adhiruhyanujivibhih
sahaiva yanamatisthet tatra visnupracoditah // MatsP_92.14

tatah kalpasatante tu saptadvipadhipo bhavet
ayurarogyasampanno yavajjanmarbudatrayam // MatsP_92.15

bhojanam saktitah kuryat sarvasailesvamatsarah
sarvatraksaralavanam asniyattadanujñaya
parvatopaskaransarvan prapayedbrahmanalayam // MatsP_92.16

asitpura brhatkalpe dharmamurtirjanadhipah
suhrcchakrasya nihata yena daityah sahasrasah // MatsP_92.17

somasuryadayo yasya tejasa vigataprabhah
bhavanti sataso yena satravascaparajitah
yatheccharupadhari ca manusyo 'pyaparajitah // MatsP_92.18

tasya bhanumati nama bharya trailokyasundari
laksmivad divyarupena nirjitamarasundari // MatsP_92.19

rajñastasyagryamahisi pranebhyo 'pi gariyasi
dasanarisahasranam madhye sririva rajate // MatsP_92.20

nrpakotisahasrena na kadacitsa mucyate
kadacidasthanagatah papraccha sa purodhasam
vismayenavrto raja vasisthamrsisattamam // MatsP_92.21

bhagavankena dharmena mama laksmiranuttama
kasmacca vipulam tejo maccharire sadottamam // MatsP_92.22

pura lilavati nama vesya sivaparayana
taya dattascaturdasyam gurave lavanacalah
hemavrksadibhih sardham yathavadvidhipurvakam // MatsP_92.23

sudrah suvarnakarasca namna saundo 'bhavattada
bhrtyo lilavatigehe tena hemna vinirmitah // MatsP_92.24

taravah suramukhyasca sraddhayuktena parthiva
atirupena sampanna ghatayitva vina bhrtim
dharmakaryamiti jñatva na grhnati kathamcana // MatsP_92.25

ujjvalitasca tatpatnya sauvarnamarapadapah
lilavati gireh parsve paricaryam ca parthiva // MatsP_92.26

krtva tabhyam asathyena gurususrusanadikam
sa ca lilavati vesyakalena mahatapi ca // MatsP_92.27

kaladharmamanuprapta karmayogena narada
sarvapapavinirmukta jagama sivamandiram // MatsP_92.28

yo 'sau suvarnakarastu daridro 'pyatisattvavan
na maulyamadadvesyatah sa bhavaniha sampratam // MatsP_92.29

saptadvipapatirjatah suryayutasamaprabhah
yaya suvarnakarasya taravo hemanirmitah
samyagujjvalitah patnya seyam bhanumati tava // MatsP_92.30

ujjvalanadujjvalarupamasyah samjatamasminbhuvanadhipatyam
yasmatkrtam tatparikarma ratrav anuddhatabhyam lavanacalasya //
MatsP_92.31

tasmacca lokesvaparajitatvam arogyasaubhagyayuta ca laksmih
tasmattvamapyatra vidhanapurvam dhanyacaladindasadha kurusva //
MatsP_92.32

tatheti satkrtya sa dharmamurtir vaco vasisthasya dadau ca sarvan
dhanyacaladiñchataso murarer lokam jagamamarapujyamanah //
MatsP_92.33

pasyedapimanadhano 'tibhaktya sprsenmanusyairapi diyamanan
srnoti bhaktyatha matim dadati vikalmasah so 'pi divam prayati
// MatsP_92.34

duhsvapnam prasamamupaiti pathyamanaih
sailendrairbhavabhayabhedanairmanusyaih
yah kuryatkimu munipumgaveha samyak santatma
sakalagirindrasampradanam // MatsP_92.35

matsya-purana 93

vaisampayanam asinam aprcchacchaunakah pura
sarvakamaptaye nityam katham santikapaustikam // MatsP_93.1

srikamah santikamo va grahayajñam samarabhet
vrddhyayuh pustikamo va tathaivabhicaranpunah
yena brahmanvidhanena tanme nigadatah srnu // MatsP_93.2

sarvasastranyanukramya samksipya granthavistaram
grahasantim pravaksyami puranasruticoditam // MatsP_93.3

punye 'hni viprakathite krtva brahmanavacanam
grahangrahadhidevamsca sthapya homam samarabhet // MatsP_93.4

grahayajñastridha proktah puranasrutikovidaih
prathamo 'yutahomah syal laksahomastatah param // MatsP_93.5

trtiyah kotihomastu sarvakamaphalapradah
ayutenahutinam ca navagrahamakhah smrtah // MatsP_93.6

tasya tavadvidhim vaksye puranasrutibhasitam
gartasyottarapurvena vitastidvayavistrtam // MatsP_93.7

vapradvayavrtam vedim vitastyucchrayasammitam
samsthapanaya devanam caturasramudanmukham // MatsP_93.8

agnipranayanam krtva tasyamavahayetsuran
devatanam tatah sthapya vimsatirdvadasadhika // MatsP_93.9

suryah somastatha bhaumo budhajivasitarkajah
rahuh keturiti prokta graha lokahitavahah // MatsP_93.10

madhye tu bhaskaram vidyal lohitam daksinena tu
uttarena gurum vidyad budham purvottarena tu // MatsP_93.11

purvena bhargavam vidyat somam daksinapurvake
pascimena sanim vidyad rahum pascimadaksine
pascimottaratah ketum sthapayecchuklatandulaih // MatsP_93.12

bhaskarasyesvaram vidyad umam ca sasinastatha
skandamangarakasyapi budhasya ca tatha harim // MatsP_93.13

brahmanam ca gurorvidyac chukrasyapi sacipatim
sanaiscarasya tu yamam rahoh kalam tathaiva ca // MatsP_93.14

ketorvai citraguptam ca sarvesamadhidevatah
agnirapah ksitirvisnur indra aindri ca devatah // MatsP_93.15

prajapatisca sarpasca brahma pratyadhidevatah
vinayakam tatha durgam vayurakasameva ca
avahayedvyahrtibhis tathaivasvikumarakau // MatsP_93.16

samsmaredraktamadityam angarakasamanvitam
somasukrau tatha sveto budhajivau ca pingalau
mandarahu tatha krsnau dhumram ketuganam viduh // MatsP_93.17

grahavarnani deyani vasamsi kusumani ca
dhupamodo 'tra surabhir uparistad vitanikam
sobhanam sthapayetprajñah phalapuspasamanvitam // MatsP_93.18

gudaudanam raverdadyat somaya ghrtapayasam
angarakaya samyavam budhaya ksirasastike // MatsP_93.19

dadhyodanam ca jivaya sakraya ca ghrtaudanam
sanaiscaraya krsaram ajamamsam ca rahave
citraudanam ca ketubhyah sarvabhaksyairatharcayet // MatsP_93.20

praguttarena tasmacca dadhyaksatavibhusitam
cutapallavasamchannam phalavastrayuganvitam // MatsP_93.21

pañcaratnasamayuktam pañcabhangasamanvitam
sthapayedavranam kumbham varunam tatra vinyaset // MatsP_93.22

gangadyah saritah sarvah samudramsca saramsi ca
gajasvarathyavalmikasamgamaddhradagokulat // MatsP_93.23

mrdamaniya viprendra sarvausadhijalanvitam
snanartham vinyasettatra yajamanasya dharmavit // MatsP_93.24

sarve samudrah saritah saramsi ca nadastatha
ayantu yajamanasya duritaksayakarakah // MatsP_93.25

evamavahayedetan amaranmunisattama
homam samarabhetsarpir yavavrihitiladina // MatsP_93.26

arkah palasakhadirav apamargo 'tha pippalah
audumbarah sami durva kusasca samidhah kramat // MatsP_93.27

ekaikasyastakasatam astavimsatireva va
hotavya madhusarpirbhyam dadhna caiva samanvitah // MatsP_93.28

pradesamatra asipha asakha apalasinih
samidhah kalpayetprajñah sarvakarmasu sarvada // MatsP_93.29

devanamapi sarvesam upamsu paramarthavit
svena svenaiva mantrena hotavyah samidhah prthak // MatsP_93.30

hotavyam ca ghrtabhyaktam carubhaksadikam punah
mantrairdasahutirhutva homam vyahrtibhistatah // MatsP_93.31

udanmukhah pranmukha va kuryurbrahmanapumgavah
mantravantasca kartavyas caravah pratidaivatam // MatsP_93.32

hutva ca tamscarunsamyak tato homam samacaret
akrsneti ca suryaya homah karyo dvijanmana // MatsP_93.33

apyayasveti somaya mantrena juhuyatpunah
agnirmurdha divo mantra iti bhaumaya kirtayet // MatsP_93.34

agne vivasvadusasa iti somasutaya vai
brhaspate paridiya ratheneti gurormatah // MatsP_93.35

sukram te anyaditi ca sukrasyapi nigadyate
sanaiscarayeti punah sam no deviti homayet // MatsP_93.36

kaya nascitra abhuvad iti rahorudahrtah
ketum krnvann api bruyat ketunamapi santaye // MatsP_93.37

a vo rajeti rudrasya balihomam samacaret
apo hi sthetyumayastu syoneti svaminastatha // MatsP_93.38

visnoridam visnuriti tamiseti svayambhuvah
indram iddevatateti indraya juhuyattatah // MatsP_93.39

tatha yamasya cayam gaur iti homah prakirtitah
kalasya brahma jajñanam iti mantrah prasasyate // MatsP_93.40

citraguptasya cajñatam iti mantravido viduh
agnim dutam vrnimaha iti vahnerudahrtah // MatsP_93.41

ud uttamam varunamity apam mantrah prakirtitah
bhumeh prthivyantariksam iti vedesu pathyate // MatsP_93.42

sahasrasirsa purusa iti visnorudahrtah
indrayendo marutvata iti sakrasya sasyate // MatsP_93.43

uttanaparne subhage iti devyah samacaret
prajapateh punarhomah prajapatiriti smrtah // MatsP_93.44

namo 'stu sarpebhya iti sarpanam mantra ucyate
esa brahma ya rtvigbhya iti brahmanyudahrtah // MatsP_93.45

vinayakasya canunam iti mantro budhaih smrtah
jatavedase sunavama durgamantro 'yamucyate // MatsP_93.46

aditpratnasya retasa akasasya udahrtah
krana sisurmahinam ca vayormantrah prakirtitah // MatsP_93.47

eso usa apurvya ity asvinormantra ucyate
purnahutistu murdhanam diva ityabhipatayet // MatsP_93.48

athabhisekamantrena vadyamangalagitakaih
purnakumbhena tenaiva homante pragudanmukham // MatsP_93.49

avyangavayavairbrahman hemasragdamabhusitaih
yajamanasya kartavyam caturbhih snapanam dvijaih // MatsP_93.50

surastvamabhisiñcantu brahmavisnumahesvarah
vasudevo jagannathas tatha samkarsano vibhuh
pradyumnascaniruddhasca bhavantu vijayaya te // MatsP_93.51

akhandalo 'gnirbhagavan yamo vai nirrtistatha
varunah pavanascaiva dhanadhyaksastatha sivah
brahmana sahitah seso dikpalastvamavantu te // MatsP_93.52

kirtirlaksmirdhrtirmedha pustih sraddha kriya matih
buddhirlajja vapuh santis tustih krantisca matarah
etastvamabhisiñcantu dharmapatnyah samagatah // MatsP_93.53

adityascandrama bhaumo budho jivah sito 'rkajah
grahastvamabhisiñcantu rahuh ketusca tarpitah // MatsP_93.54

devadanavagandharva yaksaraksasapannagah
rsayo munayo gavo devamatara eva ca // MatsP_93.55

devapatnyo druma naga daityascapsarasam ganah
astrani sarvasastrani rajano vahanani ca // MatsP_93.56

ausadhani ca ratnani kalasyavayavasca ye
saritah sagarah sailas tirthani jalada nadah
ete tvamabhisiñcantu sarvakamarthasiddhaye // MatsP_93.57

tatah suklambaradharah suklagandhanulepanah
sarvausadhaih sarvagandhaih snapito dvijapumgavaih // MatsP_93.58

yajamanah sapatnika rtvijah susamahitan
daksinabhih prayatnena pujayedgatavismayah // MatsP_93.59

suryaya kapilam dhenum sankham dadyattathendave
raktam dhuramdharam dadyad bhaumaya ca kakudminam // MatsP_93.60

budhaya jatarupam tu gurave pitavasasi
svetasvam daityagurave krsnam gamarkasunave // MatsP_93.61

ayasam rahave dadyat ketubhyaschagamuttamam
suvarnena sama karya yajamanena daksina // MatsP_93.62

sarvesamathava gavo datavya hemabhusitah
suvarnamathava dadyad gururva yena tusyati
samantrenaiva datavyah sarvah sarvatra daksinah // MatsP_93.63

kapile sarvadevanam pujaniyasi rohini
tirthadevamayi yasmad atah santim prayaccha me // MatsP_93.64

punyastvam sankha punyanam mangalanam ca mangalam
visnuna vidhrtascasi tatah santim prayaccha me // MatsP_93.65

dharmastvam vrsarupena jagadanandakaraka
astamurteradhisthanam atah santim prayaccha me // MatsP_93.66

hiranyagarbhagarbhastvam hemabijam vibhavasoh
anantapunyaphaladam atah santim prayaccha me // MatsP_93.67

pitavastrayugam yasmad vasudevasya vallabham
pradanattasya me visno hy atah santim prayaccha me // MatsP_93.68

visnustvamasvarupena yasmadamrtasambhavah
candrarkavahano nityam atah santim prayaccha me // MatsP_93.69

yasmattvam prthivi sarva dhenuh kesavasamnibha
sarvapapahara nityam atah santim prayaccha me // MatsP_93.70

yasmadayasakarmani tavadhinani sarvada
langaladyayudhadini tasmacchantim prayaccha me // MatsP_93.71

yasmattvam sarvayajñanam angatvena vyavasthitah
yanam vibhavasornityam atah santim prayaccha me // MatsP_93.72

gavamangesu tisthanti bhuvanani caturdasa
yasmattasmacchriye me syad iha loke paratra ca // MatsP_93.73

yasmadasunyam sayanam kesavasya ca sarvada
sayya mamapyasunyastu datta janmani janmani // MatsP_93.74

yatha ratnesu sarvesu sarve devah pratisthitah
tatha ratnani yacchantu ratnadanena me surah // MatsP_93.75

yatha bhumipradanasya kalam narhanti sodasim
dananyanyani me santir bhumidanadbhavatviha // MatsP_93.76

evam sampujayedbhaktya vittasathyena varjitah
ratnakañcanavastraughair dhupamalyanulepanaih // MatsP_93.77

anena vidhina yastu grahapujam samacaret
sarvankamanavapnoti pretya svarge mahiyate // MatsP_93.78

yastu pidakaro nityam alpavittasya va grahah
tam ca yatnena sampujya sesanapyarcayedbudhah // MatsP_93.79

graha gavo narendrasca brahmanasca visesatah
pujitah pujayantyete nirdahantyavamanitah // MatsP_93.80

yatha banapraharanam kavacam bhavati varanam

tadvaddaivopaghatanam santirbhavati varanam // MatsP_93.81

tasmanna daksinahinam kartavyam bhutimicchata
sampurnaya daksinaya yasmadeko 'pi tusyati // MatsP_93.82

sadaivayutahomo 'yam navagrahamakhe sthitah
vivahotsavayajñesu pratisthadisu karmasu // MatsP_93.83

nirvighnartham munisrestha tathodvegadbhutesu ca
kathito 'yutahomo 'yam laksahomamatah srnu // MatsP_93.84

sarvakamaptaye yasmal laksahomam vidurbudhah
pitrnam vallabham saksad bhuktimuktiphalapradam // MatsP_93.85

grahatarabalam labdhva krtva brahmanavacanam
grhasyottarapurvena mandapam karayedbudhah // MatsP_93.86

rudrayatanabhumau va caturasramudanmukham
dasahastamathastau va hastankuryadvidhanatah // MatsP_93.87

pragudakplavanam bhumim karayedyatnato budhah
praguttaram samasadya pradesam mandapasya tu // MatsP_93.88

sobhanam karayetkundam yathavallaksananvitam
caturasram samantattu yonivaktram samekhalam // MatsP_93.89

caturangulavistara mekhala tadvaducchrita
pragudakplavana karya sarvatah samavasthita // MatsP_93.90

santyartham sarvalokanam navagrahamakhah smrtah
manahinadhikam kundam anekabhayadam bhavet
yasmattasmat susampurnam santikundam vidhiyate // MatsP_93.91

asmaddasagunah prokto laksahomah svayambhuva
ahutibhih prayatnena daksinabhistathaiva ca // MatsP_93.92

dvihastavistrtam tadvac caturhastayatam punah
laksahome bhavetkundam yonivaktram trimekhalam // MatsP_93.93

tasya cottarapurvena vitastitrayasamsthitam
pragudakplavanam tacca caturasram samantatah // MatsP_93.94

viskambhardhocchritam proktam sthandilam visvakarmana
samsthapanaya devanam vapratrayasamavrtam // MatsP_93.95

dvyangulo hyucchrito vaprah prathamah sa udahrtah
angulocchrayasamyuktam vapradvayamathopari // MatsP_93.96

tryangulasya ca vistarah sarvesam kathyate budhaih
dasangulocchrita bhittih sthandile syattathopari
tasminnavahayeddevan purvavatpuspatandulaih // MatsP_93.97

adityabhimukhah sarvah sadhipratyadhidevatah
sthapaniya munisrestha nottarena paranmukhah // MatsP_93.98

garutmanadhikastatra sampujyah sriyamicchata

samadhvanisarirastvam vahanam paramesthinah
visapapaharo nityam atah santim prayaccha me // MatsP_93.99

purvavatkumbhamamantrya tadvaddhomam samacaret
sahasranam satam hutva samitsamkhyadhikam punah
ghrtakumbhavasordharam patayedanalopari // MatsP_93.100

audumbarim tathardram ca rjvim kotaravarjitam
bahumatram srucam krtva tatah stambhadvayopari
ghrtadharam taya samyag agnerupari patayet // MatsP_93.101

sravayetsuktamagneyam vaisnavam raudramaindavam
mahavaisvanaram sama jyesthasama ca vacayet // MatsP_93.102

snanam ca yajamanasya purvavatsvastivacanam
datavya yajamanena purvavaddaksinah prthak // MatsP_93.103

kamakrodhavihinena rtvigbhyah santacetasa
navagrahamakhe vipras catvaro vedavedinah // MatsP_93.104

athava rtvijau santau dvaveva srutikovidau
karyavayutahome tu na prasajyeta vistare // MatsP_93.105

tadvacca dasa castau ca laksahome tu rtvijah
kartavyah saktitastadvac catvaro va vimatsarah // MatsP_93.106

navagrahamakhatsarvam laksahome dasottaram
bhaksyandadyanmunisrestha bhusananyapi saktitah //
MatsP_93.107

sayanani savastrani haimani katakani ca
karnangulipavitrani kanthasutrani saktiman // MatsP_93.108

na kuryaddaksinahinam vittasathyena manavah
adadallobhato mohat kulaksayam avapnute // MatsP_93.109

annadanam yathasaktya kartavyam bhutimicchata
annahinah krto yasmad durbhiksaphalado bhavet // MatsP_93.110

annahino dahedrastram mantrahinastu rtvijah
yastaram daksinahinam nasti yajñasamo ripuh // MatsP_93.111

na vapyalpadhanah kuryal laksahomam narah kvacit
yasmatpidakaro nityam yajñe bhavati vigrahah // MatsP_93.112

tameva pujayedbhaktya dvau va trinva yathavidhi
ekamapyarcayedbhaktya brahmanam vedaparagam
daksinabhih prayatnena na bahunalpavittavan // MatsP_93.113

laksahomastu kartavyo yathavittam bhavedbahu
yatah sarvanavapnoti kurvankamanvidhanatah // MatsP_93.114

pujyate sivaloke ca vasvadityamarudganaih
yavatkalpasatanyastav atha moksamavapnuyat // MatsP_93.115

sakamo yastvimam kuryal laksahomam yathavidhi
sa tam kamamavapnoti padamanantyam asnute // MatsP_93.116

putrarthi labhate putran dhanarthi labhate dhanam
bharyarthi sobhanam bharyam kumari ca subham patim //
MatsP_93.117

bhrastarajyastatha rajyam srikamah sriyamapnuyat
yam yam prarthayate kamam sa vai bhavati puskalah
niskamah kurute yastu sa param brahma gacchati // MatsP_93.118

asmacchatagunah proktah kotihomah svayambhuva
ahutibhih prayatnena daksinabhih phalena ca // MatsP_93.119

purvavadgrahadevanam avahanavisarjane
homamantrasta evoktah khane dane tathaiva ca
kundamandapavedinam viseso 'yam nibodha me // MatsP_93.120

kotihome caturhastam caturasram tu sarvatah
yonivaktradvayopetam tadapyahus trimekhalam // MatsP_93.121

dvyangulabhyucchrita karya prathama mekhala budhaih
tryangulabhyucchrita tadvad dvitiya parikirtita // MatsP_93.122

ucchrayavistarabhyam ca trtiya caturangula
dvyangulasceti vistarah purvayoreva sasyate // MatsP_93.123

vitastimatra yonih syat satsaptangulavistrta
kurmaprsthonnata madhye parsvayoscangulocchrita // MatsP_93.124

gajausthasadrsi tadvad ayata chidrasamyuta
etatsarvesu kundesu yonilaksanamucyate // MatsP_93.125

mekhalopari sarvatra asvatthadalasamnibham
vedi ca kotihome syad vitastinam catustayam // MatsP_93.126

caturasra samantacca tribhirvapraistu samyuta
vaprapramanam purvoktam vedinam ca tathocchrayah // MatsP_93.127

tatha sodasahastah syan mandapasca caturmukhah
purvadvare ca samsthapya bahvrcam vedaparagam // MatsP_93.128

yajurvidam tatha yamye pascime samavedinam
atharvavedinam tadvad uttare sthapayedbudhah // MatsP_93.129

astau tu homakah karya vedavedangavedinah
evam dvadasa viprah syur vastramalyanulepanaih
purvavatpujayedbhaktya vastrabharanabhusanaih // MatsP_93.130

ratrisuktam ca raudram ca pavamanam sumangalam
purvato bahvrcah santim pathannaste hyudanmukhah //
MatsP_93.131

saktam sakram ca saumyam ca kausmandam santimeva ca
pathayeddaksinadvari yajurvedinamuttamam // MatsP_93.132

suparnamatha vairajam agneyam rudrasamhitam
jyesthamasa tatha santim chandogah pascime japet // MatsP_93.133

santisuktam ca sauram ca tatha sakunakam subham
paustikam ca maharajyam uttarenapyatharvavit // MatsP_93.134

pañcabhih saptabhirvapi homah karyo 'tra purvavat
snane dane ca mantrah syus ta eva munisattama // MatsP_93.135

vasordharavidhanam ca laksahome visisyate
anena vidhina yastu kotihomam samacaret
sarvankamanavapnoti tato visnupadam vrajet // MatsP_93.136

yah pathecchrnuyadvapi grahayajñatrayam narah
sarvapapavisuddhatma padamindrasya gacchati // MatsP_93.137

asvamedhasahasrani dasa castau ca dharmavit
krtva yatphalamapnoti kautihomat tadasnute // MatsP_93.138

brahmahatyasahasrani bhrunahatyarbudani ca
kotihomena nasyanti yathavacchivabhasitam // MatsP_93.139

vasyakarmabhicaradi tathaivoccatanadikam
navagrahamakham krtva tatah kamyam samacaret // MatsP_93.140

anyatha phaladam pumsam na kamyam jayate kvacit
tasmadayutahomasya vidhanam purvamacaret // MatsP_93.141

vrttam voccatane kundam tatha ca vasyakarmani
trimekhalam caikavaktram aratnirvistarena tu // MatsP_93.142

palasasamidhah sasta madhugorocananvitah
candanaguruna tadvat kunkumenabhisiñcitah // MatsP_93.143

homayenmadhusarpirbhyam bilvani kamalani ca
sahasrani dasaivoktam sarvadaiva svayambhuva // MatsP_93.144

vasyakarmani bilvanam padmanam caiva dharmavit
sumitriya na apa osadhaya iti homayet // MatsP_93.145

na catra sthapanam karyam na ca kumbhabhisecanam
snanam sarvausadhaih krtva suklapuspambaro grhi //
MatsP_93.146

kanthasutraih sakanakair vipran samabhipujayet
suksmavastrani deyani sukla gavah sakañcanah // MatsP_93.147

avasyani vasi kuryat sarvasatrubalanyapi
amitranyapi mitrani homo 'yam papanasanah // MatsP_93.148

vidvesane 'bhicare ca trikonam kundamisyate
dvimekhalam konamukham hastamatram ca sarvasah // MatsP_93.149

homam kuryustato vipra raktamalyanulepanah
nivitalohitosnisa lohitambaradharinah // MatsP_93.150

navavayasaraktadhyapatratrayasamanvitah
samidho vamahastena syenasthibalasamyutah
hotavya muktakesaistu dhyayadbhirasivam ripau // MatsP_93.151

durmitriyas tasmai santu tatha humphadititi ca
syenabhicaramantrena ksuram samabhimantrya ca // MatsP_93.152

pratirupam ripoh krtva ksurena parikartayet
ripurupasya sakalan yathaivagnau vinisksipet // MatsP_93.153

grahayajñavidhanante sadaivabhicaranpunah
vidvesanam tatha kurvan netadeva samacaret // MatsP_93.154

ihaiva phaladam pumsam etannamutra sobhanam
tasmacchantikamevatra kartavyam bhutimicchata // MatsP_93.155

grahayajñatrayam kuryad yas tvakamyena manavah
sa visnoh padamapnoti punaravrttidurlabham // MatsP_93.156

ya idam srnuyannityam sravayedvapi manavah
na tasya grahapida syan na ca bandhujanaksayah // MatsP_93.157

grahayajñatrayam gehe likhitam yatra tisthati
na pida tatra balanam na rogo na ca bandhanam // MatsP_93.158

asesayajñaphaladam nihsesaghavinasanam
kotihomam viduh prajña bhuktimuktiphalapradam // MatsP_93.159

asvamedhaphalam prahur laksahomam surottamah
dvadasahamakhas tadvan navagrahamakhah smrtah // MatsP_93.160

iti kathitamidanimutsavanandahetoh sakalakalusahari
devayajñabhisekah
paripathati ya ittham yah srnoti prasangad abhibhavati sa
satrunayurarogyayuktah // MatsP_93.161

matsya-purana 94

padmasanah padmakarah padmagarbhasamadyutih
saptasvah saptarajjusca dvibhujah syatsada ravih // MatsP_94.1

svetah svetambaradharah svetasvah svetavahanah
gadapanirdvibahusca kartavyo varadah sasi // MatsP_94.2

raktamalyambaradharah saktisulagadadharah
caturbhujah svetaroma varadah syad dharasutah // MatsP_94.3

pitamalyambaradharah karnikarasamadyutih
khadgacarmagadapanih simhastho varado budhah // MatsP_94.4

devadaityaguru tadvat pitasvetau caturbhujau
dandinau varadau karyau saksasutrakamandalu // MatsP_94.5

indraniladyutih suli varado grdhravahanah
banabanasanadharah kartavyo 'rkasutas tatha // MatsP_94.6

karalavadanah khadgacarmasuli varapradah
nilasimhasanasthasca rahuratra prasasyate // MatsP_94.7

dhumra dvibahavah sarve gadino vikrtananah
grdhrasanagata nityam ketavah syurvarapradah // MatsP_94.8

sarve kiritinah karya graha lokahitavahah
svangulenocchritah sarve satamastottaram sada // MatsP_94.9

matsya-purana 95

bhagavanbhutabhavyesa tathanyadapi yacchrutam
bhuktimuktiphalayalam tatpunar vaktumarhasi // MatsP_95.1

evamukto 'bravicchambhur ayam vanmayaparagah
matsamastapasa brahman puranasrutivistaraih // MatsP_95.2

dharmo 'yam vrsarupena nandi nama ganadhipah
dharmanmahesvaran vaksyat yatahprabhrti narada // MatsP_95.3

ityuktva devadevesas tatraivantaradhiyata
narado 'pi hi susrusur aprcchannandikesvaram
adistastvam siveneha vada mahesvaram vratam // MatsP_95.4

srnusvavahito brahman vaksye mahesvaram vratam
trisu lokesu vikhyata namna sivacaturdasi // MatsP_95.5

margasirsatrayodasyam sitayamekabhojanah
prarthayeddevadevesam tvamaham saranam gatah // MatsP_95.6

caturdasyam niraharah samyagabhyarcya samkaram
suvarnavrsabham dattva bhoksyami ca pare 'hani // MatsP_95.7

evam niyamakrtsuptva prataruttha ya manavah
krtasnanajapahpascad umaya saha samkaram
pujayetkamalaih subhrair gandhamalyanulepanaih // MatsP_95.8

padau namah sivayeti sirah sarvatmane namah
trinetrayeti netrani lalatam haraye namah // MatsP_95.9

mukhamindumukhayeti srikanthayeti kamdharam
sadyojataya karnau tu vamadevaya vai bhujau // MatsP_95.10

aghorahrdayayeti hrdayam cabhipujayet
stanau tatpurusayeti tathesanaya codaram // MatsP_95.11

parsvau canantadharmaya jñanabhutaya vai katim
uru canantavairagyasimhayetyabhipujayet // MatsP_95.12

anantaisvaryanathaya januni carcayedbudhah
pradhanaya namo janghe gulphau vyomatmane namah // MatsP_95.13

vyomakesatmarupaya kesanprstham ca pujayet
namah pustyai namastustyai parvatim capi pujayet // MatsP_95.14

tatastu vrsabham haimam udakumbhasamanvitam

suklamalyambaradharam pañcaratnasamanvitam
bhaksyairnanavidhairyuktam brahmanaya nivedayet // MatsP_95.15

priyatam devadevo 'tra sadyojatah pinakadhrk
tato vipransamahuya tarpayedbhaktitah subhan
prsadajyam ca samprasya svapedbhumavudanmukhah // MatsP_95.16

pañcadasyam ca sampujya vipranbhuñjita vagyatah
tadvatkrsnacaturdasyam etatsarvam samacaret // MatsP_95.17

caturdasisu sarvasu kuryatpurvavadarcanam
ye tu mase visesah syus tannibodha kramadiha // MatsP_95.18

margasirsadimasesu kramadetadudirayet
samkaraya namaste 'stu namaste karaviraka // MatsP_95.19

tryambakaya namaste 'stu mahesvaramatah param
namaste 'stu mahadeva sthanave ca tatah param // MatsP_95.20

namah pasupate natha namaste sambhave punah
namaste paramananda namah somardhadharine // MatsP_95.21

namo bhimaya ityevam tvamaham saranam gatah
gomutram gomuyam ksiram dadhi sarpih kusodakam // MatsP_95.22

pañcagavyam tato bilvam karpuram cagurum yavah
tilah krsnasca vidhivat prasanam kramasah smrtam
pratimasam caturdasyor ekaikam prasanam smrtam // MatsP_95.23

mandaramalatibhisca tatha dhatturakairapi
sinduvarairasokaisca mallikabhisca patalaih // MatsP_95.24

arkapuspaih kadambaisca satapattrya tathotpalaih
ekaikena caturdasyor arcayetparvatipatim // MatsP_95.25

punasca karttike mase prapte samtarpayeddvijan
annair nanavidhair bhaksyair vastramalyavibhusanaih // MatsP_95.26

krtva nilavrsotsargam srutyuktavidhina narah
umamahesvaram haimam vrsabham ca gava saha // MatsP_95.27

muktaphalastakayutam sitanetrapatavrtam
sarvopaskarasamyuktam sayyam dadyat sakumbhakam // MatsP_95.28

tamrapatropari punah salitandulasamyutam
sthapya vipraya santaya vedavrataparaya ca // MatsP_95.29

jyesthasamavide deyam navakavratine kvacit
gunajñe srotriye dadyad acarye tattvavedini // MatsP_95.30

avyangangaya saumyaya sada kalpanakarine
sapatnikaya sampujya vastramalyavibhusanaih // MatsP_95.31

gurau sati gurordeyam tadabhave dvijataye
na vittasathyam kurvita kurvandosatpatatyadhah // MatsP_95.32

anena vidhina yastu kuryacchivacaturdasim
so 'svamedhasahasrasya phalam prapnoti manavah // MatsP_95.33

brahmahatyadikam kimcid yadatramutra va krtam
pitrbhirbhratrbhirvapi tatsarvam nasamapnuyat // MatsP_95.34

dirghayurarogyakulannavrddhir atraksayamutra caturbhujatvam
ganadhipatyam divi kalpakotisatanyusitva padameti sambhoh //
MatsP_95.35

na brhaspatirapyanantamasyah phalamindo na pitamaho 'pi vaktum
na ca siddhagano 'pyalam na caham yadi jihvayutakotayo 'pi vaktre //
MatsP_95.36

bhavatyamaravallabhah pathati yah smaredva sada srnotyapi
vimatsarah sakalapapanirmocanim
imam sivacaturdasimamarakaminikotayah stuvanti tamaninditam kimu
samacaredyah sada // MatsP_95.37

ya vatha nari kurute 'tibhaktya bhartaramaprcchya sutangurunva
sapi prasadatparamesvarasya param padam yati pinakapaneh //
MatsP_95.38

matsya-purana 96

phalatyagasya mahatmyam yadbhavecchrnu narada
yadaksayam param loke sarvakamaphalapradam // MatsP_96.1

margasirse subhe masi trtiyayam mune vratam
dvadasyamathavastamyam caturdasyamathapi va
arabhecchuklapaksasya krtva brahmanavacanam // MatsP_96.2

anyesvapi hi masesu punyesu munisattama
sadaksinam payasena bhojayecchaktito dvijan // MatsP_96.3

astadasanam dhanyanam anyacca phalamulakam
varjayedabdamekam tu rte ausadhakaranam
savrsam kañcanam rudram dharmarajam ca karayet // MatsP_96.4

kusmandam matulingam ca vartakam panasam tatha
amratakam kapitthani kalingamatha valukam // MatsP_96.5

sriphalasvatthabadaram jambiram kadaliphalam
kasmaram dadimam saktya kaladhautani sodasa // MatsP_96.6

mulakamalakam jambutintidikaramardakam
kankolailakatundirakarirakutajam sami // MatsP_96.7

audumbaram narikelam draksatha brhatidvayam
raupyani karayecchaktya phalanimani sodasa // MatsP_96.8

tamram talaphalam kuryad agastiphalameva ca
pindarakasmaryaphalam tatha suranakandakam // MatsP_96.9

raktalukakandakam ca kanakahvam ca cirbhitam

citravalliphalam tadvat kutasalmalijam phalam // MatsP_96.10

amranispavamadhukavatamudgapatolakam
tamrani sodasaitani karayecchaktito narah // MatsP_96.11

udakumbhadvayam kuryad dhanyopari savastrakam
tatasca karayecchayyam yathopari suvasasi // MatsP_96.12

bhaksyapatratrayopetam yamarudravrsanvitam
dhenva sahaiva santaya viprayatha kutumbine
sapatnikaya sampujya punye 'hni vinivedayet // MatsP_96.13

yatha phalesu sarvesu vasantyamarakotayah
tatha sarvaphalatyagavratadbhaktih sive 'stu me // MatsP_96.14

yatha sivasca dharmasca sadanantaphalapradau
tadyuktaphaladanena tau syatam me varapradau // MatsP_96.15

yatha phalanyanantani sivabhaktesu sarvada
tathanantaphalavaptir astu janmani janmani // MatsP_96.16

yatha bhedam na pasyami sivavisnvarkapadmajan
tatha mamastu visvatma samkarah samkarah sada // MatsP_96.17

iti dattva ca tatsarvam alamkrtya ca bhusanaih
saktiscecchayanam dadyat sarvopaskarasamyutam // MatsP_96.18

asaktastu phalanyeva yathoktani vidhanatah
tathodakumbhasamyuktau sivadharmau ca kañcanau // MatsP_96.19

vipraya dattva bhuñjita vagyatastailavarjitam
anyanyapi yathasaktya bhojayecchaktito dvijan // MatsP_96.20

etadbhagavatanam tu sauravaisnavayoginam
subham sarvaphalatyagavratam vedavido viduh // MatsP_96.21

naribhisca yathasaktya kartavyam dvijapumgava
etasmannaparam kimcid iha loke paratra ca
vratamasti munisrestha yadanantaphalapradam // MatsP_96.22

sauvarnaraupyatamresu yavantah paramanavah
bhavanti curnyamanesu phalesu munisattama
tavadyugasahasrani rudraloke mahiyate // MatsP_96.23

etatsamastakalusapaharam jananam ajivanaya manujesu ca sarvada
syat
janmantaresvapi na putraviyogaduhkham apnoti dhama ca
puramdaralokajustam // MatsP_96.24

yo va srnoti puruso 'lpadhanah pathedva devalayesu bhavanesu
ca dharmikanam
papairviyuktavapuratra puram murarer anandakrtpadamupaiti munindra so
'pi // MatsP_96.25

yadarogyakaram pumsam yadanantaphalapradam
yacchantaye ca martyanam vada nandisa tadvratam // MatsP_97.1

yattadvisvatmano dhama param brahma sanatanam
suryagnicandrarupena tattridha jagati sthitam // MatsP_97.2

tadaradhya pumanvipra prapnoti kusalam sada
tasmadadityavarena sada naktasano bhavet // MatsP_97.3

yada hastena samyuktam adityasya ca vasaram
tada sanidine kuryad ekabhaktam vimatsarah // MatsP_97.4

naktamadityavarena bhojayitva dvijottaman
pattrairdvadasasamyuktam raktacandanapankajam // MatsP_97.5

vilikhya vinyasetsuryam namaskarena purvatah
divakaram tathagneye vivasvantamatah param // MatsP_97.6

bhagam tu nairrte devam varunam pascime dale
mahendramanile tadvad adityam ca tathottare // MatsP_97.7

santamisanabhage tu namaskarena vinyaset
karnikapurvapattre tu suryasya turagannyaset // MatsP_97.8

daksine 'ryamanamanam martandam pascime dale
uttare tu ravim devam karnikayam ca bhaskaram // MatsP_97.9

raktapuspodakenarghyam satilarunacandanam
tasminpadme tato dadyad imam mantramudirayet // MatsP_97.10

kalatma sarvabhutatma vedatma visvatomukhah
yasmadagnindrarupastvam atah pahi divakara // MatsP_97.11

agnim ide namastubhyam isetvorje ca bhaskara
agna ayahi varada namaste jyotisam pate // MatsP_97.12

arghyam dattva visrjatha nisi tailavivarjitam
bhuñjita vatsarante tu kañcanam kamalottamam
purusam ca yathasaktya karayeddvibhujam tatha // MatsP_97.13

suvarnasrngim kapilam maharghyam raupyaih khuraih
kamsyadoham savatsam
purne gudasyopari tamrapatre nidhaya padmam purusam ca dadyat //
MatsP_97.14

sampujya raktambaramalyadhupair dvijam ca raktairatha hemasrngaih
samkalpayitva purusam sapadmam dadyadanekavratadanakaya
avyangarupaya jitendriyaya kutumbine deyamanuddhataya // MatsP_97.15

namo namah papavinasanaya visvatmane saptaturamgamaya
samargyajurdhamanidhe vidhatre bhavabdhipotaya jagatsavitre // MatsP_97.16

ityanena vidhina samacared abdabhekamiha yastu manavah
so 'dhirohati vinastakalmasah suryadhama dhutacamaravalih //
MatsP_97.17

dharmasamksayamavapya bhupatih sokaduhkhabhayarogavarjitah
dvipasaptakapatih punah punar varmamurtir amitaujasa yutah //
MatsP_97.18

ya ca bhartrgurudevatatpara vedamurtidinanaktamacaret
sapi lokamamaresavandita yati narada raverna samsayah // MatsP_97.19

yah pathedapi srnoti manavah pathyamanamatha vanumodate
so 'pi sakrabhuvanasthito 'maraih pujyate vasati caksayam divi //
MatsP_97.20

matsya-purana 98

athanyadapi vaksyami samkrantyudyapane phalam
yadaksayam pare loke sarvakamaphalapradam // MatsP_98.1

ayane visuve vapi samkrantivratamacaret
purvedyurekabhaktena dantadhavanapurvakam
samkrantivasare pratas tilaih snanam vidhiyate // MatsP_98.2

ravisamkramane bhumau candanenastapattrakam
padmam sakarnikam kuryat tasminnavahayedravim // MatsP_98.3

karnikayam nyasetsuryam adityam purvatastatah
nama usnarcise yamye namo rnmandalaya ca // MatsP_98.4

namah savitre nairrtye varune tapanam punah
vayavye tu bhagam nyasya punah punaratharcayet // MatsP_98.5

martandamuttare visnum isane vinyasetsada
gandhamalyaphalairbhaksyaih sthandile pujayettatah // MatsP_98.6

dvijaya sodakumbham ca ghrtapatram hiranmayam
kamalam ca yathasaktya karayitva nivedayet // MatsP_98.7

candanodakapuspaisca devayarghyam nyasedbhuvi
visvaya visvarupaya visvadhamne svayambhuve
namo 'nanta namo dhatre rksamayajusam pate // MatsP_98.8

anena vidhina sarvam masi masi samacaret
vatsarante 'thava kuryat sarvam dvadasadha narah // MatsP_98.9

samvatsarante ghrtapayasena samtarpya vahnim dvijapumgavamsca
kumbhanpunardvadasa dhenuyuktan saratnahairanmayapadmayuktan //
MatsP_98.10

payasvinih silavatisca dadyad dharmaih srngaih
raupyakhuraisca yuktah
gavo 'sta va sapta sakamsyadoha malyambara va caturo
'pyasaktah
daurgatyayuktah kapilamathaikam nivedayedbrahmanapumgavaya //
MatsP_98.11

haimim ca dadyatprthivim sasesam akarya rupyamatha va ca

tamrim
paistimasaktah pratimam vidhaya sauvarnasuryena samam
pradadyat
na vittasathyam puruso 'tra kuryat kurvannadho yati na samsayo
'tra // MatsP_98.12

yavanmahendrapramukhairnagendraih prthva ca saptabdhiyuteha tisthet
tavatsa gandharvaganair asesaih sampujyate narada nakaprsthe
// MatsP_98.13

tatastu karmaksayamapya saptadvipadhipah syatkulasilayuktah
srstermukhe 'vyangavapuh sabharyah
prabhutaputranvayavanditanghrih // MatsP_98.14

iti pathati srnoti vatha bhaktya vidhimakhilam ravisamkramasya
punyam
matimapi ca dadati so 'pi devair amarapaterbhavane prapujyate ca //
MatsP_98.15

matsya-purana 99

srnu narada vaksyami visnorvratamanuttamam
vibhutidvadasi nama sarvadevanamaskrtam // MatsP_99.1

karttike caitravaisakhe margasirse ca phalgune
asadhe va dasamyam tu suklayam laghubhunnarah
krtva sayantanim samdhyam grhniyanniyamam budhah //
MatsP_99.2

ekadasyam niraharah samabhyarcya janardanam
dvadasyam dvijasamyuktah karisye bhojanam vibho // MatsP_99.3

tadavighnena me yatu saphalam syacca kesava
namo narayanayeti vacyam ca svapata nisi // MatsP_99.4

tatah prabhata utthaya krtasnanajapah sucih
pujayetpundarikaksam suklamalyanulepanaih // MatsP_99.5

vibhutaye namah padav asokaya ca januni
namah sivayetyuru ca visvamurte namah katim // MatsP_99.6

kandarpaya namo medhram adityaya namah karau
damodarayetyudaram vasudevaya ca stanau // MatsP_99.7

madhavayetyuro visnoh kantham utkanthine namah
sridharaya mukham kesan kesavayeti narada // MatsP_99.8

prstham sarngadharayeti sravanau varadaya vai
svanamna sankhacakrasigadajalajapanaye
sirah sarvatmane brahman nama ityabhipujayet // MatsP_99.9

matsyamutpalasamyuktam haimam krtva tu saktitah
udakumbhasamayuktam agratah sthapayedbudhah // MatsP_99.10

gudapatram tilairyuktam sitavastrabhivestitam
ratrau jagaranam kuryad itihasakathadina // MatsP_99.11

prabhatayam tu sarvaryam brahmanaya kutumbine
sakañcanotpalam devam sodakumbham nivedayet // MatsP_99.12

yatha na mucyase deva sada sarvavibhutibhih
tatha mamuddharasesaduhkhasamsarakardamat // MatsP_99.13

dasavatararupani pratimasam kramanmune
dattatreyam tatha vyasam utpalena samanvitam
dadyadevam sama yavat pasandanabhivarjayet // MatsP_99.14

samapyaivam yathasaktya dvadasa dvadasih punah
samvatsarante lavanaparvatena samanvitam
sayyam dadyanmunisrestha gurave dhenusamyutam // MatsP_99.15

gramam ca saktimandadyat ksetram va bhavananvitam
gurum sampujya vidhivad vastralamkarabhusanaih // MatsP_99.16

anyanapi yathasaktya bhojayitva dvijottaman
tarpayed vastragodanai ratnaughadhanasamcayaih
alpavitto yathasaktya stokam stokam samacaret // MatsP_99.17

yascapyativa nihsvah syad bhaktimanmadhavam prati
pusparcanavidhanena sa kuryadvatsaradvayam // MatsP_99.18

anena vidhina yastu vibhutidvadasivratam
kuryatpapavinirmuktah pitrnam tarayecchatam // MatsP_99.19

janmanam satasahasram na sokaphalabhagbhavet
na ca vyadhirbhavettasya na daridryam na bandhanam
vaisnavo vatha saivo va bhavejjanmani janmani // MatsP_99.20

yavadyugasahasranam satamastottaram bhavet
tavatsvarge vasedbrahman bhupatisca punarbhavet // MatsP_99.21

matsya-purana 100

pura rathamtare kalpe rajasitpuspavahanah
namna lokesu vikhyatas tejasa suryasamnibhah // MatsP_100.1

tapasa tasya tustena caturvaktrena narada
kamalam kañcanam dattam yathakamagamam mune // MatsP_100.2

lokaih samastair nagaravasibhih sahito nrpah
dvipani suralokam ca yathestam vyacarattada // MatsP_100.3

kalpadau saptamam dvipam tasya puskaravasinah
loke ca pujitam yasmat puskaradvipamucyate // MatsP_100.4

devena brahmana dattam yanamasya yato 'mbujam
puspavahanamityahus tasmattam devadanavah // MatsP_100.5

nagamyamasyasti jagattraye 'pi brahmambujasthasya tapo 'nubhavat

patni ca tasyapratima munindra narisahasrairabhito 'bhinandya
namna ca lavanyavati babhuva sa parvativestatama bhavasya //
MatsP_100.6

tasyatmajanamayutam babhuva dharmatmanam agryadhanurdharanam
tadatmanah sarvamaveksya raja muhurmuhur vismayamasasada
so 'bhyagatam viksya munipraviram pracetasam vakyamidam
babhase // MatsP_100.7

kasmadvibhutir amalamaramartyapujya jata ca
sarvavijitamarasundarinam
bharya mamalpatapasa paritositena dattam mamambujagrham ca
munindra dhatra // MatsP_100.8

yasminpravistamapi kotisatam nrpanam
samatyakuñjararathaughajanavrtanam
no laksyate kva gatamambaramadhya indus taraganairiva gatah paritah
sphuradbhih // MatsP_100.9

tasmatkimanyajananijatharodbhavena dharmadikam
krtamasesaphalaptihetuh
bhagavanmayatha tanayair athavanayapi bhadram yadetadakhilam kathaya
pracetah // MatsP_100.10

munirabhyadhadatha bhavantaritam samiksya prthvipateh
prasabhamadbhutahetuvrttam
janmabhavattava tu lubdhakule 'tighore jatastvamapyanudinam kila
papakari // MatsP_100.11

vapurapyabhuttava punah purusangasamdhir
durgandhisattvabhujagavaranam samantat
na ca te suhrn na sutabandhujano na tatas tv adrksvasa na janani ca
tadabhisasta // MatsP_100.12

abhisamgata paramabhistatama vimukhi mahisa tava yosidiyam
abhudanavrstirativa raudra kadacidaharanimittamasmin
ksutpiditenatha tada na kimcid asaditam dhanyaphalamisadyam
// MatsP_100.13

athabhidrstam mahadambujadhyam sarovaram pankaparitarodhah
padmanyathadaya tato bahuni gatah puram vaidisanamadheyam //
MatsP_100.14

tanmaulyalabhaya puram samastam bhrantam tvayasesam ahas tadasit
kreta na kascitkamalesu jatah sranto bhrsam
ksutparipiditasca // MatsP_100.15

upavistastvamekasmin sabharyo bhavanangane
atha mangalasabdasca tvaya ratrau mahañsrutah // MatsP_100.16

sabharyastatra gatavan yatrasau mangaladhvanih
tatra mandapamadhyastha visnorarcavalokita // MatsP_100.17

vesyanangavati nama vibhutidvadasivratam
samaptau maghamasasya lavanacalamuttamam // MatsP_100.18

nivedayanti gurave sayyam copaskaranvitam
alamkrtya hrsikesam sauvarnamarapadapam // MatsP_100.19

tam tu drstva tatastabhyam idam ca paricintitam
kimebhih kamalaih karyam varam visnuralamkrtah //
MatsP_100.20

iti bhaktistada jata dampatyostu naradhipa
tatprasangatsamabhyarcya kesavam lavanacalam
sayya ca puspaprakaraih pujita bhusca sarvatah // MatsP_100.21

athanangavati tusta tayordhanasatatrayam
diyatamadidesatha kaladhautasatatrayam // MatsP_100.22

na grhitam tatastabhyam bahusattvavalambanat
anangavatya ca punas tayorannam caturvidham
aniya vyahrtam catra bhujyatamiti bhupate // MatsP_100.23

tabhyam tu tadapi tyaktam bhoksyavo vai varanane
prasangadupavasena tavadya sukhamavayoh // MatsP_100.24

janmaprabhrti papisthau kukarmanau drdhavrate
tatprasangattayormadhye dharmalesastu te 'nagha // MatsP_100.25

iti jagaranam tabhyam tatprasangadanusthitam
prabhate ca tada datta sayya salavanacala // MatsP_100.26

gramasca gurave bhaktya vipresu dvadasaiva tu
vastralamkarasamyukta gavasca karakanvitah // MatsP_100.27

bhojanam ca suhrnmitradinandhakrpanaih samam
tacca lubdhakadampatyam pujayitva visarjitam // MatsP_100.28

sa bhavaml lubdhako jatah sapatniko nrpesvarah
puskaraprakarattasmat kesavasya na pujanat // MatsP_100.29

vinastasesapapasya tava puskaramandiram
tasya sattvasya mahatmyad alpena tapasa nrpa // MatsP_100.30

yathakamagamam jatam lokanathascaturmukhah
samtustastava rajendra brahmarupi janardanah // MatsP_100.31

sapyanangavati vesya kamadevasya sampratam
patni sapatni samjata ratyah pritiriti sruta
lokesvanandajanani sakalamarapujita // MatsP_100.32

tasmadutsrjya rajendra puskaram tanmahitale
gangatatam samasritya vibhutidvadasivratam
kuru rajendra nirvanam avasyam samavapsyasi // MatsP_100.33

ityuktva sa munir brahmams tatraivantaradhiyata
raja yathoktam ca punar akarotpuspavahanah // MatsP_100.34

idamacarato brahmann akhandavratam acaret
yathakathamcit kamalair dvadasa dvadasir mune // MatsP_100.35

kartavyah saktito deya viprebhyo daksinanagha
na vittasathyam kurvita bhaktya tusyati kesavah // MatsP_100.36

iti kalusatridaranam jananamapi pathatiha srnoti catha
bhaktya /
matimapi ca dadati devaloke vasati sa kotisatani vatsaranam //
MatsP_100.37*

matsya-purana 101

athatah sampravaksyami vratasasthimanuttamam
rudrenabhihitam divyam mahapatakanasanam // MatsP_101.1

naktamabdam caritva tu gava sardham kutumbine
haimam cakram trisulam ca dadyadvipraya vasasi // MatsP_101.2

sivarupastato 'smabhih sivaloke sa modate
etaddevavratam nama mahapatakanasanam // MatsP_101.3

yastvekabhaktena samam sivam haimavrsanvitam
dhenum tilamayim dadyat sa padam yati samkaram
etadrudravratam nama papasokavinasanam // MatsP_101.4

yastu nilotpalam haimam sarkarapatrasamyutam
ekantaritanaktasi samante vrsasamyutam
sa vaisnavam padam yati lilavratamidam smrtam // MatsP_101.5

asadhadicaturmasam abhyangam varjayennarah
bhojanopaskaram dadyat sa yati bhavanam hareh
jane pritikaram nrnam pritivratamihocyate // MatsP_101.6

varjayitva madhau yastu dadhiksiraghrtaiksavam
dadyadvastrani suksmani rasapatraisca samyutam // MatsP_101.7

sampujya vipramithunam gauri me priyatamiti
etadgaurivratam nama bhavanilokadayakam // MatsP_101.8

pusyadau yastrayodasyam krtva naktam madhau punah
asokam kañcanam dadyad iksuyuktam dasangulam // MatsP_101.9

vipraya vastrasamyuktam pradyumnah priyatamiti
kalpam visnupade sthitva visokah syatpunarnarah
etat kamavratam nama sada sokavinasanam // MatsP_101.10

asadhadivratam yastu varjayennakhakartanam
vartakam ca caturmasam madhusarpirghatanvitam // MatsP_101.11

karttikyam tatpunarhaimam brahmanaya nivedayet
sa rudralokamapnoti sivavratamidam smrtam // MatsP_101.12

varjayedyastu puspani hemantasisiravrtu
puspatrayam ca phalgunyam krtva saktya ca kañcanam //

MatsP_101.13

dadyaddvikalavelayam priyetam sivakesavau
dattva param padam yati saumyavratamidam smrtam // MatsP_101.14

phalgunyaditrtiyayam lavanam yastu varjayet
samapte sayanam dadyad grham copaskaranvitam // MatsP_101.15

sampujya vipramithunam bhavani priyatamiti
gauriloke vasetkalpam saubhagyavratamucyate // MatsP_101.16

samdhyamaunam tatah krtva samante ghrtakumbhakam
vastrayugmam tilanghantam brahmanaya nivedayet // MatsP_101.17

sarasvatam padam yati punaravrttidurlabham
etatsarasvatam nama rupavidyapradayakam // MatsP_101.18

laksmimabhyarcya pañcamyam upavasi bhavennarah
samante hemakamalam dadyaddhenusamanvitam // MatsP_101.19

sa vaisnavam padam yati laksmivañjanmajanmani
etat sampadvratam nama sada papavinasanam // MatsP_101.20

krtvopalepanam sambhor agratah kesavasya ca
yavadabdam punardadyad dhenum jalaghatanvitam // MatsP_101.21

janmayutam sa raja syat tatah sivapuram vrajet
etad ayurvratam nama sarvakamapradayakam // MatsP_101.22

asvattham bhaskaram gangam pranamyaikatra vagyatah
ekabhaktam narah kuryad abdamekam vimatsarah // MatsP_101.23

vratante vipramithunam pujyam dhenutrayanvitam
vrksam hiranmayam dadyat so'svamedhaphalam labhet
etat kirtivratam nama bhutikirtiphalapradam // MatsP_101.24

ghrtena snapanam kuryac chambhor va kesavasya ca
aksatabhih supuspabhih krtva gomayamandalam // MatsP_101.25

tiladhenusamopetam samante hemapankajam
suddhamastangulam dadyac chivaloke mahiyate
samagaya tatascaitat samavratamihocyate // MatsP_101.26

navamyamekabhaktam tu krtva kanyasca saktitah
bhojayitvasanam dadyad dhaimakañcukavasasi // MatsP_101.27

haimam simham ca vipraya dattva sivapadam vrajet
janmarbudam surupah syac chatrubhiscaparajitah
etadviravratam nama narinam ca sukhapradam // MatsP_101.28

yavatsama bhavedyastu pañcadasyam payovratah
samante sraddhakrddadyat pañca gastu payasvinih // MatsP_101.29

vasamsi ca pisangani jalakumbhayutani ca
sa yati vaisnavam lokam pitrnam tarayecchatam

kalpante rajarajah syat pitrvratam idam smrtam // MatsP_101.30

caitradicaturo masañ jalam dadyadayacitam
vratante manikam dadyad annavastrasamanvitam // MatsP_101.31

tilapatram hiranyam ca brahmaloke mahiyate
kalpante bhupatirnunam anandavratamucyate // MatsP_101.32

pañcamrtena snapanam krtva samvatsaram vibhoh
vatsarante punardadyad dhenum pañcamrtena hi // MatsP_101.33

vipraya dadyacchankham ca sa padam yati samkaram
raja bhavati kalpante dhrtivratamidam smrtam // MatsP_101.34

varjayitva pumanmamsam abdante goprado bhavet
tadvaddhemamrgam dadyat so'svamedhaphalam labhet
ahimsavratamityuktam kalpante bhupatirbhavet // MatsP_101.35

maghamasyusasi snanam krtva dampatyamarcayet
bhojayitva yathasaktya malyavastravibhusanah
suryaloke vasetkalpam suryavratamidam smrtam // MatsP_101.36

asadhadicaturmasam pratahsnayi bhavennarah
vipresu bhojanam dadyat karttikyam goprado bhavet
sa vaisnavam padam yati visnuvratamidam subham // MatsP_101.37

ayanadayanam yavad varjayetpuspasarpisi
tadante puspadamani ghrtadhenva sahaiva tu // MatsP_101.38

dattva sivapadam gacched vipraya ghrtapayasam
etacchilavratam nama silarogyaphalapradam // MatsP_101.39

samdhyadipaprado yastu samam tailam vivarjayet
samante dipikam dadyac cakrasule ca kañcane // MatsP_101.40

vastrayugmam ca vipraya tejasvi sa bhavediha
rudralokamavapnoti diptivratamidam smrtam // MatsP_101.41

karttikyaditrtiyayam prasya gomutrayavakam
naktam caredabdamekam abdante goprado bhavet // MatsP_101.42

gauriloke vasetkalpam tato raja bhavediha
etadrudravratam nama sada kalyanakarakam // MatsP_101.43

varjayeccaitramase ca yasca gandhanulepanam
suktim gandhabhrtam dattva vipraya sitavasasi
varunam padamapnoti drdhavratamidam smrtam // MatsP_101.44

vaisakhe puspalavanam varjayitvatha gopradah
bhutva visnupade kalpam sthitva raja bhavediha
etatkantivratam nama kantikirtiphalapradam // MatsP_101.45

brahmandam kañcanam krtva tilarasisamanvitam
tryaham tilaprado bhutva vahnim samtarpya sadvijam // MatsP_101.46

sampujya vipradampatyam malyavastravibhusanaih
saktitastripaladurdhvam visvatma priyatamiti // MatsP_101.47

punye 'hni dadyatsa param brahma yatyapunarbhavam
etadbrahmavratam nama nirvanapadadayakam // MatsP_101.48

yascobhayamukhim dadyat prabhutakanakanvitam
dinam payovratastisthet sa yati paramam padam
etaddhenuvratam nama punaravrttidurlabham // MatsP_101.49

tryaham payovrate sthitva kañcanam kalpapadapam
paladurdhvam yathasaktya tandulais tupasamyutam
dattva brahmapadam yati kalpavratamidam smrtam // MatsP_101.50

masopavasi yo dadyad dhenum vipraya sobhanam
sa vaisnavam padam yati bhimavratamidam smrtam // MatsP_101.51

dadyad vimsatpaladurdhvam mahim krtva tu kañcanim
dinam payovratastisthed rudraloke mahiyate
dharavratamidam proktam saptakalpasatanugam // MatsP_101.52

maghe mase 'thava caitre gudadhenuprado bhavet
gudavratastrtiyayam gauriloke mahiyate
mahavratamidam nama paramanandakarakam // MatsP_101.53

paksopavasi yo dadyad vipraya kapiladvayam
brahmalokamavapnoti devasurasupujitam
kalpante rajarajah syat prabhavratamidam smrtam // MatsP_101.54

vatsaram tvekabhaktasi sabhaksyajalakumbhadah
sivaloke vasetkalpam praptivratamidam smrtam // MatsP_101.55

naktasi castamisu syad vatsarante ca dhenudah
pauramdaram puram yati sugativratamucyate // MatsP_101.56

viprayendhanado yastu varsadicaturastvrtun
ghrtadhenuprado 'nte ca sa param brahma gacchati
vaisvanaravratam nama sarvapapavinasanam // MatsP_101.57

ekadasyam ca naktasi yascakram vinivedayet
samante vaisnavam haimam sa visnoh padamapnuyat
etat krsnavratam nama kalpante rajyabhagbhavet // MatsP_101.58

payasasi samante tu dadyadvipraya goyugam
laksmilokamavapnoti hy etad devivratam smrtam // MatsP_101.59

saptamyam naktabhugdadyat samante gam payasvinim
suryalokamavapnoti bhanuvratamidam smrtam // MatsP_101.60

caturthyam naktabhugdadyad abdante hemavaranam
vratam vainayakam nama sivalokaphalapradam // MatsP_101.61

mahaphalani yastyaktva caturmasam dvijataye
haimani karttike dadyad goyugena samanvitam

etat phalavratam nama visnulokaphalapradam // MatsP_101.62

yascopavasi saptamyam samante haimapankajam
gasca vai saktito dadyad dhemannaghatasamyutah
etat sauravratam nama suryalokaphalapradam // MatsP_101.63

dvadasa dvadasiryastu samapyoposanena ca
govastrakañcanairvipran pujayecchaktito narah
paramam padam prapnoti visnuvratamidam smrtam // MatsP_101.64

karttikyam ca vrsotsargam krtva naktam samacaret
saivam padamavapnoti varsavratamidam smrtam // MatsP_101.65

krcchrante gopradah kuryad bhojanam saktitah padam
vipranam samkaram yati prajapatyamidam vratam // MatsP_101.66

caturdasyam tu naktasi samante godhanapradah
saivam padamavapnoti traiyambakamidam vratam // MatsP_101.67

saptaratrosito dadyad ghrtakumbham dvijataye
ghrtavratamidam prahur brahmalokaphalapradam // MatsP_101.68

akasasayi varsasu dhenumante payasvinim
sakraloke vasennityam indravratamidam smrtam // MatsP_101.69

anagnipakkam asnati trtiyayam tu yo narah
gam dattva sivamabhyeti punaravrttidurlabham
iha canandakrtpumsam sreyovratamidam smrtam // MatsP_101.70

haimam paladvayadurdhvam rathamasvayuganvitam
dadatkrtopavasah syad divi kalpasatam vaset
kalpante rajarajah syad asvavratamidam smrtam // MatsP_101.71

tadvaddhemaratham dadyat karibhyam samyutam narah
satyaloke vasetkalpam sahasramatha bhupatih
bhaveduposito bhutva karivratamidam smrtam // MatsP_101.72

upavasam parityajya samante goprado bhavet
yaksadhipatyamapnoti sukhavratamidam smrtam // MatsP_101.73

nisi krtva jale vasam prabhate goprado bhavet
varunam lokamapnoti varunavratamucyate // MatsP_101.74

candrayanam ca yah kuryad dhaimam candram nivedayet
candravratamidam proktam candralokaphalapradam // MatsP_101.75

jyesthe pañcatapah sayam hemadhenuprado divam
yatyastamicaturdasyo rudravratamidam smrtam // MatsP_101.76

sakrdvitanakam kuryat trtiyayam sivalaye
samante dhenudo yati bhavanivratamucyate // MatsP_101.77

maghe nisyardravasah syat saptamyam goprado bhavet
divi kalpamusitveha raja syatpavanam vratam // MatsP_101.78

triratroposito dadyat phalgunyam bhavanam subham
adityalokamapnoti dhamavratamidam smrtam // MatsP_101.79

trisamdhyam pujya dampatyam upavasi vibhusanaih
annam gasca samapnoti moksamindravratadiha // MatsP_101.80

dattva sitadvitiyayam indorlavanabhajanam
samante goprado yati vipraya sivamandiram
kalpante rajarajah syat somavratamidam smrtam // MatsP_101.81

pratipadyekabhaktasi samante kapilapradah
vaisvanarapadam yati sivavratamidam smrtam // MatsP_101.82

dasamyam ekabhaktasi samante dasadhenudah
disasca kañcanairdadyad brahmandadhipatirbhavet
etad visvavratam nama mahapatakanasanam // MatsP_101.83

yah pathecchrnuyadvapi vratasastim anuttamam
manvantarasatam so 'pi gandharvadhipatirbhavet // MatsP_101.84

sastivratam narada punyametat tavoditam visvajaninamanyat
srotum taveccha tadudirayami priyesu kim vakathaniyam asti //
MatsP_101.85

matsya-purana 102

nairmalyam bhavasuddhisca vina snanam na vidyate
tasmanmanovisuddhyartham snanamadau vidhiyate // MatsP_102.1

anuddhrtairuddhrtairva jalaih snanam samacaret
tirtham ca kalpayedvidvan mulamantrena mantravit
namo narayanayeti mulamantra udahrtah // MatsP_102.2

darbhapanistu vidhina acantah prayatah sucih
caturhastasamayuktam caturasram samantatah
prakalpyavahayed gangam ebhirmantrairvicaksanah // MatsP_102.3

visnoh padaprasutasi vaisnavi visnudevata
pahi nas tvenasas tasmad ajanmamaranantikat // MatsP_102.4

tisrah kotyo 'rdhakoti ca tirthanam vayurabravit
divi bhuvyantarikse ca tani te santi jahnavi // MatsP_102.5

nandinityeva te nama devesu naliniti ca
daksa prthvi ca vihaga visvakayamrta siva // MatsP_102.6

vidyadhari suprasanta tatha visvaprasadini
ksema ca jahnavi caiva santa santipradayini // MatsP_102.7

etani punyanamani snanakale prakirtayet
bhavetsamnihita tatra ganga tripathagamini // MatsP_102.8

saptavarabhijaptena karasamputayojitah
murdhni kuryajjalam bhuyas tricatuspañcasaptakam
snanam kuryanmrda tadvad amantrya tu vidhanatah // MatsP_102.9

asvakrante rathakrante visnukrante vasumdhare
mrttike hara me papam yanmaya duskrtam krtam // MatsP_102.10

uddhrtasi varahena krsnena satabahuna
mrttike brahmadattasi kasyapenabhimantrita
aruhya mama gatrani sarvam papam pracodaya // MatsP_102.11

mrttike dehi nah pustim tvayi sarvam pratisthitam
namaste sarvalokanam prabhavarani suvrate // MatsP_102.12

evam snatva tatah pascad acamya ca vidhanatah
utthaya vasasi sukle suddhe tu paridhaya vai
tatastu tarpanam kuryat trailokyapyayanaya vai // MatsP_102.13

deva yaksastatha naga gandharvapsaraso 'surah
krurah sarpah suparnasca taravo jambukah khagah //
MatsP_102.14

vayvadhara jaladharas tathaivakasagaminah
niradharasca ye jiva ye tu dharmaratastatha // MatsP_102.15

tesamapyayanayaitad diyate salilam maya
krtopaviti devebhyo niviti ca bhavettatah // MatsP_102.16

manusyamstarpayedbhaktya brahmaputranrsimstatha
sanakasca sanandasca trtiyasca sanatanah // MatsP_102.17

kapilascasuriscaiva vodhuh pañcasikhastatha
sarve te trptimayantu maddattenambuna sada // MatsP_102.18

maricimatryangirasam pulastyam pulaham kratum
pracetasam vasistham ca bhrgum naradameva ca
devabrahmarsin sarvams tarpayed aksataudakaih // MatsP_102.19

apasavyam tatah krtva savyam janvacya bhutale
agnisvattastatha saumya havismantastathosmapah // MatsP_102.20

sukalino barhisadas tathanye vajyapah punah
samtarpyah pitaro bhaktya satilodakacandanaih // MatsP_102.21

yamaya dharmarajaya mrtyave cantakaya ca
vaivasvataya kalaya sarvabhrtaksayaya ca // MatsP_102.22

audumbaraya dadhnaya nilaya paramesthine
vrkodaraya citraya citraguptaya vai namah
darbhapanistu vidhina pitrnsamtarpayedbudhah // MatsP_102.23

pitradinnamagotrena tatha matamahanapi
samtarpya vidhina bhaktya imam mantramudirayet // MatsP_102.24

ye 'bandhava bandhava va ye 'nyajanmani bandhavah
te trptimakhilam yantu yas casmatto 'bhivañchati // MatsP_102.25

tatascacamya vidhivad alikhetpadmamagratah
aksatabhih sapuspabhih sajalarunacandanam

arghyam dadyatprayatnena suryanamani kirtayet // MatsP_102.26

namaste visnurupaya namo visnumukhaya vai
sahasrarasmaye nityam namaste sarvatejase // MatsP_102.27

namaste siva sarvesa namaste sarvavatsala
jagatsvaminnamaste 'stu divyacandanabhusita // MatsP_102.28

padmasana namaste 'stu kundalangadabhusita
namaste sarvalokesa jagatsarvam vibodhase // MatsP_102.29

sukrtam duskrtam caiva sarvam pasyasi sarvaga
satyadeva namaste 'stu prasida mama bhaskara // MatsP_102.30

divakara namaste 'stu prabhakara namo 'stu te
evam suryam namaskrtya trih krtvatha pradaksinam
dvijam gam kañcanam sprstva tato visnugrham vrajet //
MatsP_102.31

matsya-purana 103

atah param pravaksyami prayagasyopavarnanam
markandeyena kathitam yatpura pandusunave // MatsP_103.1

bharate tu yada vrtte praptarajye prthasute
etasminnantare raja kuntiputro yudhisthirah // MatsP_103.2

bhratrsokena samtaptas cintayansa punah punah
asitsuyodhano raja ekadasacamupatih // MatsP_103.3

asmansamtapya bahusah sarve te nidhanam gatah
vasudevam samasritya pañca sesastu pandavah // MatsP_103.4

hatva bhismam ca dronam ca karnam caiva mahabalam
duryodhanam ca rajanam putrabhratrsamanvitam // MatsP_103.5

rajano nihatah sarve ye canye suramaninah
kim no rajyena govinda kim bhogairjivitena va // MatsP_103.6

dhik kastamiti samcitya raja vaiklavyabhagatah
nirvicesto nirutsahah kimcit tisthatyadhomukhah // MatsP_103.7

labdhasamjño yada raja cintayansa punah punah
kataro viniyogo va niyamam tirthameva ca // MatsP_103.8

yenaham sighram amuñce mahapatakikilbisat
yatra sthitva naro yati visnulokamanuttamam // MatsP_103.9

katham prcchami vai krsnam yenedam karito 'smyaham
dhrtarastram katham prcche yasya putrasatam hatam //
MatsP_103.10

vyasam kathamaham prcche yasya gotraksayah krtah
evam vaiklavyamapanno dharmarajo yudhisthirah
rudanti pandavah sarve bhratrsokapariplutah // MatsP_103.11

ye ca tatra mahatmanah sametah pandavah smrtah
kunti ca draupadi caiva ye ca tatra samagatah
bhumau nipatitah sarve rudantastu samantatah // MatsP_103.12

varanasyam markandeyas tena jñato yudhisthirah
yatha vaiklavyamapanno rudamanastu duhkhitah // MatsP_103.13

acirenaiva kalena markandeyo mahatapah
samprapto hastinapuram rajadvare hyatisthata // MatsP_103.14

dvarapalo 'pi tam drstva rajñah kathitavandrutam
tvam drastukamo markandeyo dvari tisthatyasau munih
tvarito dharmaputrastu dvaramagadatah param // MatsP_103.15

svagatam te mahabhaga svagatam te mahamune
adya me saphalam janma adya me taritam kulam // MatsP_103.16

adya me pitarastustas tvayi drste mahamune
adyaham putadeho 'smi yattvaya saha darsanam // MatsP_103.17

simhasane samasthapya padasaucarcanadibhih
yudhisthiro mahatma vai pujayamasa tam munim // MatsP_103.18

tatah sa tusto markandah pujitascaha tam nrpam
akhyahi tvaritam rajan kimartham ruditam tvaya
kena va viklavibhutah ka badha te kimapriyam // MatsP_103.19

asmakam caiva yadvrttam rajyasyarthe mahamune
etatsarvam viditva tu cintavasamupagatah // MatsP_103.20

srnu rajanmahabaho ksatradharmavyavasthitam
naiva drstam rane papam yudhyamanasya dhimatah // MatsP_103.21

kim puna rajadharmena ksatriyasya visesatah
tadevam hrdayam krtva tasmatpapam na cintayet // MatsP_103.22

tato yudhisthiro raja pranamya sirasa munim
papraccha vinayopetah sarvapatakanasanam // MatsP_103.23

prcchami tvam mahaprajña nityam trailokyadarsinam
kathaya tvam samasena yena mucyeta kilbisat // MatsP_103.24

srnu rajanmahabaho sarvapatakanasanam
prayagagamanam srestham naranam punyakarmanam //
MatsP_103.25

matsya-purana 104

bhagavañchrotumicchami pura kalpe yathasthitam
brahmana devamukhyena yathavatkathitam mune // MatsP_104.1

katham prayagagamanam naranam tatra kidrsam
mrtanam ka gatistatra snatanam tatra kim phalam // MatsP_104.2

ye vasanti prayage tu bruhi tesam ca kim phalam

etanme sarvamakhyahi param kautuhalam hi me // MatsP_104.3

kathayisyami te vatsa yacchrestham tatra yatphalam
pura hi sarvavipranam kathyamanam maya srutam // MatsP_104.4

a prayagapratisthanad apuradvasukerhradat
kambalasvatarau nagau nagasca bahumulakah
etatprajapateh ksetram trisu lokesu visrutam // MatsP_104.5

tatra snatva divam yanti ye mrtaste 'punarbhavah
tato brahmadayo deva raksam kurvanti samgatah // MatsP_104.6

anye ca bahavastirthah sarvapapaharah subhah
na sakyah kathitum rajan bahuvarsasatairapi
samksepena pravaksyami prayagasya tu kirtanam // MatsP_104.7

sastirdhanuhsahasrani yani raksanti jahnavim
yamunam raksati sada savita saptavahanah // MatsP_104.8

prayagam tu visesena sada raksati vasavah
mandalam raksati harir daivataih saha samgatah // MatsP_104.9

tam vatam raksati sada sulapanirmahesvarah
sthanam raksanti vai devah sarvapapaharam subham // MatsP_104.10

adharmenavrto loko naiva gacchati tatpadam
svalpamalpataram papam yada te syannaradhipa
prayagam smaramanasya sarvamayati samksayam // MatsP_104.11

darsanattasya tirthasya namasamkirtanadapi
mrttikalambhanadvapi narah papatpramucyate // MatsP_104.12

pañca kundani rajendra tesam madhye tu jahnavi
prayagasya pravese tu papam nasyati tatksanat // MatsP_104.13

yojananam sahasresu gangayah smaranannarah
api duskrtakarma tu labhate paramam gatim // MatsP_104.14

kirtananmucyate papad drstva bhadrani pasyati
avagahya ca pitva tu punatyasaptamam kulam // MatsP_104.15

satyavadi jitakrodho hy ahimsayam vyavasthitah
dharmanusari tattvajño gobrahmanahite ratah // MatsP_104.16

gangayamunayormadhye snato mucyeta kilbisat
manasa cintayankaman avapnoti supuskalan // MatsP_104.17

tato gatva prayagam tu sarvadevabhiraksitam
brahmacari vasenmasam pitrndevamsca tarpayet
ipsitamllabhate kaman yatra yatrabhijayate // MatsP_104.18

tapanasya suta devi trisu lokesu visruta
samagata mahabhaga yamuna tatra nimnaga
tatra samnihito nityam saksaddevo mahesvarah // MatsP_104.19

dusprapyam manusaih punyam prayagam tu yudhisthira
devadanavagandharva rsayah siddhacaranah
tadupasprsya rajendra svargalokamupasate // MatsP_104.20

matsya-purana 105

srnu rajanprayagasya mahatmyam punareva tu
yacchrutva sarvapapebhyo mucyate natra samsayah // MatsP_105.1

artanam hi daridranam niscitavyavasayinam
sthanamuktam prayagam tu nakhyeyam tu kadacana // MatsP_105.2

vyadhito yadi va dino vrddho vapi bhavennarah
gangayamunayormadhye yastu prananparityajet // MatsP_105.3

diptakañcanavarnabhair vimanaih suryasamnibhaih
gandharvapsarasam madhye svarge kridati manavah // MatsP_105.4

ipsitamllabhate kaman vadanti rsipumgavah
sarvaratnamayairdivyair nanadhvajasamakulaih
varanganasamakirnair modate subhalaksanaih // MatsP_105.5

gitavadyavinirghosaih prasuptah pratibudhyate
yavanna smarate janma tavatsvarge mahiyate // MatsP_105.6

tatah svargatparibhrastah ksinakarma divascyutah
hiranyaratnasampurne samrddhe jayate kule
tadeva smarate tirtham smaranattatra gacchati // MatsP_105.7

desastho yadi varanye videsastho 'thava grhe
prayagam smaramano 'pi yastu prananparityajet
brahmalokamavapnoti vadanti rsipumgavah // MatsP_105.8

sarvakamaphala vrksa mahi yatra hiranmayi
rsayo munayah siddhas tatra loke sa gacchati // MatsP_105.9

strisahasravrte ramye mandakinyastate subhe
modate rsibhih sardham sukrteneha karmana // MatsP_105.10

siddhacaranagandharvaih pujyate divi daivataih
tatah svargatparibhrasto jambudvipapatirbhavet // MatsP_105.11

tatah subhani karmani cintayanah punah punah
gunavanvittasampanno bhavatiha na samsayah // MatsP_105.12

karmana manasa vaca dharmasatyapratisthitah
gangayamunayormadhye yastu gam samprayacchati // MatsP_105.13

suvarnamanimuktasca yadi vanyatparigraham
svakarye pitrkarye va devatabhyarcane 'pi va
saphalam tasya tattirtham yathavatpunyamapnuyat // MatsP_105.14

evam tirthe na grhniyat punyesvayatanesu ca
nimittesu ca sarvesu hy apramatto bhaveddvijah // MatsP_105.15

kapilam patalavarnam yastu dhenum prayacchati
svarnasrngim raupyakhuram kamsyadoham payasvinim //
MatsP_105.16

prayage srotriyam santam grahayitva yathavidhi
suklambaradharam santam dharmajñam vedaparagam // MatsP_105.17

sa gaustasmai pradatavya gangayamunasamgame
vasamsi ca maharhani ratnani vividhani ca // MatsP_105.18

yavadromani tasya goh santi gatresu sattama
tavadvarsasahasrani svargaloke mahiyate // MatsP_105.19

yatrasau labhate janma sa gaustasyabhijayate
na ca pasyati tam ghoram narakam tena karmana
uttaransa kurunprapya modate kalamaksayam // MatsP_105.20

gavam satasahasrebhyo dadyadekam payasvinim
putrandaramstatha bhrtyan gaureka prati tarayet // MatsP_105.21

tasmatsarvesu danesu godanam tu visisyate
durgame visame ghore mahapatakasambhave
gaureva raksam kurute tasmaddeya dvijottame // MatsP_105.22

matsya-purana 106

yatha yatha prayagasya mahatmyam kathyate tvaya
tatha tatha pramucye 'ham sarvapapairna samsayah // MatsP_106.1

bhagavankena vidhina gantavyam dharmaniscayaih
prayage yo vidhih proktas tanme bruhi mahamune // MatsP_106.2

kathayisyami te rajams tirthayatravidhikramam
arsena vidhinanena yathadrstam yathasrutam // MatsP_106.3

prayagatirthayatrarthi yah prayati narah kvacit
balivardasamarudhah srnu tasyapi yatphalam // MatsP_106.4

narake vasate ghore gavam krosta hi darune
salilam na ca grhnanti pitarastasya dehinah // MatsP_106.5

yastu putramstatha balan snapayet payayettatha
yathatmana tatha sarvam danam vipresu dapayet // MatsP_106.6

aisvaryalobhamohadva gacchedyanena yo narah
nisphalam tasya tatsarvam tasmadyanam vivarjayet // MatsP_106.7

gangayamunayormadhye yastu kanyam prayacchati
arsenaiva vivahena yathavibhavasambhavam // MatsP_106.8

na sa pasyati tam ghoram narakam tena karmana
uttaransa kurungatva modate kalamaksayam
putrandaramsca labhate dharmikanrupasamyutan // MatsP_106.9

tatra danam prakartavyam yathavibhavasambhavam

tena tirthaphalam caiva vardhate natra samsayah
svarge tisthati rajendra yavadabhutasamplavam // MatsP_106.10

vatamulam samasadya yastu prananvimuñcati
sarvalokanatikramya rudralokam sa gacchati // MatsP_106.11

tatra te dvadasadityas tapanti rudrasamsritah
nirdahanti jagatsarvam vatamulam na dahyate // MatsP_106.12

nastacandrarkabhuvanam yada caikarnavam jagat
sthiyate tatra vai visnur yajamanah punah punah // MatsP_106.13

devadanavagandharva rsayah siddhacaranah
sada sevanti tattirtham gangayamunasamgamam // MatsP_106.14

tato gaccheta rajendra prayagam samstuvamsca yat
yatra brahmadayo deva rsayah siddhacaranah // MatsP_106.15

lokapalasca sadhyasca pitaro lokasammatah
sanatkumarapramukhas tathaiva paramarsayah // MatsP_106.16

angirahpramukhascaiva tatha brahmarsayah pare
tatha nagah suparnasca siddhasca khecarasca ye // MatsP_106.17

sagarah saritah saila naga vidyadharasca ye
harisca bhagavanaste prajapatipurahsarah // MatsP_106.18

gangayamunayormadhye prthivya jaghanam smrtam
prayagam rajasardula trisu lokesu visrutam
tatah punyatamam nasti trisu lokesu bharata // MatsP_106.19

sravanattasya tirthasya namasamkirtanadapi
mrttikalambhanadvapi narah papatpramucyate // MatsP_106.20

tatrabhisekam yah kuryat samgame samsitavratah
tulyam phalamavapnoti rajasuyasvamedhayoh // MatsP_106.21

na devavacanattata na lokavacanattatha
matir utkramaniya te prayagagamanam prati // MatsP_106.22

dasa tirthasahasrani sastikotyastatha parah
tesam samnidhyamatraiva tatastu kurunandana // MatsP_106.23

ya gatir yogayuktasya satyasthasya manisinah
sa gatistyajatah pranan gangayamunasamgame // MatsP_106.24

na te jivanti loke 'smims tatra tatra yudhisthira
ye prayagam na sampraptas trisu lokesu vañcitah // MatsP_106.25

evam drstva tu tattirtham prayagam paramam padam
mucyate sarvapapebhyah sasanka iva rahuna // MatsP_106.26

kambalasvatarau nagau vipule yamunatate
tatra snatva ca pitva ca sarvapapaih pramucyate // MatsP_106.27

tatra gatva ca samsthanam mahadevasya visrutam

narastarayate sarvan dasa purvandasaparan // MatsP_106.28

krtvabhisekam tu narah so 'svamedhaphalam labhet
svargalokamavapnoti yavadabhutasamplavam // MatsP_106.29

purvaparsve tu gangayas trisu lokesu bharata
kupam caiva tu samudram pratisthanam ca visrutam // MatsP_106.30

brahmacari jitakrodhas triratram yadi tisthati
sarvapapavisuddhatma so 'svamedhaphalam labhet // MatsP_106.31

uttarena pratisthanad bhagirathyastu purvatah
hamsaprapatanam nama tirtham trailokyavisrutam // MatsP_106.32

asvamedhaphalam tasmin snanamatrena bharata
yavaccandrasca suryasca tavatsvarge mahiyate // MatsP_106.33

urvasiramane punye vipule hamsapandure
parityajati yah pranañ srnu tasyapi yatphalam // MatsP_106.34

sastivarsasahasrani sastivarsasatani ca
sevyate pitrbhih sardham svargaloke naradhipa // MatsP_106.35

urvasim tu sada pasyet svargaloke narottama
pujyate satatam putra rsigandharvakimnaraih // MatsP_106.36

tatah svargatparibhrastah ksinakarma divascyutah
urvasisadrsinam tu kanyanam labhate satam // MatsP_106.37

madhye narisahasranam bahunam ca patirbhavet
dasagramasahasranam bhokta bhavati bhumipah // MatsP_106.38

kañcinupurasabdena supto 'sau pratibudhyate
bhuktva tu vipulan bhogams tattirtham bhajate punah // MatsP_106.39

suklambaradharo nityam niyatah samyatendriyah
ekam kalam tu bhuñjano masam bhumipatirbhavet // MatsP_106.40

suvarnalamkrtanam tu narinam labhate satam
prthivyam asamudrayam mahabhumipatirbhavet // MatsP_106.41

dhanadhanyasamayukto data bhavati nityasah
bhuktva tu vipulanbhogams tattirtham labhate punah // MatsP_106.42

atha samdhyavate ramye brahmacari jitendriyah
upavasi sucih samdhyam brahmalokamavapnuyat // MatsP_106.43

kotitirtham samasadya yastu prananparityajet
kotivarsasahasranam svargaloke mahiyate // MatsP_106.44

tatah svargatparibhrastah ksinakarma divascyutah
suvarnamanimuktadhyakule jayeta rupavan // MatsP_106.45

tato bhogavatim gatva vasukeruttarena tu
dasasvamedhakam nama tirtham tatraparam bhavet // MatsP_106.46

krtabhisekastu narah so 'svamedhaphalam labhet
dhanadhyo rupavandakso data bhavati dharmikah // MatsP_106.47

caturvedesu yatpunyam yatpunyam satyavadisu
ahimsayam tu yo dharmo gamanadeva tatphalam // MatsP_106.48

kuruksetrasama ganga yatra yatravagahyate
kuruksetraddasaguna yatra vindhyena samgata // MatsP_106.49

yatra ganga mahabhaga bahutirtha tapodhana
siddhaksetram hi tajjñeyam natra karya vicarana // MatsP_106.50

ksitau tarayate martyan nagamstarayate 'pyadhah
divi tarayate devams tena tripathaga smrta // MatsP_106.51

yavadasthini gangayam tisthanti hi saririnah
tavadvarsasahasrani svargaloke mahiyate // MatsP_106.52

tatah svargatparibhrasto jambudvipapatirbhavet
tirthanam tu param tirtham nadinam tu mahanadi
moksada sarvabhutanam mahapatakinamapi // MatsP_106.53

sarvatra sulabha ganga trisu sthanesu durlabha
gangadvare prayage ca gangasagarasamgame
tatra snatva divam yanti ye mrtaste 'punarbhavah // MatsP_106.54

sarvesameva bhutanam papopahatacetasam
gatim anvisyamananam nasti gangasama gatih // MatsP_106.55

pavitranam pavitram ca mangalanam ca mangalam
mahesvarasirobhrasta sarvapapahara subha // MatsP_106.56

krte tu naimisam ksetram tretayam puskaram param
dvapare tu kuruksetram kalau ganga visisyate // MatsP_106.57

gangameva niseveta prayagam tu visesatah
nanyatkaliyuge ghore bhesajam nrpa vidyate // MatsP_106.58

matsya-purana 107

srnu rajanprayagasya mahatmyam punareva tu
yacchrutva sarvapapebhyo mucyate natra samsayah // MatsP_107.1

manasam nama tattirtham gangaya uttare tate
triratroposito bhutva sarvakamanavapnuyat // MatsP_107.2

gobhuhiranyadanena yatphalam prapnuyannarah
sa tatphalamavapnoti tattirtham smarate punah // MatsP_107.3

akamo va sakamo va gangayam yo 'bhipadyate
mrtastu labhate svargam narakam ca na pasyati // MatsP_107.4

apsaroganasamgitaih supto 'sau pratibudhyate
hamsasarasayuktena vimanena sa gacchati
bahuvarsasahasrani svargam rajendra bhuñjati // MatsP_107.5

tatah svargatparibhrastah ksinakarma divascyutah
suvarnamanimuktadhye jayate vipule kule // MatsP_107.6

sastitirthasahasrani sastikotyastathapagah
maghamase gamisyanti gangayamunasamgamam // MatsP_107.7

gavam satasahasrasya samyagdattasya yatphalam
prayage maghamase tu tryahasnanattu tatphalam // MatsP_107.8

gangayamunayormadhye karsagnim yastu sadhayet
ahinango hyarogasca pañcendriyasamanvitah // MatsP_107.9

yavanti romakupani tasya gatresu dehinah
tavadvarsasahasrani svargaloke mahiyate // MatsP_107.10

tatah svargatparibhrasto jambudvipapatirbhavet
sa bhuktva vipulanbhogams tattirtham smarate punah // MatsP_107.11

jalapravesam yah kuryat samgame lokavisrute
rahugraste tatha some vimuktah sarvakilbisaih // MatsP_107.12

somalokamavapnoti somena saha modate
sastivarsasahasrani svargaloke mahiyate // MatsP_107.13

svarge ca sakraloke 'smin nrsigandharvasevite
paribhrastastu rajendra samrddhe jayate kule // MatsP_107.14

adhahsirastu yo jvalam urdhvapadah pibennarah
satavarsasahasrani svargaloke mahiyate // MatsP_107.15

paribhrastastu rajendra so 'gnihotri bhavennarah
bhuktva tu vipulanbhogams tattirtham bhajate punah // MatsP_107.16

yah svadeham tu kartitva sakunibhyah prayacchati
vihagairupabhuktasya srnu tasyapi yatphalam // MatsP_107.17

satam varsasahasranam somaloke mahiyate
tasmadapi paribhrasto raja bhavati dharmikah // MatsP_107.18

gunavan rupasampanno vidvamsca priyavacakah
bhuktva tu vipulanbhogams tattirtham bhajate punah // MatsP_107.19

yamune cottare kule prayagasya tu daksine
rnapramocanam nama tattirtham paramam smrtam // MatsP_107.20

ekaratrositah snatva rnaih sarvaih pramucyate
svargalokamavapnoti anrnasca sada bhavet // MatsP_107.21

matsya-purana 108

etacchrutva prayagasya yattvaya parikirtitam
visuddham me 'dya hrdayam prayagasya tu kirtanat // MatsP_108.1

anasakaphalam bruhi bhagavamstatra kidrsam
yam ca lokamavapnoti visuddhah sarvakilbisaih // MatsP_108.2

srnu rajanprayage tu anasakaphalam vibho
prapnoti puruso dhimañ sraddadhano jitendriyah // MatsP_108.3

ahinango 'pyarogasca pañcendriyasamanvitah
asvamedhaphalam tasya gacchatastu pade pade // MatsP_108.4

kulani tarayedrajan dasa purvandasaparan
mucyate sarvapapebhyo gacchettu paramam padam // MatsP_108.5

mahabhagyam hi dharmasya yattvam vadasi me prabho
alpenaiva prayatnena bahundharmanavapnute // MatsP_108.6

asvamedhaistu bahubhih prapyate suvratairiha
imam me samsayam chinddhi param kautuhalam hi me // MatsP_108.7

srnu rajanmahavira yaduktam brahmayonina
rsinam samnidhau purvam kathyamanam maya srutam //
MatsP_108.8

pañcayojanavistirnam prayagasya tu mandalam
pravistamatre tadbhumav asvamedhah pade pade // MatsP_108.9

vyatitanpurusansapta bhavisyamsca caturdasa
narastarayate sarvan yastu prananparityajet // MatsP_108.10

evam jñatva tu rajendra sada sevaparo bhavet
asraddadhanah purusah papopahatacetasah
na prapnuvanti tatsthanam prayagam devaraksitam // MatsP_108.11

snehadva dravyalobhadva ye tu kamavasam gatah
katham tirthaphalam tesam katham punyaphalam bhavet //
MatsP_108.12

vikrayah sarvabhandanam karyakaryamajanatah
prayage ka gatistasya tanme bruhi pitamaha // MatsP_108.13

srnu rajanmahaguhyam sarvapapapranasanam
masamekam tu yah snayat prayage niyatendriyah
mucyate sarvapapebhyah sa gacchetparamam padam // MatsP_108.14

visrambhaghatakanam tu prayage srnu yatphalam
trikalameva snayita aharam bhaiksyamacaret
tribhirmasaih sa mucyeta prayage tu na samsayah // MatsP_108.15

ajñanena tu yasyeha tirthayatradikam bhavet
sarvakamasamrddhastu svargaloke mahiyate
sthanam ca labhate nityam dhanadhanyasamakulam // MatsP_108.16

evam jñanena sampurnah sada bhavati bhogavan
taritah pitarastena narakatprapitamahah // MatsP_108.17

dharmanusari tattvajña prcchataste punah punah
tvatpriyartham samakhyatam guhyametatsanatanam // MatsP_108.18

adya me saphalam janma adya me taritam kulam

prito 'smyanugrhito 'smi darsanadeva te mune // MatsP_108.19

tvaddarsanattu dharmatman mukto 'ham cadya kilbisat
idanim vedmi catmanam bhagavangatakalmasam // MatsP_108.20

distya te saphalam janma distya te taritam kulam
kirtanadvardhate punyam srutatpapapranasanam // MatsP_108.21

yamunayam tu kim punyam kim phalam tu mahamune
etanme sarvamakhyahi yathadrstam yathasrutam // MatsP_108.22

tapanasya suta devi trisu lokesu visruta
samakhyata mahabhaga yamuna tatra nimnaga // MatsP_108.23

yenaiva nihsrta ganga tenaiva yamuna gata
yojananam sahasresu kirtanatpapanasini // MatsP_108.24

tatra snatva ca pitva ca yamunayam yudhisthira
kirtanallabhate punyam drstva bhadrani pasyati // MatsP_108.25

avagahya ca pitva ca punatyasaptamam kulam
pranamstyajati yastatra sa yati paramam gatim // MatsP_108.26

agnitirthamiti khyatam yamunadaksine tate
pascime dharmarajasya tirtham tu narakam smrtam // MatsP_108.27

tatra snatva divam yanti ye mrtaste 'punarbhavah
evam tirthasahasrani yamunadaksine tate // MatsP_108.28

uttarena pravaksyami adityasya mahatmanah
tirtham nirañjanam nama yatra devah savasavah // MatsP_108.29

upasate sma samdhyam ye trikalam hi yudhisthira
devah sevanti tattirtham ye canye vibudha janah // MatsP_108.30

sraddadhanaparo bhutva kuru tirthabhisecanam
anye ca bahavastirthah sarvapapaharah smrtah
tesu snatva divam yanti ye mrtaste 'punarbhavah // MatsP_108.31

ganga ca yamuna caiva ubhe tulyaphale smrte
kevalam jyesthabhavena ganga sarvatra pujyate // MatsP_108.32

evam kurusva kaunteya sarvatirthabhisecanam
yavajjivakrtam papam tatksanadeva nasyati // MatsP_108.33

yastvimam kalya utthaya pathate ca srnoti ca
mucyate sarvapapebhyah svargalokam sa gacchati // MatsP_108.34

matsya-purana 109

srutam me brahmana proktam purane brahmasambhave
tirthanam tu sahasrani satani niyutani ca
sarve punyah pavitrasca gatisca parama smrta // MatsP_109.1

somatirtham mahapunyam mahapatakanasanam
snanamatrena rajendra purusamstarayecchatam

tasmatsarvaprayatnena tatra snanam samacaret // MatsP_109.2

prthivyam naimisam punyam antarikse ca puskaram
trayanamapi lokanam kuruksetram visisyate // MatsP_109.3

sarvani tani samtyajya kathamekam prasamsasi
apramanam tu tatroktam asraddheyamanuttamam // MatsP_109.4

gatim ca paramam divyam bhogamscaiva yathepsitan
kimarthamalpayogena bahu dharmam prasamsasi
etanme samsayam bruhi yathadrstam yathasrutam // MatsP_109.5

asraddheyam na vaktavyam pratyaksamapi yadbhavet
narasyasraddadhanasya papopahatacetasah // MatsP_109.6

asraddadhano hyasucir durmatistyaktamangalah
ete patakinah sarve tenedam bhasitam tvaya // MatsP_109.7

srnu prayagamahatmyam yathadrstam yathasrutam
pratyaksam ca paroksam ca yathanyastam bhavisyati // MatsP_109.8

yathaivanyadadrstam ca yathadrstam yathasrutam
sastram pramanam krtva ca yujyate yogamatmanah // MatsP_109.9

klisyate caparastatra naiva yogamavapnuyat
janmantarasahasrebhyo yogo labhyeta manavaih // MatsP_109.10

yatha yogasahasrena yogo labhyeta manavaih
yastu sarvani ratnani brahmanebhyah prayacchati // MatsP_109.11

tena danena dattena yogam nabhyeti manavah
prayage tu mrtasyedam sarvam bhavati nanyatha // MatsP_109.12

pradhanahetum vaksyami sraddadhatsva ca bharata
yatha sarvesu bhutesu brahma sarvatra drsyate // MatsP_109.13

brahmane vasti yatkimcid abrahmam iti vocyate
evam sarvesu bhutesu brahma sarvatra pujyate // MatsP_109.14

tatha sarvesu lokesu prayagam pujayedbudhah
pujyate tirtharajastu satyameva yudhisthira // MatsP_109.15

brahmapi smarate nityam prayagam tirthamuttamam
tirtharajam anuprapya na canyatkimcidarhati // MatsP_109.16

ko hi devatvamasadya manusyatvam cikirsati
anenaivopamanena tvam jñasyasi yudhisthira
yatha punyatamam casti tathaiva kathitam maya // MatsP_109.17

srutam cedam tvaya proktam vismito 'ham punah punah
katham yogena tatpraptih svargavasastu karmana // MatsP_109.18

data vai labhate bhogan gam ca yatkarmanah phalam
tani karmani prcchami punastaih prapyate mahi // MatsP_109.19

srnu rajanmahabaho yathoktakaranam mahim

gamagnim brahmanam sastram kañcanam salilam striyah //
MatsP_109.20

mataram pitaram caiva ye nindanti naradhamah
na tesamurdhvagamanam idamaha prajapatih // MatsP_109.21

evam yogasya sampraptisthanam paramadurlabham
gacchanti narakam ghoram ye narah papakarminah // MatsP_109.22

hastyasvam gam anadvaham manimuktadikañcanam
paroksam harate yastu pascaddanam prayacchati // MatsP_109.23

na te gacchanti vai svargam dataro yatra bhoginah
anenakarmana yuktah pacyante narake punah // MatsP_109.24

evam yogam ca dharmam ca dataram ca yudhisthira
yatha satyamasatyam va asti nastiti yatphalam
niruktam tu pravaksyami yathaha svayamamsuman // MatsP_109.25

matsya-purana 110

srnu rajanprayagasya mahatmyam punareva tu
naimisam puskaram caiva gotirtham sindhusagaram // MatsP_110.1

gaya ca caitrakam caiva gangasagarameva ca
ete canye ca bahavo ye ca punyah siloccayah // MatsP_110.2

dasa tirthasahasrani trimsatkotyastatha parah
prayage samsthita nityam evamahurmanisinah // MatsP_110.3

trini capyagnikundani yesam madhye tu jahnavi
prayagadabhiniskranta sarvatirthanamaskrta // MatsP_110.4

tapanasya suta devi trisu lokesu visruta
yamuna gangaya sardham samgata lokabhavini // MatsP_110.5

gangayamunayormadhye prthivya jaghanam smrtam
prayagam rajasardula kalam narhati sodasim // MatsP_110.6

tisrah kotyo 'rdhakotisca tirthanam vayurabravit
divi bhuvyantarikse ca tatsarvam jahnavi smrta // MatsP_110.7

prayagam samadhisthanam kambalasvataravubhau
bhogavatyatha ya caisa vediresa prajapateh // MatsP_110.8

tatra vedasca yajñasca murtimanto yudhisthira
prajapatim upasante rsayasca tapodhanah // MatsP_110.9

yajante kratubhir devas tatha cakradhara nrpah
tatah punyatamam nasti trisu lokesu bharata // MatsP_110.10

prabhavatsarvatirthebhyah prabhavatyadhikam vibho
dasa tirthasahasrani tisrah kotyastatha parah // MatsP_110.11

yatra ganga mahabhaga sa desastattapodhanam
siddhaksetram ca vijñeyam gangatirasamanvitam // MatsP_110.12

idam satyam vijaniyat sadhunamatmanasca vai
suhrdasca japetkarne sisyasyanugatasya ca // MatsP_110.13

idam dhanyamidam svargyam idam satyamidam sukham
idam punyamidam dharmyam pavanam dharmamuttamam // MatsP_110.14

maharsinamidam guhyam sarvapapapranasanam
adhitya ca dvijo 'pyetan nirmalah svargamapnuyat // MatsP_110.15

ya idam srnuyannityam tirtham punyam sada sucih
jatismaratvam labhate nakaprsthe ca modate // MatsP_110.16

prapyante tani tirthani sadbhih sistanudarsibhih
snahi tirthesu kauravya na ca vakramatirbhava // MatsP_110.17

tvaya ca samyakprstena kathitam vai maya vibho
pitarastaritah sarve tathaiva ca pitamahah // MatsP_110.18

vratam danam tapastirtham yagah sarve sadaksinah
yogah samkhyam sadacaro ye canye jñanahetavah
prayagasya tu sarve te kalam narhanti sodasim // MatsP_110.19

evam jñanam ca yogasca tirtham caiva yudhisthira
bahuklesena yujyante tena yanti param gatim
trikalam jayate jñanam svargalokam gamisyati // MatsP_110.20

matsya-purana 111

katham sarvamidam proktam prayagasya mahamune
etannah sarvamakhyahi yatha hi mama tarayet // MatsP_111.1

srnu rajanprayage tu proktam sarvamidam jagat
brahma visnustathesano devatah prabhuravyayah // MatsP_111.2

brahma srjati bhutani sthavaram jangamam ca yat
tanyetani param loke visnuh samvardhate prajah // MatsP_111.3

kalpante tatsamagram hi rudrah samharate jagat
tada prayagatirtham ca na kadacidvinasyati // MatsP_111.4

isvarah sarvabhutanam yah pasyati sa pasyati
yatnenanena tisthanti te yanti paramam gatim // MatsP_111.5

akhyahi me yathatathyam yathaisa tisthati srutih
kena va karanenaiva tisthante lokasattamah // MatsP_111.6

prayage nivasantyete brahmavisnumahesvarah
karanam tatpravaksyami srnu tattvam yudhisthira //
MatsP_111.7

pañcayojanavistirnam prayagasya tu mandalam
tisthanti raksanayatra papakarmanivaranat // MatsP_111.8

uttarena pratisthanac chadmana brahma tisthati
venimadhavarupi tu bhagavamstatra tisthati // MatsP_111.9

mahesvaro vato bhutva tisthate paramesvarah
tato devah sagandharvah siddhasca paramarsayah
raksanti mandalam nityam papakarmanivaranat // MatsP_111.10

yasmiñjuhvansvakam papam narakam ca na pasyati
evam brahma ca visnusca prayage sa mahesvarah // MatsP_111.11

saptadvipah samudrasca parvatasca mahitale
raksamanasca tisthanti yavadabhutasamplavam // MatsP_111.12

ye canye bahavah sarve tisthanti ca yudhisthira
yat prthivi tatsamasritya nirmita daivatais tribhih // MatsP_111.13

prajapateridam ksetram prayagamiti visrutam
etatpunyam pavitram vai prayagam ca yudhisthira
svarajyam kuru rajendra bhratrbhih sahito 'nagha // MatsP_111.14

matsya-purana 112

bhratrbhih sahitah sarvair draupadya saha bharyaya
brahmanebhyo namaskrtya gurundevanatarpayat // MatsP_112.1

vasudevo 'pi tatraiva ksanenabhyagatastada
pandavaih sahitaih sarvaih pujyamanastu madhavah // MatsP_112.2

krsnena sahitaih sarvaih punareva mahatmabhih
abhisiktah svarajye ca dharmaputro yudhisthirah // MatsP_112.3

etasminnantare caiva markandeyo mahamunih
tatah svastiti coktva tu ksanadasramamagamat // MatsP_112.4

yudhisthiro 'pi dharmatma bhratrbhih sahito 'vasat
mahadanam tato dattva dharmaputro mahamanah // MatsP_112.5

yastvidam kalya utthaya mahatmyam pathate narah
prayagam smarate nityam sa yati paramam padam
mucyate sarvapapebhyo rudralokam sa gacchati // MatsP_112.6

mama vakyam ca kartavyam maharaja bravimyaham
nityam japasva juhvasva prayage vigatajvarah // MatsP_112.7

prayagam smara vai nityam sahasmabhiryudhisthira
svayam prapsyasi rajendra svargalokam na samsayah // MatsP_112.8

prayagamanugacchedva vasate vapi yo narah
sarvapapavisuddhatma rudralokam sa gacchati // MatsP_112.9

pratigrahadupavrttah samtusto niyatah sucih
ahamkaranivrttasca sa tirthaphalamasnute // MatsP_112.10

akopanasca satyasca satyavadi drdhavratah
atmopamasca bhutesu sa tirthaphalamasnute // MatsP_112.11

rsibhih kratavah prokta devaiscapi yathakramam
na hi sakya daridrena yajñah praptum mahipate // MatsP_112.12

bahupakarana yajña nanasambharavistarah
prapyante parthivairetaih samrddhairvai naraih kvacit // MatsP_112.13

yo daridrairapi vidhih sakyah praptum naresvara
tulyo yajñaphalaih punyais tannibodha yudhisthira // MatsP_112.14

rsinam paramam guhyam idam bharatasattama
tirthanugamanam punyam yajñebhyo 'pi visisyate // MatsP_112.15

dasa tirthasahasrani tisrah kotyastathapagah
maghamase gamisyanti gangayam bharatarsabha // MatsP_112.16

svastho bhava maharaja bhunksva rajyamakantakam
punardraksyasi rajendra yajamano visesatah // MatsP_112.17

ityuktva sa mahabhago markandeyo mahatapah
yudhisthirasya nrpates tatraivantaradhiyata // MatsP_112.18

tatastatra samaplavya gatrani sagano nrpah
yathoktenatha vidhina param nirvrtimagamat // MatsP_112.19

tatha tvamapi devarse prayagabhimukho bhava
abhisekam tu krtvadya krtakrtyo bhavisyasi // MatsP_112.20

evamuktvatha nandisas tatraivantaradhiyata
narado 'pi jagamasu prayagabhimukhastatha // MatsP_112.21

tatra snatva ca japtva ca vidhidrstena karmana
danam dattva dvijagryebhyo gatah svabhavanam tada // MatsP_112.22

matsya-purana 113

kati dvipah samudra va parvata va kati prabho
kiyanti caiva varsani tesu nadyasca kah smrtah // MatsP_113.1

mahabhumipramanam ca lokalokastathaiva ca
paryaptim parimanam ca gatiscandrarkayostatha // MatsP_113.2

etadbravihi nah sarvam vistarena yatharthavit
tvaduktametatsakalam srotumicchamahe vayam // MatsP_113.3

dvipabhedasahasrani sapta cantargatani ca
na sakyante krameneha vaktum vai sakalam jagat // MatsP_113.4

saptaiva tu pravaksyami candradityagrahaih saha
tesam manusyatarkena pramanani pracaksate // MatsP_113.5

acintyah khalu ye bhavas tamstu tarkena sadhayet
prakrtibhyah param yacca tadacintyasya laksanam // MatsP_113.6

sapta varsani vaksyami jambudvipam yathavidham
vistaram mandalam yacca yojanaistannibodhata // MatsP_113.7

yojananam sahasrani satam dvipasya vistarah
nanajanapadakirnam puraisca vividhaih subhaih // MatsP_113.8

siddhacaranasamkirnam parvatairupasobhitam
sarvadhatupinaddhaistaih silajalasamudgataih // MatsP_113.9

parvataprabhavabhisca nadibhistu samantatah
pragayata mahaparsvah sadime varsaparvatah // MatsP_113.10

avagahya hyubhayatah samudrau purvapascimau
himaprayasca himavan hemakutasca hemavan // MatsP_113.11

sarvatah sumukhascapi nisadhah parvato mahan
caturvarnyastu sauvarno meruscolbamayah smrtah
caturvimsatsahasrani vistirnah sa caturdisam // MatsP_113.12

vrttakrtipramanasca caturasrah samahitah
nanavarnaih samah parsvaih prajapatigunanvitah //
MatsP_113.13

nabhibandhanasambhuto brahmano 'vyaktajanmanah
purvatah svetavarnastu brahmanyam tasya tena vai // MatsP_113.14

pitasca daksinenasau tena vaisyatvamisyeta
bhrngipattrinabhas caiva pascimena samanvitah
tenasya sudrata siddha meror namarthakarmatah // MatsP_113.15

parsvamuttaratastasya raktavarnam svabhavatah
tenasya ksatrabhavah syad iti varnah prakirtitah //
MatsP_113.16

nilasca vaiduryamayah svetah pito hiranmayah
mayurabarhavarnasca satakaumbhah sa srngavan // MatsP_113.17

ete parvatarajanah siddhacaranasevitah
tesamantaraviskambho navasahasramucyate // MatsP_113.18

madhye tvilavrtam nama mahameroh samantatah
caturvimsatsahasrani vistirno yojanaih samah // MatsP_113.19

madhye tasya mahamerur vidhuma iva pavakah
vedyardham daksinam meror uttarardham tathottaram // MatsP_113.20

varsani yani saptatra tesam vai varsaparvatah
dve dve sahasre vistirna yojanairdaksinottaram // MatsP_113.21

jambudvipasya vistaras tesamayama ucyate
nilasca nisadhascaiva tesam hinasca ye pare // MatsP_113.22

svetasca hemakutasca himavañchrngavamsca yah
jambudvipapramanena rsabhah parikirtyate // MatsP_113.23

tasmaddvadasabhagena hemakuto 'pi hiyate
himavanvimsabhagena tasmadeva prahiyate
astasitisahasrani hemakuto mahagirih // MatsP_113.24

asitirhimavañchaila ayatah purvapascime
dvipasya mandalibhavad dhrasavrddhi prakirtite // MatsP_113.25

varsanam parvatanam ca yathabhedam tathottaram
tesam madhye janapadas tani varsani sapta vai // MatsP_113.26

prapatavisamaistaistu parvatairavrtani tu
sapta tani nadibhedair agamyani parasparam // MatsP_113.27

vasanti tesu sattvani nanajatini sarvasah
imam haimavatam varsam bharatam nama visrutam // MatsP_113.28

hemakutam param tasman namna kimpurusam smrtam
hemakutacca nisadham harivarsam taducyate // MatsP_113.29

harivarsatparam capi merostu tadilavrtam
ilavrtatparam nilam ramyakam nama visrutam // MatsP_113.30

ramyakadaparam svetam visrutam taddhiranyakam
hiranyakatparam caiva srngasakamkuram smrtam // MatsP_113.31

dhanuhsamsthe tu vijñeye devarse daksinottare
dirghani tasya catvari madhyamam tadilavrtam // MatsP_113.32

purvato nisadhasyedam vedyardham daksinam smrtam
param tvilavrtam pascad vedyardham tu taduttaram // MatsP_113.33

tayormadhye tu vijñeyo meruryatra tvilavrtam
daksinena tu nilasya nisadhasyottarena tu // MatsP_113.34

udagayato mahasailo malyavannama parvatah
dvatrimsata sahasrena praticyam sagaranugah // MatsP_113.35

malyavanvai sahasraika a nilanisadhayatah
dvatrimsattvevamapyuktah parvato gandhamadanah // MatsP_113.36

parimandalayormadhye meruh kanakaparvatah
caturvarnyasamo varnais caturasrah samucchritah // MatsP_113.37

nanavarnah sa parsvesu purvante sveta ucyate
pitam tu daksinam tasya bhrngipattranibham param
uttaram tasya raktam vai iti varnasamanvitah // MatsP_113.38

merustu susubhe divyo rajavatsa tu vestitah
adityatarunabhaso vidhuma iva pavakah // MatsP_113.39

yojananam sahasrani caturasitisucchritah
pravistah sodasadhastad astavimsativistrtah //
MatsP_113.40

vistaraddvigunascasya parinahah samantatah
sa parvato mahadivyo divyausadhisamanvitah // MatsP_113.41

bhuvanairavrtah sarvair jatarupapariskrtaih
tatra devaganascaiva gandharvasuraraksasah
sailaraje pramodante sarvato 'psarasam ganaih // MatsP_113.42

sa tu meruh parivrto bhuvanairbhutabhavanaih

yasyeme caturo desa nanaparsvesu samsthitah // MatsP_113.43

bhadrasvam bharatam caiva ketumalam ca pascime
uttarascaiva kuravah krtapunyapratisrayah // MatsP_113.44

viskambhaparvatastadvan mandaro gandhamadanah
vipulasca suparsvasca sarvaratnavibhusitah // MatsP_113.45

arunodam manasam ca sitodam bhadrasamjñitam
tesamupari catvari saramsi ca vanani ca // MatsP_113.46

tatha bhadrakadambastu parvate gandhamadane
jambuvrksastathasvattho vipule 'tha vatah param // MatsP_113.47

gandhamadanaparsve tu pascime 'maragandikah
dvatrimsacca sahasrani yojanaih sarvatah samah // MatsP_113.48

tatra te subhakarmanah ketumalah parisrutah
tatra kalanalah sarve mahasattva mahabalah // MatsP_113.49

striyas cotpalavarnabhah sundaryah priyadarsanah
tatra divyo mahavrksah panasah pattrabhasurah // MatsP_113.50

tasya pitva phalarasam samjivanti samayutam
tasya malyavatah parsve purve purva tu gandika
dvatrimsacca sahasrani tatrapi satamucyate // MatsP_113.51

bhadrasvastatra vijñeyo nityam muditamanasah
bhadramalavanam tatra kalamrasca mahadrumah // MatsP_113.52

tatra te purusah sveta mahasattva mahabalah
striyah kumudavarnabhah sundaryah priyadarsanah // MatsP_113.53

candraprabhas candravarnah purnacandranibhananah
candrasitalagatrasca striyo hyutpalagandhikah // MatsP_113.54

dasavarsasahasrani ayustesamanamayam
kalamrasya rasam pitva te sarve sthirayauvanah // MatsP_113.55

ityuktavanrsinbrahma varsani ca nisargatah
purvam mamanugrahakrd bhuyah kim varnayami vah // MatsP_113.56

etacchrutva vacaste tu rsayah samsitavratah
jatakautuhalah sarve pratyucuste mudanvitah // MatsP_113.57

purvaparau samakhyatau yau desau tau tvaya mune
uttaranam ca varsanam parvatanam ca sarvasah //
MatsP_113.58

akhyahi no yathatathyam ye ca parvatavasinah
evamuktastu rsibhis tebhyastvakhyatavanpunah // MatsP_113.59

srnudhvam yani varsani purvoktani ca vai maya
daksinena tu nilasya nisadhasyottarena tu // MatsP_113.60

varsam ramanakam nama jayante yatra vai prajah

ratipradhana vimala jayante yatra manavah
suklabhijanasampannah sarve te priyadarsanah // MatsP_113.61

tatrapi ca mahavrkso nyagrodho rohino mahan
tasyapi te phalarasam pibanto vartayanti hi // MatsP_113.62

dasavarsasahasrani dasavarsasatani ca
jivanti te mahabhagah sada hrsta narottamah // MatsP_113.63

uttarena tu svetasya parsve srngasya daksine
varsam hiranvatam nama yatra hairanvati nadi // MatsP_113.64

mahabala mahasattva nityam muditamanasah
suklabhijanasampannah sarve ca priyadarsanah // MatsP_113.65

ekadasa sahasrani varsanam te narottamah
ayuspramanam jivanti satani dasa pañca ca // MatsP_113.66

tasminvarse mahavrkso lakucah pattrasamsrayah
tasya pitva phalarasam tatra jivanti manavah // MatsP_113.67

srngasahvasya srngani trini tani mahanti vai
ekam maniyutam tatra ekam tu kanakanvitam
sarvaratnamayam caikam bhuvanairupasobhitam // MatsP_113.68

uttare casya srngasya samudrante ca daksine
kuravastatra tadvaryam punyam siddhanisevitam // MatsP_113.69

tatra vrksa madhuphala divyamrtamayapagah
vastrani te prasuyante phalaiscabharanani ca // MatsP_113.70

sarvakamapradatarah kecidvrksa manoramah
apare ksirino nama vrksastatra manoramah
ye raksanti sada ksiram sadrasam camrtopamam // MatsP_113.71

sarva manimayi bhumih suksma kañcanavaluka
sarvatra sukhasamsparsa nihsabdah pavanah subhah //
MatsP_113.72

devalokacyutastatra jayante manavah subhah
suklabhijanasampannah sarve te sthirayauvanah // MatsP_113.73

mithunani prajayante striyascapsarasopamah
tesam te ksirinam ksiram pibanti hyamrtopamam //
MatsP_113.74

ekahajjayate yugmam samam caiva vivardhate
samam rupam ca silam ca samam caiva mriyanti vai // MatsP_113.75

ekaikamanuraktasca cakravakamiva dhruvam
anamaya hyasokasca nityam muditamanasah // MatsP_113.76

dasa varsasahasrani dasa varsasatani ca
jivanti ca mahasattva na canya stri pravartate // MatsP_113.77

evameva nisargo vai varsanam bharate yuge
drstah paramadharmajñah kim bhuyah kathayami vah //
MatsP_113.78

akhyatastvevamrsayah sutaputrena dhimata
uttarasravane bhuyah papracchuh sutanandanam // MatsP_113.79

matsya-purana 114

yadidam bharatam varsam yasmin svayambhuvadayah
caturdasaiva manavah prajasargam sasarjire // MatsP_114.1

etad veditum icchamah sakasattava suvrata
uttarasravanam bhuyah prabruhi vadatam vara // MatsP_114.2

etacchrutva rsinam tu prabravillaumaharsanih
pauranikastada suta rsinam bhavitatmanam // MatsP_114.3

buddhya vicarya bahudha vimrsya ca punah punah
tebhyastu kathayamasa uttarasravanam tada // MatsP_114.4

athaham varnayisyami varse 'sminbharate prajah
bharanatprajanaccaiva manurbharata ucyate // MatsP_114.5

niruktavacanaiscaiva varsam tadbharatam smrtam
yatah svargasca moksasca madhyamascapi hi smrtah // MatsP_114.6

na khalvanyatra martyanam bhumau karmavidhih smrtah
bharatasyasya varsasya nava bhedannibodhata // MatsP_114.7

indradvipah kaserusca tamraparno gabhastiman
nagadvipastatha saumyo gandharvastvatha varunah // MatsP_114.8

ayam tu navamastesam dvipah sagarasamvrtah
yojananam sahasram tu dvipo 'yam daksinottarah // MatsP_114.9

ayatastu kumarito gangayah pravahavadhih
tiryagurdhvam tu vistirnah sahasrani dasaiva tu // MatsP_114.10

dvipo hyupanivisto 'yam mlecchairantesu sarvasah
yavanasca kiratasca tasyante purvapascime // MatsP_114.11

brahmanah ksatriya vaisya madhye sudrasca bhagasah
ijyayutavanijyadi vartayanto vyavasthitah // MatsP_114.12

tesam sa vyavaharo 'yam vartanam tu parasparam
dharmarthakamasamyukto varnanam tu svakarmasu // MatsP_114.13

samkalpapañcamanam tu asramanam yathavidhi
iha svargapavargartham pravrttiriha manuse // MatsP_114.14

yastvayam manavo dvipas tiryagyamah prakirtitah
ya enam jayate krtsnam sa samraditi kirtitah // MatsP_114.15

ayam lokastu vai samrad antariksajitam smrtah
svaradasau smrto lokah punarvaksyami vistarat // MatsP_114.16

sapta casminmahavarse visrutah kulaparvatah
mahendro malayah sahyah suktimanrksavanapi // MatsP_114.17

vindhyasca pariyatrasca ityete kulaparvatah
tesam sahasrasascanye parvatastu samipatah // MatsP_114.18

abhijñatastatascanye vipulascitrasanavah
anye tebhyah parijñata hrasva hrasvopajivinah // MatsP_114.19

tairvimisra janapada arya mlecchasca sarvatah
pibanti bahula nadyo ganga sindhuh sarasvati // MatsP_114.20

satadruscandrabhaga ca yamuna sarayustatha
airavati vitasta ca visala devika kuhuh // MatsP_114.21

gomati dhautapapa ca bahuda ca drsadvati
kausiki tu trtiya ca niscala gandaki tatha // MatsP_114.22

iksurlauhitam ityeta himavatparsvanihsrtah
vedasmrtir vetravati vrtraghni sindhureva ca
parnasa narmada caiva kaveri mahati tatha // MatsP_114.23

para ca dhanvatirupa vidusa venumatyapi
sipra hyavanti kunti ca pariyatrasritah smrtah // MatsP_114.24

sono mahanadascaiva nandana sukrsa ksama
mandakini dasarna ca citrakuta tathaiva ca
tamasa pippali syeni tatha citrotpalapi ca // MatsP_114.25

vimala cañcala caiva tatha ca dhutavahini
suktimanti suni lajja mukuta hradikapi ca
rsyavantaprasutas ta nadyo 'malajalah subhah // MatsP_114.26

tapi payosni nirvindhya ksipra ca rsabha nadi
vena vaitarani caiva visvamala kumudvati // MatsP_114.27

toya caiva mahagauri durgama tu sila tatha
vindhyapadaprasutas tah sarvah sitajalah subhah //
MatsP_114.28

godavari bhimarathi krsnaveni ca vañjula
tungabhadra suprayoga vahya kaveri caiva tu
daksinapathanadyastah sahyapadadvinihsrtah // MatsP_114.29

krtamala tamraparni puspaja hyutpalavati
malayaprasuta nadyas tah sarvah sitajalah subhah //
MatsP_114.30

tribhaga rsikulya ca iksuda tridivacala
tamraparni tatha muli sarava vimala tatha
mahendratanayah sarvah prakhyatah subhagaminih // MatsP_114.31

kasika sukumari ca mandaga mandavahini
krpa ca pasini caiva suktimantatmajas tu tah // MatsP_114.32

sarvah punyajalah punyah sarvagasca samudragah
visvasya matarah sarvah sarvapapaharah subhah // MatsP_114.33

tasam nadyupanadyasca sataso 'tha sahasrasah
tasvime kurupañcalah salvascaiva sajangalah // MatsP_114.34

surasena bhadrakara bahyah sahapataccarah
matsyah kiratah kulyasca kuntalah kasikosalah // MatsP_114.35

avantasca kalingasca mukascaivandhakaih saha
madhyadesa janapadah prayasah parikirtitah // MatsP_114.36

sahyasyanantare caite tatra godavari nadi
prthivyamapi krtsnayam sa pradeso manoramah // MatsP_114.37

yatra govardhano nama mandaro gandhamadanah
ramapriyartham svargiya vrksa divyastathausadhih //
MatsP_114.38

bharadvajena munina priyarthamavataritah
tatah puspavaro desas tena jajñe manoramah // MatsP_114.39

vahlika vatadhanasca abhirah kalatoyakah
puramdhrascaiva sudrasca pallavas cattakhandikah //
MatsP_114.40

gandhara yavanascaiva sindhusauviramadrakah
saka druhyah pulindasca paradaharamurtikah // MatsP_114.41

ramathah kantakarasca kaikeya dasanamakah
ksatriyopanivesyasca vaisyah sudrakulani ca // MatsP_114.42

atrayo 'tha bharadvajah prasthalah sadaserakah
lampakas talaganasca sainikah saha jangalaih
ete desa udicyastu pracyandesannibodhata // MatsP_114.43

anga vanga madguraka antargiribahirgiri
tatah plavamgamatamga yamaka mallavarnakah
suhmottarah pravijaya margava geyamalavah // MatsP_114.44

pragjyotisasca pundrasca videhastamraliptakah
salvamagadhagonardah pracya janapadah smrtah // MatsP_114.45

tesam pare janapada daksinapathavasinah
pandyasca keralascaiva colah kulyastathaiva ca // MatsP_114.46

setukah sutikascaiva kupatham vajivasikah
navarastra mahisikah kalingascaiva sarvasah // MatsP_114.47

karusasca sahaisika atavyah sabarastatha
pulinda vindhyapusika vaidarbha dandakaih saha // MatsP_114.48

kuliyasca siralasca rupasas tapasaih saha
tatha taittirikascaiva sarve karaskarastatha // MatsP_114.49

vasikyascaiva ye canye ye caivantaranarmadah
bharukacchah samaheyah saha sarasvataistatha // MatsP_114.50

kacchikascaiva saurastra anarta arbudaih saha
ityete aparantastu srnu ye vindhyavasinah // MatsP_114.51

malavasca karusasca mekalascotkalaih saha
aundra masa dasarnasca bhojah kiskindhakaih saha //
MatsP_114.52

stosalah kosalascaiva traipura vaidisastatha
tumuras tumbarascaiva padgama naisadhaih saha // MatsP_114.53

arupah saundikerasca vitihotra avantayah
ete janapadah khyata vindhyaprsthanivasinah // MatsP_114.54

ato desanpravaksyami parvatasrayinasca ye
niraharah sarvagasca kupatha apathastatha // MatsP_114.55

kuthapravaranascaiva urnadavah samudgakah
trigarta mandalascaiva kiratascamaraih saha // MatsP_114.56

catvari bharate varse yugani munayo 'bruvan
krtam treta dvaparam ca kalisceti caturyugam
tesam nisargam vaksyami uparistacca krtsnasah //
MatsP_114.57

etacchrutva tu rsaya uttaram punareva te
susrusavastamucuste prakamam laumaharsanim // MatsP_114.58

yacca kimpurusam varsam harivarsam tathaiva ca
acaksva no yathatattvam kirtitam bharatam tvaya // MatsP_114.59

jambukhandasya vistaram tathanyesam vidamvara
dvipanam vasinam tesam vrksanam prabravihi nah //
MatsP_114.60

prstastvevam tada viprair yathaprasnam visesatah
uvaca rsibhirdrstam puranabhimatam tatha // MatsP_114.61

susrusavastu yadviprah susrusadhvamatandritah
jambuvarsah kimpurusah sumahanandanopamah // MatsP_114.62

dasa varsasahasrani sthitih kimpuruse smrta
jayante manavastatra sutaptakanakaprabhah // MatsP_114.63

varse kimpuruse punye plakso madhuvahah smrtah
tasya kimpurusah sarve pibanto rasamuttamam // MatsP_114.64

anamaya hyasokasca nityam muditamanasah
suvarnavarnasca narah striyascapsarasah smrtah //
MatsP_114.65

tatah param kimpurusad dharivarsam pracaksate
maharajatasamkasa jayante yatra manavah // MatsP_114.66

devalokacyutah sarve bahurupasca sarvasah
harivarse narah sarve pibantiksurasam subham // MatsP_114.67

na jara badhate tatra tena jivanti te ciram
ekadasa sahasrani tesamayuh prakirtitam // MatsP_114.68

madhyamam tanmaya proktam namna varsamilavrtam
na tatra suryastapati na ca jananti manavah // MatsP_114.69

candrasuryau sanaksatrav aprakasavilavrte
padmaprabhah padmavarnah padmapattranibheksanah // MatsP_114.70

padmagandhasca jayante tatra sarve ca manavah
jambuphalarasahara anispandah sugandhinah // MatsP_114.71

devalokacyutah sarve maharajatavasasah
trayodasa sahasrani varsanam te narottamah // MatsP_114.72

ayuspramanam jivanti ye tu varsa ilavrte
merostu daksine parsve nisadhasyottarena va // MatsP_114.73

sudarsano nama mahañ jambuvrksah sanatanah
nityapuspaphalopetah siddhacaranasevitah // MatsP_114.74

tasya namna samakhyato jambudvipo vanaspateh
yojananam sahasram ca satadha ca mahanpunah // MatsP_114.75

utsedho vrksarajasya divam avrtya tisthati
tasya jambuphalaraso nadi bhutva prasarpati // MatsP_114.76

merum pradaksinam krtva jambumulagata punah
tam pibanti sada hrsta jamburasamilavrte // MatsP_114.77

jambuphalarasam pitva na jara badhate 'pi tan
na ksudha na klamo vapi na duhkham ca tathavidham // MatsP_114.78

tatra jambunadam nama kanakam devabhusanam
indragopakasamkasam jayate bhasuram ca yat // MatsP_114.79

sarvesam varsavrksanam subhah phalarasastu sah
skannam tu kañcanam subhram jayate devabhusanam // MatsP_114.80

tesam mutram purisam va diksvastasu ca sarvasah
isvaranugrahadbhumir mrtamsca grasate tu tan // MatsP_114.81

raksahpisaca yaksasca sarve haimavatastu te
hemakute tu vijñeya gandharvah sapsaroganah // MatsP_114.82

sarve naga nisevante sesavasukitaksakah
mahamerau trayastrimsat kridante yajñiyah subhah // MatsP_114.83

nilavaiduryayukte 'smin siddha brahmarsayo 'vasan
daityanam danavanam ca svetah parvata ucyate // MatsP_114.84

srngavan parvatasresthah pitrnam pratisamcarah
ityetani mayoktani navavarsani bharate // MatsP_114.85

bhutairapi nivistani gatimanti dhruvani ca
tesam vrddhirbahuvidha drsyate devamanusaih
asakya parisamkhyatum sraddheya ca bubhusata // MatsP_114.86

matsya-purana 115

caritam budhaputrasya janardana maya srutam
srutah sraddhavidhih punyah sarvapapapranasanah //
MatsP_115.1

dhenvah prasuyamanayah phalam danasya me srutam
krsnajinapradanam ca vrsotsargastathaiva ca // MatsP_115.2

srutva rupam narendrasya budhaputrasya kesava
kautuhalam samutpannam tanmamacaksva prcchatah // MatsP_115.3

kena karmavipakena sa tu raja pururavah
avapa tadrsam rupam saubhagyamapi cottamam // MatsP_115.4

devamstribhuvanasresthan gandharvamsca manoraman
urvasi sammata tyaktva sarvabhavena tam nrpam // MatsP_115.5

srnu karmavipakena yena raja pururavah
avapa tadrsam rupam saubhagyamapi cottamam // MatsP_115.6

atite janmani pura yo 'yam raja pururavah
pururava iti khyato madradesadhipo hi sah // MatsP_115.7

caksusasyanvaye raja caksusasyantare manoh
sa vai nrpagunairyuktah kevalam rupavarjitah // MatsP_115.8

pururava madrapatih karmana kena parthivah
babhuva karmana kena rupavamscaiva sutaja // MatsP_115.9

dvijagrame dvijasrestho namna casitpururavah
nadyah kule maharajah purvajanmani parthivah // MatsP_115.10

sa tu madrapati raja yastu namna pururavah
tasmiñjanmanyasau vipro dvadasyam tu sadanagha // MatsP_115.11

uposya pujayamasa rajyakamo janardanam
cakara sopavasasca snanam abhyangapurvakam // MatsP_115.12

upavasaphalatpraptam rajyam madresvakantakam
upositas tathabhyangad rupahino vyajayata // MatsP_115.13

upositairnarais tasmat snanam abhyangapurvakam
varjaniyam prayatnena rupaghnam tatparam nrpa // MatsP_115.14

etadvah kathitam sarvam yadvrttam purvajanmani
madresvaratvacaritam srnu tasya mahipateh // MatsP_115.15

tasya rajagunaih sarvaih samupetasya bhupateh
jananurago naivasid rupahinasya tasya vai // MatsP_115.16

rupakamah sa madresas tapase krtaniscayah

rajyam mantrigatam krtva jagama himaparvatam // MatsP_115.17

vyavasayadvitiyastu padbhyam eva mahayasah
drastum sa tirthasadanam visayante svake nadim // MatsP_115.18

airavatiti vikhyatam dadarsatimanoramam // MatsP_115.19

tuhinagiribhavam mahaughavegam tuhinagabhastisamanasitalodam // MatsP_115.20

tuhinasadrsahaimavarnapuñjam tuhinayasah saritam dadarsa raja // MatsP_115.21

matsya-purana 116

sa dadarsa nadim punyam divyam haimavatim subham
gandharvaisca samakirnam nityam sakrena sevitam // MatsP_116.1

surebhamadasamsiktam samantattu virajitam
madhyena sakracapabham tasminnahani sarvada // MatsP_116.2

tapasvisaranopetam mahabrahmanasevitam
dadarsa tapaniyabham maharajah pururavah // MatsP_116.3

sitahamsavalicchannam kasacamararajitam
sabhisiktamiva satam pasyanpritim param yayau // MatsP_116.4

punyam susitalam hrdyam manasah pritivardhinim
ksayavrddhiyutam ramyam somamurtimivaparam // MatsP_116.5

susitasighrapaniyam dvijasamghanisevitam
sutam himavatah srestham cañcadvicivirajitam // MatsP_116.6

amrtasvadusalilam tapasairupasobhitam
svargarohananihsrenim sarvakalmasanasinim // MatsP_116.7

agryam samudramahisim maharsiganasevitam
sarvalokasya cautsukyakarinim sumanoharam // MatsP_116.8

hitam sarvasya lokasya nakamargapradayikam
gokulakulatirantam ramyam saivalavarjitam // MatsP_116.9

hamsasarasasamghustam jalajairupasobhitam
avartanabhigambhiram dviporujaghanasthalim // MatsP_116.10

nilanirajanetrabham utphullakamalananam
himabhaphenavasanam cakravakadharam subham
balakapanktidasanam calanmatsyavalibhruvam // MatsP_116.11

svajalodbhutamatamgaramyakumbhapayodharam
hamsanupurasamghustam mrnalavalayavalim // MatsP_116.12

tasyam rupamadonmatta gandharvanugatah sada
madhyahnasamaye rajan kridantyapsarasam ganah // MatsP_116.13

tam apsarovinirmuktam vahantim kunkumam subham

svatiradrumasambhutananavarnasugandhinim // MatsP_116.14

taramgavratasamkrantasuryamandaladurdrsam
surebhajanitaghatavikuladvayabhusitam // MatsP_116.15

sakrebhagandasalilair devastrikucacandanaih
samyutam salilam tasyah satpadair upasevyate // MatsP_116.16

tasyastirabhava vrksah sugandhakusumañcitah
tathapakrstasambhrantabhramarastanitakulah // MatsP_116.17

yasyastire ratim yanti sada kamavasa mrgah
tapovanasca rsayas tatha devah sahapsarah // MatsP_116.18

labhante yatra putanga devebhyah pratimanitah
striyasca nakabahulah padmendupratimananah // MatsP_116.19

ya bibharti sada toyam devasamghairapiditam
pulindairnrpasamghaisca vyaghravrndairapiditam // MatsP_116.20

satamarasapaniyam sataragaganamalam
sa tam pasyanyayau raja satamipsitakamadam // MatsP_116.21

yasyastiraruhaih kasaih purnaiscandramsusamnibhaih
rajate vividhakarai ramyatiram mahadrumaih
ya sada vividhairviprair devaiscapi nisevyate // MatsP_116.22

ya ca sada sakalaughavinasam bhaktajanasya karotyacirena
yanugata saritam hi kadambair yanugata satatam hi munindraih //
MatsP_116.23

ya hi sutaniva pati manusyan ya ca yuta satatam himasamghaih
ya ca yuta satatam suravrndair ya ca janaih svahitaya srita vai //
MatsP_116.24

prayukta ca kesariganaih karivrndajusta samtanayuktasalilapi
suvarnayukta
suryamsutapaparivrddhivivrddhasita sitamsutulyayasasa
dadrse nrpena // MatsP_116.25

matsya-purana 117

alokayannadim punyam tatsamirahrtasramah
sa gacchanneva dadrse himavantam mahagirim // MatsP_117.1

khamullikhadbhirbahubhir vrtam srngaistu panduraih
paksinamapi samcarair vina siddhagatim subham // MatsP_117.2

nadipravahasamjatamahasabdaih samantatah
asamsrutanyasabdam tam sitatoyam manoramam // MatsP_117.3

devadaruvanairnilaih krtadhovasanam subham
meghottariyakam sailam dadrse sa naradhipah // MatsP_117.4

svetameghakrtosnisam candrarkamukutam kvacit

himanuliptasarvangam kvaciddhatuvimisritam // MatsP_117.5

candanenanuliptangam dattapañcangulam yatha
sitapradam nidaghe 'pi silavikatasamkatam
salaktakairapsarasam mudritam caranaih kvacit // MatsP_117.6

kvacitsamsprstasuryamsum kvacic ca tamasavrtam
darimukhaih kvacidbhimaih pibantam salilam mahat // MatsP_117.7

kvacidvidyadharaganaih kridadbhirupasobhitam
upagitam tatha mukhyaih kimnaranam ganaih kvacit //
MatsP_117.8

apanabhumau galitair gandharvapsarasam kvacit
puspaih samtanakadinam divyaistam upasobhitam // MatsP_117.9

suptotthitabhih sayyabhih kusumanam tatha kvacit
mrditabhih samakirnam gandharvanam manoramam // MatsP_117.10

niruddhapavanairdesair nilasadvalamanditaih
kvacic ca kusumairyuktam atyantaruciram subham // MatsP_117.11

tapasvisaranam sailam kaminamatidurlabham
mrgairyathanucaritam dantibhinnamahadrumam // MatsP_117.12

yatra simhaninadena trastanam bhairavam ravam
drsyate na ca samsrantam gajanamakulam kulam // MatsP_117.13

tatasca tapasairyatra kuñjadesairalamkrtah
ratnairyasya samutpannais trailokyam samalamkrtam // MatsP_117.14

ahinasaranam nityam ahinajanasevitam
ahinah pasyati girim ahinam ratnasampada // MatsP_117.15

alpena tapasa yatra siddhim prapsyanti tapasah
yasya darsanamatrena sarvakalmasanasanam // MatsP_117.16

mahaprapatasampataprapatadigatambubhih
vayunitaih sada trptikrtadesam kvacitkvacit // MatsP_117.17

samalabdhajalaih srngaih kvacic capi samucchritaih
nityarkatapavisamair agamyairmanasa yutam // MatsP_117.18

devadarumahavrksavrajasakhanirantaraih
vamsastambavanakaraih pradesairupasobhitam // MatsP_117.19

himachattramahasrngam prapatasatanirjharam
sabdalabhyambuvisamam himasamruddhakandaram // MatsP_117.20

drstvaiva tam carunitambabhumim mahanubhavah sa tu
madranathah
babhrama tatraiva muda sametah sthanam tada kimcidathasasada //
MatsP_117.21

tasyaiva parvatendrasya pradesam sumanoramam
agamyam manusair anyair daivayogad upagatah // MatsP_118.1

airavati saricchrestha yasmaddesadvinirgata
meghasyamam ca tam desam drumakhandairanekasah // MatsP_118.2

salaistalaistamalaisca karnikaraih sasamalaih
nyagrodhaisca tathasvatthaih sirisaih simsapadrumaih //
MatsP_118.3

slesmatakair amalakair haritakavibhitakaih
bhurjaih samuñjakair banair vrksaih saptacchadadrumaih //
MatsP_118.4

mahanimbaistatha nimbair nirgundibhirharidrumaih
devadarumahavrksais tatha kaleyakadrumaih // MatsP_118.5

padmakaiscandanairbilvaih kapitthai raktacandanaih
matamraristakaksotair abdakaisca tatharjunaih // MatsP_118.6

hastikarnaih sumanasaih kovidaraih supuspitaih
pracinamalakaiscapi dhanakaih samaratakaih // MatsP_118.7

kharjurairnarikelaisca priyalamratakengudaih
tantumalair dhavairbhavyaih kasmiriparnibhistatha // MatsP_118.8

jatiphalaih pugaphalaih katphalailavaliphalaih
mandaraih kovidaraisca kimsukaih kusumamsukaih // MatsP_118.9

yavasaih samiparnasair vetasair ambuvetasaih
raktatiranganarangair hingubhih sapriyangubhih // MatsP_118.10

raktasokais tathasokair akallair avicarakaih
mucukundaistatha kundair atarusaparusakaih // MatsP_118.11

kiratаih kinkirataisca ketakaih svetaketakaih
sobhañjanair añjanaisca sukalinganikotakaih // MatsP_118.12

suvarnacaruvasanair drumasresthais tathasanaih
manmathasya sarakaraih sahakarairmanoramaih // MatsP_118.13

pitayuthikaya caiva svetayuthikaya tatha
jatya campakajatya ca tumbaraiscapyatumbaraih // MatsP_118.14

mocairlocaistu lakucais tilapuspakusesayaih
tatha supuspavaranais cavyakaih kamivallabhaih // MatsP_118.15

puspankuraisca bakulaih paribhadraharidrakaih
dharakadambaih kutajaih kadambair girikutajaih // MatsP_118.16

adityamustakaih kumbhaih kunkumaih kamavallabhaih
katphalairbadarairnipair dipairiva mahojjvalaih // MatsP_118.17

raktaih palivanaih svetair dadimaiscampakadrumaih
bandhukaisca subandhukaih kuñjakanam tu jatibhih // MatsP_118.18

kusumaih patalabhisca mallikakaravirakaih
kurabakair himavarair jambubhir nrpajambubhih // MatsP_118.19

bijapuraih sakarpurair gurubhiscagurudrumaih
bimbaisca pratibimbaisca samtanakavitanakaih // MatsP_118.20

tatha guggulavrksaisca hintaladhavaleksubhih
trnasunyaih karavirair asokais cakramardanaih // MatsP_118.21

pilubhirdhatakibhisca ciribilvaih samakulaih
tintidikaistatha lodhrair vidangaih ksirikadrumaih //
MatsP_118.22

asmantakaistatha kalair jambiraih svaitakadrumaih
bhallatakairindrayavair valgujaih siddhisadhakaih // MatsP_118.23

nagakesaravrksaisca sukesaramanoharaih
karamardaih kasamardair aristakavaristakaih
rudraksairdraksasambhutaih saptahvaih putrajivakaih //
MatsP_118.24

kankolakairlavangaisca tvagdrumaih parijatakaih
pratanaih pippalinam ca nagavalyasca bhagasah // MatsP_118.25

maricasya tatha gulmair navamallikaya tatha
mrdvikamandapairmukhyair atimuktakamandapaih // MatsP_118.26

trapusairnartikanam ca pratanaih saphalaih subhaih
kusmandanam pratanaisca alabunam tatha kvacit //
MatsP_118.27

cirbhitasya pratanaisca patolikaravellakaih
karkotakivitanaisca vartakair brhatiphalaih // MatsP_118.28

kantakair mulakairmulasakaistu vividhaistatha
kahlaraisca vidarya ca rurutaih svadukantakaih // MatsP_118.29

sabhandiravidusararajajambukavalukaih
suvarcalabhih sarvabhih sarsapabhistathaiva ca // MatsP_118.29*

kakoliksirakakoli chattraya caticchatraya
kasamardisahasadbhih sakandalasakandakaih // MatsP_118.29**

tatha ksirakasakena kalasakena capyatha
simbidhanyaistatha dhanyaih sarvairniravasesatah // MatsP_118.29***

ausadhibhirvicitrabhir dipyamanabhireva ca
ayusyabhiryasasyabhir balyabhisca naradhipa // MatsP_118.30

jaramrtyubhayaghibhih ksudbhayaghnibhireva ca
saubhagyajananibhisca kutsnabhiscapyanekasah // MatsP_118.31

tatra venulatabhisca tatha kicakavenubhih
kasaih sasankakasaisca saragulmaistathaiva ca // MatsP_118.32

kusagulmaistatha ramyair gulmaisceksor manoramaih
karpasajativargena durlabhena subhena ca // MatsP_118.33

tatha ca kadalikhandair manoharibhiruttamaih
tatha marakataprakhyaih pradesaih sadvalanvitaih // MatsP_118.34

irapumspasamayuktaih kunkamasya ca bhagasah
tagarativisamamsigranthikaistu suragadaih // MatsP_118.35

suvarnapuspaisca tatha bhumipuspaistathaparaih
jambirakairbhustrnakaih sarasaih sasukaistatha // MatsP_118.36

sangaverajamodabhih kuberakapriyalakaih
jalajaisca tatha vanair nanavarnaih sugandhibhih // MatsP_118.37

udayadityasamkasaih suryacandranibhaistatha
tapaniyasavarnaisca atasipuspasamnibhaih // MatsP_118.38

sukapattranibhaiscanyaih sthalapattraisca bhagasah
pañcavarnaih samakirnair bahuvarnaistathaiva ca // MatsP_118.39

drasturdrstya hitamudaih kumudaiscandrasamnibhaih
tatha vahnisikhakarair gajavaktrotpalaih subhaih // MatsP_118.40

nilotpalaih sakahlarair guñjatakakaserukaih
srngatakamrnalaisca karatai rajatotpalaih // MatsP_118.41

jalajaih sthalajairmulaih phalaih puspairvisesatah
vividhaiscaiva nivarair munibhojyairnaradhipa // MatsP_118.42

na taddhanyam na tatsasyam na tacchakam na tatphalam
na tanmulam na tatkandam na tatpuspam naradhipa // MatsP_118.43

nagalokodbhavam divyam naralokabhavam ca yat
anupottham vanottham ca tatra yannasti parthivah // MatsP_118.44

sada puspaphalam sarvam ajaryam rtuyogatah
madresvarah sa dadrse tapasa hyatiyogatah // MatsP_118.45

dadrse ca tatha tatra nanarupan patatrinah
mayuran satapattramsca kalavinkamsca kokilan // MatsP_118.46

tatha kadambakanhamsan koyastin khañjaritakan
kurarankalakutamsca khatvangan lubdhakams tatha //
MatsP_118.47

goksvedakamstatha kumbhan dhartarastrañsukanbakan
ghatukamscakravakamsca katukantittibhan bhatan //
MatsP_118.48

putrapriyan lohaprsthan gocarmagirivartakan
paravatamsca kamalan sarika jivajivakan // MatsP_118.49

lavavartakavartakan raktavartmaprabhadrakan
tamracudansvarnacudan kukkutan kasthakukkutan //

MatsP_118.50

kapiñjalankalavinkams tatha kunkumacudakan
bhrngarajan sirapadan bhulingan dindiman navan //
MatsP_118.51

mañjulitakadatyuhan bharadvajamstatha casan
etamscanyamsca subahun paksisamghanmanoharan // MatsP_118.52

svapadanvividhakaran mrgamscaiva mahamrgan
vyaghrankesarinah simhan dvipinah sarabhanvrkan //
MatsP_118.53

rksamstaraksumsca bahun golangulan savanaran
sasaloman sakadamban marjaran vayuveginah // MatsP_118.54

musakannakulan kavan simhan drumamanoharan
tatha mattamsca matamgan mahisan gavayan vrsan
camaran srmaramscaiva tatha gaurakharanapi // MatsP_118.55

urabhramsca tatha mesan saranganatha kukuran
nilamscaiva mahanalan karalanmrgamatrkan // MatsP_118.56

sadamstraramasarabhan krauñcakarakasambaran
karalankrtamalamsca kalapucchamsca toranan // MatsP_118.57

damstrankhadganvarahamsca turamgankharagardabhan
etan advistanmadreso viruddhamsca parasparam // MatsP_118.58

aviruddhanvane drstva vismayam paramam yayau
taccasramapadam punyam babhuvatreh pura nrpam // MatsP_118.59

tatprasadatprabhayuktam sthavarairjangamaistatha
himsanti hi na canyonyam himsakastu parasparam // MatsP_118.60

kravyadah praninastatra sarve ksiraphalasanah
nirmitastatra catyartham atrina sumahatmana // MatsP_118.61

sailanitambadesesu nyavasacca svayam nrpah
payah ksaranti te divyam amrtasvadukantakam // MatsP_118.62

kvacidrajanmahisyasca kvacidajasca sarvasah
silah ksirena sampurna dadhna canyatra va bahih //
MatsP_118.63

sampasyanparamam pritim avapa vasudhadhipah
saramsi tatra divyani nadyasca vimalodakah // MatsP_118.64

pranalikani cosnani sitalani ca bhagasah
kandarani ca sailasya susevyani pade pade // MatsP_118.65

himapato na tatrasti samantatpañcayojanam
upatyaka susailasya sikharasya na vidyate // MatsP_118.66

tatrasti rajañchikharam parvatendrasya panduram

himapatam ghana yatra kurvanti sahitah sada // MatsP_118.67

tatrasti caparam srngam yatra toyaghana ghanah
nityamevabhivarsanti silabhih sikharam varam // MatsP_118.68

tadasramam manohari yatra kamadhara dhara
suramukhyopayogitvac chakhinam saphalah phalah // MatsP_118.69

sadopagitabhramarasurastrisevitam param
sarvapapaksayakaram sailasyeva praharakam // MatsP_118.70

vanaraih kridamanaisca desaddesannaradhipa
himapuñjah krtastatra candrabimbasamaprabhah // MatsP_118.71

tadasramam samantacca himasamruddhakandaraih
sailavataih parivrtam agamyam manujaih sada // MatsP_118.72

purvaradhitabhavo 'sau maharajah pururavah
tadasramapadam prapto devadevaprasadatah // MatsP_118.73

tadasramam sramasamanam manoharam manoharaih
kusumasatairalamkrtam
krtam svayam ruciramathatrina subham subhavaham ca hi
dadrse sa madrarat // MatsP_118.74

matsya-purana 119

tatra yau tau mahasrngau mahavarnau mahahimau
trtiyam tu tayormadhye srngamatyantamucchritam // MatsP_119.1

nityataptasilajatam sadabhraparivarjitam
tasyadhastadvrksagane disam bhage ca pascime // MatsP_119.2

jatilatapariksiptam vivaram carudarsanam
drstvaiva kautukavistas tam vivesa mahipatih // MatsP_119.3

tamasa catinibidam nalvamatram susamkatam
nalvamatramatikramya svaprabhabharanojjvalam // MatsP_119.4

tam ucchritam athatyantam gambhiram parivartulam
na tatra suryastapati na virajati candramah // MatsP_119.5

tathapi divasakaram prakasam tadaharnisam
krosadhikaparimanam sarasa ca virajitam // MatsP_119.6

samantatsarasastasya sailalagna tu vedika
sauvarnai rajatairvrksair vidrumairupasobhitam // MatsP_119.7

nanamanikyakusumaih suprabhabharanojjvalaih
tasminsarasi padmani padmaragacchadani tu // MatsP_119.8

vajrakesarajalani sugandhini tatha yutam
pattrair marakatair nilair vaiduryasya mahipate // MatsP_119.9

karnikasca tatha tesam jatarupasya parthiva
tasminsarasi ya bhumir na sa vajrasamakula // MatsP_119.10

nanaratnairupacita jalajanam samasrayah
kapardikanam suktinam sankhanam ca mahipate // MatsP_119.11

makaranam ca matsyanam candanam kacchapaih saha
tatra marakatakhandani vajranam ca sahasrasah // MatsP_119.12

padmaragendranilani mahanilani parthiva
pusparagani sarvani tatha karkotakani ca // MatsP_119.13

tutthakasya tu khandani tatha sesasya bhagasah
rajavartasya mukhyasya ruciraksasya capyatha // MatsP_119.14

suryendukantayascaiva nilo varnantimasca yah
jyotirasasya ramyasya syamantasya ca bhagasah // MatsP_119.15

suroragavalaksanam sphatikasya tathaiva ca
gomedapittakanam ca dhulimarakatasya ca // MatsP_119.16

vaiduryasaugandhikayos tatha rajamanernrpa
vajrasyaiva ca mukhyasya tatha brahmamanerapi // MatsP_119.17

muktaphalani muktanam taravigrahadharinam // MatsP_119.18

sukhosnam caiva tattoyam snanacchitavinasanam
vaiduryasya sila madhye sarasastasya sobhana // MatsP_119.19

pramanena tatha sa ca dve ca rajandhanuhsate
caturasra tatha ramya tapasa nirmitatrina // MatsP_119.20

biladvarasamo deso yatra yatra hiranmayah
pradesah sa tu rajendra dvipe tasminmanohare // MatsP_119.21

tatha puskarini ramya tasminrajañsilatale
susitamalapaniya jalajaisca virajita // MatsP_119.22

akasapratima rajams caturasra manohara
tasyastadudakam svadu laghu sitam sugandhikam // MatsP_119.23

na ksinoti yatha kantham kuksim napurayatyapi
trptim vidhatte paramam sarire ca mahatsukham // MatsP_119.24

madhye tu tasyah prasadam nirmitam tapasatrina
rukmasetupravesantam sarvaratnamayam subham // MatsP_119.25

sasankarasmeh samkasam prasadam rajatam hitam
ramyavaiduryasopanam vidrumamalasarakam // MatsP_119.26

indranilamahastambham marakatasaktavedikam
vajramsujalaih sphuritam ramyam drstimanoramam // MatsP_119.27

prasade tatra bhagavan devadevo janardanah
bhogibhogavalisuptah sarvalamkarabhusitah // MatsP_119.28

janunakuñcitastveko devadevasya cakrinah
phanindrasamnivisto 'nghrir dvitiyasca tathanagha // MatsP_119.29

laksayutsangagato 'nghristu sesabhogaprasayinah
phanindrabhogasamnyastabahuh keyurabhusanah // MatsP_119.30

angulisprsthavinyastadevasirsadharam bhujam
ekam vai devadevasya dvitiyam tu prasaritam // MatsP_119.31

samakuñcitajanusthamanibandhena sobhitam
kimcidakuñcitam caiva nabhidesakarasthitam // MatsP_119.32

trtiyam tu bhujam tasya caturtham tu tatha srnu
attasamtanakusumam ghranadesanusarpinam // MatsP_119.33

laksmya samvahyamananghrih padmapattranibhaih karaih
samtanamalamukutam harakeyurabhusitam // MatsP_119.34

bhusitam ca tatha devam angadairanguliyakaih
phanindraphanavinyastacaruratnasirojjvalam // MatsP_119.35

ajñatavastucaritam pratisthitam athatrina
siddhanupujyam satatam samtanakusumarcitam // MatsP_119.36

divyagandhanuliptangam divyadhupena dhupitam
surasaih suphalairhrdyaih siddhairupahrtaih sada // MatsP_119.37

sobhitottamaparsvam tam devamutpalasirsakam
tatah sammukham udviksya vavande sa naradhipah // MatsP_119.38

janubhyam sirasa caiva gatva bhumim yathavidhi
namnam sahasrena tada tustava madhusudanam // MatsP_119.39

pradaksinamatho cakre sa tutthaya punah punah
ramyamayatanam drstva tatrovasasrame punah // MatsP_119.40

biladbahirguham kamcid asritya sumanoharam
tapascakara tatraiva pujayanmadhusudanam // MatsP_119.41

nanavidhaistatha puspaih phalamulaih sagorasaih
nityam trisavanasnayi vahnipujaparayanah // MatsP_119.42

devavapijalaih kurvan satatam pranadharanam
sarvaharaparityagam krtva tu manujesvarah // MatsP_119.43

anastrtaguhasayi kalam nayati parthivah
tyaktaharakriyascaiva kevalam toyato nrpah
na tasya glanimayati sariram ca tadadbhutam // MatsP_119.44

evam sa raja tapasi prasaktah sampujayandevavaram sadaiva
tatrasrame kalamuvasa kamcit svargopame duhkham avindamanah //
MatsP_119.45

matsya-purana 120

sa tvasramapade ramye tyaktaharapariccchadah
kridaviharam gandharvaih pasyannapsarasam saha // MatsP_120.1

krtva puspoccayam bhuri granthayitva tatha srajah

agram nivedya devaya gandharvebhyastada dadau // MatsP_120.2

puspoccayaprasaktanam kridantinam yathasukham
cesta nanavidhakarah pasyannapi na pasyati // MatsP_120.3

kacitpuspoccaye sakta latajalena vestita
sakhijanena samtyakta kantenabhisamujjhita // MatsP_120.4

kacitkamalagandhabha nihsvasapavanahrtaih
madhupairakulamukhi kantena parimocita // MatsP_120.5

makarandasabhakrantanayana kacidangana
kantanihsvasavatena nirajaskakrteksana // MatsP_120.6

kacid ucciya puspani dadau kantasya bhamini
kantasamgrathitaih puspai raraja krtasekhara // MatsP_120.7

ucciya svayam udgrathya kantena krtasekhara
krtakrtyamivatmanam mene manmathavardhini // MatsP_120.8

astvasmingahane kuñje visistakusuma lata
kacidevam raho nita ramanena riramsuna // MatsP_120.9

kantasamnamitalata kusumani vicinvati
sarvabhyah kacidatmanam mene sarvagunadhikam // MatsP_120.10

kascitpasyati bhupalam nalinisu prthakprthak
kridamanastu gandharvair devarama manoramah // MatsP_120.11

kacid atadayat kantam udakena sucismita
tadyamanatha kantena pritim kacidupayayau // MatsP_120.12

kantam ca tadayamasa jatakheda varangana
adrsyata vararoha svasanrtyatpayodhara // MatsP_120.13

kantambutadanakrstakesapasanibandhana
kesakulamukhi bhati madhupairiva padmini // MatsP_120.14

svacaksuhsadrsaih puspaih samchanne nalinivane
channa kacic ciratprapta kantenanvisya yatnatah // MatsP_120.15

snata sitapadesena kacitprahangana bhrsam
ramanalinganam cakre mano 'bhilasitam ciram // MatsP_120.16

jalardravasanam suksmam angalinam sucismita
dharayanti janam cakre kacit tatra samanmatham // MatsP_120.17

kanthamalyagunaih kacit kantena krsyatambhasi
trutyatsragdamapatitam ramanam prahasacciram // MatsP_120.18

kacidbhugna sakhidattajanudese nakhaksata
sambhranta kantasaranam magna kacidgata ciram // MatsP_120.19

kacitprsthakrtaditya kesanistoyakarini
silatalagata bhartra drsta kamartacaksusa // MatsP_120.20

krttamalyam vilulitam samkrantakucakunkumam
ratikriditakanteva raraja tatsarodakam // MatsP_120.21

susnatadevagandharvadevaramaganena ca
pujyamanam ca dadrse devadevam janardanam // MatsP_120.22

kvacic ca dadrse raja latagrhagatah striyah
mandayantih svagatrani kantasamnyastamanasah // MatsP_120.23

kacid adarsanakara vyagra dutimukhodgatam
srnvati kantavacanam adhika tu tatha babhau // MatsP_120.24

kacit satvarita dutya bhusananam viparyayam
kurvana naiva bubudhe manmathavistacetana // MatsP_120.25

vayununnatisurabhikusumotkaramandite
kacitpibanti dadrse maireyam nilasadvale // MatsP_120.26

payayamasa ramanam svayam kacidvarangana
kacitpapau vararoha kantapanisamarpitam // MatsP_120.27

kacitsvanetracapalanilotpalayutam payah
pitva papraccha ramanam kva gate te mamotpale // MatsP_120.28

tvayaiva pitau tau nunam ityukta ramanena sa
tatha viditva mugdhatvad babhuva vridita bhrsam // MatsP_120.29

kacitkantarpitam subhruh kantapitavasesitam
savisesarasam panam papau manmathavardhanam // MatsP_120.30

apanagosthisu tatha tasam sa narapumgavah
susrava vividham gitam tantrisvaravimisritam // MatsP_120.31

pradosasamaye tasca devadevam janardanam
rajansadopanrtyanti nanavadyapurahsarah // MatsP_120.32

yamamatre gate ratrau vinirgatya guhamukhat
avasansamyutah kantaih pararddhiracitam guham // MatsP_120.33

nanagandhanvitalatam nanagandhasugandhinim
nanavicitrasayanam kusumotkaramanditam // MatsP_120.34

evam apsarasam pasyan kriditani sa parvate
tapastepe maharajan kesavarpitamanasah // MatsP_120.35

tamucurnrpatim gatva gandharvapsarasam ganah
rajansvargopamam desam imam prapto 'syarimdama // MatsP_120.36

vayam hi te pradasyamo manasah kanksitanvaran
tanadaya grham gaccha tistheha yadi va punah // MatsP_120.37

amoghadarsanah sarve bhavantastvamitaujasah
varam vitaratadyaiva prasadam madhusudanat // MatsP_120.38

evamastvityathoktastaih sa tu raja pururavah
tatrovasa sukhi masam pujayano janardanam // MatsP_120.39

priya eva sadaivasid gandharvapsarasam nrpah
tutosa sa jano rajñas tasyalaulyena karmana // MatsP_120.40

masasya madhye sa nrpah pravistastadasramam ratnasahasracitram /
toyasanastatra hyuvasa masam yavatsitanto nrpa phalgunasya //
MatsP_120.41*

phalgunamalapaksante raja svapne pururavah
tasyaiva devadevasya srutavangaditam subham // MatsP_120.42

ratryamasyam vyatitayam atrina tvam samesyasi
tena rajansamagamya krtakrtyo bhavisyasi // MatsP_120.43

svapnamevam sa rajarsir drstva devendravikramah
pratyusakale vidhivat snatah sa prayatendriyah // MatsP_120.44

krtakrtyo yathakamam pujayitva janardanam
dadarsatrim munim raja pratyaksam tapasam nidhim // MatsP_120.45

svapnam tu devadevasya nyavedayata dharmikah
tatah susrava vacanam devatanam samiritam // MatsP_120.46

evametanmahipala natra karya vicarana
evam prasadam samprapya devadevajjanardanat // MatsP_120.47

krtadevarcano raja tatha hutahutasanah
sarvankamanavapto 'sau varadanena kesavat // MatsP_120.48

matsya-purana 121

tasyasramasyottaratas tripurarinisevitah
nanaratnamayaih srngaih kalpadrumasamanvitaih // MatsP_121.1

madhye himavatah prsthe kailaso nama parvatah
tasminnivasati sriman kuberah saha guhyakaih // MatsP_121.2

apsaro 'nugupto raja modate hyalakadhipah
kailasapadasambhutam punyam sitajalam subham // MatsP_121.3

mandodakam nama sarah payastu dadhisamnibham
tasmat pravahate divya nadi mandakini subha // MatsP_121.4

divyam ca nandanam tatra tasyastire mahadvanam
praguttarena kailasad divyam saugandhikam girim // MatsP_121.5

sarvadhatumayam divyam suvelam parvatam prati
candraprabho nama girih yah subhro ratnasamnibhah // MatsP_121.6

tatsamipe saro divyam acchodam nama visrutam
tasmatprabhavate divya nadi hyacchodaka subha // MatsP_121.7

tasyastire vanam divyam mahaccaitraratham subham
tasmingirau nivasati manibhadrah sahanugah // MatsP_121.8

yaksasenapatih kruro guhyakaih parivaritah
punya mandakini nama nadi hyacchodaka subha // MatsP_121.9

mahimandalamadhye tu praviste tu mahodadhim
kailasadaksine pracyam sivam sarvausadhim girim // MatsP_121.10

manahsilamayam divyam suvelam parvatam prati
lohito hemasrngastu girih suryaprabho mahan // MatsP_121.11

tasya pade mahaddivyam lohitam sumahatsarah
tasmatprabhavate punyo lauhityasca nado mahan // MatsP_121.12

divyaranyam visokam ca tasya tire mahadvanam
tasmingirau nivasati yakso manidharo vasi // MatsP_121.13

saumyaih sudharmikaiscaiva guhyakaih parivaritah
kailasatpascimodicyam kakudmanausadhigirih // MatsP_121.14

kakudmati ca rudrasya utpattisca kakudminah
tadañjanam traikakudam sailam trikakudam prati // MatsP_121.15

sarvadhatumayastatra sumahanvaidyuto girih
tasya pade mahaddivyam manasam siddhasevitam // MatsP_121.16

tasmatprabhavate punya sarayurlokapavani
yasyastire vanam divyam vaibhrajam nama visrutam // MatsP_121.17

kuberanucarastasmin prahetitanayo vasi
brahmadhata nivasati raksaso 'nantavikramah // MatsP_121.18

kailasatpascimamasam divyah sarvausadhigirih
varunah parvatasrestho rukmadhatuvibhusitah // MatsP_121.19

bhavasya dayitah sriman parvato haimasamnibhah
satakaumbhamayairdivyaih silajalaih samacitah // MatsP_121.20

satasankhyais tapaniyaih srngairdivamivollikhan
srngavansumahadivyo durgah sailo mahacitah // MatsP_121.21

tasmingirau nivasati giriso dhumralohitah
tasya padatprabhavati sailodam nama tatsarah // MatsP_121.22

tasmatprabhavate punya nadi sailodaka subha
sa caksusi tayormadhye pravista pascimodadhim // MatsP_121.23

astyuttarena kailasac chivah sarvausadho girih
gauram tu parvatasrestham haritalamayam prati // MatsP_121.24

hiranyasrngah sumahadivyausadhimayo girih
tasya pade mahaddivyam sarah kañcanavalukam // MatsP_121.25

ramyam bindusaro nama yatra raja bhagirathah
gangarthe sa tu rajarsir uvasa bahulah samah // MatsP_121.26

divam yasyantu me purve gangatoyaplutasthikah
tatra tripathaga devi prathamam tu pratisthita // MatsP_121.27

somapadatprasuta sa saptadha pravibhajyate
yupa manimayastatra vimanasca hiranmayah // MatsP_121.28

tatrestva kratubhih siddhah sakrah suraganaih saha
divyaschayapathas tatra naksatranam tu mandalam // MatsP_121.29

drsyate bhasura ratrau devi tripathaga tu sa
antariksam divam caiva bhavayitva bhuvam gata // MatsP_121.30

bhavottamange patita samruddha yogamayaya
tasya ye bindavah kecit kruddhayah patita bhuvi // MatsP_121.31

krtam tu tairbahusaras tato bindusarah smrtam
tatastasya niruddhaya bhavena sahasa rusa // MatsP_121.32

jñatva tasya hyabhiprayam kruram devyascikirsitam
bhittva visami patalam srotasa grhya samkaram // MatsP_121.33

athavalepam tam jñatva tasyah kruddhastu samkarah
tirobhavayitum buddhir asidangesu tam nadim // MatsP_121.34

etasminneva kale tu drstva rajanamagratah
dhamanisamtatam ksinam ksudhavyakulitendriyam // MatsP_121.35

anena tositascaham nadyarthe purvameva tu
buddhva'sya varadanam tu tatah kopam nyayacchata // MatsP_121.36

brahmano vacanam srutva yaduktam dharayannadim
tato visarjayamasa samruddham svena tejasa // MatsP_121.37

nadim bhagirathasyarthe tapasogrena tositah
tato visarjayamasa sapta srotamsi gangaya // MatsP_121.38

trini pracimabhimukham praticim trinyathaiva tu
srotamsi tripathayastu pratyapadyanta saptadha // MatsP_121.39

nalini hladini caiva pavani caiva pracyaga
sita caksusca sindhusca tisrasta vai praticyagah // MatsP_121.40

saptami tvanuga tasam daksinena bhagiratham
tasmadbhagirathi sa vai pravista daksinodadhim // MatsP_121.41

sapta caitah plavayanti varsam tu himasahvayam
prasutah sapta nadyastu subha bindusarodbhavah // MatsP_121.42

tandesanplavayanti sma mlecchaprayamsca sarvasah
sasailankukuranraudhran barbaranyavanankhasan // MatsP_121.43

pulikamsca kulatthamsca angalokyanvaramsca yan
krtva dvidha himavantam pravista daksinodadhim // MatsP_121.44

atha viramarumscaiva kalikamscaiva sulikan
tukaranbarbarakaran pahlavanparadañchakan // MatsP_121.45

etañjanapadamscaksuh plavayitvodadhim gata
daradorjagudamscaiva gandharanaurasankuhun // MatsP_121.46

sivapauranindramarun vasatinsamatejasam
saindhavanurvasanbarban kupathanbhimaromakan // MatsP_121.47

sunamukhamscordamarun sindhuretannisevate
gandharvankinnaranyaksan raksovidyadharoragan // MatsP_121.48

kalapagramakamscaiva tatha kimpurusannaran
kiratamsca pulindamsca kurunvai bharatanapi // MatsP_121.49

pañcalankausikanmatsyan magadhangamstathaiva ca
brahmottaramsca vangamsca tamraliptamstathaiva ca // MatsP_121.50

etañjanapadanaryan ganga bhavayate subha
tatah pratihata vindhye pravista daksinodadhim // MatsP_121.51

tatastu hladini punya pracinabhimukhi yayau
plavayantyupakamscaiva nisadanapi sarvasah // MatsP_121.52

dhivaranrsikamscaiva tatha nalimukhanapi
kekaranekakarnamsca kiratanapi caiva hi // MatsP_121.53

kalañjaranvikarnamsca kusikansvargabhaumakan
sa mandale samudrasya tire bhutva tu sarvasah // MatsP_121.54

tatastu nalini capi pracimeva disam yayau
kupathanplavayanti sa indradyumnasaramsyapi // MatsP_121.55

tatha kharapathandesan vetrasankupathanapi
madhyenojjanakamarun kuthapravarananyayau // MatsP_121.56

indradvipasamipe tu pravista lavanodadhim
tatastu pavani prayat pracimasam javena tu // MatsP_121.57

tomaranplavayati ca hamsamargansamuhakan
purvandesamsca sevanti bhittva sa bahudha girim
karnapravarananprapya gata sasvamukhanapi // MatsP_121.58

siktva parvatamerum sa gatva vidyadharanapi
saimimandalakostham tu sa pravista mahatsarah //
MatsP_121.59

tasam nadyupanadyo 'nyah sataso 'tha sahasrasah
upagacchanti ta nadyo yato varsati vasavah // MatsP_121.60

tire vamsaukasarayah surabhirnama tadvanam
hiranyasrngo vasati vidvankauberako vasi // MatsP_121.61

yajñadapetah sumahan amitaujah suvikramah
tatragastyaih parivrta vidvabhirdbrahmaraksasaih // MatsP_121.62

kuberanucara hyete catvarastatsamasritah
evameva tu vijñeya siddhih parvatavasinam // MatsP_121.63

parasparena dviguna dharmatah kamato 'rthatah
hemakutasya prsthe tu sarpanam tatsarah smrtam //
MatsP_121.64

sarasvati prabhavati tasmajjyotismati tu ya

avagadhe hyubhayatah samudrau purvapascimau // MatsP_121.65

saro visnupadam nama nisadhe parvatottame
yasmadagre prabhavati gandharvanukule ca te // MatsP_121.66

meroh parsvatprabhavati hradascandraprabho mahan
jambuscaiva nadi punya yasyam jambunadam smrtam // MatsP_121.67

payodastu hrado nilah sa subhrah pundarikavan
pundarikatpayodacca tasmad dve samprasuyatam // MatsP_121.68

sarasastu sarastvetat smrtamuttaramanasam
mrgya ca mrgakanta ca tasmad dve samprasuyatam // MatsP_121.69

hradah kurusu vikhyatah padmaminakulakulah
namna te vai jaya nama dvadasodadhisamnibhah // MatsP_121.70

tebhyah santi ca madhvi ca dve nadyau samprasuyatam
kimpurusadyani yanyastau tesu devo na varsati // MatsP_121.71

udbhidanyudakanyatra pravahanti saridvarah
balahakasca rsabho cakro mainaka eva ca // MatsP_121.72

vinivistah pratidisam nimagna lavanambudhim
candrakantastatha dronah sumahamsca siloccayah // MatsP_121.73

udgayata udicyam tu avagadha mahodadhim
cakro badhirakascaiva tatha naradaparvatah // MatsP_121.74

praticimayataste vai pratisthaste mahodadhim
jimuto dravanascaiva mainakascandraparvatah // MatsP_121.75

ayataste mahasailah samudram daksinam prati
cakramainakayormadhye divi san daksinapathe // MatsP_121.76

tatra samvartako nama so 'gnih pibati tajjalam
agnih samudravasastu aurvo 'sau vadavamukhah // MatsP_121.77

ityete parvatavistas catvaro lavanodadhim
chidyamanesu paksesu pura indrasya vai bhayat // MatsP_121.78

tesam tu drsyate candre sukle krsne samaplutih
te bharatasya varsasya bheda yena prakirtitah // MatsP_121.79

ihoditasya drsyante anye tvanyatra coditah
uttarottarametesam varsam udricyate gunaih // MatsP_121.80

arogyayuhpramanabhyam dharmatah kamato 'rthatah
samanvitani bhutani tesu varsesu bhagasah // MatsP_121.81

vasanti nanajatini tesu sarvesu tani vai
ityetaddharayadvisvam prthvi jagadidam sthita // MatsP_121.82

matsya-purana 122

sakadvipasya vaksyami yathavadiha niscayam

kathyamanam nibodha tvam sakam dvipam dvijottamah // MatsP_122.1

jambudvipasya vistarad dvigunastasya vistarah
vistarattrigunascapi parinahah samantatah // MatsP_122.2

tenavrtah samudro 'yam dvipena lavanodadhih
tatra punya janapadas ciracca mriyate janah // MatsP_122.3

kuta eva ca durbhiksam ksamatejoyutesviha
tatrapi parvatah subhrah saptaiva manibhusitah // MatsP_122.4

sakadvipadisu tvesu sapta sapta nagas trisu
rjvayatah pratidisam nivista varsaparvatah // MatsP_122.5

ratnakaradinamanah sanumanto mahacitah
samoditah pratidisam dvipavistaramanatah // MatsP_122.6

ubhayatravagadhau ca lavanaksirasagarau
sakadvipe tu vaksyami sapta divyanmahacalan // MatsP_122.7

devarsigandharvayutah prathamo merurucyate
pragayatah sa sauvarna udayo nama parvatah // MatsP_122.8

tatra meghastu vrstyartham prabhavantyapayanti ca
tasyaparena sumahañ jaladharo mahagirih // MatsP_122.9

sa vai candrah samakhyatah sarvausadhisamanvitah
tasmannityamupadatte vasavah paramam jalam // MatsP_122.10

narado nama caivokto durgasailo mahacitah
tatracalau samutpannau purvam naradaparvatau // MatsP_122.11

tasyaparena sumahañ syamo nama mahagirih
yatra syamatvamapannah prajah purvamimah kila // MatsP_122.12

sa eva dundubhirnama syamaparvatasamnibhah
sabdamrtyuh pura tasmin dundubhistaditah suraih // MatsP_122.13

ratnamalantaramayah salmalascantaralakrt
tasyaparena rajato mahanasto girih smrtah // MatsP_122.14

sa vai somaka ityukto devairyatramrtam pura
sambhrtam ca hrtam caiva maturarthe garutmata // MatsP_122.15

tasyapare cambikeyah sumanascaiva sa smrtah
hiranyakso varahena tasmiñchaile nisuditah // MatsP_122.16

ambikeyatparo ramyah sarvausadhinisevitah
vibhrajastu samakhyatah sphatikastu mahangirih // MatsP_122.17

yasmadvibhrajate vahnir vibhrajastena sa smrtah
saiveha kesavetyukto yato vayuh pravati ca // MatsP_122.18

tesam varsani vaksyami parvatanam dvijottamah
srnudhvam namatastani yathavadanupurvasah // MatsP_122.19

dvinamanyeva varsani yathaiva girayastatha
udayasyodayam varsam jaladhareti visrutam // MatsP_122.20

namna gatabhayam nama varsam tatprathamam smrtam
dvitiyam jaladharasya sukumaramiti smrtam // MatsP_122.21

tadeva saisiram nama varsam tatparikirtitam
naradasya ca kaumaram tadeva ca sukhodayam // MatsP_122.22

syamaparvatavarsam tad anicakam iti smrtam
anandakamiti proktam tadeva munibhih subham // MatsP_122.23

somakasya subham varsam vijñeyam kusumotkaram
tadevasitam ityuktam varsam somakasamjñitam // MatsP_122.24

ambikeyasya mainakam ksemakam caiva tatkrtam
kesarah parvatasyapi mahadrumamiti smrtam
tadeva dhavamityuktam varsam vibhrajasamjñitam // MatsP_122.25

dvipasya parinaham ca hrasvadirghatvameva ca
jambudvipena samkhyatam tasya madhye vanaspatih // MatsP_122.26

sako nama mahavrksah prajastasya mahanugah
etesu devagandharvah siddhasca saha caranaih // MatsP_122.27

viharanti ramante ca drsyamanasca taih saha
tatra punya janapadas caturvarnyasamanvitah // MatsP_122.28

tesu nadyasca saptaiva prativarsam samudragah
dvinamna caiva tah sarva gangah saptavidhah smrtah //
MatsP_122.29

prathama sukumariti ganga sivajala subha
munitapta ca namnaisa nadi samparikirtita // MatsP_122.30

sukumari tapahsiddha dvitiya namatah sati
nanda ca pavani caiva trtiya parikirtita // MatsP_122.31

sibika ca caturthi syad dvividha ca punah smrta
iksusca pañcami jñeya tathaiva ca punah kuhuh // MatsP_122.32

venuka camrta caiva sasthi samparikirtita
sukrta ca gabhasti ca saptami parikirtita // MatsP_122.33

etah sapta mahabhagah prativarsam sivodakah
bhavayanti janam sarvam sakadvipanivasinam // MatsP_122.34

abhigacchanti tascanya nada nadyah saramsi ca
bahudakaparisrava yato varsati vasavah // MatsP_122.35

tasam tu namadheyani parimanam tathaiva ca
na sakyam parisamkhyatum punyastah sariduttamah //
MatsP_122.36

tah pibanti sada hrsta nadirjanapadastu te

ete santabhayah proktah pramoda ye ca vai sivah // MatsP_122.37

anandasca sukhascaiva ksemakasca navaih saha
varnasramacarayuta desaste sapta visrutah // MatsP_122.38

arogya balinascaiva sarve maranavarjitah
avasarpini na tesvasti tathaivotsarpini punah // MatsP_122.39

na tatrasti yugavastha caturyugakrta kvacit
tretayugasamah kalas tatha tatra pravartate // MatsP_122.40

sakadvipadisu jñeyam pañcasvetesu sarvasah
desasya tu vicarena kalah svabhavikah smrtah // MatsP_122.41

na tesu samkarah kascid varnasramakrtah kvacit
dharmasya cavyabhicarad ekantasukhinah prajah // MatsP_122.42

na tesu maya lobho va irsyasuya bhayam kutah
viparyayo na tesvasti tadvai svabhavikam smrtam // MatsP_122.43

kalo naiva ca tesvasti na dando na ca dandikah
svadharmena ca dharmajñas te raksanti parasparam // MatsP_122.44

parimandalastu sumahan dvipo vai kusasamjñakah
nadijalaih parivrtah parvatascabhrasamnibhaih // MatsP_122.45

sarvadhatuvicitraisca manividrumabhusitaih
anyaisca vividhakarai ramyairjanapadaistatha // MatsP_122.46

vrksaih puspaphalopetaih sarvato dhanadhanyavan
nityam puspaphalopetah sarvaratnasamavrtah // MatsP_122.47

avrtah pasubhih sarvair gramyaranyaisca sarvasah
anupurvyatsamasena kusadvipam nibodhata // MatsP_122.48

atha trtiyam vaksyami kusadvipam ca krtsnasah
kusadvipena ksirodah sarvatah parivaritah // MatsP_122.49

sakadvipasya vistarad dvigunena samanvitah
tatrapi parvatah sapta vijñeya ratnayonayah // MatsP_122.50

ratnakarastatha nadyas tesam namani me srnu
dvinamanasca te sarve sakadvipe yatha tatha // MatsP_122.51

prathamah suryasamkasah kumudo nama parvatah
vidrumoccaya ityuktah sa eva ca mahidharah // MatsP_122.52

sarvadhatumayaih srngaih silajalasamanvitaih
dvitiyah parvatastatra unnato nama visrutah // MatsP_122.53

hemaparvata ityuktah sa eva ca mahidharah
haritalamayaih srngair dvipamavrtya sarvasah // MatsP_122.54

balahakastrtiyastu jatyañjanamayo girih
dyutimannamatah proktah sa eva ca mahidharah // MatsP_122.55

caturthah parvato drono yatrausadhyo mahagirau
visalyakarani caiva mrtasamjivani tatha // MatsP_122.56

puspavannama saivoktah parvatah sumahacitah
kankastu pañcamastesam parvato nama saravan // MatsP_122.57

kusesaya iti proktah punah sa prthividharah
divyapuspaphalopeto divyavirutsamanvitah // MatsP_122.58

sasthastu parvatastatra mahiso meghasamnibhah
sa eva tu punah prokto haririty abhivisrutah // MatsP_122.59

tasminso 'gnirnivasati mahiso nama yo 'psujah
saptamah parvatastatra kakudmansa hi bhasate // MatsP_122.60

mandarah saiva vijñeyah sarvadhatumayah subhah
manda ityesa yo dhatur apamarthe prakasakah // MatsP_122.61

apam vidaranaccaiva mandarah sa nigadyate
tatra ratnanyanekani svayam raksati vasavah // MatsP_122.62

prajapatimupadaya prajabhyo vidadhatsvayam
tesamantaraviskambho dvigunah samudahrtah // MatsP_122.63

ityete parvatah sapta kusadvipe prabhasitah
tesam varsani vaksyami saptaiva tu vibhagasah // MatsP_122.64

kumudasya smrtah sveta unnatasceva sa smrtah
unnatasya tu vijñeyam varsam lohitasamjñakam // MatsP_122.65

venumandalakam caiva tathaiva parikirtitam
balahakasya jimutah svairathakaramityapi // MatsP_122.66

dronasya harikam nama lavanam ca punah smrtam
kankasyapi kakun nama dhrtimaccaiva tatsmrtam // MatsP_122.67

mahisam mahisasyapi punascapi prabhakaram
kakudminastu tadvarsam kapilam nama visrutam // MatsP_122.68

etanyapi visistani sapta sapta prthakprthak
varsani parvatascaiva nadistesu nibodhata // MatsP_122.69

tatrapi nadyah saptaiva prativarsam hi tah smrtah
dvinamavatyastah sarvah sarvah punyajalah smrtah //
MatsP_122.70

dhutapapa nadi nama yoniscaiva punah smrta
sita dvitiya vijñeya sa caiva hi nisa smrta // MatsP_122.71

pavitra trtiya vijñeya vitrsnapi ca ya punah
caturthi hladinityukta candrabha iti ca smrta // MatsP_122.72

vidyucca pañcami prokta sukla caiva vibhavyate
pundra sasthi tu vijñeya punascaiva vibhavari // MatsP_122.73

mahati saptami prokta punascaisa dhrtih smrta

anyastabhyo 'pi samjatah sataso 'tha sahasrasah // MatsP_122.74

abhigacchanti ta nadyo yato varsati vasavah
ityesa samniveso vah kusadvipasya varnitah // MatsP_122.75

sakadvipena vistarah proktastasya sanatanah
kusadvipah samudrena ghrtamandodakena ca // MatsP_122.76

sarvatah sumahandvipas candravatparivestitah
vistaranmandalaccaiva ksirodaddviguno matah // MatsP_122.77

tatah param pravaksyami krauñcadvipam yatha tatha
kusadvipasya vistarad dvigunastasya vistarah // MatsP_122.78

ghrtodakah samudro vai krauñcadvipena samvrtah
cakranemipramanena vrto vrttena sarvasah // MatsP_122.79

tasmindvipe nagah srestha devano girirucyate
devanatparatascapi govindo nama parvatah // MatsP_122.80

govindatparatascapi krauñcastu prathamo girih
krauñcatpare pavanakah pavanadandhakarakah // MatsP_122.81

andhakaratpare capi devavrn nama parvatah
devavrtah parenapi pundariko mahangirih // MatsP_122.82

ete ratnamayah sapta krauñcadvipasya parvatah
parasparasya dviguno viskambho varsaparvatah // MatsP_122.83

varsani tasya vaksyami namatastu nibodhata
krauñcasya kusalo deso vamanasya manonugah // MatsP_122.84

manonugatpare cosnas trtiyo 'pi sa ucyate
usnatpare pavanakah pavanadandhakarakah // MatsP_122.85

andhakarakadesattu munidesastatha parah
munidesatpare capi procyate dundubhisvanah // MatsP_122.86

siddhacaranasamkirno gauraprayah sucirjanah
srutastatraiva nadyastu prativarsam gatah subhah // MatsP_122.87

gauri kumudvati caiva samdhya ratrirmanojava
khyati ca pundarika ca ganga saptavidha smrta // MatsP_122.88

tasam sahasrasascanya nadyah parsvasamipagah
abhigacchanti ta nadyo bahulasca bahudakah // MatsP_122.89

tesam nisargo desanam anupurvyena sarvasah
na sakyo vistaradvaktum api varsasatairapi // MatsP_122.90

sargo yasca prajanam tu samharo yasca tesu vai
ata urdhvam pravaksyami salmalasya nibodhata // MatsP_122.91

salmalo dviguno dvipah krauñcadvipasya vistarat
parivarya samudram tu dadhimandodakam sthitah // MatsP_122.92

tatra punya janapadas ciracca mriyate janah
kuta eva tu durbhiksam ksamatejoyuta hi te // MatsP_122.93

prathamah suryasamkasah sumana nama parvatah
pitastu madhyamascasit tatah kumbhamayo girih // MatsP_122.94

namna sarvasukho nama divyausadhisamanvitah
trtiyascaiva sauvarno bhrngapattranibho girih // MatsP_122.95

sumahanrohito nama divyo girivaro hi sah
sumanah kusalo desah sukhodarkah sukhodayah // MatsP_122.96

rohito yastrtiyastu rohino nama visrutah
tatra ratnanyanekani svayam raksati vasavah // MatsP_122.97

prajapatimupadaya prasanno vidadhatsvayam
na tatra megha varsanti sitosnam ca na tadvidham // MatsP_122.98

varnasramanam vartta va trisu dvipesu vidyate
na graho na ca candro 'sti irsyasuya bhayam tatha // MatsP_122.99

udbhidanyudakanyatra giriprasravanani ca
bhojanam sadrasam tatra tesam svayamupasthitam // MatsP_122.100

adhamottamam na tesvasti na lobho na parigrahah
arogyabalavantasca ekantasukhino narah // MatsP_122.101

trimsadvarsasahasrani manasim siddhimasthitah
sukhamayusca rupam ca dharmaisvaryam tathaiva ca // MatsP_122.102

salmalantesu vijñeyam dvipesu trisu sarvatah
vyakhyatah salmalantanam dvipanam tu vidhih subhah //
MatsP_122.103

parimandalastu dvipasya cakravatparivestitah
surodena samudrena dvigunena samanvitah // MatsP_122.104

matsya-purana 123

gomedakam pravaksyami sastham dvipam tapodhanah
surodakasamudrastu gomedena samavrtah // MatsP_123.1

salmalasya tu vistarad dvigunastasya vistarah
tasmindvipe tu vijñeyau parvatau dvau samahitau // MatsP_123.2

prathamah sumana nama jatyañjanamayo girih
dvitiyah kumudo nama sarvausadhisamanvitah // MatsP_123.3

satakaumbhamayah sriman vijñeyah sumahacitah
samudreksurasodena vrto gomedakasca sah // MatsP_123.4

sasthena tu samudrena surodaddvigunena ca
dhatakikumudascaiva havyaputrau suvistrtau // MatsP_123.5

saumanam prathamam varsam dhatakikhandamucyate
dhatakinah smrtam tadvai prathamam prathamasya tu // MatsP_123.6

gomedam yatsmrtam varsam namna sarvasukham tu tat
kumudasya dvitiyasya dvitiyam kumudam tatah // MatsP_123.7

etau dvau parvatau vrttau sesau sarvasamucchritau
purvena tasya dvipasya sumanah parvatah sthitah // MatsP_123.8

prakpascimayataih padair asamudraditi sthitah
pascardhe kumudastasya evameva sthitastu vai // MatsP_123.9

etaih parvatapadaistu sa deso vai dvidhakrtah
daksinardham tu dvipasya dhatakikhandamucyate // MatsP_123.10

kumudam tuttare tasya dvitiyam varsamuttamam
etau janapadau dvau tu gomedasya tu vistrtau // MatsP_123.11

atah param pravaksyami saptamam dvipamuttamam
samudreksurasam caiva gomedaddvigunam hi sah // MatsP_123.12

avrtya tisthati dvipah puskarah puskarairvrtah
puskarena vrtah srimams citrasanumahagirih // MatsP_123.13

kutaiscitrairmanimayaih silajalasamudbhavaih
dvipasyaiva tu purvardhe citrasanuh sthito mahan // MatsP_123.14

parimandalasahasrani vistirnah saptavimsatih
urdhvam sa vai caturvimsadyojananam mahabalah // MatsP_123.15

dvipardhasya pariksiptah pascime manaso girih
sthito velasamipe tu purvacandra ivoditah // MatsP_123.16

yojananam sahasrani sardham pañcasaducchritah
tasya putro mahavitah pascimardhasya raksita // MatsP_123.17

purvardhe parvatasyapi dvidha desastu sa smrtah
svadudakenodadhina puskarah parivaritah // MatsP_123.18

vistaranmandalaccaiva gomedaddvigunena tu
trimsadvarsasahasrani tesu jivanti manavah // MatsP_123.19

viparyayo na tesvasti etatsvabhavikam smrtam
arogyam sukhabahulyam manasim siddhimasthitah // MatsP_123.20

sukhamayusca rupam ca trisu dvipesu sarvasah
adhamottamau na tesvastam tulyaste viryarupatah // MatsP_123.21

na tatra vadhyavadhakau nersyasuya bhayam tatha
na lobho na ca dambho va na ca dvesah parigrahah // MatsP_123.22

satyanrte na tesvastam dharmadharmau tathaiva ca
varnasramanam vartta ca pasupalyam vanikkrsih //
MatsP_123.23

trayividya dandanitih susrusa danda eva ca
na tatra varsam nadyo va sitosnam ca na vidyate // MatsP_123.24

udbhidanyudakani syur giriprasravanani ca

tulyottarakurunam tu kalastatra tu sarvada // MatsP_123.25

sarvatah sukhakalo 'sau jaraklesavivarjitah
sargastu dhatakikhande mahavite tathaiva ca // MatsP_123.26

evam dvipah samudraistu sapta saptabhiravrtah
dvipasyanantaro yastu samudrastatsamastu vai // MatsP_123.27

evam dvipasamudranam vrddhirjñeya parasparam
apam caiva samudrekat samudra iti samjñitah // MatsP_123.28

rsadvasantyo varsesu praja yatra caturvidhah
rsiratyeva ramane varsantvetena tesu vai // MatsP_123.29

udayatindau purve tu samudrah puryate sada
praksiyamane bahule ksiyate 'stamite ca vai // MatsP_123.30

apuryamano hyudadhir atmanaivabhipuryate
tato vai ksiyamane tu svatmanyeva hy apam ksayah // MatsP_123.31

udayatpayasam yogat puspanty apo yatha svayam
tatha sa tu samudro 'pi vardhate sasinodaye // MatsP_123.32

anyunanatiriktatma vardhantyapo hrasanti ca
udaye 'stamaye cendoh paksayoh suklakrsnayoh // MatsP_123.33

ksayavrddhi samudrasya sasivrddhiksaye tatha
dasottarani pañcahur angulanam satani ca // MatsP_123.34

apam vrddhih ksayo drstah samudranam tu parvasu
dvirapatvat smrto dvipo dadhanaccodadhih smrtah // MatsP_123.35

nigirnatvacca girayah parvabandhacca parvatah
sakadvipe tu vai sakah parvatastena cocyate // MatsP_123.36

kusadvipe kusastambo madhye janapadasya tu
krauñcadvipe girih krauñcas tasya namna nigadyate // MatsP_123.37

salmalih salmaladvipe pujyate sa mahadrumah
gomedake tu gomedah parvatastena cocyate // MatsP_123.38

nyagrodhah puskaradvipe padmavattena sa smrtah
pujyate sa mahadevair brahmamso 'vyaktasambhavah // MatsP_123.39

tasminsa vasati brahma sadhyaih sardham prajapatih
tatra deva upasante trayastrimsanmaharsibhih // MatsP_123.40

sa tatra pujyate devo devairmaharsisattamaih
jambudvipatpravartante ratnani vividhani ca // MatsP_123.41

dvipesu tesu sarvesu prajanam kramasastu vai
arjavadbrahmacaryena satyena ca damena ca // MatsP_123.42

arogyayuhpramanabhyam dvigunam dvigunam tatah
dvipesu tesu sarvesu yathoktam varsakesu ca // MatsP_123.43

gopayante prajastatra sarvaih sahajapanditaih
bhojanam caprayatnena sada svayamupasthitam // MatsP_123.44

sadrasam tanmahaviryam tatra te bhuñjate janah
parena puskarasyatha avrtyavasthito mahan // MatsP_123.45

svadudakasamudrastu sa samantad avestayat
svadudakasya paritah sailastu parimandalah // MatsP_123.46

prakasascaprakasasca lokalokah sa ucyate
alokastatra carvakca niralokastatah param // MatsP_123.47

lokavistaramatram tu prthivyardham tu bahyatah
praticchinnam samantattu udakenavrtam mahat // MatsP_123.48

bhumerdasagunascapah samantatpalayanti gam
adbhyo dasagunascagnih sarvato dharayaty apah // MatsP_123.49

agnerdasaguno vayur dharayañjyotirasthitah
tiryakca mandalo vayur bhutanyavestya dharayan // MatsP_123.50

dasadhikam tathakasam vayorbhutanyadharayat
bhutadirdharayanvyoma tasmaddasagunastu vai // MatsP_123.51

bhutadito dasagunam mahadbhutanyadharayat
mahattattvam hyanantena avyaktena tu dharyate // MatsP_123.52

adharadheyabhavena vikaraste vikarinam
prthvyadayo vikaraste paricchinnah parasparam // MatsP_123.53

parasparadhikascaiva pravistasca parasparam
evam parasparotpanna dharyante ca parasparam // MatsP_123.54

yasmatpravistaste 'nyonyam tasmatte sthiratam gatah
asamste hyavisesasca visesa anyavesanat // MatsP_123.55

prthvyadayastu vayvantah paricchinnastu tatra te
bhutebhyah paratas tebhyo hy alokah sarvatah smrtah // MatsP_123.56

tatha hyaloka akase paricchinnani sarvasah
patre mahati patrani yatha hyantargatani ca // MatsP_123.57

bhavantyanyonyahinani parasparasamasrayat
tatha hyaloka akase bhedastvantargatagatah // MatsP_123.58

krtanyetani tattvani anyonyasyadhikani ca
yavadetani tattvani tavadutpattirucyate // MatsP_123.59

jantunamiha samskaro bhutesvantargatesu vai
pratyakhyayeha bhutani karyotpattir na vidyate // MatsP_123.60

tasmatparimita bhedah smrtah karyatmakastu vai
te karanatmakascaiva syurbheda mahadadayah // MatsP_123.61

ityevam samniveso 'yam prthvyakrantastu bhagasah
saptadvipasamudranam yathatathyena vai maya // MatsP_123.62

vistaranmandalaccaiva prasamkhyanena caiva hi
visvarupam pradhanasya parimanaikadesinah // MatsP_123.63

etavatsamnivesastu maya samyakprakasitah
etavadeva srotavyam samnivesasya parthiva // MatsP_123.64

matsya-purana 124

ata urdhvam pravaksyami suryacandramasorgatim
suryacandramasavetau bhrajantau yavadeva tu // MatsP_124.1

saptadvipasamudranam dvipanam bhati vistarah
vistarardham prthivyastu bhavedanyatra bahyatah // MatsP_124.2

paryasaparimanam ca candradityau prakasatah
paryasaparimanyattu budhaistulyam divah smrtam // MatsP_124.3

trimllokanprati samanyat suryo yatyavilambatah
acirattu prakasena avanattu ravih smrtah // MatsP_124.4

bhuyo bhuyah pravaksyami pramanam candrasuryayoh
mahitatvanmahacchabdo hy asminnarthe nigadyate // MatsP_124.5

asya bharatavarsasya viskambhattulyavistrtam
mandalam bhaskarasyatha yojanaistannibodhata // MatsP_124.6

navayojanasahasro vistaro mandalasya tu
vistarattrigunascapi parinaho 'tra mandale // MatsP_124.7

viskambhanmandalaccaiva bhaskaraddvigunah sasi
atah prthivya vaksyami pramanam yojanaih punah // MatsP_124.8

saptadvipasamudraya vistaro mandalasya tu
ityetadiha samkhyatam purane parimanatah // MatsP_124.9

tadvaksyami prasamkhyaya sampratam cabhimanibhih
abhimanino hyatita ye tulyaste samprataistviha // MatsP_124.10

devadevair atitastu rupairnamabhireva ca
tasmadvai sampratairdevair vaksyami vasudhatalam // MatsP_124.11

divyasya samniveso vai sampratairaiva krtsnasah
satardhakotivistara prthivi krtsnasah smrta // MatsP_124.12

tasyascardhapramanam ca meroscaivottarottaram
merormadhye pratidisam kotireka tu sa smrta // MatsP_124.13

tatha satasahasranam ekonanavatim punah
pañcasacca sahasrani prthivyardhasya vistarah // MatsP_124.14

prthivya vistaram krtyam yojanaistam nibodhata
tisrah kotyastu vistarat samkhyatastu caturdisam // MatsP_124.15

tatha satasahasranam ekonasitir ucyate
saptadvipasamudrayah prthivyah sa tu vistarah // MatsP_124.16

vistaram trigunam caiva prthivyantaramandalam
ganitam yojananam tu kotyastvekadasa smrtah // MatsP_124.17

tatha satasahasranam saptatrimsadhikastu tah
ityetadvai prasamkhyatam prthivyantaramandalam // MatsP_124.18

tarakasamnivesasya divi yavattu mandalam
paryaptasamnivesasya bhumestavattu mandalam // MatsP_124.19

paryasaparimanam ca bhumestulyam divah smrtam
meroh pracyam disayam tu manasottaramurdhani // MatsP_124.20

vastvekasara mahendri punya hemapariskrta
daksinena punarmeror manasasya tu prsthatah // MatsP_124.21

vaivasvato nivasati yamah samyamane pure
praticyam tu punarmeror manasasya tu murdhani // MatsP_124.22

susa nama puri ramya varunasyapi dhimatah
disyuttarasyam merostu manasasyaiva murdhani // MatsP_124.23

tulya mahendrapuryapi somasyapi vibhavari
manasottaraprsthe tu lokapalascaturdisam // MatsP_124.24

sthita dharmavyavasthartham lokasamraksanaya ca
lokapaloparistattu sarvato daksinayane // MatsP_124.25

kasthagatasya suryasya gatistatra nibodhata
daksinopakrame suryah ksiptesuriva sarpati // MatsP_124.26

jyotisam cakramadaya satatam parigacchati
madhyagascamaravatyam yada bhavati bhaskarah // MatsP_124.27

vaivasvate samyamane udyansuryah pradrsyate
susayamardharatrastu vibhavaryastam eti ca // MatsP_124.28

vaivasvate samyamane madhyahne tu raviryada
susayamatha varunyam uttisthansa tu drsyate // MatsP_124.29

vibhavaryamardharatram mahendryamastameva ca
susayamatha varunyam madhyahne tu raviryada // MatsP_124.30

vibhavaryam somapuryam uttisthati vibhavasuh
mahendrasyamaravatyam udgacchati divakarah // MatsP_124.31

ardharatram samyamane varunyamastameti ca
sa sighrameva paryeti bhanuralatacakravat // MatsP_124.32

bhramanvai bhramamanani rksani carate ravih
evam catursu parsvesu daksinantesu sarpati // MatsP_124.33

udayastamaye vasav uttisthati punah punah
purvahne caparahne ca dvau dvau devalayau tu sah // MatsP_124.34

patatyekam tu madhyahne bhabhireva ca rasmibhih
udito vardhamanabhir madhyahne tapate ravih // MatsP_124.35

atah param hrasantibhir gobhirastam sa gacchati
udayastamayabhyam ca smrte purvapare tu vai // MatsP_124.36

yadrkpurastattapati yadrkprsthe tu parsvayoh
yatrodayastu drsyeta tesam sa udayah smrtah // MatsP_124.37

pranasam gacchate yatra tesamastah sa ucyate
sarvesamuttare merur lokalokasya daksine // MatsP_124.38

vidurabhavadarkasya bhumeresa gatasya ca
srayante rasmayo yasmat tena ratrau na drsyate // MatsP_124.39

urdhvam satasahasramsuh sthitastatra pradrsyate
evam puskaramadhye tu yada bhavati bhaskarah // MatsP_124.40

trimsadbhagam ca medinya muhurtena sa gacchati
yojananam sahasrasya imam samkhyam nibodhata // MatsP_124.41

purnam satasahasranam ekatrimsacca sa smrta
pañcasacca sahasrani tathanyanyadhikani ca // MatsP_124.42

mauhurtiki gatirhyesa suryasya tu vidhiyate
etena kramayogena yada kastham tu daksinam // MatsP_124.43

parigacchati suryo 'sau masam kasthamudagdinat
madhyena puskarasyatha bhramate daksinayane // MatsP_124.44

manasottaramerostu antaram trigunam smrtam
sarvato daksinasyam tu kasthayam tannibodhata // MatsP_124.45

nava kotyah prasamkhyata yojanaih parimandalam
tatha satasahasrani catvarimsacca pañca ca // MatsP_124.46

ahoratratpatamgasya gatiresa vidhiyate
daksinadinnivrtto 'sau visuvastho yada ravih // MatsP_124.47

ksirodasya samudrasyottarato 'pi disam caran
mandalam visuvaccapi yojanaistannibodhata // MatsP_124.48

tisrah kotyastu sampurna visuvasyapi mandalam
tatha satasahasrani vimsatyekadhikani tu // MatsP_124.49

sravane cottaram kastham citrabhanuryada bhavet
gomedasya paradvipe uttaram ca disam caran // MatsP_124.50

uttarayah pramanam tu kasthaya mandalasya tu
daksinottaramadhyani tani vindyad yathakramam // MatsP_124.51

sthanam jaradgavam madhye tathairavatamuttamam
vaisvanaram daksinato nirdistamiha tattvatah // MatsP_124.52

nagavithyuttara vithi hy ajavithis tu daksina
ubhe asadhamulam tu ajavithyadayas trayah // MatsP_124.53

abhijitpurvatah svatim nagavithyuttaras trayah
asvini krttika yamya nagavithyas trayah smrtah // MatsP_124.54

rohinyardra mrgasiro nagavithir iti smrta
pusyaslesa punarvasvor vithi cairavati smrta // MatsP_124.55

tisrastu vithayo hyeta uttaro marga ucyate
purvottara ca phalgunyau magha caivarsabhi bhavet // MatsP_124.56

purvottaraprosthapadau govithi revati smrta
sravanam ca dhanistha ca varunam ca jaradgavam // MatsP_124.57

etastu vithayas tisro madhyamo marga ucyate
hastascitra tatha svati hy ajavithiriti smrta // MatsP_124.58

jyestha visakha maitram ca mrgavithi tathocyate
mulam purvottarasadhe vithi vaisvanari bhavet // MatsP_124.59

smrtastisrastu vithyasta marge vai daksine punah
kasthayorantaram caitad vaksyate yojanaih punah // MatsP_124.60

etacchatasahasranam ekatrimsattu vai smrtam
satani trini canyani trayastrimsattathaiva ca // MatsP_124.61

kasthayorantaram hyetad yojananam prakirtitam
kasthayorlekhayoscaiva ayane daksinottare // MatsP_124.62

te vaksyami prasamkhyaya yojanaistu nibodhata
ekaikamantaram tadvad yuktanyetani saptabhih // MatsP_124.63

sahasrenatirikta ca tato 'nya pañcavimsatih
lekhayoh kasthayoscaiva bahyabhyantarayoscaran // MatsP_124.64

abhyantaram sa paryeti mandalanyuttarayane
bahyato daksinenaiva satatam suryamandalam // MatsP_124.65

carannasavudicyam ca hy asitya mandalañchatam
abhyantaram sa paryeti kramate mandalani tu // MatsP_124.66

pramanam mandalasyapi yojananam nibodhata
yojananam sahasrani dasa castau tatha smrtam // MatsP_124.67

adhikanyastapañcasad yojanani tu vai punah
viskambho mandalasyaiva tiryaksa tu vidhiyate // MatsP_124.68

ahastu carate nabheh suryo vai mandalam kramat
kulalacakraparyanto yatha candro ravistatha // MatsP_124.69

daksine cakravatsuryas tatha sighram nivartate
tasmatprakrstam bhumim tu kalenalpena gacchati // MatsP_124.70

suryo dvadasabhih sighram muhurtairdaksinayane
trayodasardhamrksanam madhye carati mandalam // MatsP_124.71

muhurtaistani rksani naktamastadasaiscaran
kulalacakramadhyastho yatha mandam prasarpati // MatsP_124.72

udagyane tatha suryah sarpate mandavikramah
tasmaddirghena kalena bhumim so 'lpam prasarpati // MatsP_124.73

suryo 'stadasabhirahno muhurtairudagayane
trayodasanam madhye tu rksanam carate ravih
muhurtaistani rksani ratrau dvadasabhiscaran // MatsP_124.74

tato mandataram tabhyam cakram tu bhramate punah
mrtpinda iva madhyastho bhramate 'sau dhruvastatha // MatsP_124.75

muhurtaistrimsata tavad ahoratram bhuvo bhraman
ubhayoh kasthayormadhye bhramate mandalani tu // MatsP_124.76

uttarakramane 'rkasya diva mandagatih smrta
tasyaiva tu punarnaktam sighra suryasya vai gatih // MatsP_124.77

daksinaprakrame vapi diva sighram vidhiyate
gatih suryasya vai naktam manda capi vidhiyate // MatsP_124.78

evam gativisesena vibhajanratryahani tu
ajavithyam daksinayam lokalokasya cottaram // MatsP_124.79

lokasamtanato hyesa vaisvanarapathadbahih
vyustiryavatprabha sauri puskaratsampravartate // MatsP_124.80

parsvebhyo bahyatas taval lokalokasca parvatah
yojananam sahasrani dasordhvam cocchrito girih // MatsP_124.81

prakasascaprakasasca parvatah parimandalah
naksatracandrasuryasca grahastaraganaih saha // MatsP_124.82

abhyantare prakasante lokalokasya vai gireh
etavaneva lokastu niralokastatah param // MatsP_124.83

loka alokane dhatur niralokastvalokata
lokalokau tu samdhatte yasmatsuryah paribhraman // MatsP_124.84

tasmatsamdhyeti tamahur usavyustairyathantaram
usa ratrih smrta viprair vyustiscapi ahah smrtam //
MatsP_124.85

trimsatkalo muhurtastu ahaste dasa pañca ca
hraso vrddhiraharbhagair divasanam yatha tu vai // MatsP_124.86

samdhyamuhurtamatrayam hrasavrddhi tu te rte
lekhaprabhrtyathaditye trimuhurtagate tu vai // MatsP_124.87

pratah smrtastatah kalo bhagamscahusca pañca ca
tasmatpratargatatkalan muhurtah samgavas trayah // MatsP_124.88

madhyahnastrimuhurtastu tasmatkaladanantaram
tasmanmadhyamdinatkalad aparahna iti smrtah // MatsP_124.89

traya eva muhurtastu kala esa smrto budhaih
aparahnavyatitacca kalah sayam sa ucyate // MatsP_124.90

dasa pañca muhurtahno muhurtas traya eva ca
dasapañcamuhurtam vai ahastu visuve smrtam // MatsP_124.91

vardhatyato hrasatyeva ayane daksinottare
ahastu grasate ratrim ratristu grasate ahah // MatsP_124.92

saradvasantayormadhyam visuvam tu vidhiyate
alokantah smrto loko lokaccaloka ucyate // MatsP_124.93

lokapalah sthitastatra lokalokasya madhyatah
catvaraste mahatmanas tisthantyabhutasamplavam // MatsP_124.94

sudhama caiva vairajah kardamasca prajapatih
hiranyaroma parjanyah ketumanrajasasca sah // MatsP_124.95

nirdvamdva nirabhimana nistandra nisparigrahah
lokapalah sthitastvete lokaloke caturdisam // MatsP_124.96

uttaram yadagastyasya srngam devarsisevitam
pitryanah smrtah pantha vaisvanarapathadbahih // MatsP_124.97

tatrasate prajakama rsayo ye 'gnihotrinah
lokasya samtanakarah pitryane pathi sthitah // MatsP_124.98

bhutarambhakrtam karma asisasca visam pate
prarabhante lokakamas tesam panthah sa daksinah //
MatsP_124.99

calitam te punardharmam sthapayanti yuge yuge
samtaptatapasa caiva maryadabhih srutena ca // MatsP_124.100

jayamanastu purve vai pascimanam grhesu te
pascimascaiva purvesam jayante nidhanesviha // MatsP_124.101

evamavartamanaste vartantyabhutasamplavam
astasitisahasrani rsinam grhamedhinam // MatsP_124.102

saviturdaksinam margam asrityabhutasamplavam
kriyavatam prasamkhyaisa ye smasanani bhejire // MatsP_124.103

lokasamvyavaharartham bhutarambhakrtena ca
icchadvesarataccaiva maithunopagamacca vai // MatsP_124.104

tatha kamakrteneha sevanadvisayasya ca
ityetaih karanaih siddhah smasananiha bhejire // MatsP_124.105

prajausanih saptarsayo dvaparesviha jajñire
samtatim te jugupsante tasmanmrtyurjitastu taih // MatsP_124.106

astasitisahasrani tesamapyurdhvaretasam
udakpantha na paryantam asrityabhutasamplavam // MatsP_124.107

te samprayogallokasya mithunasya ca varjanat
irsyadvesanivrttya ca bhutarambhavivarjanat // MatsP_124.108

tato 'nyakamasamyogasabdader dosadarsanat
ityetaih karanaih suddhais te 'mrtatvam hi bhejire // MatsP_124.109

abhutasamplavasthanam amrtatvam vibhavyate

trailokyasthitikalo hi na punarmaragaminam // MatsP_124.110

bhrunahatyasvamedhadipapapunyanibhaih param
abhutasamplavante tu ksiyante cordhvaretasah // MatsP_124.111

urdhvottaramrsibhyastu dhruvo yatranusamsthitah
etadvisnupadam divyam trtiyam vyomni bhasvaram // MatsP_124.112

yatra gatva na socanti tadvisnoh paramam padam
dharme dhruvasya tisthanti ye tu lokasya kanksinah //
MatsP_124.113

matsya-purana 125

evam srutva katham divyam abruvamllaumaharsanim
suryacandramasos caram grahanam caiva sarvasah // MatsP_125.1

bhramanti kathametani jyotimsi ravimandale
avyuhenaiva sarvani tatha casamkarena va // MatsP_125.2

kasca bhramayate tani bhramanti yadi va svayam
etadveditum icchamas tato nigada sattama // MatsP_125.3

bhutasammohanam hyetad bruvato me nibodhata
pratyaksamapi drsyam tat sammohayati vai prajah // MatsP_125.4

yo 'sau caturdasarksesu sisumaro vyavasthitah
uttanapadaputro 'sau medhibhuto dhruvo divi // MatsP_125.5

saisa bhramanbhramayate candradityau grahaih saha
bhramantamanusarpanti naksatrani ca cakravat // MatsP_125.6

dhruvasya manasa yo vai bhramate jyotisam ganah
vatanikamayair bandhair dhruve baddhah prasarpati // MatsP_125.7

tesam bhedasca yogasca tatha kalasya niscayah
astodayastathotpata ayane daksinottare // MatsP_125.8

visuvadgrahavarnasca sarvametaddhruveritam
jimuta nama te megha yadebhyo jivasambhavah // MatsP_125.9

dvitiya avahanvayur meghaste tvabhisamsritah
ito yojanamatracca adhyardhavikrta api // MatsP_125.10

vrstisargastatha tesam dharasarah prakirtitah
puskaravartaka nama ye meghah paksasambhavah // MatsP_125.11

sakrena paksaschinna vai parvatanam mahaujasa
kamaganam samrddhanam bhutanam nasamicchatam // MatsP_125.12

puskara nama te paksa brhantastoyadharinah
puskaravartaka nama karaneneha sabditah // MatsP_125.13

nanarupadharascaiva mahaghorasvarasca te
kalpantavrstikartarah kalpantagner niyamakah // MatsP_125.14

vayvadhara vahante vai samrtah kalpasadhakah
yanyasyandasya bhinnasya prakrtanyabhavamstada // MatsP_125.15

yasmin brahma samutpannas caturvaktrah svayam prabhuh
tanyevandakapalani sarve meghah prakirtitah // MatsP_125.16

tesamapyayanam dhumah sarvesam avisesatah
tesam sresthasca parjanyas catvarascaiva diggajah //
MatsP_125.17

gajanam parvatanam ca meghanam bhogibhih saha
kulamekam dvidha bhutam yonireka jalam smrtam // MatsP_125.18

parjanyo diggajascaiva hemante sitasambhavam
tusaravarsam varsanti vrddha hyannavivrddhaye // MatsP_125.19

sasthah parivaho nama vayustesam parayanah
yau 'sau bibharti bhagavan gangamakasagocaram // MatsP_125.20

divyamrtajalam punyam tripathamiti visrutam
tasya vispanditam toyam diggajah prthubhih karaih // MatsP_125.21

sikaran sampramuñcanti nihara iti sa smrtah
daksinena giriryo 'sau hemakuta iti smrtah // MatsP_125.22

udagdhimavatah sailasy-ottare caiva daksine
pundram nama samakhyatam samyagvrstivivrddhaye //
MatsP_125.23

tasminpravartate varsam tattusarasamudbhavam
tato himavato vayur himam tatra samudbhavam // MatsP_125.24

anayatyatmavegena siñcayano mahagirim
himavantamatikramya vrstisesam tatah param // MatsP_125.25

ibhasye ca tatah pascad idam bhutavivrddhaye
varsadvayam samakhyatam samyagvrstivivrddhaye // MatsP_125.26

meghascapyayanam caiva sarvametatprakirtitam
surya eva tu vrstinam srasta samupadisyate // MatsP_125.27

varsam gharmam himam ratrim samdhye caiva dinam tatha
subhasubhaphalaniha dhruvatsarvam pravartate // MatsP_125.28

dhruvenadhisthitascapah suryo vai grhya tisthati
sarvabhutasariresu tv apo hyanusritasca yah // MatsP_125.29

dahyamanesu tesveva jangamasthavaresu ca
dhumabhutastu ta hyapo niskramantiha sarvasah // MatsP_125.30

tena cabhrani jayante sthanamabhramayam smrtam
tejobhih sarvalokebhya adatte rasmibhirjalam // MatsP_125.31

samudradvayusamyogad vahantyapo gabhastayah
tatastvrtuvasatkale parivartandivakarah // MatsP_125.32

niyacchatyapo meghebhyah suklah suklaistu rasmibhih
abhrasthah prapatantyapo vayuna samudiritah // MatsP_125.33

tato varsati sanmasan sarvabhutavivrddhaye
vayubhih stanitam caiva vidyutastvagnijah smrtah // MatsP_125.34

mehanacca miher dhator meghatvam vyañjayanti ca
na bhrasyante tato hyapas tasmadabhrasya vai sthitih
srastasau vrstisargasya dhruvenadhisthito ravih //
MatsP_125.35

dhruvenadhisthito vayur vrstim samharate punah
grahannivrttya suryattu carate rksamandalam // MatsP_125.36

carasyante visatyarkam dhruvena samadhisthitam
atah suryarathasyapi samnivesam pracaksate // MatsP_125.37

sthitena tvekacakrena pañcarena trinabhina
hiranmayenanuna vai astacakraikanemina
cakrena bhasvata suryah syandanena prasarpina // MatsP_125.38

satayojanasahasro vistarayama ucyate
dviguna ca rathopasthad isadandah pramanatah // MatsP_125.39

sa tasya brahmana srsto ratho hyarthavasena tu
asangah kañcano divyo yuktah pavanagairhayaih // MatsP_125.40

chandobhirvajirupaistair yathacakram samasthitaih
varunasya rathasyeha laksanaih sadrsasca sah // MatsP_125.41

tenasau carati vyomni bhasvananudinam divi
athangani tu suryasya pratyangani rathasya ca
samvatsarasyavayavaih kalpitani yathakramam // MatsP_125.42

aharnabhistu suryasya ekacakrasya vai smrtah
arah samvatsarastasya nemyah sadrtavah smrtah //
MatsP_125.43

ratrirvarutho dharmasca dhvaja urdhvam vyavasthitah
aksakotyoryuganyasya artavahah kalah smrtah // MatsP_125.44

tasya kastha smrta ghona dantapanktih ksanastu vai
nimesascanukarso 'sya isa casya kala smrta // MatsP_125.45

yugaksakoti te tasya arthakamavubhau smrtau
saptasvarupaschandamsi vahante vayuramhasa // MatsP_125.46

gayatri caiva tristupca jagatyanustuptathaiva ca
panktisca brhati caiva usnigeva tu saptamam // MatsP_125.47

cakramakse nibaddham tu dhruve caksah samarpitah
sahacakro bhramatyaksah sahakso bhramati dhruvah // MatsP_125.48

aksah sahaiva cakrena bhramate 'sau dhruveritah
evamarthavasattasya samniveso rathasya tu // MatsP_125.49

tatha samyogabhagena siddho vai bhaskaro rathah
tenasau taranirdevo nabhasah sarpate divam // MatsP_125.50

yugaksakoti te tasya daksine syandanasya tu
bhramato bhramato rasmi tau cakrayugayostu vai // MatsP_125.51

mandalani bhramante 'sya khecarasya rathasya tu
kulalacakrabhramavan mandalam sarvatodisam // MatsP_125.52

yugaksakoti te tasya vatormi syandanasya tu
samkramete dhruvamaho mandale sarvatodisam // MatsP_125.53

bhramatastasya rasmi te mandale tuttarayane
vardhete daksinesvatra bhramato mandalani tu // MatsP_125.54

yugaksakotisambaddhau dvau rasmi syandanasya tu
dhruvena pragrhitau tau rathau yau vanato ravim // MatsP_125.55

akrsyete yada te tu dhruvena samadhisthite
tada so 'bhyantare suryo bhramate mandalani tu // MatsP_125.56

asitimandalasatam kasthayorubhayoscaran
dhruvena mucyamanena puna rasmiyugena ca // MatsP_125.57

tathaiva bahyatah suryo bhramate mandalani tu
udvestayanvai vegena mandalani tu gacchati // MatsP_125.58

matsya-purana 126

sa ratho 'dhisthito devair masi masi yathakramam
tato vahatyathadityam bahubhir rsibhih saha // MatsP_126.1

gandharvairapsarobhisca sarpagramaniraksasaih
ete vasanti vai surye masau dvau dvau kramena ca // MatsP_126.2

dhataryama pulastyasca pulahasca prajapati
uragau vasukiscaiva samkirnascaiva tavubhau // MatsP_126.3

tumburur naradascaiva gandharvau gayatam varau
krtasthalapsarascaiva ya ca sa puñjikasthala // MatsP_126.4

gramanyau rathakrttasya rathaujascaiva tavubhau
rakso hetih prahetisca yatudhanavubhau rtau // MatsP_126.5

madhumadhavayorhyesa gano vasati bhaskare
vasangrisme tu dvau masau mitrasca varunasca vai // MatsP_126.6

rsi atrirvasisthasca nagau taksakarambhakau
menaka sahajanya ca haha huhusca gayakau // MatsP_126.7

rathamtarasca gramanyau rathakrccaiva tavubhau
purusado vadhascaiva yatudhanau tu tau smrtau // MatsP_126.8

ete vasanti vai surye masayoh sucisukrayoh
tatah surye punascanya nivasanti sma devatah // MatsP_126.9

indrascaiva vivasvamsca angira bhrgureva ca
elapattrastatha sarpah sankhapalasca pannagah // MatsP_126.10

visvavasususenau ca pratascaiva rathasca hi
pramlocetyapsarascaiva nimrocanti ca te ubhe // MatsP_126.11

yatudhanastatha hetir vyaghrascaiva tu tavubhau
nabhasyanabhasoretair vasantasca divakare // MatsP_126.12

masau dvau devatah surye vasanti ca saradrtau
parjanyascaiva pusa ca bharadvajah sagautamah // MatsP_126.13

citrasenasca gandharvas tatha va surucisca yah
visvaci ca ghrtaci ca ubhe te punyalaksane // MatsP_126.14

nagascairavatascaiva visrutasca dhanamjayah
senajicca susenasca senanir gramanis tatha // MatsP_126.15

caro vatasca dvavetau yatudhanavubhau smrtau
vasantyete ca vai surye masayosca tvisorjayoh // MatsP_126.16

haimantikau ca dvau masau nivasanti divakare
amso bhagasca dvavetau kasyapasca kratusca tau // MatsP_126.17

bhujamgasca mahapadmah sarpah karkotakastatha
citrasenasca gandharvah purnayuscaiva gayanau // MatsP_126.18

apsarah purvacittisca gandharva hyurvasi ca ya
tarksyascaristanemisca senanir gramanis ca tau // MatsP_126.19

vidyutsuryasca tavugrau yatudhanau tu tau smrtau
sahe caiva sahasye ca vasantyete divakare // MatsP_126.20

tatastu sisire capi masayornivasanti te
tvasta visnurjamadagnir visvamitrastathaiva ca // MatsP_126.21

kadraveyau tatha nagau kambalasvataravubhau
gandharvau dhrtarastrasca suryavarcasca tavubhau // MatsP_126.22

tilottamapsarascaiva devi rambha manorama
gramanir rtajiccaiva satyajicca mahabalah // MatsP_126.23

brahmopetasca vai rakso yajñopetastathaiva ca
ityete nivasanti sma dvau dvau masau divakare // MatsP_126.24

sthanabhimanino hyete gana dvadasa saptakah
suryamapadayantyete tejasa teja uttamam // MatsP_126.25

grathitaistu vacobhisca stuvanti rsayo ravim
gandharvapsarasascaiva gitanrtyairupasate // MatsP_126.26

vidyagramanino yaksah kurvantyabhisusamgraham
sarpah sarpanti vai surye yatudhananuyanti ca // MatsP_126.27

valakhilya nayantyastam parivaryodayadravim
etesameva devanam yathaviryam yathatapah // MatsP_126.28

yathayogam yathadharmam yathatattvam yathabalam
tatha tapatyasau suryas tesamiddhastu tejasa // MatsP_126.29

bhutanamasubham sarvam vyapohati svatejasa
manavanam subhairhyetair hriyate duritam tu vai // MatsP_126.30

duritam subhacaranam vyapohanti kvacitkvacit
ete sahaiva suryena bhramanti sanuga divi // MatsP_126.31

tapantasca japantasca hladayantasca vai prajah
gopayanti sma bhutani ihante hyanukampaya // MatsP_126.32

sthanabhimaninam hyetat sthanam manvantaresu vai
atitanagatanam ca vartante sampratam ca ye // MatsP_126.33

evam vasanti vai surye saptakaste caturdasa
caturdasesu vartante gana manvantaresu vai // MatsP_126.34

grisme hime ca varsasu muñcamana yathakramam
dharmam himam ca varsam ca yathakramamaharnisam // MatsP_126.35

gacchatyasavanudinam parivrtya rasmin devanpitrmsca manujamsca
sutarpayanvai
sukle ca krsne tadahahkramena kalaksaye caiva surah pibanti //
MatsP_126.36

masena taccamrtamasya mrstam suvrstaye rasmisu
raksitam tu
sarve 'mrtam tatpitarah pibanti devasca saumyasca tathaiva kavyah
// MatsP_126.37

suryena gobhirhi vivardhitabhir adbhih punascaiva samucchritabhih
vrstyabhivrstabhir athausadhibhir martya athannena
ksudham jayanti // MatsP_126.38

trptisca tenardhamasam suranam masam sudhabhih svadhaya
pitrnam
annena jivantyanisam manusyah suryah sritam taddhi bibharti
gobhih // MatsP_126.39

ityesa ekacakrena suryasturnam prasarpati
tatra tairakramairasvaih sarpate 'sau dinaksaye // MatsP_126.40

harir haridbhir hriyate turamgamaih pibatyathapo haribhih sahasradha
punah pramuñcatyatha tasca yo harih sa muhyamano
haribhisturamgamaih // MatsP_126.41

ahoratram rathenasav ekacakrena vai bhraman
saptadvipasamudramsca saptabhih saptabhirdrutam // MatsP_126.42

chandorupaisca tairasvair yutascakram tatah sthitih
kamarupaih sakrdyuktaih kamagaistairmanojavaih // MatsP_126.43

haritairavyathaih pingair isvarair brahmavadibhih

bahyato 'nantaram caiva mandalam divasakramat // MatsP_126.44

kalpadau samprayuktasca vahantyabhutasamplavam
avrto valakhilyaisca bhramate ratryahani tu // MatsP_126.45

grathitaih svavacobhisca stuyamano maharsibhih
sevyate gitanrtyaisca gandharvapsarasam ganaih // MatsP_126.46

patamgaih patagairasvair bhramyamano divaspatih
vithyasrayani carati naksatrani tatha sasi // MatsP_126.47

hrasavrddhi tathaivasya rasmayah suryavatsmrtah
tricakrobhayato 'svasca vijñeyah sasino rathah // MatsP_126.48

apam garbhasamutpanno rathah sasvah sasarathih
saharaistaistribhiscakrair yuktah suklairhayottamaih // MatsP_126.49

dasabhisturagairdivyair asangais tanmanojavaih
sakrdyukte rathe tasmin vahantastvayugaksayam // MatsP_126.50

samgrhita rathe tasmiñ chvetascaksuhsravasca vai
asvastamekavarnaste vahante sankhavarcasah // MatsP_126.51

ajasca tripathascaiva vrso vaji naro hayah
amsuman saptadhatusca hamso vyomamrgastatha // MatsP_126.52

ityete namabhiscaiva dasa candramaso hayah
evam candramasam devam vahanti smayugaksayam // MatsP_126.53

devaih parivrtah somah pitrbhih saha gacchati
somasya suklapaksadau bhaskare paratah sthite // MatsP_126.54

apuryate paro bhagah somasya tu ahahkramat
tatah pitaksayam somam yupagadvyapayan ravih // MatsP_126.55

pitam pañcadasaham ca rasminaikena bhaskarah
apurayandadau tena bhagam bhagamahahkramat // MatsP_126.56

susumnapyayamanasya sukle vardhanti vai kalah
tasmaddhrasanti vai krsne sukle hyapyayayanti ca // MatsP_126.57

ityevam suryaviryena candrasyapyayate tanuh
paurnamasyam pradrsyeta suklah sampurnamandalah //
MatsP_126.58

evamapyayate somah suklapaksesvahahkramat
tato dvitiyaprabhrti bahulasya caturdasi // MatsP_126.59

apam saramayasyendo rasamatratmakasya ca
pibantyambumayam deva madhu saumyam tathamrtam // MatsP_126.60

sambhrtam tvardhamasena amrtam suryatejasa
bhaksarthamagatam somam paurnamasyamupasate // MatsP_126.61

ekaratram surah sardham pitrbhirrsibhisca vai
somasya krsnapaksadau bhaskarabhimukhasya vai // MatsP_126.62

praksiyate pare hyatma piyamanakalakramat
trayasca trimsata sardham trayastrimsacchatani tu // MatsP_126.63

trayastrimsatsahasrani devah somam pibanti vai
ityevam piyamanasya krsne vardhanti tah kalah // MatsP_126.64

ksiyante ca tah suklah krsna hyapyayayanti ca
evam dinakramatpite devaiscapi nisakare // MatsP_126.65

pitvardhamasam gacchanti amavasyam surasca te
pitarascopatisthanti amavasyam nisakaram // MatsP_126.66

tatah pañcadase bhage kimcicchese nisakare
tato 'parahne pitaro jaghanyadivase punah // MatsP_126.67

pibanti dvikalam kalam sistastastu kalastu yah
vinihsrstam tvamavasyam gabhastibhyastadamrtam //
MatsP_126.68

ardhamasasamaptau tu pitva gacchanti te 'mrtam
saumya barhisadascaiva agnisvattasca ye smrtah // MatsP_126.69

kavyascaiva tu ye proktah pitarah sarva eva te
samvatsarasca ye kavyah pañcabda vai dvijah smrtah //
MatsP_126.70

saumyah sutapaso jñeyah saumya barhisadastatha
agnisvattas trayascaiva pitrsargasthita dvijah // MatsP_126.71

pitrbhih piyamanayam pañcadasyam tu vai kalam
yavacca ksiyate tasmad bhagah pañcadasastu sah // MatsP_126.72

amavasyam tatha tasya antara puryate parah
vrddhiksayau vai paksadau sodasyam sasinah mrtau
evam suryanimitte te ksayavrddhi nisakare // MatsP_126.73

matsya-purana 127

taragrahanam vaksyami svarbhanostu ratham punah
atha tejomayah subhrah somaputrasya vai rathah // MatsP_127.1

yukto hayaih pisangastu dasabhir vataramhasaih
svetah pisangah sarango nilah syamo vilohitah // MatsP_127.2

svetasca haritascaiva prsato vrsnireva ca
dasabhistu mahabhagair uttamairvatasambhavaih // MatsP_127.3

tato bhaumarathascapi astangah kañcanah smrtah
astabhir lohitairasvaih sadhvajair agnisambhavaih
sarpate 'sau kumaro vai rjuvakranuvakragah // MatsP_127.4

atascangiraso vidvan devacaryo brhaspatih
gaurasvena tu raukmena syandanena visarpati // MatsP_127.5

yuktenastabhirasvaisca dhvajairagnisamudbhavaih

abdam vasati yo rasau svadisam tena gacchati // MatsP_127.6

yuktenastabhir asvaisca sadhvajairagnisamnibhaih
rathena ksipravegena bhargavastena gacchati // MatsP_127.7

tatah sanaiscaro 'pyasvaih sabalair vataramhasaih
karsnayasam samaruhya syandanam yatyasau sanih // MatsP_127.8

svarbhanostu yathastasvah krsna vai vataramhasah
ratham tamomayam tasya vahanti sma sudamsitah // MatsP_127.9

adityanilayo rahuh somam gacchati parvasu
adityameti somacca tamaso 'ntesu parvasu // MatsP_127.10

tatah ketumatastvasva astau te vataramhasah
palaladhumavarnabhah ksamadehah sudarunah // MatsP_127.11

ete vaha grahanam vai maya prokta rathaih saha
sarve dhruve nibaddhaste nibaddha vatarasmibhih // MatsP_127.12

ete vai bhramyamanaste yathayogam vahanti vai
vaya yabhiradrsyabhih prabaddha vatarasmibhih // MatsP_127.13

paribhramanti tadbaddhas candrasuryagraha divi
yavattamanuparyeti dhruvam ca jyotisam ganah // MatsP_127.14

yatha nadyudake nostu udakena sahohyate
tatha devagrhani syur uhyante vataramhasa
tasmadyani pragrhyante vyomni devagrha iti // MatsP_127.15

yavatyascaiva tarah syus tavanto 'sya maricayah
sarva dhruvanibaddhasta bhramantyo bhramayanti ca // MatsP_127.16

tailapidam yatha cakram bhramate bhramayanti vai
tatha bhramanti jyotimsi vatabaddhani sarvasah // MatsP_127.17

alatacakravadyanti vatacakreritani tu
yasmatpravahate tani pravahastena sa smrtah // MatsP_127.18

evam dhruve niyukto 'sau bhramate jyotisam ganah
esa taramayah proktah sisumare dhruvo divi // MatsP_127.19

yadahna kurute papam tam drstva nisi muñcati
sisumarasarirastha yavatyastarakastu tah // MatsP_127.20

varsani drstva jiveta tavadevadhikani tu
sisumarakrtim jñatva pravibhagena sarvasah // MatsP_127.21

uttanapadastasyatha vijñeyah sottaro hanuh
yajño 'dharastu vijñeyo dharmo murdhanamasritah // MatsP_127.22

hrdi narayanah sadhya asvinau purvapadayoh
varunascaryama caiva pascime tasya sakthini // MatsP_127.23

sisne samvatsaro jñeyo mitrascapanamasritah
pucche 'gnisca mahendrasca maricih kasyapo dhruvah // MatsP_127.24

esa taramayah stambho nastameti na vodayam
naksatracandrasuryasca grahastaraganaih saha // MatsP_127.25

tanmukhabhimukhah sarve cakrabhuta divi sthitah
dhruvenadhisthitascaiva dhruvameva pradaksinam // MatsP_127.26

pariyanti surasrestham medhibhutam dhruvam divi
agnidhrakasyapanam tu tesam sa paramo dhruvah // MatsP_127.27

eka eva bhramatyesa merorantaramurdhani
jyotisam cakramadaya akarsamstamadhomukhah
merumalokayanneva pratiyati pradaksinam // MatsP_127.28

matsya-purana 128

yadetadbhavata proktam srutam sarvamasesatah
katham devagrhani syuh punarjyotimsi varnaya // MatsP_128.1

etatsarvam pravaksyami suryacandramasorgatim
yatha devagrhani syuh suryacandramasostatha // MatsP_128.2

agnervyustau rajanyam vai brahmanavyaktayonina
avyakrtamidam tvasin naisena tamasa vrtam // MatsP_128.3

caturbhutavasiste 'smin brahmana samadhisthite
svayambhur bhagavamstatra lokatattvarthasadhakah // MatsP_128.4

khadyotarupi vicarann avirbhavam vyacintayat
jñatvagnim kalpakaladav apah prthvim ca samsrita //
MatsP_128.5

sa sambhrtya prakasartham tridha tulyo 'bhavatpunah
pacako yastu loke 'smin parthivah so 'gnirucyate // MatsP_128.6

yascasau tapate surye suciragnisca sa smrtah
vaidyuto jatharah saumyo vaidyutascapyabindhanah // MatsP_128.7

tejobhiscapyate kascit kascidevapyanindhanah
kasthendhanastu nirmathyah so 'dbhih samyati pavakah //
MatsP_128.8

arcismanpacano 'gnistu nisprabhah saumyalaksanah
yascasau mandale sukle nirusma na prakasate // MatsP_128.9

prabha sauri tu padena astam yati divakare
agnimavisate ratrau tasmadagnih prakasate // MatsP_128.10

udite tu punah surye usmagnestu samavisat
padena tejasascagnes tasmat samtapate diva // MatsP_128.11

prakasyam ca tathausnyam ca sauryagneye tu tejasi
parasparanupravesad apyayete divanisam // MatsP_128.12

uttare caiva bhumyardhe tatha hyasmimstu daksine
uttisthati punah surye ratriravisate hy apah // MatsP_128.13

tasmattamra bhavantyapo divaratripravesanat
astam gate punah surye aharvai pravisaty apah // MatsP_128.14

tasmannaktam punah sukla hy apo drsyanti bhasurah
etena kramayogena bhumyardhe daksinottare // MatsP_128.15

udayastamaye hyatra ahoratram visaty apah
yascasau tapate suryah so 'pah pibati rasmibhih // MatsP_128.16

sahasrapadastveso 'gni raktakumbhanibhastu sah
adatte sa tu nadinam sahasrena samantatah // MatsP_128.17

apo nadisamudrebhyo hradakupebhya eva ca
tasya rasmisahasrena sitavarsosnanihsravah // MatsP_128.18

tasam catuhsatam nadyo varsante citramurtayah
candanascaiva medhyasca ketanas cetanastatha // MatsP_128.19

amrta jivanah sarva rasmayo vrstisarjanah
himodbhavasca te 'nyonyam rasmayastrimsatah smrtah
candrataragrahaih sarvaih pita bhanorgabhastayah // MatsP_128.20

eta madhyastathanyasca hladinyo himasarjanah
suklasca kakubhascaiva gavo visvasrtasca yah // MatsP_128.21

suklasta namatah sarvas trimsato gharmasarjanah
sambibhrati hi tah sarva manusyandevatah pitrn // MatsP_128.22

manusyanosadhibhisca svadhaya ca pitrnapi
amrtena suransarvan samtatam paritarpayan // MatsP_128.23

vasante caiva grisme ca sanaih samtapate tribhih
varsasu ca saradyevam caturbhih sampravarsati // MatsP_128.24

hemante sisire caiva himotsargas tribhih punah
osadhisu balam dhatte sudham ca svadhaya punah // MatsP_128.25

suryo 'maratvamamrte trayas trisu niyacchati
evam rasmisahasram tu sauram lokarthasadhakam // MatsP_128.26

bhidyate rtumasadya sahasram bahudha punah
ityevam mandalam suklam bhasvaram lokasamjñitam //
MatsP_128.27

naksatragrahasomanam pratistha yonireva ca
candra rksagrahah sarve vijñeyah suryasambhavah // MatsP_128.28

susumna suryarasmirya ksinam sasinamedhate
harikesah purastattu yo vai naksatrayonikrt // MatsP_128.29

daksine visvakarma tu rasmirapyayayadbudham
visvavasusca yah pascac chukrayonisca sa smrtah // MatsP_128.30

samvardhanastu yo rasmih sa yonirlohitasya ca
sasthastu hyasvabhu rasmir yonih sa hi brhaspateh //

MatsP_128.31

sanaiscaram punascapi rasmirapyayate surat
na ksiyate yatastani tasmannaksatrata smrta // MatsP_128.32

ksetranyetani vai suryam apatanti gabhastibhih
ksetrani tesamadatte suryo naksatrata tatah // MatsP_128.33

asmallokadamum lokam tirnanam sukrtatmanam
taranattaraka hyetah suklatvaccaiva suklikah // MatsP_128.34

divyanam parthivanam ca vamsanam caiva sarvasah
tapanastejaso yogad aditya iti gadyate // MatsP_128.35

sravatih syandanarthe ca dhaturesa nigadyate
sravanattejasascaiva tenasau savita smrtah // MatsP_128.36

bahvarthascanda ityesa pradhano dhaturucyate
suklatve hyamrtatve ca sitatve hladane 'pi ca // MatsP_128.37

suryacandramasordivye mandale bhasvare khage
jalatejomaye sukle vrttakumbhanibhe subhe // MatsP_128.38

vasanti karmadevastu sthananyetani sarvasah
manvantaresu sarvesu rsisuryagrahadayah // MatsP_128.39

tani devagrhani syuh sthanakhyani bhavanti hi
sauram suryo 'visatsthanam saumyam somastathaiva ca // MatsP_128.40

saukram sukro 'visatsthanam sodasaram prabhasvaram
brhaspatirbrhattvam ca lohitam capi lohitah // MatsP_128.41

sanaiscaro 'visatsthanam evam sanaiscaram tatha
budho 'pi vai budhasthanam bhanum svarbhanureva ca // MatsP_128.42

naksatrani ca sarvani naksatranyavisanti ca
jyotimsi sukrtam ete jñeya devagrhastu vai // MatsP_128.43

sthananyetani tisthanti yavadabhutasamplavam
manvantaresu sarvesu devasthanani tani vai // MatsP_128.44

abhimanena tisthanti tani devah punah punah
atitastu sahatitair bhavya bhavyaih suraih saha // MatsP_128.45

vartante vartamanaisca suraih sardham tu sthaninah
suryo devo vivasvamsca astamastvaditeh sutah // MatsP_128.46

dyutimandharmayuktasca somo devo vasuh smrtah
sukro daityastu vijñeyo bhargavo 'surayajakah // MatsP_128.47

brhaspatir brhatteja devacaryo 'ngirahsutah
budho manoharascaiva sasiputrastu sa smrtah // MatsP_128.48

sanaiscaro virupasca samjñaputro vivasvatah
agnirvikesyam jajñe tu yuvasau lohitadhipah // MatsP_128.49

naksatranamnyah ksetresu daksayanyah sutah smrtah
svarbhanuh simhikaputro bhutasamsadhano 'surah // MatsP_128.50

candrarkagrahanaksatresv abhimani prakirtitah
sthananyetani coktani sthaninyascaiva devatah // MatsP_128.51

suklamagnisamam divyam sahasramsorvivasvatah
sahasramsutvisah sthanam ammayam taijasam tatha // MatsP_128.52

asasthanam manojñasya ravirasmigrhe sthitam
sukrah sodasarasmistu yastu devo hyapomayah // MatsP_128.53

lohito navarasmistu sthanamapyam tu tasya vai
brhaddvadasarasmikam haridrabham tu vedhasah // MatsP_128.54

astarasmisanestattu krsnam vrddhamayasmayam
svarbhanostvayasam sthanam bhutasamtapanalayam // MatsP_128.55

sukrtam asrayastara rasmayastu hiranmayah
taranattaraka hyetah suklatvaccaiva tarakah // MatsP_128.56

navayojanasahasro viskambhah savituh smrtah
mandalam trigunam casya vistaro bhaskarasya tu // MatsP_128.57

dvigunah suryavistarad vistarah sasinah smrtah
trigunam mandalam casya vaipulyacchasinah smrtam //
MatsP_128.58

sarvopari nisrstani mandalani tu tarakah
yojanardhapramanani tabhyo 'nyani ganani tu // MatsP_128.59

tulyo bhutva tu svarbhanus tadadhastatprasarpati
uddhutya parthivim chayam nirmitam mandalakrtim //
MatsP_128.60

brahmana nirmitam sthanam trtiyam tu tamomayam
adityatsa tu niskramya somam gacchati parvasu // MatsP_128.61

adityameti somacca punah sauresu parvasu
svabhasa tudate yasmat svarbhanuriti sa smrtah // MatsP_128.62

candratah sodaso bhago bhargavasya vidhiyate
viskambhanmandalaccaiva yojananam tu sa smrtah // MatsP_128.63

bhargavatpadahinasca vijñeyo vai brhaspatih
brhaspateh padahinau ketuvakravubhau smrtau // MatsP_128.64

vistaramandalabhyam tu padahinastayorbudhah
taranaksatrarupani vapusmantiha yani vai // MatsP_128.65

budhena samarupani vistaranmandalattu vai
taranaksatrarupani hinani tu parasparam // MatsP_128.66

satani pañca catvari trini dve caikameva ca
sarvopari nisrstani mandalani tu tarakah // MatsP_128.67

yojanardhapramanani tebhyo hrasvam na vidyate
uparistattu ye tesam graha ye krurasattvikah // MatsP_128.68

saurascangiraso vakro vijñeya mandacarinah
tebhyo 'dhastattu catvarah punascanye mahagrahah // MatsP_128.69

somah suryo budhascaiva bhargavasceti sighragah
yavanti caiva rksani kotyastavanti tarakah // MatsP_128.70

sarvesam tu grahanam vai suryo 'dhastatprasarpati
vistirnam mandalam krtva tasyordhvam carate sasi //
MatsP_128.71

naksatramandalam capi somadurdhvam prasarpati
naksatrebhyo budhascordhvam budhaccordhvam tu bhargavah //
MatsP_128.72

vakrastu bhargavadurdhvam vakradurdhvam brhaspatih
tasmacchanaiscarascordhvam devacaryopari sthitah // MatsP_128.73

sanaiscarattatha cordhvam jñeyam saptarsimandalam
saptarsibhyo dhruvascordhvam samastam tridivam dhruve // MatsP_128.74

dvigunesu sahasresu yojananam satesu ca
grahantaram athaikaikam urdhvam naksatramandalat // MatsP_128.75

taragrahantarani syur uparyuparyadhisthitam
grahasca candrasuryau ca divi divyena tejasa // MatsP_128.76

naksatresu ca yujyante gacchanto niyatakramat
candrarkagrahanaksatra nicoccagrhamasritah // MatsP_128.77

samagame ca bhede ca pasyanti yugapatprajah
parasparam sthita hyevam yujyante ca parasparam // MatsP_128.78

asamkarena vijñeyas tesam yogastu vai budhaih
ityevam samniveso vai prthivya jyotisam ca yah // MatsP_128.79

dvipanamudadhinam ca parvatanam tathaiva ca
varsanam ca nadinam ca ye ca tesu vasanti vai // MatsP_128.80

ityeso 'rkavasenaiva samnivesastu jyotisam
avartah santaro madhye samksiptasca dhruvattu sa // MatsP_128.81

sarvatastesu vistirno vrttakara ivocchritah
lokasamvyavahararartham isvarena vinirmitah // MatsP_128.82

kalpadau buddhipurvam tu sthapito 'sau svayambhuva
ityesa samniveso vai sarvasya jyotiratmakah // MatsP_128.83

vaisvarupam pradhanasya parinaho 'sya yah smrtah
tesam sakyam na samkhyatum yathatathyena kenacit
gatagatam manusyena jyotisam mamsacaksusa // MatsP_128.84

katham jagama bhagavan puraritvam mahesvarah
dadaha ca katham devas tanno vistarato vada // MatsP_129.1

prcchamastvam vayam sarve bahumanatpunah punah
tripuram tadyatha durgam mayamayavinirmitam
devenaikesuna dagdham tatha no vada manada // MatsP_129.2

srnudhvam tripuram devo yatha daritavan bhavah
mayo nama mahamayo mayanam janako 'surah // MatsP_129.3

nirjitah sa tu samgrame tatapa paramam tapah
tapasyantam tu tam vipra daityavanyavanugrahat // MatsP_129.4

tasyaiva krtyamuddisya tepatuh paramam tapah
vidyunmali ca balavams tarakakhyasca viryavan // MatsP_129.5

mayatejahsamakrantau tepaturmayaparsvagau
loka iva yatha murtas trayas traya ivagnayah // MatsP_129.6

lokatrayam tapayantas te tepurdanavastapah
hemante jalasayyasu grisme pañcatape tatha // MatsP_129.7

varsasu ca tathakase ksapayantastanuh priyah
sevanah phalamulani puspani ca jalani ca // MatsP_129.8

anyadacaritaharah pankenacitavalkalah
magnah saivalapankesu vimalavimalesu ca // MatsP_129.9

nirmamsasca tato jatah krsa dhamanisamtatah
tesam tapahprabhavena prabhavavidhutam yatha // MatsP_129.10

nisprabham tu jagatsarvam mandamevabhibhasitam
dahyamanesu lokesu taistribhirdanavagnibhih // MatsP_129.11

tesamagre jagadbandhuh pradurbhutah pitamahah
tatah sahasakartarah prahuste sahasagatam // MatsP_129.12

svakam pitamaham daityas tam vai tustuvureva ca
atha tandanavanbrahma tapasa tapanaprabhan // MatsP_129.13

uvaca harsapurnakso harsapurnamukhastada
varado 'ham hi vo vatsas tapastosita agatah // MatsP_129.14

vriyatam ipsitam yacca sabhilasam taducyatam
ityevamucyamanastu pratipannam pitamaham // MatsP_129.15

visvakarma mayah praha praharsotphullalocanah
deva daityah pura devaih samgrame tarakamaye // MatsP_129.16

nirjitastaditascaiva hatascapyayudhairapi
devairvairanubandhacca dhavanto bhayavepitah // MatsP_129.17

saranam naiva janimah sarma va saranarthinah
so 'ham tapahprabhavena tava bhaktya tathaiva ca // MatsP_129.18

icchami kartum taddurgam yaddevairapi dustaram

tasmimsca tripure durge matkrte krtinam vara // MatsP_129.19

bhumyanam jalajanam ca sapanam munitejasam
devapraharananam ca devanam ca prajapateh // MatsP_129.20

alanghaniyam bhavatu tripuram yadi te priyam
visvakarma itivoktah sa tada visvakarmana // MatsP_129.21

uvaca prahasanvakyam mayam daityaganadhipam
sarvamaratvam naivasti asadvrttasya danava // MatsP_129.22

tasmaddurgavidhanam hi ksanadapi vidhiyatam
pitamahavacah srutva tadaivam danavo mayah // MatsP_129.23

prañjalih punarapyaha brahmanam padmasambhavam
yastadekesuna durgam sakrnmuktena nirdahet // MatsP_129.24

samam sa samyuge hanyad avadhyam sesato bhavet
evamastviti capyuktva mayam devah pitamahah // MatsP_129.25

svapne labdho yathartho vai tatraivadarsanam yayau
gate pitamahe daitya gata mayaraviprabhah // MatsP_129.26

varadanadvirejuste tapasa ca mahabalah
sa mayastu mahabuddhir danavo vrsasattamah // MatsP_129.27

durgam vyavasitah kartum iti cacintayattada
katham nama bhaveddurgam tanmaya tripuram krtam // MatsP_129.28

vatsyate tatpuram divyam matto nanyairna samsayah
yathacaikesuna tena tatpuram na hi hanyate // MatsP_129.29

devaistatha vidhatavyam maya mativicaranam
vistaro yojanasatam ekaikasya purasya tu // MatsP_129.30

karyastesam ca viskambhas caikaikasatayojanam
pusyayogena nirmanam puranam ca bhavisyati // MatsP_129.31

pusyayogena ca divi samesyanti parasparam
pusyayogena yuktani yastanyasadayisyati // MatsP_129.32

puranyekapraharena satani nihanisyati
ayasam tu ksititale rajatam tu nabhastale // MatsP_129.33

rajatasyoparistattu sauvarnam bhavita puram
evam tribhih purairyuktam tripuram tadbhavisyati
satayojanaviskambhair antaraistaddurasadam // MatsP_129.34

attalakair yantrasataghnibhisca sacakrasulopalakampanaisca
dvarairmahamandaramerukalpaih prakarasrngaih suvirajamanam //
MatsP_129.35

satarakakhyena mayena guptam svastham ca guptam tadinmalinapi
ko nama hantum tripuram samartho muktva trinetram bhagavantamekam //
MatsP_129.36

iti cintayuto daityo divyopayaprabhavajam
cakara tripuram durgam manahsamcaracaritam // MatsP_130.1

prakaro 'nena margena iha vamutra gopuram
iha cattalakadvaram iha cattalagopuram // MatsP_130.2

rajamarga itascapi vipulo bhavatamiti
rathyoparathyah sattrika iha catvara eva ca // MatsP_130.3

idamantahpurasthanam rudrayatanamatra ca
savatani tadagani hy atra vapyah saramsi ca // MatsP_130.4

aramasca sabhascatra udyananyatra va tatha
upanirgamo danavanam bhavatyatra manoharah // MatsP_130.5

ityevam manasam tatrakalpayatpurakalpavit
mayena tatpuram srstam tripuram tviti nah srutam // MatsP_130.6

karsnayasamayam yattu mayena vihitam puram
tarakakhyo 'dhipastatra krtasthanadhipo 'vasat // MatsP_130.7

yattu purnendusamkasam rajatam nirmitam puram
vidyunmali prabhustatra vidyunmali tvivambudah // MatsP_130.8

suvarnadhikrtam yacca mayena vihitam puram
svayameva mayastatra gatastadadhipah prabhuh // MatsP_130.9

tarakasya puram tatra satayojanamantaram
vidyunmalipuram capi satayojanake 'ntare // MatsP_130.10

meruparvatasamkasam mayasyapi puram mahat
pusyasamyogamatrena kalena sa mayah pura // MatsP_130.11

krtavamstripuram daityas trinetrah puspakam yatha
yena yena mayo yati prakurvanah puram purat // MatsP_130.12

prasastastatra tatraiva varunyamalayah svayam
rukmarupyayasanam ca sataso 'tha sahasrasah // MatsP_130.13

ratnacitani sobhante puranyamaravidvisam
prasadasatajustani kutagarotkatani ca // MatsP_130.14

sarvesam kamagani syuh sarvalokatigani ca
sodyanavapikupani sapadmasaravanti ca // MatsP_130.15

asokavanabhutani kokilarutavanti ca
citrasalavisalani catuhsalottamani ca // MatsP_130.16

saptastadasabhaumani satkrtani mayena ca
bahudhvajapatakani sragdamalamkrtani ca // MatsP_130.17

kinkinijalasabdani gandhavanti mahanti ca
susamyuktopaliptani puspanaivedyavanti ca // MatsP_130.18

yajñadhumandhakarani sampurnakalasani ca
gaganavaranabhani hamsapanktinibhani ca // MatsP_130.19

panktikrtani rajante grhani tripure pure
muktakalapairlambadbhir hasantiva sasisriyam // MatsP_130.20

mallikajatipuspadyair gandhadhupadhivasitaih
pañcendriyasukhairnityam samaih satpurusairiva // MatsP_130.21

hemarajatalohadyamaniratnañjanankitah
prakarastripure tasmin giriprakarasamnibhah // MatsP_130.22

ekaikasminpure tasmin gopuranam satam satam
sapatakadhvajavatam drsyante girisrngavat // MatsP_130.23

nupuraravaramyani tripure tatpuranyapi
svargatiriktasrikani tatra kanyapurani ca // MatsP_130.24

aramaisca viharaisca tadagavatacatvaraih
sarobhisca saridbhisca vanaiscopavanairapi // MatsP_130.25

divyabhogopabhogani nanaratnayutani ca
puspotkaraisca subhagas tripurasyopanirgamah
parikhasatagambhirah krta mayanivaranaih // MatsP_130.26

nisamya taddurgavidhanamuttamam krtam mayenadbhutaviryakarmana
diteh suta daivatarajavairinah sahasrasah prapuranantavikramah
// MatsP_130.27

tadasurairdarpitavairimardanair janardanaih sailakarindrasamnibhaih
babhuva purnam tripuram tatha pura yathambaram bhurijalair
jalapradaih // MatsP_130.28

matsya-purana 131

nirmite tripure durge mayenasurasilpina
taddurgam durgatam prapa baddhavairaih surasuraih // MatsP_131.1

sakalatrah saputrasca sastravanto 'ntakopamah
mayadistani vivisur grhani hrsitasca te // MatsP_131.2

simha vanamivaneke makara iva sagaram
rosaiscaivatiparusyaih sariramiva samhataih // MatsP_131.3

tadvadbalibhiradhyastam tatpuram devataribhih
tripuram samkulam jatam daityakotisatakulam // MatsP_131.4

sutaladapi nispatya pataladdanavalayat
upatasthuh payodabha ye ca giryupajivinah // MatsP_131.5

yo yam prarthayate kamam sampraptastripurasrayat
tasya tasya mayastatra mayaya vidadhati sah // MatsP_131.6

sacandresu pradosesu sambujesu sarahsu ca
aramesu sacutesu tapodhanavanesu ca // MatsP_131.7

svangascandanadigdhangam matamgah samada iva
mrstabharanavastrasca mrstasraganulepanah // MatsP_131.8

priyabhih priyakramabhir havabhavaprasutibhih
naribhih satatam remur muditascaiva danavah // MatsP_131.9

mayena nirmite sthane modamana mahasurah
arthe dharme ca kame ca nidadhuste matih svayam // MatsP_131.10

tesam tripurayuktanam tripure tridasarinam
vrajati sma sukham kalah svargasthanam yatha tatha // MatsP_131.11

susrusante pitrnputrah patnyascapi patimstatha
vimuktakalahascapi pritayah pracurabhavan // MatsP_131.12

nadharmastripurasthanam badhate viryavanapi
arcayanto diteh putras tripurayatane haram // MatsP_131.13

punyahasabdanuccerur asirvadamsca vedagan
svanupuraravonmisran venuvinaravanapi // MatsP_131.14

hasasca varanarinam cittavyakulakarakah
tripure danavendranam ramatam sruyate sada // MatsP_131.15

tesamarcayatam devan brahmanamsca namasyatam
dharmarthakamamantranam mahankalo 'bhyavartata // MatsP_131.16

athalaksmirasuya ca trdbubhukse tathaiva ca
kalisca kalahascaiva tripuram vivisuh saha // MatsP_131.17

samdhyakalam pravistaste tripuram ca bhayavahah
samadhyasuh samam ghorah sarirani yathamayah // MatsP_131.18

sarva ete visantastu mayena tripurantaram
svapne bhayavaha drsta avisantastu danavan // MatsP_131.19

udite ca sahasramsau subhabhasakare ravau
mayah sabhamavivesa bhaskarabhyamivambudah // MatsP_131.20

merukutanibhe ramya asane svarnamandite
asinah kañcanagireh srnge toyamuco yatha // MatsP_131.21

parsvayostarakakhyasca vidyunmali ca danavah
upavistau mayasyante hastinah kalabhaviva // MatsP_131.22

tatah surarayah sarve 'sesakopa ranajire
upavista drdham viddha danava devasatravah // MatsP_131.23

tesvasinesu sarvesu sukhasanagatesu ca
mayo mayavijanaka ityuvaca sa danavan // MatsP_131.24

khecarah khecararava bho bho daksayanisutah
nisamayadhvam svapno 'yam maya drsto bhayavahah // MatsP_131.25

catasrah pramadastatra trayo martya bhayavahah
kopanaladiptamukhah pravistas tripurardinah // MatsP_131.26

pravisya rusitaste ca puranyatulavikramah
pravistah sma sarirani bhutva bahusariri nah // MatsP_131.27

nagaram tripuram cedam tamasa samavasthitam
sagrham saha yusmabhih sagarambhasi majjitam // MatsP_131.28

ulukam rucira nari nagnarudha kharam tatha
saha stribhirhasanti ca cumbane pramada yatha
purusah sindutilakas caturanghris trilocanah // MatsP_131.29

yena sa pramada nunna aham caiva vibodhitah
idrsi pramada drsta maya catibhayavaha // MatsP_131.30

esa idrsakah svapno drsto vai ditinandanah
drstah katham hi kastaya asuranam bhavisyati //
MatsP_131.31

yadi vo 'ham ksamo raja yadidam vettha ceddhitam
nibodhadhvam sumanaso na casuyitum arhatha // MatsP_131.32

kamam cersyam ca kopam ca asuyam samvihaya ca
satye dame ca dharme ca munivade ca tisthata // MatsP_131.33

santayasca prayujyantam pujyatam ca mahesvarah
yadi namasya svapnasya hy evam coparamo bhavet // MatsP_131.34

kupyate no dhruvam rudro devadevastrilocanah
bhavisyani ca drsyante yato nastripure 'surah // MatsP_131.35

kalaham varjayantasca arjayantas tatharjavam
svapnodayam pratiksadhvam kalodayamathapi ca // MatsP_131.36

srutva daksayaniputra ityevam mayabhasitam
krodhersyavasthaya yukta drsyante ca vinasagah // MatsP_131.37

vinasam upapasyanto hy alaksmya vyapitasurah
tatraiva drstva te 'nyonyam sakrodhapuriteksanah //
MatsP_131.38

atha daivaparidhvasta danavastripuralayah
hitva satyam ca dharmam ca akaryanyupacakramuh // MatsP_131.39

dvisanti brahmananpunyan na carcanti hi devatah
gurum caiva na manyante hy anyonyam capi cukrudhuh // MatsP_131.40

kalahesu ca sajjante svadharmesu hasanti ca
parasparam ca nindanti ahamityeva vadinah // MatsP_131.41

uccairgurunprabhasante nabhibhasanti pujitah
akasmatsasrunayana jayante ca samutsukah // MatsP_131.42

dadhisaktunpayascaiva kapitthani ca ratrisu
bhaksayanti ca seranta ucchistah samvrtastatha // MatsP_131.43

mutram krtvopasprsanti cakrtva padadhavanam

samvisanti ca sayyasu saucacaravivarjitah // MatsP_131.44

samkucanti bhayaccaiva marjaranam yathakhukah
bharyam gatva na sudhyanti rahovrttisu nistrapah // MatsP_131.45

pura susila bhutva ca duhsilatvamupagatah
devamstapodhanamscaiva badhante tripuralayah // MatsP_131.46

mayena varyamana api te vinasamupasthitah
vipriyanyeva vipranam kurvanah kalahaisinah //
MatsP_131.47

vaibhrajam nandanam caiva tatha caitraratham vanam
asokam ca varasokam sarvartukamathapi ca // MatsP_131.48

svargam ca devatavasam purvadevavasanugah
vidhvamsayanti samkruddhas tapodhanavanani ca // MatsP_131.49

vidhvastadevayatanasramam ca sambhagnadevadvijapujakam tu
jagadbabhuvamararajadustair abhidrutam sasyamivalivrndaih //
MatsP_131.50

matsya-purana 132

asilesu pradustesu danavesu duratmasu
lokesutsadyamanesu tapodhanavanesu ca // MatsP_132.1

simhanade vyomaganam tesu bhitesu jantusu
trailokye bhayasammudhe tamondhanvam upagate // MatsP_132.2

aditya vasavah sadhyah pitaro marutam ganah
bhitah saranamajagmur brahmanam prapitamaham // MatsP_132.3

te tam svarnotpalasinam brahmanam samupagatah
nemurucusca sahitah pañcasyam caturananam // MatsP_132.4

varaguptastavaiveha danavastripuralayah
badhante 'smanyatha presyan anusadhi tato 'nagha // MatsP_132.5

meghagame yatha hamsa mrgah simhabhayadiva
danavanam bhayattadvad bhramamo hi pitamaha // MatsP_132.6

putranam namadheyani kalatranam tathaiva ca
danavairbhramyamananam vismrtani tato 'nagha // MatsP_132.7

devavesmaprabhangasca asramabhramsanani ca
danavairlomamohandhaih kriyante ca bhramanti ca // MatsP_132.8

yadi na trayase lokam danavairvidrutam drutam
dharsananena nirdevam nirmanusyasramam jagat // MatsP_132.9

ityevam tridasairuktah padmayonih pitamahah
pratyaha tridasan sendran indutulyananah prabhuh // MatsP_132.10

bhayasya yo varo datto maya matimatam varah
tasyanta esa samprapto yah purokto maya surah // MatsP_132.11

tacca tesamadhisthanam tripuram tridasarsabhah
ekesupatamoksena hantavyam nesuvrstibhih // MatsP_132.12

bhavatam ca na pasyami kamapyatra surarsabhah
yastu caikapraharena puram hanyat sadanavam // MatsP_132.13

tripuram nalpaviryena sakyam hantum sarena tu
ekam muktva mahadevam mahesanam prajapatim // MatsP_132.14

te yuyam yadi anye ca kratuvidhvamsakam haram
yacamah sahita devam tripuram sa hanisyati // MatsP_132.15

krtah puranam viskambho yojamanam satam satam
yatha caikapraharena hanyate vai bhavena tu
pusyayogena yuktani tani caikaksanena tu // MatsP_132.16

tato devaisca samprokto yasyama iti duhkhitaih
pitamahasca taih sardham bhavasamsadamagatah // MatsP_132.17

tam bhavam bhutabhavyesam girisam sulapaninam
pasyanti comaya sardham nandina ca mahatmana // MatsP_132.18

agnivarnamajam devam agnikundanibheksanam
agnyadityasahasrabham agnivarnavibhusitam // MatsP_132.19

candravayavalaksmanam candrasaumyatarananam
agamya tamajam devam atha tam nilalohitam
astuvangopatim sambhum varadam parvatipatim // MatsP_132.20

namo bhavaya sarvaya rudraya varadaya ca
pasunam pataye nityam ugraya ca kapardine // MatsP_132.21

mahadevaya bhimaya tryambakaya ca santaye
isanaya bhayaghnaya namastvandhakaghatine // MatsP_132.22

nilagrivaya bhimaya vedhase vedhasa stute
kumarasatrunighnaya kumarajanakaya ca // MatsP_132.23

vilohitaya dhumraya varaya krathanaya ca
nityam nilasikhandaya suline divyasayine // MatsP_132.24

uragaya trinetraya hiranyavasuretase
acintyayambikabhartre sarvadevastutaya ca // MatsP_132.25

vrsadhvajaya mundaya jatine brahmacarine
tapyamanaya salile brahmanyayajitaya ca // MatsP_132.26

visvatmane visvasrje visvamavrtya tisthate
namo 'stu divyarupaya prabhave divyasambhave // MatsP_132.27

abhigamyaya kamyaya stutyayarcyaya sarvada
bhaktanukampine nityam disate yanmanogatam // MatsP_132.28

brahmadyaih stuyamanastu devairdevo mahesvarah

prajapatimuvacedam devanam kva bhayam mahat // MatsP_133.1

bho devah svagatam vo 'stu bruta yadvo manogatam
tavadeva prayacchami nastyadeyam maya hi vah // MatsP_133.2

yusmakam nitaram sam vai kartaham vibudharsabhah
carami mahadatyugram yaccapi paramam tapah // MatsP_133.3

vidvista vo mama dvistah kastah kastaparakramah
tesamabhavah sampadyo yusmakam bhava eva ca // MatsP_133.4

evamuktastu devena premna sabrahmakah surah
rudramahurmahabhagam bhagarhah sarva eva te // MatsP_133.5

bhagavamstaistapastaptam raudram raudraparakramaih
asurairvadhyamanah sma vayam tvam saranam gatah // MatsP_133.6

mayo nama diteh putras trinetra kalahapriyah
tripuram yena taddurgam krtam panduragopuram // MatsP_133.7

tadasritya puram durgam danava varanirbhayah
badhante 'smanmahadeva presyamasvaminam yatha // MatsP_133.8

udyanani ca bhagnani nandanadini yani ca
varascapsarasah sarva rambhadya danujairhrtah // MatsP_133.9

indrasya vahyasca gajah kumudañjanavamanah
airavatadya apahrta devatanam mahesvara // MatsP_133.10

ye cendrarathamukhyas ca harayo 'pahrtasuraih
jatasca danavanam te rathayogyasturamgamah // MatsP_133.11

ye ratha ye gajascaiva yah striyo vasu yacca nah
tanno vyapahrtam daityaih samsayo jivite punah // MatsP_133.12

trinetra evamuktastu devaih sakrapurogamaih
uvaca devandeveso varado vrsavahanah // MatsP_133.13

vyapagacchatu vo deva mahaddanavajam bhayam
tadaham tripuram dhaksye kriyatam yadbravimi tat // MatsP_133.14

yadicchata maya dagdhum tatpuram sahamanavam
rathamaupayikam mahyam sajjayadhvam kimasyate // MatsP_133.15

digvasasa tathoktaste sapitamahakah surah
tathetyuktva mahadevam cakruste rathamuttamam // MatsP_133.16

dharam kubarakau dvau tu rudraparsvacaravubhau
adhisthanam siro meror akso mandara eva ca // MatsP_133.17

cakruscandram ca suryam ca cakre kañcanarajate
krsnapaksam suklapaksam paksadvayamapisvarah //
MatsP_133.18

rathanemidvayam cakrur deva brahmapurahsarah
adidvayam paksayantram yantrametasca devatah // MatsP_133.19

kambalasvatarabhyam ca nagabhyam samavestitam
bhargavascangirascaiva budho 'ngaraka eva ca // MatsP_133.20

sanaiscarastatha catra sarve te devasattamah
varutham gaganam cakrus carurupam rathasya te // MatsP_133.21

krtam dvijihvanayanam trivenum satakaumbhikam
manimuktendranilaisca vrtam hyastamukhaih suraih //
MatsP_133.22

ganga sindhuh satadrusca candrabhaga iravati
vitasta ca vipasa ca yamuna gandaki tatha // MatsP_133.23

sarasvati devika ca tatha ca sarayurapi
etah saridvarah sarva venusamjña krta rathe // MatsP_133.24

dhrtarastrasca ye nagas te ca vesyatmakah krtah
vasukeh kulaja ye ca ye ca raivatavamsajah // MatsP_133.25

te sarpa darpasampurnas capatunesv anunagah
avatasthuh sara bhutva nanajatisubhananah // MatsP_133.26

surasa sarama kadrur vinata sucireva ca
trsa bubhuksa sarvogra mrtyuh sarvasamastatha // MatsP_133.27

brahmavadhya ca govadhya balavadhya prajabhayah
gada bhutva saktayasca tada devarathe 'bhyayuh // MatsP_133.28

yugam krtayugam catra caturhotraprayojakah
caturvarnah salilasca babhuvuh svarnakundalah //
MatsP_133.29

tadyugam yugasamkasam rathasirse pratisthitam
dhrtarastrena nagena baddham balavata mahat // MatsP_133.30

rgvedah samavedasca yajurvedastatha parah
vedas catvara evaite catvarasturagabhavan // MatsP_133.31

annadanapurogani yani danani kanicit
tanyasanvajinam tesam bhusanani sahasrasah // MatsP_133.32

padmadvayam taksakasca karkotakadhanamjayau
naga babhuvurevaite hayanam valabandhanah // MatsP_133.33

omkaraprabhavasta va mantrayajñakratukriyah
upadravah pratikarah pasubandhestayastatha // MatsP_133.34

yajñopavahanyetani tasmimllokarathe subhe
manimuktapravalaistu bhusitani sahasrasah // MatsP_133.35

pratoda omkara evasit tadagram ca vasatkrtam
sinivali kuhu raka tatha canumatih subha
yoktranyasamsturamganam apasarpanavigrahah // MatsP_133.36

krsnanyatha ca pitani svetamañjisthakani ca

avadatah patakastu babhuvuh pavaneritah // MatsP_133.37

rtubhisca krtah sadbhir dhanuh samvatsaro 'bhavat
ajara jyabhavaccapi sambika dhanuso drdha // MatsP_133.38

kalo hi bhagavanrudras tam ca samvatsaram viduh
tasmaduma kalaratrir dhanuso jyajarabhavat // MatsP_133.39

sagarbham tripuram yena dagdhavansa trilocanah
sa isurvisnusomagnitridaivatamayo 'bhavat // MatsP_133.40

ananam hyagnirabhavac chalyam somastamonudah
tejasah samavayo 'tha cesostejo rathangadhrk // MatsP_133.41

tasmimsca viryavrddhyartham vasukirnagaparthivah
tejahsamvasanartham vai mumocativiso visam // MatsP_133.42

krtva deva ratham capi divyam divyaprabhavatah
lokadhipatimabhyetya idam vacanamabruvan // MatsP_133.43

samskrto 'yam ratho 'smabhis tava danavasatrujit
idamapatparitranam devansendrapurogaman // MatsP_133.44

tam merusikharakaram trailokyarathamuttamam
prasasya devansadhviti ratham pasyati samkarah // MatsP_133.45

muhurdrstva ratham sadhu sadhvityuktva muhurmuhuh
uvaca sendranamaran amaradhipatih svayam // MatsP_133.46

yadrso 'yam rathah klpto yusmabhirmama sattamah
idrso rathasampattya yanta sighram vidhiyatam // MatsP_133.47

ityuktva devadevena deva viddha ivesubhih
avapurmahatim cintam katham karyamiti bruvan // MatsP_133.48

mahadevasya devo 'nyah ko nama sadrso bhavet
muktva cakrayudham devam so 'pyasyesum samasritah // MatsP_133.49

dhuri yukta ivoksano ghatanta iva parvataih
nisvasantah surah sarve kathametaditi bruvan // MatsP_133.50

devesvaha devadevo lokanathasya dhurgatan
aham sarathirityuktva jagrahasvamstato 'grajah // MatsP_133.51

tato devaih sagandharvaih simhanado mahankrtah
pratodahastam sampreksya brahmanam sutatam gatam // MatsP_133.52

bhagavanapi visveso rathasthe vai pitamahe
sadrsah suta ityuktva caruroha ratham harah // MatsP_133.53

arohati ratham deve hy asva harabharaturah
janubhih patita bhumau rajograsasca grasitah // MatsP_133.54

devo drstvatha vedamstan abhirugrahayan bhayat
ujjahara pitrnartan suputra iva duhkhitan // MatsP_133.55

tatah simharavo bhuyo babhuva rathabhairavah
jayasabdasca devanam sambabhuvarnavopamah // MatsP_133.56

tadomkaramayam grhya pratodam varadah prabhuh
svayambhuh prayayau vahan anumantrya yathajavam // MatsP_133.57

grasamana ivakasam musnanta iva medinim
mukhebhyah sasrjuh svasan ucchvasanta ivoragah // MatsP_133.58

svayambhuva codyamanas coditena kapardina
vrajanti te 'sva javanah ksayakala ivanilah // MatsP_133.59

dhvajocchrayavinirmane dhvajayastimanuttamam
akramya nandi vrsabhas tasthau tasmiñchivecchaya // MatsP_133.60

bhargavangirasau devau dandahastau raviprabhau
rathacakre tu raksete rudrasya priyakanksinau // MatsP_133.61

sesasca bhagavannago 'nanto 'nantakaro 'rinam
sarahasto ratham pati sayanam brahmanastada // MatsP_133.62

yamasturnam samasthaya mahisam catidarunam
dravinadhipatirvyalam suranamadhipo dvipam // MatsP_133.63

mayuram satacandram ca kujantam kimnaram yatha
guha asthaya varado yugopamaratham pituh // MatsP_133.64

nandisvarasca bhagavañ chulamadaya diptiman
prsthatascapi parsvabhyam lokasya ksayakrdyatha //
MatsP_133.65

pramathascagnivarnabhah sagnijvala ivacalah
anujagmu ratham sarvam nakra iva maharnavam // MatsP_133.66

bhrgurbharadvajavasisthagautamah kratuh pulastyah
pulahastapodhanah
mariciratrirbhagavanathangirah parasaragastyamukha maharsayah
// MatsP_133.67

haramajitamajam pratustuvur vacanavisesair vicitrabhusanaih
rathastripure sakañcanacalo vrajati sapaksa ivadrirambare // MatsP_133.68

karigiriravimeghasamnibhah sajalapayodaninadanadinah /
pramathaganah parivarya devaguptam rathamabhitah prayayuh
svadarpayuktah // MatsP_133.69*

makaratimitimingilavrtah pralaya ivatisamuddhato 'rnavah
vrajati rathavaro 'tibhasvaro hy asaninipatapayodanihsvanah //
MatsP_133.70

matsya-purana 134

pujyamane rathe tasmiml lokairdeve rathe sthite
pramathesu nadatsugram pravadatsu ca sadhviti // MatsP_134.1

isvarasvaraghosena nardamane mahavrse
jayatsu vipresu tatha garjatsu turagesu ca // MatsP_134.2

rananganatsamutpatya devarsirnaradah prabhuh
kantya candropamasturnam tripuram puramagatah // MatsP_134.3

autpatikam tu daityanam tripure vartate dhruvam
naradascatra bhagavan pradurbhutastapodhanah // MatsP_134.4

agatam jaladabhasam sametah sarvadanavah
uttasthurnaradam drstva abhivadanavadinah // MatsP_134.5

tamarghyena ca padyena madhuparkena cesvarah
naradam pujayamasur brahmanamiva vasavah // MatsP_134.6

tesam sa pujam pujarhah pratigrhya tapodhanah
naradah sukhamasinah kañcane paramasane // MatsP_134.7

mayastu sukhamasine narade naradodbhave
yatharham danavaih sardham asino danavadhipah // MatsP_134.8

asinam naradam preksya mayastvatha mahasurah
abravidvacanam tusto hrstaromananeksanah // MatsP_134.9

autpatikam pure 'smakam yatha nanyatra kutracit
vartate vartamanajña vada tvam hi ca narada // MatsP_134.10

drsyante bhayadah svapna bhajyante ca dhvajah param
vina ca vayuna ketuh patate ca tatha bhuvi // MatsP_134.11

attalakasca nrtyante sapatakah sagopurah
himsa himseti sruyante girasca bhayadah pure // MatsP_134.12

naham bibhemi devanam sendranamapi narada
muktvaikam varadam sthanum bhaktabhayakaram haram // MatsP_134.13

bhagavannastyaviditam utpatesu tavanagha
anagatamatitam ca bhavañjanati tattvatah // MatsP_134.14

tadetanno bhayasthanam utpatabhiniveditam
kathayasva munisrestha prapannasya tu narada // MatsP_134.15

ityukto naradastena mayenamayavarjitah // MatsP_134.16

srnu danava tattvena bhavantyautpatika yatha
dharmeti dharane dhatur mahatmye caiva pathyate
dharanacca mahattvena dharma esa nirucyate // MatsP_134.17

sa istaprapako dharma acaryairupadisyate
itarascanistaphala acaryairnopadisyate // MatsP_134.18

utpathanmargamagacchen margacceva vimargatam
vinasastasya nirdesya iti vedavido viduh // MatsP_134.19

tvamadharmaratharudhah sahaibhirmattadanavaih
apakarisu devanam kuruse tvam sahayatam // MatsP_134.20

tadetanyevamadini utpataveditani ca
vainasikani drsyante danavanam tathaiva ca // MatsP_134.21

esa rudrah samasthaya mahalokamayam ratham
ayati tripuram hantum maya tvamasuranapi // MatsP_134.22

sa tvam mahaujasam nityam prapadyasva mahesvaram
yasyase saha putrena danavaih saha manada // MatsP_134.23

ityevamavedya bhayam danavopasthitam mahat
danavanam punardevo devesapadamagatah // MatsP_134.24

narade tu munau yate mayo danavanayakah
surasammatamityevam danavanaha danavah // MatsP_134.25

surah stha jataputrah stha krtakrtyah stha danavah
yudhyadhvam daivataih sardham kartavyam capi no bhayam //
MatsP_134.26

jitva vayam bhavisyamah sarve 'marasabhasadah
devamsca sendrakanhatva lokanbhoksyamahe 'surah // MatsP_134.27

attalakesu ca tatha tisthadhvam sastrapanayah
damsita yuddhasajjasca tisthadhvam prodyatayudhah //
MatsP_134.28

purani trini caitani yathasthanesu danavah
tisthadhvam langhaniyani bhavisyanti purani ca // MatsP_134.29

namogatastatha sura devata vidita hi vah
tah prayatnena varyasca vidaryascaiva sayakaih // MatsP_134.30

iti danutanayanmayastathoktva suraganavaranavarane vacamsi
yuvatijanavisannamanasam tat tripurapuram sahasa vivesa raja //
MatsP_134.31

atha rajatavisuddhabhavabhavo bhavamabhipujya digambaram sugirbhih
saranamupajagama devadevam madanaryandhakayajñadehaghatam //
MatsP_134.32

mayamabhayapadaisinam prapannam na kila bubodha trtiyadiptanetrah
tadabhimatamadattatah sasanki sa ca kila nirbhaya eva danavo 'bhut
// MatsP_134.33

matsya-purana 135

tato rane devabalam narado 'bhyagamatpunah
agatya caiva tripurat sabhayamasthitah svayam // MatsP_135.1

ilavrtamiti khyatam tadvarsam vistrtayatam
yatra yajño balervrtto baliryatra ca samyatah // MatsP_135.2

devanam janmabhumirya trisu lokesu visruta
vivahah kratavascaiva jatakarmadikah kriyah // MatsP_135.3

devanam yatra vrttani kanyadanani yani ca
reme nityam bhavo yatra sahayaih parsadairganaih // MatsP_135.4

lokapalah sada yatra tasthurmerugirau yatha
madhupingalanetrastu candravayavabhusanah
devanamadhipam praha ganapamsca mahesvarah // MatsP_135.5

vasavaitad arinam te tripuram paridrsyate
vimanaisca patakabhir dhvajaisca samalamkrtam // MatsP_135.6

idam vrttamidam khyatam vahnivadbhrsatapanam
ete jana giriprakhyah sakundalakiritinah // MatsP_135.7

prakaragopurattesu kaksante danavah sthitah
ime ca toyadabhasa danuja vikrtananah // MatsP_135.8

nirgacchanti puro daityah sayudha vijayaisinah // MatsP_135.9

sa tvam surasataih sardham sasahayo varayudhah
sahadbhirmamakairbhrtyair vyapadaya mahasuran // MatsP_135.10

aham ca rathavaryena niscalacalavatsthitah
purah purasya randhrarthi sthasyami vijayaya vah // MatsP_135.11

yada tu pusyayogena ekatvam sthasyate puram
tadetannirdahisyami sarenaikena vasava // MatsP_135.12

ityukto vai bhagavata rudreneha suresvarah
yayau tattripuram jetum tena sainyena samvrtah // MatsP_135.13

prakrantarathabhimaistaih sadevaih parsadam ganaih
krtasimharavopetair udgacchadbhirivambudaih // MatsP_135.14

tena nadena tripurad danava yuddhalalasah
utpatya dudruvusceluh sayudhah khe ganesvaran // MatsP_135.15

anye payodhararavah payodharasama babhuh
sasimhanadam vaditram vadayamasuruddhatah // MatsP_135.16

devanam simhanadasca sarvaturyaravo mahan
grasto 'bhuddaityanadaisca candrastoyadharairiva // MatsP_135.17

candrodayatsamudbhutah paurnamasa ivarnavah
tripuram prabhavattadvad bhimarupamahasuraih // MatsP_135.18

prakaresu pure tatra gopuresvapi capare
attalakansamaruhya kecic calitavadinah // MatsP_135.19

svarnamaladharah surah prabhasitakarambarah
kecin nadanti danujas toyamatta ivambudah // MatsP_135.20

itascetasca dhavantah kecidudbhutavasasah
kimetaditi papracchur anyonyam grhamasritah // MatsP_135.21

kimetannaiva janami jñanamantarhitam hi me
jñasyase 'nantareneti kalo vistarato mahan // MatsP_135.22

so 'pyasau prthvisaram ca simhasca rathamasthitah
tisthate tripuram pidya deham vyadhirivocchritah // MatsP_135.23

ya eso 'sti sa eso 'stu ka cinta sambhrame sati
ehi ayudham adaya kva me prccha bhavisyati // MatsP_135.24

iti te 'nyonyamaviddha uttarottarabhasinah
asadya prcchanti tada danavastripuralayah // MatsP_135.25

tarakakhyapure daityas tarakakhyapurahsarah
nirgatah kupitasturnam biladiva mahoragah // MatsP_135.26

nirdhavantastu te daityah pramathadhipayuthapaih
niruddha gajarajano yatha kesariyuthapaih // MatsP_135.27

darpitanam tatascaisam darpitanam ivagninam
rupani jajvalustesam agninamiva dhamyatam // MatsP_135.28

tato brhanti capani bhimanadani sarvasah
nikrsya jaghnuranyonyam isubhih pranabhojanaih // MatsP_135.29

marjaramrgabhimasyan parsadanvikrtananan
drstva drstvahasannuccair danava rupasampada // MatsP_135.30

bahubhih parighakaraih krsyatam dhanusam sarah
bhatavarmesu vivisus tadaganiva paksinah // MatsP_135.31

mrtah stha kva nu yasyadhvam hanisyamo nivartatam
ityevam parusanyuktva danavah parsadarsabhan // MatsP_135.32

bibhiduh sayakaistiksnaih suryapada ivambudan
pramatha api simhaksah simhavikrantavikramah
khandasailasilavrksair bibhidur daityadanavan // MatsP_135.33

ambudairakulamiva hamsakulamivambaram
danavakulamatyartham tatpuram sakalam babhau // MatsP_135.34

vikrstacapa daityendrah srjanti saradurdinam
indracapankitoraska jalada iva durdinam // MatsP_135.35

isubhistadyamanaste bhuyo bhuyo ganesvarah
cakruste dehaniryasam svarnadhatumivacalah // MatsP_135.36

tatha vrksasilavajrasulapattiparasvadhaih
curnyante 'bhihata daityah kacastankahata iva // MatsP_135.37

candrodayatsamudbhutah paurnamasa ivarnavah
tripuram prabhavat tadvad bhimarupamahasuraih // MatsP_135.38

tarakakhyo jayatyesa iti daitya aghosayan
jayatindrasca rudrasca ityeva ca ganesvarah // MatsP_135.39

varita darita banair yodhastasminbalarnave
nihsvananto 'mbusamaye jalagarbha ivambudah // MatsP_135.40

karaischinnaih sirobhisca dhvajaischattraisca panduraih

yuddhabhumirbhayavati mamsasonitapurita // MatsP_135.41

vyomni cotplutya sahasa talamatram varayudhaih
drdhahatah patan purvam danavah pramathastatha // MatsP_135.42

siddhascapsarasascaiva caranasca nabhogatah
drdhapraharahrsitah sadhu sadhviti cukrusuh // MatsP_135.43

anahatasca viyati devadundubhayastatha
nadanto meghasabdena sarabha iva rositah // MatsP_135.44

te tasmimstripure daitya nadyah sindhupataviva
visanti kruddhavadana valmikamiva pannagah // MatsP_135.45

tarakakhyapure tasmin surah surah samantatah
sasastra nipatanti sma sapaksa iva bhudharah // MatsP_135.46

yodhayanti tribhagena tripure tu ganesvarah
vidyunmali mayascaiva magnau ca drumavadrane // MatsP_135.47

vidyunmali sa daityendro girindrasadrsadyutih
adaya parigham ghoram tadayamasa nandinam // MatsP_135.48

sa nandi danavendrena parighena drdhahatah
bhramate madhuna vyaktah pura narayano yatha // MatsP_135.49

nandisvare gate tatra ganapah khyatavikramah
dudruvurjatasamrambha vidyunmalinamasuram // MatsP_135.50

ghantakarnah sankukarno mahakalasca parsadah
tatasca sayakaih sarvan ganapanganapakrtin // MatsP_135.51

bhuyo bhuyah sa vivyadha ganesvaramahattaman
bhittva bhittva ruravoccair nabhasyambudharo yatha // MatsP_135.52

tasyarambhitasabdena nandi dinakaraprabhah
samjñam prapya tatah so 'pi vidyunmalinamadravat // MatsP_135.53

rudradattam tada diptam diptanalasamaprabham
vajram vajranibhangasya danavasya sasarja ha // MatsP_135.54

tam nandibhujanirmuktam muktaphalavibhusitam
papata vaksasi tada vajram daityasya bhisanam // MatsP_135.55

sa vajranihato daityo vajrasamhananopamah
papata vajrabhihatah sakrenadririvahatah // MatsP_135.56

daityesvaram vinihatam nandina kulanandina
cukrusurdanavah preksya dudruvusca ganadhipah // MatsP_135.57

duhkhamarsitarosaste vidyunmalini patite
drumasailamahavrstim payodah sasrjuryatha // MatsP_135.58

te pidyamana gurubhir giribhisca ganesvarah
kartavyam na viduh kimcid vandyamadharmika iva // MatsP_135.59

tato 'suravarah srimams tarakakhyah pratapavan
satarunam girinam vai tulyarupadharo babhau // MatsP_135.60

bhinnottamanga ganapa bhinnapadankitananah
virejurbhujaga mantrair varyamana yatha tatha // MatsP_135.61

mayena mayaviryena vadhyamana ganesvarah
bhramanti bahusabdalah pañjare sakuna iva // MatsP_135.62

tayasuravarah srimams tarakakhyah pratapavan
dadaha ca balam sarvam suskendhanamivanalah // MatsP_135.63

tarakakhyena varyante saravarsaistada ganah
mayena mayanihatas tarakakhyena cesubhih
ganesa vidhura jata jirnamula yatha drumah // MatsP_135.64

bhuyah sampatate cagnir grahangrahanbhujamgaman
girindramsca harinvyaghran vrksan srmaravarnakan //
MatsP_135.65

sarabhanastapadamsca apah pavanameva ca
mayo mayabalenaiva patayatyeva satrusu // MatsP_135.66

te tarakakhyena mayena mayaya sammuhyamana vivasa ganesvarah
nasaknuvamste manasapi cestitum yathendriyartha
muninabhisamyatah // MatsP_135.67

mahajalagnyadisakuñjaroragair
harindravyaghrarksataraksuraksasaih
vibadhyamanastamasa vimohitah samudramadhyesviva
gadhakanksinah // MatsP_135.68

sammardyamanesu ganesvaresu samnardamanesu suretaresu
tatah suranam pravarabhiraksitum riporbalam samvivisuh
sahayudhah // MatsP_135.69

yamo gadastro varunasca bhaskaras tatha kumaro 'marakotisamyutah
svayam ca sakrah sitanagavahanah kulisapanih
suralokapumgavah // MatsP_135.70

sa codunathah sasuto divakarah sa santakastryaksapatir mahadyutih
ete ripunam prabalabhiraksitam tada balam
samvivisurmadoddhatah // MatsP_135.71

yatha vanam darpitakuñjaradhipa yatha nabhah sambudharam
divakarah
yatha ca simhairvijanesu gokulam tatha balam tattridasair abhidrutam
// MatsP_135.72

krtapraharaturadinadanavam tatastvabhajyanta balam hi parsadah
svarjyotisam jyotir ivosmavan harir yatha tamo ghorataram
naranam // MatsP_135.73

visantayamasa yatha sadaiva nisakarah samcitasarvaram tamah

tato 'pakrste ca tamahprabhave astraprabhave ca vivardhamane //
MatsP_135.74

diglokapalair gananayakaisca krto mahansimharavo muhurtam
samkhye vibhagna vikara vipadas chinnottamangah
sarapuritangah // MatsP_135.75

devetara devavarairvibhinnah sidanti pankesu yatha gajendrah
vajrena bhimena ca vajrapanih saktya ca saktya ca mayuraketuh //
MatsP_135.76

dandena cogrena ca dharmarajah pasena cogrena ca varigopta
sulena kalena ca yaksarajo viryena tejasvitaya sukesah //
MatsP_135.77

ganesvaraste surasamnikasah purnahutisiktasikhiprakasah
utsadayante danuputravrndan yathaiva indrasanayah patantyah //
MatsP_135.78

mayastu devanpariraksitaram umatmajam devavaram kumaram
sarena bhittva sa hi tarakasutam sa tarakakhyasuram ababhase //
MatsP_135.79

krtva praharam pravisami viram puram hi daityendrabalena yuktah
visramamurjaskaramapyavapya punah karisyami ranam prapannaih //
MatsP_135.80

vayam hi sastraksataviksatanga
visirnasastradhvajavarmavahah
jayaisinaste jayakasinasca ganesvara lokavaradhipasca //
MatsP_135.81

mayasya srutva divi tarakakhyo vaco 'bhikanksanksatajopamaksah
vivesa turnam tripuram diteh sutaih sutairaditya yudhi
vrddhaharsaih // MatsP_135.82

tatah sasankhanakabheribhimam sasimhanadam harasainyamababhau /
mayanugam ghoragabhiragahvaram yatha simhanaditam // MatsP_135.83*

matsya-purana 136

mayah praharam krtva tu mayavi danavarsabhah
vivesa turnam tripuram abhram nilamivambaram // MatsP_136.1

sa dirghamusnam nihsvasya danavanviksya madhyagan
dadhyau lokaksaye prapte kalam kala ivaparah // MatsP_136.2

indro 'pi bibhyate yasya sthito yuddhepsuragratah
sa capi nidhanam prapto vidyunmali mahayasah // MatsP_136.3

durgam vai tripurasyasya na samam vidyate puram
tasyapyeso 'nayah prapto na durgam karanam kvacit // MatsP_136.4

kalasyaiva vase sarvam durgam durgataram ca yat

kale kruddhe katham kalat tranam no 'dya bhavisyati // MatsP_136.5

ekesu trisu yatkimcid balam vai sarvajantusu
kalasya tadvasam sarvam iti paitamaho vidhih // MatsP_136.6

asminkah prabhavedyogo hy asamdharye 'mitatmani
langhane kah samarthah syad rte devam mahesvaram // MatsP_136.7

bibhemi nendraddhi yamad varunanna ca vittapat
svami caisam tu devanam durjayah sa mahesvarah // MatsP_136.8

aisvaryasya phalam yattat prabhutvasya ca yatphalam
tadadya darsayisyami yavadvirah samantatah // MatsP_136.9

vapimamrtatoyena purnam sraksye varausadhih
jivisyanti tada daityah samjivanavarausadhaih // MatsP_136.10

iti samcintya balavan mayo mayavinam varah
mayaya sasrje vapim rambhamiva pitamahah // MatsP_136.11

dviyojanayatam dirgham purnayojanavistrtam
arohasamkramavatim citrarupam kathamiva // MatsP_136.12

indoh kiranakalpena mrstenamrtagandhina
purnam paramatoyena gunapurnamivanganam // MatsP_136.13

utpalaih kumudaih padmair vrtam kadambakaistatha
candrabhaskaravarnabhair bhimair avaranairvrtam // MatsP_136.14

khagair madhuraravaisca carucamikaraprabhaih
kamaisibhir ivakirnam jivanamaranim iva // MatsP_136.15

tam vapim srjya sa mayo gangamiva mahesvarah
tasyam praksalayamasa vidyunmalinamaditah // MatsP_136.16

sa vapyam majjito daityo devasatrurmahabalah
uttasthavindhanairiddhah sadyo huta ivanalah // MatsP_136.17

mayasya cañjalim krtva tarakakhyo 'bhivaditah
vidyunmaliti vacanam mayamutthaya cabravit // MatsP_136.18

kva nandi saha rudrena vrtah pramathajambukaih
yudhyamo 'rin vinispidya daya dehesu ka hi nah // MatsP_136.19

anvasyaiva ca rudrasya bhavamah prabhavisnavah
tairva vinihata yuddhe bhavisyamo yamasanah // MatsP_136.20

vidyunmaler nisamyaitan mayo vacanamurjitam
tam parisvajya sardraksa idamaha mahasurah // MatsP_136.21

vidyunmalinna me rajyam abhipretam na jivitam
tvaya vina mahabaho kimanyena mahasura // MatsP_136.22

mahamrtamayi vapi hy esa mayabhirisvara
srsta danavadaityanam hatanam jivavardhini // MatsP_136.23

distya tvam daitya pasyami yamalokad ihagatam
durgatavanayagrastam bhoksyamo 'dya mahanidhim // MatsP_136.24

drstva drstva ca tam vapim mayaya mayanirmitam
hrstananaksa daityendra idam vacanamabruvan // MatsP_136.25

danava yudhyatedanim pramathaih saha nirbhayah
mayena nirmita vapi hatansamjivayisyati // MatsP_136.26

tatah ksubdhambudhinibha bheri sa tu bhayamkari
vadyamana nanadoccai rauravi sa punah punah // MatsP_136.27

srutva bheriravam ghoram megharambhitasamnibham
nyapatannasurasturnam tripuradyuddhalalasah // MatsP_136.28

loharajatasauvarnaih katakairmanirajitaih
amuktaih kundalairharair mukutairapi cotkataih // MatsP_136.29

dhumayita hyavirama jvalanta iva pavakah
ayudhani samadaya kasino drdhavikramah // MatsP_136.30

nrtyamana iva nata garjanta iva toyadah
karocchraya iva gajah simha iva ca nirbhayah // MatsP_136.31

hrada iva ca gambhirah surya iva pratapitah
druma iva ca daityendras trasayanto balam mahat // MatsP_136.32

pramatha api sotsaha garudotpatapatinah
yuyutsavo 'bhidhavanti danavandanavarayah // MatsP_136.33

nandisvarena pramathas tarakakhyena danavah
cakruh samhatya samgramam codyamana balena ca // MatsP_136.34

te 'sibhiscandrasamkasaih sulaiscanalapingalaih
banaisca drdhanirmuktair abhijaghnuh parasparam // MatsP_136.35

saranam srjyamananam asinam ca nipatyatam
rupanyasanmaholkanam patantinamivambarat // MatsP_136.36

saktibhirbhinnahrdaya nirdaya iva patitah
nirayesviva nirmagnah kujante pramathasurah // MatsP_136.37

hemakundalayuktani kiritotkatavanti ca
siramsyurvyam patanti sma girikuta ivatyaye // MatsP_136.38

parasvadhaih pattisaisca khadgaisca parighaistatha
chinnah karivarakara nipetuste dharatale // MatsP_136.39

garjanti sahasa hrstah pramatha bhimagarjanah
sadhayantyapare siddha yuddhagandharvamadbhutam // MatsP_136.40

balavanbhasi pramatha darpito bhasi danava
iti coccarayanvacam varana ranadhurgatah // MatsP_136.41

parighairahatah kecid danavaih samkaranugah
vamante rudhiram vaktraih svarnadhatumivacalah // MatsP_136.42

pramathairapi naracair asurah surasatravah
drumaisca girisrngaisca gadhamevahave hatah // MatsP_136.43

suditanatha tandaityan anye danavapumgavah
utksipya ciksipur vapyam mayadanavacoditah // MatsP_136.44

te capi bhasvarairdehaih svargaloka ivamarah
uttasthurvapimasadya sadrupabharanambarah // MatsP_136.45

athaike danavah prapya vapipraksepanad asun
asphotya simhanadam ca krtvadhavamstathasurah // MatsP_136.46

danavah pramathanetan prasarpata kim asatha
hatanapi hi vo vapi punarujjivayisyati // MatsP_136.47

evam srutva sankukarno vaco 'gragrahasamnibhah
drutamevaitya devesam idam vacanamabravit // MatsP_136.48

suditah sudita deva pramathairasura hyami
uttisthanti punarbhimah sasya iva jaloksitah // MatsP_136.49

asminkila pure vapi purnamrtarasambhasa
nihata nihata yatra ksipta jivanti danavah // MatsP_136.50

iti vijñapayaddevam sankukarno mahesvaram
abhavandanavabala utpata vai sudarunah // MatsP_136.51

tarakakhyah subhimakso daritasyo hariryatha
abhyadhavatsusamkruddho mahadevaratham prati // MatsP_136.52

tripure tu mahanghoro bherisankharavo babhau
danava nihsrta drstva devadevarathe suram // MatsP_136.53

bhukampascabhavattatra satango bhugato 'bhavat
drstva ksobhamagadrudrah svayambhusca pitamahah //
MatsP_136.54

tabhyam devavaristhabhyam anvitah sa rathottamah
anayatanam asadya sidate gunavaniva // MatsP_136.55

dhatuksaye deha iva grisme calpamivodakam
saithilyam yati sa rathah sneho viprakrto yatha // MatsP_136.56

rathadutpatyatmabhur vai sidantam tu rathottamam
ujjahara mahaprano ratham trailokyarupinam // MatsP_136.57

tada saradvinispatya pitavasa janardanah
vrsarupam mahatkrtva ratham jagraha durdharam // MatsP_136.58

sa visanabhyam trailokyam rathameva maharathah
pragrhyodvahate sajjam kulam kulavaho yatha // MatsP_136.59

tarakakhyo 'pi daityendro girindra iva paksavan
abhyadravattada devam brahmanam hatavamsca sah // MatsP_136.60

sa tarakakhyabhihatah pratodam nyasya kubare

vijajvala muhurbrahma svasam vaktrat samudgiran // MatsP_136.61

tatra daityairmahanado danavairapi bhairavah
tarakakhyasya pujartham krto jaladharopamah // MatsP_136.62

rathacaranakaro 'tha mahamrdhe vrsabhavapurvrsabhendrapujitah
dititanayabalam vimardya sarvam tripurapuram pravivesa kesavah //
MatsP_136.63

sajalajaladarajitam samastam kumudavarotpalaphullapankajadhyam
suragururapibatpayo 'mrtam tad raviriva samcitasarvaram tamo 'ndham
// MatsP_136.64

vapim pitvasurendranam pitavasa janardanah
nardamano mahabahuh pravivesa saram tatah // MatsP_136.65

tato 'sura bhimaganesvarairhatah
praharasamvardhitasonitapagah
paranmukha bhimamukhaih krta rane yatha
nayabhyudyatatatparairnaraih // MatsP_136.66

sa tarakakhyas tadinmalireva ca mayena sardham pramathairabhidrutah
puram paravrtya nu te sarardita yatha sariram pavanodaye gatah
// MatsP_136.67

ganesvarabhyudyatadarpakasino mahendranandisvarasanmukha yudhi
vineduruccairjahasusca durmada jayema candradidigisvaraih saha //
MatsP_136.68

matsya-purana 137

pramathaih samare bhinnas traipuraste surarayah
puram pravivisurbhitah pramathairbhagnagopuram // MatsP_137.1

sirnadamstra yatha naga bhagnasrnga yatha vrsah
yatha vipaksah sakuna nadyah ksinodaka yatha // MatsP_137.2

mrtaprayastatha daitya daivatairvikrtananah
babhuvuste vimanasah katham karyamiti bruvan // MatsP_137.3

atha tanmlanamanasas tada tamarasananah
uvaca daityo daityanam paramadhipatirmayah // MatsP_137.4

krtva yuddhani ghorani pramathaih saha samaraih
tosayitva tatha yuddhe pramathanamaraih saha // MatsP_137.5

yuyam yatprathamam daityah pascacca balapiditah
pravista nagaram trasat pramathairbhrsamarditah // MatsP_137.6

apriyam kriyate vyaktam devairnastyatra samsayah
yatra nama mahabhagah pravisanti girervanam // MatsP_137.7

aho hi kalasya balam aho kalo hi durjayah
yatredrsasya durgasya uparodho 'vamagatah // MatsP_137.8

maye vivadamane tu nardamana ivambude
babhuvurnisprabha daitya graha indudaye yatha // MatsP_137.9

vapipalastato 'bhyetya nabhah kala ivambudah
mayamahuryamaprakhyam sañjalipragrahah sthitah // MatsP_137.10

ya samrtarasa gudha vapi vai nirmita tvaya
samakulotpalavana saminakulapankaja // MatsP_137.11

pita sa vrsarupena kenaciddaityanayaka
vapi sa sampratam drsta mrtasamjña ivangana //
MatsP_137.12

vapipalavacah srutva mayo 'sau danavaprabhuh
kastamityasakrtprocya ditijanidamabravit // MatsP_137.13

maya mayabalakrta vapi pita tviyam yadi
vinastah sma na samdehas tripuram danava gatam // MatsP_137.14

nihatannihatandaityan ajivayati daivataih
pita va yadi va vapi pita vai pitavasasa // MatsP_137.15

ko 'nyo manmayaya guptam vapim amrtatoyinim
pasyate visnumajitam varjayitva gadadharam // MatsP_137.16

suguhyam api daityanam nastyasyaviditam bhuvi
yatra madvarakausalyam vijñatam na vrtam budhaih // MatsP_137.17

samo 'yam ruciro deso nirdrumo nirdrumacalah
navambhahpuritam krtva badhante 'smanmarudganah // MatsP_137.18

te yuyam yadi manyadhvam sagaroparidhisthitah
pramathanam mahavegam sahamah svasanopamam // MatsP_137.19

etesam ca samarambhas tasminsagarasamplave
nirutsaha bhavisyanti etadrathapathavrtah // MatsP_137.20

yudhyatam nighnatam satrun bhitanam ca dravisyatam
sagaro 'mbarasamkasah saranam no bhavisyati // MatsP_137.21

ityuktva sa mayo daityo daityanamadhipastada
tripurena yayau turnam sagaram sindhubandhavam // MatsP_137.22

sagare jalagambhira utpapata puram varam
avatasthuh puranyeva gopurabharanani ca // MatsP_137.23

apakrante tu tripure tripuraristrilocanah
pitamahamuvacedam vedavadavisaradam // MatsP_137.24

pitamaha drdham bhita bhagavandanava hi nah
vipulam sagaram te tu danavah samupasritah // MatsP_137.25

yata eva hi te yatas tripurena tu danavah
tata eva ratham turnam prapayasva pitamaha // MatsP_137.26

simhanadam tatah krtva deva devaratham ca tam

parivarya yayurhrstah sayudhah pascimodadhim // MatsP_137.27

tato 'maramaragurum parivarya bhavam haram
nardayanto yayusturnam sagaram danavalayam // MatsP_137.28

atha carupatakabhusitam patahadambarasankhanaditam /
tripuramabhisamiksya devata vividhabala nanaduryatha ghanah //
MatsP_137.29*

amaravarapure 'pi daruno jaladhararavamrdangagahvarah
danutanayaninadamisritah pratinidhisamksubhitanavopamah //
MatsP_137.30

atha bhuvanapatirgatih suranam arimrgayam adadatsulabdhabuddhih
tridasaganapatirhyuvaca sakram tripuragatam sahasa niriksya
satrum // MatsP_137.31

tridasaganapate nisamayaitat tripuraniketanam danavah
pravistah
yamavarunakuberasanmukhaistat saha ganapairapi hanmi tavadeva //
MatsP_137.32

vihitaparabalabhighatabhutam vraja jaladhestu yatah purani tasthuh
sa rathavaragato bhavah samartho hy udadhimagattripuram punarnihantum //
MatsP_137.33

iti pariganayanto diteh suta hy avatasthurlavanarnavoparistat
abhibhavatripuram sadanavendram saravarsairmusalaisca vajramisraih
// MatsP_137.34

ahamapi rathavaryamasthitah suravaravarya bhaveya prsthatah
asuravaravadharthamudyatanam prativida dhami sukhaya te 'nagha //
MatsP_137.35

iti bhavavacanapracodite dasasatanayanavapuh samudyatah
tripurapurajighamsaya harih pravikasitambujalocano yayau // MatsP_137.36

matsya-purana 138

maghava tu nihantum tanasuranamaresvarah
lokapala yayuh sarve ganapalasca sarvasah // MatsP_138.1

isvara moditah sarva utpetuscambare tada
khagatastu virejuste paksavanta ivacalah // MatsP_138.2

prayayustatpuram hantum sariramiva vyadhayah
sankhadambaranirghosaih panavanpatahanapi
nadayantah puro deva drstastripuravasibhih // MatsP_138.3

harah prapta itivoktva balinaste mahasurah
ajagmuh paramam ksobham atyayesviva sagarah // MatsP_138.4

suraturyaravam srutva danava bhimadarsanah
ninedurvadayantasca nanavadyanyanekasah // MatsP_138.5

bhuyodiritaviryaste parasparakrtagasah
purvadevasca devasca sudayantah parasparam // MatsP_138.6

akrose 'pi samaprakhye tesam dehanikrntanam
pravrttam yuddhamatulam praharakrtanihsvanam // MatsP_138.7

nispatanta ivadityah prajvalanta ivagnayah
samsanta iva nagendra bhramanta eva paksinah
girindra iva kampanto garjanta iva toyadah // MatsP_138.8

jrmbhanta iva sardulah garjanta iva toyadah
pravrddhormitaramgaughah ksubhyanta iva sagarah // MatsP_138.9

pramathasca mahasura danavasca mahabalah
yuyudhurniscala bhutva vajra iva mahacalaih // MatsP_138.10

karmukanam vikrstanam babhuvurdaruna ravah
kalanuganam meghanam yatha viyati vayuna // MatsP_138.11

ahusca yuddhe ma bhaisih kva yasyasi mrto hyasi
praharasu sthito 'smyatra ehi darsaya paurusam // MatsP_138.12

grhana chinddhi bhinddhiti khada maraya daraya
ityanyonyam anuccarya prayayuryamasadanam // MatsP_138.13

khadgapavarjitah kecit kecicchinnah parasvadhaih
kecinmudgaracurnasca kecidbahubhirahatah // MatsP_138.14

pattisaih suditah kecit kecicchulavidaritah
danavah sarapuspabhah savana iva parvatah
nipatantyarnavajale bhimanakratimingile // MatsP_138.15

vyasubhih sunibaddhangaih patamanaih suretaraih
sambabhuvarnave sabdah sajalambudanisvanah // MatsP_138.16

tena sabdena makara nakrastimitimingilah
matta lohitagandhena ksobhayanto maharnavam // MatsP_138.17

parasparena kalaham kurvana bhimamurtayah
bhramante bhaksayantasca danavanam ca lohitam // MatsP_138.18

sarathan sayudhan sasvan savastrabharanavrtan
jagrasustimayo daityan dravayanto jalecaran // MatsP_138.19

mrdham yathasuranam ca pramathanam pravartate
ambare 'mbhasi ca tatha yuddham cakrurjalecarah // MatsP_138.20

yatha bhramanti pramathah sadaityas tatha bhramante timayah sanakrah
yathaiva chindanti parasparam tu tathaiva krandanti vibhinnadehah //
MatsP_138.21

vranananair angarasam sravadbhih surasurairnakratimingilaisca
krto muhurtena samudradesah saraktatoyah samudirnatoyah //
MatsP_138.22

purvam mahambhodharaparvatabham dvaram mahantam tripurasya
sakrah
nipidya tasthau mahata balena yukto 'maranam mahata balena //
MatsP_138.23

tathottaram so 'ntarajo harasya balarkajambunadatulyavarnah
skandah puradvaramatharuroha vrddho 'stasrngam prapatannivarkah
// MatsP_138.24

yamasca vittadhipatisca devo dandanvitah pasavarayudhasca
devarinastasya purasya dvaram tabhyam tu tatpascimato niruddham //
MatsP_138.25

daksarirudrastapanayutabhah sa bhasvata devarathena devah
taddaksinadvaramareh purasya ruddhvavatasthau bhagavamstrinetrah
// MatsP_138.26

tungani vesmani sagopurani svarnani kailasasasiprabhani
prahladarupah pramathavaruddha jyotimsi megha iva
casmavarsah // MatsP_138.27

utpatya cotpatya grhani tesam sasailamalasamavedikani
praksipya praksipya samudramadhye kalambudabhah pramatha vineduh
// MatsP_138.28

raktani casesavanairyutani sasokakhandani sakokilani
grhani he natha pitah suteti bhrateti kanteti priyeti capi
utpatyamanesu grhesu naryas tv anaryasabdanvividhanpracakruh
// MatsP_138.29

kalatraputraksayaprananase tasminpure yuddhamatipravrtte
mahasurah sagaratulyavega ganesvarah kopavrtah pratiyuh //
MatsP_138.30

parasvadhaistatra silopalaisca trisulavajrottamakampanaisca
sarirasadmaksapanam sughoram yuddham pravrttam
drdhavairabaddham // MatsP_138.31

anyonyamuddisya vimardatam ca pradhavatam caiva vinighnatam ca
sabdo babhuvamaradanavanam yugantakalesviva sagaranam //
MatsP_138.32

vranairajasram ksatajam vamantah kopoparakta bahudha nadantah
ganesvaraste 'surapumgavasca yudhyanti sabdam ca mahadudgirantah
// MatsP_138.33

margah pure lohitakardamalah
svarnestakasphatikabhinnacitrah
krta muhurtena sukhena gantum chinnottamanganghrikarah
karalah // MatsP_138.34

kopavrtaksah sa tu tarakakhyah samkhye savrksah
sagirirnilinah

tasminksane dvaravaram rirakso ruddham bhavenadbhutavikramena //
MatsP_138.35

sa tatra prakaragatamsca bhutañ chatan mahanadbhutaviryasattvah
cacara captendriyagarvadrptah puradviniskramya rarasa ghoram //
MatsP_138.36

tatah sa daityottamaparvatabho yathañjasa naga ivabhimattah
nivarito rudraratham jighrksur yatharnavah sarpati cativelah //
MatsP_138.37

sesah sudhanva girisasca devas caturmukho yah sa trilocanasca
te tarakakhyabhigata gatajau ksobham yatha vayuvasatsamudrah //
MatsP_138.38

seso girisah sapitamahesas cotksubhyamanah sa rathe
'mbarasthah
bibheda samdhisu balabhipannah kujanninadamsca karoti ghoran //
MatsP_138.39

ekam tu rgvedaturamgamasya prsthe padam nyasya vrsasya caikam
tasthau bhavah sodyatabanacapah purasya tatsangasamiksamanah
// MatsP_138.40

tada bhavapadanyasad dhayasya vrsabhasya ca
petuh stanasca dantasca piditabhyam trisulina // MatsP_138.41

tatahprabhrti casvanam stana danta gavam tatha
mudhah samabhavamstena cadrsyatvamupagatah // MatsP_138.42

tarakakhyastu bhimakso raudraraktantareksanah
rudrantike susamruddho nandina kulanandina // MatsP_138.43

parasvadhena tiksnena sa nandi danavesvaram
taksayamasa vai taksa candanam gandhado yatha // MatsP_138.44

parasvadhahatah surah sailadih sarabho yatha
dudrava khadgam niskrsya tarakakhyo ganesvaram // MatsP_138.45

yajñopavitam adaya cicheda ca nanada ca
tatah simharavo ghorah sankhasabdasca bhairavah
ganesvaraih krtastatra tarakakhye nisudite // MatsP_138.46

pramatharasitam srutva vaditrasvanameva ca
parsvasthah sumahaparsvam vidyunmalim mayo 'bravit // MatsP_138.47

bahuvadanavatam kimesa sabdo nadatam sruyate bhinnasagarabhah
vada vacanam tadinmalin kim kim etadganapala
yuyudhuryayurgajendrah // MatsP_138.48

iti mayavacanankusarditastam tadinmali ravirivamsumali
ranasirasi samagatah suranam nijagadedam arimdamo 'tiharsat
// MatsP_138.49

yamavarunamahendrarudraviryas tava yasaso nidhirdhira tarakakhyah
sakalasamarasirsaparvatendro yuddhva yastapati hi tarako ganendraih
// MatsP_138.50

mrditam upanisamya tarakakhyam ravidiptanalabhisanayataksam
hrsitasakalanetralomasattvah pramathastoyamuco yatha nadanti //
MatsP_138.51

iti suhrdo vacanam nisamya tat tvam tadimaleh sa mayah
suvarnamali
ranasirasy asitañjanacalabho jagade vakyamidam navendumalim //
MatsP_138.52

vidyunmalinna nah kalah sadhitum hyavahelaya
karomi vikramenaitat puram vyasanavarjitam // MatsP_138.53

vidyunmali tatah kruddho mayasca tripuresvarah
ganañjaghnustu draghisthah sahitastairmahasuraih //
MatsP_138.54

yena yena tato vidyun mali yati mayasca sah
tena tena puram sunyam pramathaih prahrtaih krtam // MatsP_138.55

atha yamavarunamrdangaghosaih
panavadindimajyasvanapraghosaih
sakaratalaputaisca simhanadair bhavamabhipujya tada sura avatasthuh
// MatsP_138.56

sampujyamano ditijairmahatmabhih sahasrarasmipratimaujasair vibhuh
abhistutah satyaratais tapodhanair yathastasrngabhigato
divakarah // MatsP_138.57

matsya-purana 139

tarakakhye hate yuddhe utsarya pramathanmayah
uvaca danavanbhuyo bhuyah sa tu bhayavrtan // MatsP_139.1

bho 'surendradhuna sarve nibodhadhvam prabhasitam
yatkartavyam maya caiva yusmabhisca mahabalaih // MatsP_139.2

pusyam samesyate kale candrascandranibhananah
yadaikam tripuram sarvam ksanamekam bhavisyati // MatsP_139.3

kurudhvam nirbhayah kale kokilasamsitena ca
sa kalah pusyayogasya purasya ca maya krtah // MatsP_139.4

kale tasminpure yastu sambhavayati samhatim
sa enam karayeccurnam balinaikaisuna surah // MatsP_139.5

yo vah prano balam yacca ya ca vo vairitasurah
tatkrtva hrdaye caiva palayadhvamidam puram // MatsP_139.6

mahesvararatham hyekam sarvapranena bhisanam
vimukhikurutatyartham yatha notsrjate saram // MatsP_139.7

tata evam krte 'smabhis tripurasyapi raksane
pratiksisyanti vivasah pusyayogam divaukasah // MatsP_139.8

nisamya tanmayasyaivam danavastripuralayah
muhuh simharutam krtva mayamucuryamopamah // MatsP_139.9

prayatnena vayam sarve kurmastava prabhasitam
tatha kurmo yatha rudro na moksyati pure saram // MatsP_139.10

adya yasyamah samgramam tadrudrasya jighamsavah
kathayanti diteh putra hrsta bhinnatanuruhah // MatsP_139.11

kalpam sthasyati va khastham tripuram sasvatam dhruvam
adanavam va bhavita narayanapadatrayam // MatsP_139.12

vayam na dharmam hasyamo yasminyoksyasi no bhavan
adaivatam adaityam va lokam draksyanti manavah // MatsP_139.13

iti sammantrya hrstaste purantarvibudharayah
pradose mudita bhutva cerurmanmathacaratam // MatsP_139.14

muhurmuktodayo bhranta udayagram mahamanih
tamamsyutsarya bhagavams candro jrmbhati so 'mbaram // MatsP_139.15

kumudalamkrte hamso yatha sarasi vistrte
simho yatha copavisto vaiduryasikhare mahan // MatsP_139.16

visnoryatha ca vistirne harascorasi samsthitah
tathavagadhe nabhasi candro 'trinayanodbhavah
bhrajate bhrajayaml lokan srjañjyotsnarasam balat // MatsP_139.17

sitamsavudite candre jyotsnapurne pure 'surah
pradose lalitam cakrur grhamatmanameva ca // MatsP_139.18

rathyasu rajamargesu prasadesu grhesu ca
dipascampakapuspabha nalpasnehapradipitah // MatsP_139.19

tada mathesu te dipah snehapurnah pradipitah
grhani vasumantyesam sarvaratnamayani ca
jvalato 'dipayandipams candrodaya iva grahah // MatsP_139.20

candramsubhirbhasamanam antardipaih sudipitam
upadravaih kulamiva piyate tripure tamah // MatsP_139.21

tasminpure vai tarunapradose candrattahase tarunapradose
ratyarthino vai danuja grhesu sahanganabhih suciram viremuh //
MatsP_139.22

vinodita ye tu vrsadhvajasya pañcesavaste makaradhvajena
tatrasuresvasurapumgavesu svanganganah svedayuta babhuvuh
// MatsP_139.23

kalapralapesu ca danavinam vinapralapesu ca murchitesu
mattapralapesu ca kokilanam sacapabano madano mamantha //
MatsP_139.24

tamamsi naisani drutam nihatya jyotsnavitanena jagadvitatya
khe rohinim tam ca priyam sametya candrah prabhabhih kurute
'dhirajyam // MatsP_139.25

sthitvaiva kantasya tu padamule kacidvarastri svakapolamule
visesakam carutaram karoti tenananam svam samalamkaroti //
MatsP_139.26

drstvananam mandaladarpanastham mahaprabha me mukhajeti
japtva
smrtva varangi ramaneritani tenaiva bhavena ratimavapa //
MatsP_139.27

romañcitairgatravarairyuvabhyo ratanuragad ramanena canyah
svayam drutam yanti madabhibhutah ksapa yatha carkadinavasane
// MatsP_139.28

pepiyate catirasanuviddha vimargitanya ca priyam prasanna
kacitpriyasyaticiratprasanna asitpralapesu ca samprasanna //
MatsP_139.29

gosirsayuktairharicandanaisca pankankitaksi ca varasurinam
manojñarupa rucira babhuvuh purnamrtasyeva suvarnakumbhah //
MatsP_139.30

ksatadharostha drutadosarakta lalanti daitya dayitasu raktah
tantripralapastripuresu raktah strinam pralapesu
punarviraktah // MatsP_139.31

kvacitpravrttam madhurabhiganam kamasya banaih sukrtam
nidhanam
apanabhumisu sukhaprameyam geyam pravrttam tvatha sadhayanti //
MatsP_139.32

geyam pravrttam tvatha sodhayanti kecitpriyam tatra ca sadhayanti
kecitpriyam samprati bodhayanti sambudhya sambudhya ca ramayanti //
MatsP_139.33

dhutaprasunaprabhavah subandhah surye gate vai tripure babhuva
samarmaro nupuramekhalanam sabdasca sambadhati kokilanam //
MatsP_139.34

priyavagudha dayitopagudha kacitprarudhangaruhapi nari
sucarubaspankurapallavanam navambusikta iva bhumirasit //
MatsP_139.35

sasankapadairupasobhitesu prasadavaryesu varangananam
madhuryabhutabharana mahantah svana babhuvurmadanesu tulyah //
MatsP_139.36

panena khinna dayitativelam kapolamajighrasi kim mamedam
aroha me sronimimam visalam pinonnatam
kañcanamekhaladhyam // MatsP_139.37

rathyasu candrodayabhasitasu surendramargesu ca vistrtesu
daityangana yuthagata vibhanti tara yatha candramaso divante //
MatsP_139.38

attattahasesu ca camaresu prenkhasu canya madalolabhavat
samdolayante kalasamprahasah provaca kañci gunasuksmanada //
MatsP_139.39

amlanamalanvitasundarinam paryaya eso 'sti ca harsitanam
sruyanti vacah kaladhautakalpa vapisu canye kalahamsasabdah //
MatsP_139.40

kañcikalapasca sahangaragah prenkhasu tadragakrtasca
bhavah
chindanti tasamasuranganananam priyalayan manmathamargananam //
MatsP_139.41

citrambarascoddhrtakesapasah samdolyamanah susubhe 'surinam
sucaruvesabharanairupetas taraganair jyotirivasa candrah //
MatsP_139.42

samdolanad ucchvasitaischinnasutraih
kañcibhrastairmanibhirviprakirnaih
dolabhumistairvicitra vibhati candrasya parsvopagatair vicitra //
MatsP_139.43

sacandrike sopavane pradose rutesu vrndesu ca kokilanam
saravyayam prapya pure 'suranam praksinabano madanascacara
// MatsP_139.44

iti tatra pure 'maradvisanam sapadi hi pascimakaumudi tadasit /
ranasirasi parabhavisyatam vai bhavaturagaih krtasamksaya
arinam // MatsP_139.45*

candro 'tha kundakusumakaraharavarno jyotsnavitanarahito
'bhrasamanavarnah
vichayatam hi samupetya na bhati tadvad bhagyaksaye dhanapatisca naro
vivarnah // MatsP_139.46

candraprabhamarunasarathinabhibhuya
samtaptakañcanarathangasamanabimbah
sthitvodayagramukute bahureva suryo bhatyambare timiratoyavaham
tarisyan // MatsP_139.47

matsya-purana 140

udite tu sahasramsau merau bhasakare ravau
nadaddevabalam krtsnam yuganta iva sagarah // MatsP_140.1

sahasranayano devas tatah sakrah puramdarah
savittadah savarunas tripuram prayayau harah // MatsP_140.2

te nanavidharupasca pramathatipramathinah

yayuh simharavair ghorair vaditraninadairapi // MatsP_140.3

tato vaditavaditrais catapatrairmahadrumaih
babhuva tadbalam divyam vanam pracalitam yatha // MatsP_140.4

tadapatantam sampreksya raudram rudrabalam mahat
samksobho danavendranam samudrapratimo babhau // MatsP_140.5

te casinpattisañsaktih suladandaparasvadhan
sarasanani vajrani guruni musalani ca // MatsP_140.6

pragrhya koparaktaksah sapaksa iva parvatah
nijaghnuh parvataghnaya ghana iva tapatyaye // MatsP_140.7

savidyunmalinaste vai samaya ditinandanah
modamanah samasedur devadevaih surarayah // MatsP_140.8

martavyakrtabuddhinam jaye caniscitatmanam
abalanam camurhyasid abalavayava iva // MatsP_140.9

vigarjanta ivambhoda ambhodasadrsatvisah
prayudhya yuddhakusalah parasparakrtagasah // MatsP_140.10

dhumayanto jvaladbhisca ayudhaiscandravarcasaih
kopadva yuddhalubdhasca kuttayante parasparam // MatsP_140.11

vajrahatah patantyanye banairanye vidaritah
anye vidaritascakraih patanti hyudadherjale // MatsP_140.12

chinnasragdamaharasca pramrstambarabhusanah
timinakragane caiva patanti pramathah surah // MatsP_140.13

gadanam musalanam ca tomaranam parasvadham
vajrasularstipatanam pattisanam ca sarvatah //
MatsP_140.14

girisrngopalanam ca preritanam pramanyubhih
sajavanam danavanam sadhumanam ravitvisam
ayudhanam mahanoghah sagaraughe patatyapi // MatsP_140.15

pravrddhavegaistaistatra surasurakareritaih
ayudhaistrastanaksatrah kriyate samksayo mahan // MatsP_140.16

ksudranam gajayoryuddhe yatha bhavati samksayah
devasuraganais tadvat timinakraksayo 'bhavat // MatsP_140.17

vidyunmali ca vegena vidyunmali ivambudah
vidyurmalaghanonnado nandisvaramabhidrutah // MatsP_140.18

sa tam tamorivadanam pranadanvadatam varah
uvaca yudhi sailadim danavo 'mbudhinihsvanah // MatsP_140.19

yuddhakanksi tu balavan vidyunmalyahamagatah
yadi tvidanim me jivan mucyase nandikesvara
na vidyunmalihananam vacobhiryudhi danava // MatsP_140.20

tam evamvadinam daityam nandisastapatam varah
uvaca praharamstatra vakyalamkarakovidah // MatsP_140.21

danava dharmakamanam naiso 'vasara ityuta
sakto hantum kimatmanam jatidosad vibrmhasi // MatsP_140.22

yadi tavanmaya purvam hato 'si pasuvadyatha
idanim va katham nama na himsye kratudusanam // MatsP_140.23

sagaram tarate dorbhyam patayedyo divakaram
so 'pi mam saknuyannaiva caksurbhyam samaveksitum // MatsP_140.24

ityevamvadinam tatra nandinam tannibho bale
bibhedaikesuna daityah karenarka ivambudam // MatsP_140.25

vaksasah sa sarastasya papau rudhiramuttamam
suryastvatmaprabhavena nadyarnavajalam yatha // MatsP_140.26

sa tena supraharena prathamam catiropitah
hastena vrksamutpatya ciksepa gajaradiva // MatsP_140.27

vayununnah sa ca taruh sirnapuspo maharavah
vidyunmalisaraischinnah papata patagesavat // MatsP_140.28

vrksamalokya tam chinnam danavena varesubhih
rosamaharayattivram nandisvarah suvigrahah // MatsP_140.29

sodyamya karamarave ravisakrakaraprabham
dudrava hantum sa kruram mahisam gajaradiva // MatsP_140.30

tamapatantam vegena vegavanprasabham balat
vidyunmali sarasataih purayamasa nandinam // MatsP_140.31

sarakantakitango vai sailadih so 'bhavatpunah
arergrhya ratham tasya mahatah prayayau javat // MatsP_140.32

vilambitasvo visiro bhramitasca rane rathah
papata munisapena sadityo 'rkaratho yatha // MatsP_140.33

antarannirgatascaiva mayaya sa diteh sutah
ajaghana tada saktya sailadim samavasthitam // MatsP_140.34

tameva tu viniskramya saktim sonitabhusitam
vidyunmalinamuddisya ciksepa pramathagranir // MatsP_140.35

taya bhinnatanutrano vibhinnahrdayastvapi
vidyunmalyapatadbhumau vajrahata ivacalah // MatsP_140.36

vidyunmalini nihate siddhacaranakimnarah
sadhu sadhviti coktva te pujayanta umapatim // MatsP_140.37

nandina sadite daitye vidyunmalau hate mayah
dadaha pramathanikam vanamagnirivoddhatah // MatsP_140.38

sulanirdaritoraska gadacurnitamastakah
isubhirgadhaviddhasca patanti pramatharnave // MatsP_140.39

atha vajradharo yamo 'rthadah sa ca nandi sa ca sanmukho guhah /
mayam asuravirasampravrttam vividhuh sastravarairhatarayah //
MatsP_140.40*

nagam tu nagadhipateh sataksam mayo vidaryesuvarena turnam
yamam ca vittadhipatim ca viddhva rarasa mattambudavattadanim //
MatsP_140.41

tatah saraih pramathaganaisca danava
drdhahatascottamavegavikramah
bhrsanuviddhastripuram pravesita yatha sivascakradharena
samyuge // MatsP_140.42

tatastu sankhanakabherimardalah sasimhanada danuputrabhangadah
kapardisainye prababhuh samantato nipatyamana yudhi vajrasamnibhah //
MatsP_140.43

atha daityapurabhave pusyayogo babhuva ha
babhuva capi samyuktam tadyogena puratrayam // MatsP_140.44

tato banam tridha devas tridaivatamayam harah
mumoca tripure turnam trinetrastripathadhipah // MatsP_140.45

tena muktena banena banapuspasamaprabham
akasam svarnasamkasam krtam suryena rañjitam //
MatsP_140.46

muktva tridaivatamayam tripure tridasah saram
dhigdhin mamiti cakranda kastam kastamiti bruvan // MatsP_140.47

vaidhuryam daivatam drstva sailadirgajavadgatah
kimidam tviti papraccha sulapanim mahesvaram // MatsP_140.48

tatah sasankatilakah kapardi paramartavat
uvaca nandinam bhaktah sa mayo 'dya vinanksyati // MatsP_140.49

atha nandisvarasturnam manomarutavadbali
sare tripuramayati tripuram pravivesa sah // MatsP_140.50

sa mayam preksya ganapah praha kañcanasamnibhah
vinasastripurasyasya prapto maya sudarunah
anenaiva grhena tvam apakrama bravimyaham // MatsP_140.51

srutva tannandivacanam drdhabhakto mahesvare
tenaiva grhamukhyena tripurad apasarpitah // MatsP_140.52

so 'pisuh pattraputavad dagdhva tannagaratrayam
tridha iva hutasasca somo narayanastatha // MatsP_140.53

saratejahparitani purani dvijapumgavah
dusputradosaddahyante kulanyurdhvam yatha tatha // MatsP_140.54

merukailasakalpani mandaragranibhani ca
sakapatagavaksani balibhih sobhitani ca // MatsP_140.55

saprasadani ramyani kutagarotkatani ca
sajalani samakhyani savalokanakani ca // MatsP_140.56

baddhadhvajapatakani svarnaraupyamayani ca
grhani tasmimstripure danavanamupadrave
dahyante dahanabhani dahanena sahasrasah // MatsP_140.57

prasadagresu ramyesu vanesupavanesu ca
vatayanagatascanyas cakasasya talesu ca // MatsP_140.58

ramanairupagudhasca ramantyo ramanaih saha
dahyante danavendranam agnina hyapi tah striyah // MatsP_140.59

kacitpriyam parityajya asakta gantumanyatah
purah priyasya pañcatvam gatagnivadane ksayam // MatsP_140.60

uvaca satapattraksi sasraksiva krtañjalih
havyavahana bharyaham parasya paratapana
dharmasaksi trilokasya na mam sprastumiharhasi // MatsP_140.61

sayitam ca maya deva sivaya ca sivaprabha
parena praihi muktvedam grham ca dayitam hi me // MatsP_140.62

eka putramupadaya balakam danavangana
hutasanasamipastha ityuvaca hutasanam // MatsP_140.63

balo 'yam duhkhalabdhasca maya pavaka putrakah
narhasyenamupadatum dayitam sanmukhapriya // MatsP_140.64

kascitpriyanparityajya pidita danavanganah
nipatantyarnavajale siñjamanavibhusanah // MatsP_140.65

tata putreti mateti matuleti ca vihvalam
cakrandustripure naryah pavakajvalavepitah // MatsP_140.66

yatha dahati sailagnih sambujam jalajakaram
tatha strivaktrapadmani cadahattripure 'nalah // MatsP_140.67

tusararasih kamalakaranam yatha dahatyambujakani site
tathaiva so 'gnistripuranganananam dadaha vaktreksanapankajani //
MatsP_140.68

saragnipatat samabhidrutanam tatranganananam atikomalanam
babhuva kañcigunanupuranam akranditanam ca ravo 'timisrah //
MatsP_140.69

dagdhardhacandrani savedikani visirnaharmyani satoranani
dagdhani dagdhani grhani tatra patanti raksarthamivarnavaughe //
MatsP_140.70

grhaih patadbhirjvalanavalidhair asitsamudre salilam prataptam
kuputradosaih prahatanuviddham yatha kulam yati dhananvitasya //
MatsP_140.71

grhapratapaih kvathitam samantat tadarnave toyamudirnavegam

vitrasayamasa timinsanakrams timingilamstatkvathitamstathanyan // MatsP_140.72

sagopuro mandarapadakalpah prakaravaryastripure ca so 'tha
taireva sardham bhavanaih papata sabdam mahantam janayansamudre // MatsP_140.73

sahasrasrngair bhavanair yadasit sahasrasrngah sa ivacalesah
namavasesam tripuram prajajñe hutasanaharabaliprayuktam // MatsP_140.74

pradahyamanena purena tena jagat sapataladivam prataptam
duhkham mahatprapya jalavamagnam yasminmahansaudhavaro mayasya // MatsP_140.75

taddeveso vacah srutva indro vajradharastada
sasapa tadgrham capi mayasyaditinandanah // MatsP_140.76

asevyamapratistham ca bhayena ca samavrtam
bhavisyati mayagrham nityameva yathanalah // MatsP_140.77

yasya yasya tu desasya bhavisyati parabhavah
draksyanti tripuram khandam tatredam nasaga janah
tadetadadyapi grham mayasyamayavarjitam // MatsP_140.78

bhagavansa mayo yena grhena prapalayitah
tasya no gatimakhyahi mayasya camasodbhava // MatsP_140.79

drsyate drsyate yatra dhruvastatra mayaspadam
devadvit tu mayascatah sa tada khinnamanasah
tatascyuto 'nyaloke 'smims tranartham vai cakara sah // MatsP_140.80

tatrapi devatah santi aptoryamah surottamah
tatrasaktam tato gantum tam caikam puramuttamam // MatsP_140.81

sivah srstva grham pradan mayayaiva grharthine
virarama sahasraksah pujayamasa cesvaram
pujyamanam ca bhutesam sarve tustuvurisvaram // MatsP_140.82

sampujyamanam tridasaih samiksya ganairganesadhipatim tu mukhyam
harsad vavalgur jahasusca deva jagmurnanardustu visaktahastah // MatsP_140.83

pitamaham vandya tato mahesam pragrhya capam pravimrjya bhutan
rathacca sampatya haresudagdham ksiptam puram tanmakaralaye ca // MatsP_140.84

ya imam rudravijayam pathate vijayavaham
vijayam tasya krtyesu dadati vrsabhadhvajah // MatsP_140.85

pitrnam vapi sraddhesu ya imam sravayisyati
anantam tasya punyam syat sarvayajñaphalapradam // MatsP_140.86

idam svastyayanam punyam idam pumsavanam mahat
idam srutva pathitva ca yanti rudrasalokatam // MatsP_140.87

matsya-purana 141

katham gacchatyamavasyam masi masi divam nrpah
ailah pururavah suta tarpayeta katham pitrn
etadicchamahe srotum prabhavam tasya dhimatah // MatsP_141.1

etadeva tu papraccha manuh sa madhusudanam
suryaputraya covaca yatha tanme nibodhata // MatsP_141.2

tasya caham pravaksyami prabhavam vistarena tu
ailasya divi samyogam somena saha dhimata // MatsP_141.3

somaccaivamrtapraptih pitrnam tarpanam tatha
saumya barhisadah kavya agnisvattastathaiva ca // MatsP_141.4

yada candrasca suryasca naksatranam samagatau
amavasyam nivasata ekasminnatha mandale // MatsP_141.5

tada sa gacchati drastum divakaranisakarau
amavasyamamavasyam matamahapitamahau // MatsP_141.6

abhivadya tu tau tatra kalapeksah sa tisthati
pracaskanda tatah somam arcayitva parisramat // MatsP_141.7

ailah pururava vidvan masi sraddhacikirsaya
tatah sa divi somam vai hy upatasthe pitrnapi // MatsP_141.8

dvilavam kuhumatram ca tavubhau tu nidhaya sah
sinivalipramanalpakuhumatravratodaye // MatsP_141.9

kuhumatram pitruddesam jñatva kuhumupasate
tamupasya tatah somam kalapeksi pratiksate // MatsP_141.10

svadhamrtam tu somadvai vasamstesam ca trptaye
dasabhih pañcabhiscaiva svadhamrtaparisravaih
krsnapaksabhujam pritir druhyate paramamsubhih //
MatsP_141.11

sadyo 'bhiksarata tena saumyena madhuna ca sah
nivapesvatha dattesu pitryena vidhina tu vai // MatsP_141.12

svadhamrtena saumyena tarpayamasa vai pitrn
saumya barhisadah kavya agnisvattastathaiva ca // MatsP_141.13

rturagnih smrto viprair rtum samvatsaram viduh
jajñire rtavastasmad rtubhyo hyartava abhavan // MatsP_141.14

pitara rtavo 'rdhamasa vijñeya rtusunavah
pitamahastu rtavo hy amavasyabdasunavah
prapitamahah smrta devah pañcabda brahmanah sutah //
MatsP_141.15

saumya barhisadah kavya agnisvatta iti tridha
grhastha ye tu yajvano haviryajñartavasca ye
smrta barhisadaste vai purane niscayam gatah // MatsP_141.16

grhamedhinasca yajvano hy agnisvattartavah smrtah
astakapatayah kavyah pañcabdamstu nibodhata // MatsP_141.17

tesu samvatsaro hyagnih suryastu parivatsarah
somas tvidvatsaras caiva vayuscaivanuvatsarah // MatsP_141.18

rudrastu vatsarastesam pañcabda ye yugatmakah
kalenadhisthitastesu candramah sravate sudham // MatsP_141.19

ete smrta devakrtyah somapascosmapasca ye
tamstena tarpayamasa yavadasitpururavah // MatsP_141.20

yasmatprasuyate somo masi masi visesatah
tatah svadhabhrtam tadvai pitrnam somapayinam
etattadamrtam somam avapa madhu caiva hi // MatsP_141.21

tatah pitasudham somam suryo 'savekarasmina
apyayate susumnena somam tu somapayinam // MatsP_141.22

nihsesa vai kalah purva yugapad vyapayan pura
susumnapyayamanasya bhagam bhagamahahkramat // MatsP_141.23

kalah ksiyanti krsnastah sukla hyapyayayanti ca
evam sa suryaviryena candrasyapyayita tanuh // MatsP_141.24

paurnamasyam sa drsyeta suklah sampurnamandalah
evamapyayitah somah suklapakse 'pyahahkramat
devaih pitasudham somam pura pascatpibedravih // MatsP_141.25

pitam pañcadasaham tu rasminaikena bhaskarah
apyayayatsusumnena bhagam bhagamahahkramat // MatsP_141.26

susumnapyayamanasya sukla vardhanti vai kalah
tasmaddhrasanti vai krsnah sukla hyapyayayanti ca // MatsP_141.27

evamapyayate somah ksayite ca punah punah
samrddhirevam somasya paksayoh suklakrsnayoh // MatsP_141.28

ityesa pitrmansomah smrtastadvasudhatmakah
kantah pañcadasaih sardham sudhabhrtaparisravaih // MatsP_141.29

atah param pravaksyami parvanam samdhayasca yah
yatha grathnanti parvani avrttadiksuvenuvat // MatsP_141.30

tathabdamasah paksasca suklah krsnastu vai smrtah
paurnamasyastu yo bhedo granthayah samdhayastatha // MatsP_141.31

ardhamasasya parvani dvitiyaprabhrtini ca
agnyadhanakriya yasman niyante parvasamdhisu // MatsP_141.32

tasmattu parvano hyadau pratipadyadisamdhisu

sayahne anumatyasca dvau lavau kala ucyate
lavau dvaveva rakayah kalo jñeyo 'parahnikah // MatsP_141.33

prakrtih krsnapaksasya kale 'tite 'parahnike
sayahne pratipadyesa sa kalah paurnamasikah // MatsP_141.34

vyatipate sthite surye lekhadurdhvam yugantaram
yugantarodite caiva candre lekhopari sthite // MatsP_141.35

purnamasavyatipatau yada pasyetparasparam
tau tu vai pratipadyavat tasminkale vyavasthitau // MatsP_141.36

tatkalam suryamuddisya drstva samkhyatumarhasi
sa caiva satkriyakalah sasthah kalo 'bhidhiyate // MatsP_141.37

purnenduh purnapakse tu ratrisamdhisu purnima
tasmadapyayate naktam paurnamasyam nisakarah // MatsP_141.38

yadanyonyavatim pate purnimam preksate diva
candradityo 'parahne tu purnatvatpurnima smrta // MatsP_141.39

yasmattamanumanyante pitaro daivataih saha
tasmadanumatirnama purnatvatpurnima smrta // MatsP_141.40

atyartham rajate yasmat paurnamasyam nisakarah
rañjanaccaiva candrasya raketi kavayo viduh // MatsP_141.41

ama vasetamrkse tu yada candradivakarau
eka pañcadasi ratrir amavasya tatah smrta // MatsP_141.42

uddisya tamamavasyam yada darsam samagatau
anyonyam candrasuryau tu darsanaddarsa ucyate // MatsP_141.43

dvau dvau lavavamavasyam sa kalah parvasamdhisu
dvyaksarah kuhumatrasca parvakalastu sa smrtah // MatsP_141.44

drstacandra tvamavasya madhyahnaprabhrtiha vai
diva tadurdhvam ratryam tu surye prapte tu candramah
suryena sahasodgacchet tatah pratastanattu vai // MatsP_141.45

samagamya lavau dvau tu madhyahnannipatanravih
pratipacchuklapaksasya candramah suryamandalat // MatsP_141.46

nirmucyamanayormadhye tayormandalayostu vai
sa tadanvahuteh kalo darsasya ca vasatkriyah
etadrtumukham jñeyam amavasyam tu parvanam // MatsP_141.47

diva parva tvamavasyam ksinendau dhavale tu vai
tasmaddiva tvamavasyam grhyate yo divakarah // MatsP_141.48

kuheti kokilenoktam yasmatkalatsamapyate
tatkalasamjñita hyesa amavasya kuhuh smrta // MatsP_141.49

sinivalipramanam tu ksinaseso nisakarah
amavasya visatyarkam sinivali tada smrta // MatsP_141.50

anumatisca raka ca sinivali kuhustatha
etasam dvilavah kalah kuhumatra kuhuh smrta // MatsP_141.51

ityesa parvasamdhinam kalo vai dvilavah smrtah
parvanam tulyakalastu tulyahutivasatkriyah // MatsP_141.52

candrabhuryavyatipate same vai purnime ubhe
pratipatpratipannastu parvakalo dvimatrakah // MatsP_141.53

kalah kuhusinivalyoh samuddho dvilavah smrtah
arkanirmandale some parvakalah kalah smrtah // MatsP_141.54

yasmad apuryate somah pañcadasyam tu purnima
dasabhih pañcabhiscaiva kalabhirdivasakramat // MatsP_141.55

tasmatpañcadase some kala vai nasti sodasi
tasmatsomasya viproktah pañcadasyam maya ksayah // MatsP_141.56

ityete pitaro devah somapah somavardhanah
artava rtavo 'thabda devastanbhavayanti hi // MatsP_141.57

atah param pravaksyami pitrñchraddhabhujastu ye
tesam gatim ca sattatvam praptim sraddhasya caiva hi //
MatsP_141.58

na mrtanam gatih sakya jñatum va punaragatih
tapasa hi prasiddhena kim punarmamsacaksusa // MatsP_141.59

atra devanpitrmscaite pitaro laukikah smrtah
tesam te dharmasamarthyat smrtah sayujyaga dvijaih //
MatsP_141.60

yadi vasramadharmena prajñanesu vyavasthitan
anye catra prasidanti sraddhayuktesu karmasu // MatsP_141.61

brahmacaryena tapasa yajñena prajaya bhuvi
sraddhena vidyaya caiva cannadanena saptadha // MatsP_141.62

karmasvetesu ye sakta vartanty a dehapatanat
devaiste pitrbhih sardham usmapaih somapaistatha
svargata divi modante pitrmanta upasate // MatsP_141.63

prajavatam prasiddhaisa ukta sraddhakrtam ca vai
tesam nivape dattam hi tatkulinaistu bandhavaih // MatsP_141.64

masasraddham hi bhuñjanas te'tyete somalaukikah
ete manusyah pitaro masasraddhabhujastu vai // MatsP_141.65

tebhyo 'pare tu ye tvanye samkirnah karmayonisu
bhrastascasramadharmesu svadhasvahavivarjitah // MatsP_141.66

bhinne dehe durapannah pretabhuta yamaksaye
svakarmanyanusocanto yatanasthanamagatah // MatsP_141.67

dirghascaivatisuskasca smasrulasca vivasasah

ksutpipasabhibhutaste vidravanti tvitastatah // MatsP_141.68

saritsarastadagani puskarinyasca sarvasah
parannanyabhikanksantah kalyamana itastatah // MatsP_141.69

sthanesu patyamana ye yatanasthesu tesu vai
salmalyam vaitaranyam ca kumbhipakeddhavaluke // MatsP_141.70

asipattravane caiva patyamanah svakarmabhih
tatrasthanam tu tesam vai duhkhitanam asayinam // MatsP_141.71

tesam lokantarasthanam bandhavairnamagotratah
bhumavasavyam darbhesu dattah pindastrayastu vai
praptamstu tarpayantyeva pretasthanesvadhisthitan // MatsP_141.72

aprapta yatanasthanam prabhrasta ye ca pañcadha
pascadye sthavarante vai bhutanike svakarmabhih // MatsP_141.73

nanarupasu jatinam tiryagyonisu murtisu
yadahara bhavantyete tasu tasviha yonisu // MatsP_141.74

tasmims tasmims tadahare sraddham dattam tu prinayet
kale nyayagatam patre vidhina pratipaditam
prapnuvantyannamadattam yatra yatravatisthate // MatsP_141.75

yatha gosu pranastasu vatso vindati mataram
tatha sraddhesu drstanto mantrah prapayate tu tam //
MatsP_141.76

evam hyavikalam sraddham sraddhadattam manurbravit
sanatkumarah provaca pasyandivyena caksusa // MatsP_141.77

gatagatajñah pretanam praptim sraddhasya caiva hi
krsnapaksastvahastesam suklah svapnaya sarvari //
MatsP_141.78

ityete pitaro deva devasca pitarasca vai
anyonyapitaro hyete devasca pitaro divi // MatsP_141.79

ete tu pitaro deva manusyah pitarasca ye
pita pitamahascaiva tathaiva prapitamahah // MatsP_141.80

ityesa visayah proktah pitrnam somapayinam
etatpitrmahattvam hi purane niscayam gatam // MatsP_141.81

ityesa somasuryabhyam ailasya ca samagamah
avaptim sraddhaya caiva pitrnam caiva tarpanam // MatsP_141.82

parvanam caiva yah kalo yatanasthanameva ca
samasatkirtitastubhyam sarga esa sanatanah // MatsP_141.83

vairupyam yena tatsarvam kathitam tvekadesikam
asakyam parisamkhyatum sraddheyam bhutimicchata // MatsP_141.84

svayambhuvasya devasya esa sargo mayeritah

vistarenanupurvyacca bhuyah kim kathayami vah // MatsP_141.85

matsya-purana 142

caturyugani yani syuh purve svayambhuve 'ntare
esam nisargasamkhyam ca srotumicchama vistarat // MatsP_142.1

prthividyuprasangena maya tu pragudahrtam
etaccaturyugam tvevam tadvaksyami nibodhata
tatpramanam prasamkhyaya vistaraccaiva krtsnasah // MatsP_142.2

laukikena pramanena nispadyabdam tu manusam
tenapiha prasamkhyaya vaksyami tu caturyugam
nimesatulyakalani matralabdheksarani ca // MatsP_142.3

kastha nimesa dasa pañca caiva trimsacca kastham
ganayetkalam tu
trimsatkalascaiva bhavenmuhurtas taistrimsata ratryahani samete //
MatsP_142.4

ahoratre vibhajate suryo manusalaukike
ratrih svapnaya bhutanam cestayai karmanamahah //
MatsP_142.5

pitrye ratryahani masah pravibhagas tayoh punah
krsnapaksas tvahastesam suklah svapnaya sarvari //
MatsP_142.6

trimsadye manusa masah pitryo masah sa ucyate
satani trini masanam sastya cabhyadhikani tu
pitryah samvatsaro hyesa manusena vibhavyate // MatsP_142.7

manusenaiva manena varsanam yacchatam bhavet
pitrnam tani varsani samkhyatani tu trini vai
dasa ca dvyadhika masah pitrsamkhyeha kirtita // MatsP_142.8

laukikena pramanena abdo yo manusah smrtah
etaddivyamahoratram ityesa vaidiki srutih // MatsP_142.9

divye ratryahani varsam pravibhagastayoh punah
ahastu yadudakcaiva ratrirya daksinayanam
ete ratryahani divye prasamkhyate tayoh punah // MatsP_142.10

trimsadyani tu varsani divyo masastu sa smrtah
manusanam satam yacca divya masastrayastu vai
tathaiva saha samkhyato divya esa vidhih smrtah // MatsP_142.11

trini varsasatanyevam sastirvarsastathaiva ca
divyah samvatsaro hyesa manusena prakirtitah // MatsP_142.12

trini varsasahasrani manusena pramanatah
trimsadanyani varsani smrtah saptarsivatsarah // MatsP_142.13

nava yani sahasrani varsanam manusani ca

varsani navatiscaiva dhruvasamvatsarah smrtah // MatsP_142.14

sattrimsattu sahasrani varsanam manusani ca
sastiscaiva sahasrani samkhyatani tu samkhyaya
divyam varsasahasram tu prahuh samkhyavido janah // MatsP_142.15

ityetadrsibhirgitam divyaya samkhyaya dvijah
divyenaiva pramanena yugasamkhya prakalpita // MatsP_142.16

catvari bharate varse yugani rsayo 'bruvan
krtam treta dvaparam ca kaliscaivam caturyugam // MatsP_142.17

purvam krtayugam nama tatastretabhidhiyate
dvaparam ca kaliscaiva yugani parikalpayet // MatsP_142.18

catvaryahuh sahasrani varsanam tatkrtam yugam
tasya tav acchati samdhya samdhyamsasca tathavidhah //
MatsP_142.19

itaresu sasamdhyesu sasamdhyamsesu ca trisu
ekapade nivartante sahasrani satani ca // MatsP_142.20

treta trini sahasrani yugasamkhyavido viduh
tasyapi trisati samdhya samdhyamsah samdhyaya samah //
MatsP_142.21

dve sahasre dvaparam tu samdhyamsau tu catuhsatam
sahasramekam varsanam kalireva prakirtitah
dve sate ca tathanye ca samdhyasamdhyamsayoh smrte //
MatsP_142.22

esa dvadasasahasri yugasamkhya tu samjñita
krtam treta dvaparam ca kalisceti catustayam // MatsP_142.23

tatra samvatsarah srsta manusastannibodhata
niyutani dasa dve ca pañca caivatra samkhyaya
astavimsatsahasrani krtam yugamathocyate // MatsP_142.24

prayutam tu tatha purnam dve canye niyute punah
sannavatisahasrani samkhyatani ca samkhyaya
tretayugasya samkhyaisa manusena tu samjñita // MatsP_142.25

astau satasahasrani varsanam manusani tu
catuhsastisahasrani varsanam dvaparam yugam //
MatsP_142.26

catvari niyutani syur varsani tu kaliryugam
dvatrimsacca tathanyani sahasrani tu samkhyaya
etatkaliyugam proktam manusena pramanatah // MatsP_142.27

esa caturyugavastha manusena prakirtita
caturyugasya samkhyata samdhya samdhyamsakaih saha //
MatsP_142.28

esa caturyugakhya tu sadhika tvekasaptatih
krtatretadiyukta sa manorantaramucyate // MatsP_142.29

manvantarasya samkhya tu manusena nibodhata
ekatrimsattatha kotyah samkhyatah samkhyaya dvijaih //
MatsP_142.30

tatha satasahasrani dasa canyani bhagasah
sahasrani tu dvatrimsac chatanyastadhikani ca // MatsP_142.31

asitiscaiva varsani masascaivadhikastu sat
manvantarasya samkhyaisa manusena prakirtita // MatsP_142.32

divyena ca pramanena pravaksyamyantaram manoh
sahasranam satanyahuh sa ca vai parisamkhyaya // MatsP_142.33

catvarimsatsahasrani manorantaramucyate
manvantarasya kalastu yugaih saha prakirtitah // MatsP_142.34

esa caturyugakhya tu sadhika hyekasaptatih
kramena parivrtta sa manorantaramucyate // MatsP_142.35

etaccaturdasagunam kalpamahustu tadvidah
tatastu pralayah krtsnah sa tu sampralayo mahan // MatsP_142.36

kalpapramano dviguno yatha bhavati samkhyaya
caturyugakhya vyakhyata krtam tretayugam ca vai // MatsP_142.37

tretasrstam pravaksyami dvaparam kalimeva ca
yugapatsamavetau dvau dvidha vaktum na sakyate // MatsP_142.38

kramagatam mayapyetat tubhyam noktam yugadvayam
rsivamsaprasangena vyakulatvattatha kramat // MatsP_142.39

noktam tretayuge sesam tadvaksyami nibodhata
atha tretayugasyadau manuh saptarsayasca ye
srautasmartam bruvandharmam brahmana tu pracoditah // MatsP_142.40

daragnihotrasambandham rgyajuhsamasamhitah
ityadibahulam srautam dharmam saptarsayo 'bruvan // MatsP_142.41

paramparagatam dharmam smartam tvacaralaksanam
varnasramacarayutam manuh svayambhuvo 'bravit // MatsP_142.42

satyena brahmacaryena srutena tapasa tatha
tesam sutaptatapasam arsenanukramena ha // MatsP_142.43

saptarsinam manoscaiva adau tretayuge tatah
abuddhipurvakam tena sakrtpurvakameva ca // MatsP_142.44

abhivrttastu te mantra darsanaistarakadibhih
adikalpe tu devanam pradurbhutastu te svayam // MatsP_142.45

pramanesvatha siddhanam anyesam ca pravartate
mantrayogo vyatitesu kalpesvatha sahasrasah

te mantra vai punastesam pratimayamupasthitah // MatsP_142.46

rco yajumsi samani mantrascatharvanastu ye
saptarsibhisca ye proktah smartam tu manurabravit // MatsP_142.47

tretadau samhata vedah kevalam dharmasetavah
samrodhadayusascaiva vyasyante dvapare ca te
rsayastapasa vedan ahoratramadhiyate // MatsP_142.48

anadinidhana divyah purvam proktah svayambhuva
svadharmasamvrtah sanga yathadharmam yuge yuge
vikriyante svadharmam tu vedavadadyathayugam // MatsP_142.49

arambhayajñah ksatrasya haviryajña visah smrtah
paricarayajñah sudrasca japayajñasca brahmanah //
MatsP_142.50

tatah samudita varnas tretayam dharmasalinah
kriyavantah prajavantah samrddhah sukhinasca vai // MatsP_142.51

brahmanaisca vidhiyante ksatriyah ksatriyairvisah
vaisyañchudra anuvartante parasparamanugrahat // MatsP_142.52

subhah prakrtayastesam dharma varnasramasrayah
samkalpitena manasa vaca va hastakarmana
tretayuge hyavikale karmarambhah prasidhyati // MatsP_142.53

ayurupam balam medha arogyam dharmasilata
sarvasadharanam hyetad asittretayuge tu vai // MatsP_142.54

varnasramavyavasthanam esam brahma tathakarot
samhitasca tatha mantra arogyam dharmasilata // MatsP_142.55

samhitasca tatha mantra rsibhir brahmanah sutaih
yajñah pravartitascaiva tada hyeva tu daivataih // MatsP_142.56

yamaih suklairjayaiscaiva sarvasadhanasambhrtaih
visvasrdbhis tatha sardham devendrena mahaujasa
svayambhuve 'ntare devais te yajñah prakpravartitah // MatsP_142.57

satyam japastapo danam purvadharmo ya ucyate
yada dharmasya hrasate sakhadharmasya vardhate // MatsP_142.58

jayante ca tada sura ayusmanto mahabalah
nyastadanda mahayoga yajvano brahmavadinah // MatsP_142.59

padmapattrayataksasca prthuvaktrah susamhatah
simhoraska mahasattva mattamatamgagaminah // MatsP_142.60

mahadhanurdharascaiva tretayam cakravartinah
sarvalaksanapurnaste nyagrodhaparimandalah // MatsP_142.61

nyagrodhau tu smrtau bahu vyamo nyagrodha ucyate
vyamena succhrayo yasya ata urdhvam tu dehinah
samucchrayah parinaho nyagrodhaparimandalah // MatsP_142.62

cakram ratho manirbharya nidhirasvo gajastatha
proktani sapta ratnani purvam svayambhuve 'ntare // MatsP_142.63

visnoramsena jayante prthivyam cakravartinah
manvantaresu sarvesu hy atitanagatesu vai // MatsP_142.64

bhutabhavyani yaniha vartamanani yani ca
tretayugani tesvatra jayante cakravartinah // MatsP_142.65

bhadranimani tesam ca vibhavyante mahiksitam
atyadbhutani catvari balam dharmam sukham dhanam // MatsP_142.66

anyonyasyavirodhena prapyante nrpateh samam
artho dharmasca kamasca yaso vijaya eva ca // MatsP_142.67

aisvaryenanimadyena prabhusaktibalanvitah
srutena tapasa caiva rsimste 'bhibhavanti hi // MatsP_142.68

balenabhibhavantyete tena danavamanavan
laksanaiscaiva jayante sarirasthairamanusaih // MatsP_142.69

kesah sthita lalatena jihva ca parimarjani
syamaprabhascaturdamstrah suvamsascordhvaretasah //
MatsP_142.70

ajanubahavascaiva talahastau vrsakrti
parinahapramanabhyam simhaskandhasca medhinah // MatsP_142.71

padayoscakramatsyau tu sankhapadme ca hastayoh
pañcasitisahasrani jivanti hyajaramayah // MatsP_142.72

asanga gatayastesam catasrascakravartinam
antarikse samudresu patale parvatesu ca // MatsP_142.73

ijya danam tapah satyam tretadharmastu vai smrtah
tada pravartate dharmo varnasramavibhagasah
maryadasthapanartham ca dandanitih pravartate // MatsP_142.74

hrstapusta janah sarve arogah purnamanasah
eko vedascatuspadas tretayam tu vidhih smrtah
trini varsasahasrani jivante tatra tah prajah // MatsP_142.75

putrapautrasamakirna mriyante ca kramena tah
esa tretayuge bhavas tretasamkhyam nibodhata // MatsP_142.76

tretayugasvabhavena samdhyapadena vartate
samdhyapadah svabhavacca yo 'msah padena tisthati //
MatsP_142.77

matsya-purana 143

katham tretayugamukhe yajñasyasitpravartanam
purve svayambhuve sarge yathavatprabravihi nah // MatsP_143.1

antarhitayam samdhyayam sardham krtayugena hi

kalakhyayam pravrttayam prapte tretayuge tada // MatsP_143.2

osadhisu ca jatasu pravrtte vrstisarjane
pratisthitayam varttayam gramesu ca puresu ca // MatsP_143.3

varnasramapratisthanam krtva mantraisca taih punah
samhitastu susamhrtya katham yajñah pravartitah
etacchrutvabravitsutah sruyatam tatpracoditam // MatsP_143.4

mantranvai yojayitva tu ihamutra ca karmasu
tatha visvabhugindrastu yajñam pravartayatprabhuh // MatsP_143.5

daivataih saha samhrtya sarvasadhanasamvrtah
tasyasvamedhe vitate samajagmurmaharsayah // MatsP_143.6

yajñakarmanyavartanta karmanyagre tathartvijah
huyamane devahotre agnau bahuvidham havih // MatsP_143.7

sampratitesu devesu samagesu ca susvaram
parikrantesu laghusu adhvaryupurusesu ca // MatsP_143.8

alabdhesu ca madhye tu tatha pasuganesu vai
ahutesu ca devesu yajñabhuksu tatastada // MatsP_143.9

ya indriyatmaka deva yajñabhagabhujastu te
tanyajanti tada devah kalyadisu bhavanti ye // MatsP_143.10

adhvaryupraisakale tu vyutthita rsayastatha
maharsayasca tandrstva dinanpasuganamstada
visvabhujam te tvaprcchan katham yajñavidhistava // MatsP_143.11

adharmo balavanesa himsa dharmepsaya tava
navah pasuvidhistvistas tava yajñe surottama // MatsP_143.12

adharmo dharmaghataya prarabdhah pasubhistvaya
nayam dharmo hyadharmo 'yam na himsa dharma ucyate
agamena bhavandharmam prakarotu yadicchati // MatsP_143.13

vidhidrstena yajñena dharmenavyasanena tu
yajñabijaih surasrestha trivargaparimositaih // MatsP_143.14

esa yajño mahanindrah svayambhuvihitah pura
evam visvabhugindrastu rsibhistattvadarsibhih
ukto na pratijagraha manamohasamanvitah // MatsP_143.15

tesam vivadah sumahañ jajñe indramaharsinam
jangamaih sthavaraih kena yastavyamiti cocyate // MatsP_143.16

te tu khinna vivadena saktya yukta maharsayah
samdhaya samamindrena papracchuh khacaram vasum // MatsP_143.17

mahaprajña tvaya drstah katham yajñavidhirnrpa
auttanapade prabruhi samsayam nastuda prabho // MatsP_143.18

srutva vakyam vasustesam avicarya balabalam

vedasastramanusmrtya yajñatattvamuvaca ha // MatsP_143.19

yathopanitairyastavyam iti hovaca parthivah
yastavyam pasubhirmedhyair atha mulaphalairapi // MatsP_143.20

himsa svabhavo yajñasya iti me darsanagamah
tathaite bhavita mantra himsalinga maharsibhih // MatsP_143.21

dirghena tapasa yuktais tarakadinidarsibhih
tatpramanam maya coktam tasmacchamitum arhatha // MatsP_143.22

yadi pramanam svanyeva mantravakyani vo dvijah
tatha pravartatam yajño hy anyatha manrtam vacah // MatsP_143.23

evam krtottaraste tu yujyatmanam tato dhiya
avasyambhavinam drstva tamadho hyasapamstada // MatsP_143.24

ityuktamatro nrpatih pravivesa rasatalam
urdhvacari nrpo bhutva rasatalacaro 'bhavat // MatsP_143.25

vasudhatalacari tu tena vakyena so 'bhavat
dharmanam samsayachetta raja vasuradhogatah // MatsP_143.26

tasmanna vacyo hyekena bahujñenapi samsayah
bahudharasya dharmasya suksma duranuga gatih // MatsP_143.27

tasmanna niscayadvaktum dharmah sakyo hi kenacit
devanrsinupadaya svayambhuvamrte manum // MatsP_143.28

tasmanna himsa yajñe syad yaduktamrsibhih pura
rsikotisahasrani svaistapobhirdivam gatah // MatsP_143.29

tasmanna himsayajñam ca prasamsanti maharsayah
uñcham mulam phalam sakam udapatram tapodhanah // MatsP_143.30

etaddattva vibhavatah svargaloke pratisthitah
adrohascapyalobhasca damo bhutadaya samah // MatsP_143.31

brahmacaryam tapah saucam anukrosam ksama dhrtih
sanatanasya dharmasya mulameva durasadam // MatsP_143.32

dravyamantratmako yajñas tapasca samatatmakam
yajñaisca devanapnoti vairajam tapasa punah // MatsP_143.33

brahmanah karmasamnyasad vairagyatprakrterlayam
jñanatprapnoti kaivalyam pañcaita gatayah smrtah // MatsP_143.34

evam vivadah sumahan yajñasyasitpravartane
rsinam devatanam ca purve svayambhuve 'ntare // MatsP_143.35

tataste rsayo drstva hrtam dharmam balena tu
vasorvakyamanadrtya jagmuste vai yathagatam // MatsP_143.36

gatesu rsisamghesu deva yajñamavapnuyuh
sruyante hi tapahsiddha brahmaksatradayo nrpah // MatsP_143.37

priyavratottanapadau dhruvo medhatithirvasuh
sudhama virajascaiva sankhapadrajasastatha // MatsP_143.38

pracinabarhih parjanyo havirdhanadayo nrpah
ete canye ca bahavas te tapobhirdivam gatah // MatsP_143.39

rajarsayo mahatmano yesam kirtih pratisthita
tasmadvisisyate yajñat tapah sarvaistu karanaih // MatsP_143.40

brahmana tapasa srstam jagadvisvamidam pura
tasmannapnoti tadyajñat tapomulamidam smrtam // MatsP_143.41

yajñapravartanam hyevam asitsvayambhuve 'ntare
tadaprabhrti yajño 'yam yugaih sardham pravartitah // MatsP_143.42

matsya-purana 144

ata urdhvam pravaksyami dvaparasya vidhim punah
tatra tretayuge ksine dvaparam pratipadyate // MatsP_144.1

dvaparadau prajanam tu siddhistretayuge tu ya
parivrtte yuge tasmims tatah sa vai pranasyati // MatsP_144.2

tatah pravartite tasam prajanam dvapare punah
lobho dhrtirvanigyuddham tattvanam aviniscayah // MatsP_144.3

pradhvamsascaiva varnanam karmanam tu viparyayah
yatra vadhah paro dando mano darpo 'ksama balam // MatsP_144.4

tatha rajastamo bhuyah pravrtte dvapare punah
adye krte nadharmo 'sti sa tretayam pravartitah // MatsP_144.5

dvapare vyakulo bhutva pranasyati kalau punah
varnanam dvapare dharmah samkiryante tathasramah //
MatsP_144.6

dvaidhamutpadyate caiva yuge tasmiñsrutismrtau
dvidha srutih smrtiscaiva niscayo nadhigamyate // MatsP_144.7

aniscayavagamanad dharmatattvam na vidyate
dharmatattve hyavijñate matibhedastu jayate // MatsP_144.8

parasparam vibhinnaste drstinam vibhramena tu
ato drstivibhinnaistaih krtamatyakulam tvidam // MatsP_144.9

eko vedascatuspadah samhrtya tu punah punah
samksepadayusascaiva vyasyate dvaparesviha // MatsP_144.10

vedascaikascaturdha tu vyasyate dvaparadisu
rsiputraih punarveda bhidyante drstivibhramaih // MatsP_144.11

te tu brahmanavinyasaih svarakramaviparyayaih
samhrta rgyajuhsamnam samhitastairmaharsibhih //
MatsP_144.12

samanyadvaikrtaccaiva drstibhinnaih kvacitkvacit

brahmanam kalpasutrani bhasyavidyastathaiva ca // MatsP_144.13

anye tu prasthitastanvai kecit tan pratyavasthitah
dvaparesu pravartante bhinnarthaistaih svadarsanaih // MatsP_144.14

ekamadhvaryavam purvam asiddvaidham tu tatpunah
samanyaviparitarthaih krtam sastrakulam tvidam // MatsP_144.15

adhvaryavam ca prasthanair bahudha vyakulikrtam
tathaivatharvanam samnam vikalpaih svasya samksayaih //
MatsP_144.16

vyakulo dvaparesvarthah kriyate bhinnadarsanaih
dvapare samnivrtte te veda nasyanti vai kalau // MatsP_144.17

tesam viparyayotpanna bhavanti dvapare punah
adrstirmaranam caiva tathaiva vyadhyupadravah // MatsP_144.18

vanmanahkarmabhirduhkhair nirvedo jayate tatah
nirvedajjayate tesam duhkhamoksavicarana // MatsP_144.19

vicaranayam vairagyam vairagyaddosadarsanam
dosanam darsanaccaiva jñanotpattistu jayate // MatsP_144.20

tesam medhavinam purvam martye svayambhuve 'ntare
utpasyantiha sastranam dvapare paripanthinah // MatsP_144.21

ayurvedavikalpasca anganam jyotisasya ca
arthasastravikalpasca hetusastravikalpanam // MatsP_144.22

prakriya kalpasutranam bhasyavidyavikalpanam
smrtisastraprabhedasca prasthanani prthak prthak // MatsP_144.23

dvaparesvabhivartante matibhedastatha nrnam
manasa karmana vaca krcchradvartta prasidhyati // MatsP_144.24

dvapare sarvabhutanam kalah klesaparah smrtah
lobho 'dhrtirvanigyuddham tattvanamaviniscayah // MatsP_144.25

vedasastrapranayanam dharmanam samkarastatha
varnasramaparidhvamsah kamadvesau tathaiva ca // MatsP_144.26

purne varsasahasre dve paramayustada nrnam
nihsese dvapare tasmims tasya samdhya tu padatah // MatsP_144.27

gunahinastu tisthanti dharmasya dvaparasya tu
tathaiva samdhya padena amsastasyam pratisthitah //
MatsP_144.28

dvaparasya tu paryaye pusyasya ca nibodhata
dvaparasyamsasese tu pratipattih kaleratha // MatsP_144.29

himsa steyanrtam maya dambhascaiva tapasvinam
ete svabhavah pusyasya sadhayanti ca tah prajah // MatsP_144.30

esa dharmah smrtah krtsno dharmasca parihiyate

manasa karmana vaca varttah sidhyanti va na va // MatsP_144.31

kalih pramarako rogah satatam capi ksudbhayam
anavrstibhayam caiva desanam ca viparyayah // MatsP_144.32

na pramane sthitirhyasti pusye ghore yuge kalau
garbhastho mriyate kascid yauvanasthastatha parah // MatsP_144.33

sthavirye madhyakaumare mriyante ca kalau prajah
alpatejobalah papa mahakopa hyadharmikah // MatsP_144.34

anrtavratalubdhasca pusye caiva prajah sthitah
duristairduradhitaisca duracarairduragamaih // MatsP_144.35

vipranam karmadosaistaih prajanam jayate bhayam
himsa manastathersya ca krodho 'suyaksamadhrtih // MatsP_144.36

pusye bhavanti jantunam lobho mohasca sarvasah
samksobho jayate 'tyartham kalimasadya vai yugam // MatsP_144.37

nadhiyate tatha vedan na yajante dvijatayah
utsidanti tatha caiva vaisyaih sardham tu ksatriyah //
MatsP_144.38

sudranam mantrayonistu sambandho brahmanaih saha
bhavatiha kalau tasmiñ chayanasanabhojanaih // MatsP_144.39

rajanah sudrabhuyisthah pasandanam pravrttayah
kasayinasca niskacchas tatha kapalinasca ha // MatsP_144.40

ye canye devavratinas tatha ye dharmadusakah
divyavrttasca ye kecid vrttyartham srutilinginah // MatsP_144.41

evamvidhasca ye kecid bhavantiha kalau yuge
adhiyate tada vedañ chudra dharmarthakovidah // MatsP_144.42

yajante hyasvamedhaistu rajanah sudrayonayah
stribalagovadham krtva hatva caiva parasparam // MatsP_144.43

upahatya tathanyonyam sadhayanti tada prajah
duhkhapracuratalpayur desotsadah sarogata // MatsP_144.44

adharmabhinivesitvam tamovrttam kalau smrtam
bhrunahatya prajanam na tatha hyevam pravartate // MatsP_144.45

tasmadayurbalam rupam prahiyante kalau yuge
duhkhenabhiplutanam ca paramayuh satam nrnam // MatsP_144.46

bhutva ca na bhavantiha vedah kaliyuge 'khilah
utsidante tatha yajñah kevalam dharmahetavah // MatsP_144.47

esa kaliyugavastha samdhyamsau tu nibodhata
yuge yuge tu hiyante trimstrinpadamsca siddhayah // MatsP_144.48

yugasvabhavah samdhyasu avatisthanti padatah
samdhyasvabhavah svamsesu padenaivavatasthire // MatsP_144.49

evam samdhyamsake kale samprapte tu yugantike
tesamadharminam sasta bhrgunam ca kule sthitah //
MatsP_144.50

gotrena vai candramaso namna pramatirucyate
kalisamdhyamsabhagesu manoh svayambhuve 'ntare // MatsP_144.51

samastrimsattu sampurnah paryatanvai vasumdharam
asvakarma sa vai senam hastyasvarathasamkulam // MatsP_144.52

pragrhitayudhairvipraih sataso 'tha sahasrasah
sa tada taih parivrto mlecchansarvan nijaghnivan // MatsP_144.53

sa hatva sarvasascaiva rajanah sudrayonayah
pasandansa sada sarvan nihsesanakarotprabhuh // MatsP_144.54

adharmikasca ye kecit tansarvanhanti sarvasah
udicyanmadhyadesamsca parvatiyamstathaiva ca // MatsP_144.55

pracyanpraticyamsca tatha vindhyaprsthaparantikan
tathaiva daksinatyamsca dravidansimhalaih saha // MatsP_144.56

gandharanparadamscaiva pahlavanyavanañchakan
tusaranbarbarañchvetan halikandaradankhasan // MatsP_144.57

lampakan andhrakamscapi corajatimstathaiva ca
pravrttacakro balavañ chudranamantakrdbabhau // MatsP_144.58

vidravya sarvabhutani cacara vasudhamimam
manavasya tu vamse tu nrdevasyeha jajñivan // MatsP_144.59

purvajanmani visnusca pramatirnama viryavan
sutah sa vai candramasah purve kaliyuge prabhuh // MatsP_144.60

dvatrimse 'bhyudite varse prakranto vimsatim samah
nijaghne sarvabhutani manusanyeva sarvasah // MatsP_144.61

krtva bijavasistam tam prthvim krurena karmana
parasparanimittena kalenakasmikena ca // MatsP_144.62

samsthita sahasa ya tu sena pramatina saha
gangayamunayormadhye siddhim prapta samadhina // MatsP_144.63

tatastesu pranastesu samdhyamse kurakarmasu
utsadya parthivansarvams tesvatitesu vai tada // MatsP_144.64

tatah samdhyamsake kale samprapte ca yugantike
sthitasvalpavasistasu prajasviha kvacit kvacit // MatsP_144.65

svapradanas tada te vai lobhavistastu vrndasah
upahimsanti canyonyam pralumpanti parasparam // MatsP_144.66

arajake yugamse tu samksaye samupasthite
prajasta vai tada sarvah parasparabhayarditah // MatsP_144.67

vyakulastah paravrttas tyaktva devam grhani tu

svansvanprananaveksanto niskarunyat suduhkhitah //
MatsP_144.68

naste srautasmrte dharme kamakrodhavasanugah
nirmaryada nirananda nihsneha nirapatrapah // MatsP_144.69

naste dharme pratihata hrasvakah pañcavimsakah
hitva daramsca putramsca visadavyakulaprajah // MatsP_144.70

anavrstihataste vai varttamutsrjya duhkhitah
asrayanti sma pratyantan hitva janapadansvakan // MatsP_144.71

saritah sagaranupan sevante parvatanapi
cirakrsnajinadhara niskriya nisparigrahah // MatsP_144.72

varnasramaparibhrastah samkaram ghoramasthitah
evam kastamanuprapta hy alpasesah prajastatah // MatsP_144.73

jantavasca ksudhavista duhkhannirvedamagaman
samsrayanti ca desamstams cakravatparivartanah // MatsP_144.74

tatah prajastu tah sarva mamsahara bhavanti hi
mrganvarahanvrsabhan ye canye vanacarinah // MatsP_144.75

bhaksyamscaivapyabhaksyamsca sarvamstanbhaksayanti tah
samudram samsrita yastu nadiscaiva prajastu tah // MatsP_144.76

te 'pi matsyanharantiha aharartham ca sarvasah
abhaksyaharadosena ekavarnagatah prajah // MatsP_144.77

yatha krtayuge purvam ekavarnamabhutkila
tatha kaliyugasyante sudribhutah prajastatha // MatsP_144.78

evam varsasatam purnam divyam tesam nyavartata
sattrimsacca sahasrani manusani tu tani vai // MatsP_144.79

atha dirghena kalena paksinah pasavastatha
matsyascaiva hatah sarvaih ksudhavistaisca sarvasah //
MatsP_144.80

nihsesesvatha sarvesu matsyapaksipasusvatha
samdhyamse pratipanne tu nihsesastu tada krtah //
MatsP_144.81

tatah prajastu sambhuya kandamulamatho 'khanan
phalamulasanah sarve aniketastathaiva ca // MatsP_144.82

valkalanyatha vasamsi adhahsayyasca sarvasah
parigraho na tesvasti dhanasuddhimavapnuyuh // MatsP_144.83

evam ksayam gamisyanti hy alpasistah prajastada
tasamalpavasistanam aharadrddhirisyate // MatsP_144.84

evam varsasatam divyam samdhyamsastasya vartate
tato varsasatasyante alpasistah striyah sutah // MatsP_144.85

mithunani tu tah sarva hy anyonyam samprajajñire
tatastastu mriyante vai purvotpannah prajastu yah // MatsP_144.86

jatamatresvapatyesu tatah krtamavartata
yatha svarge sarirani narake caiva dehinam // MatsP_144.87

upabhogasamarthani evam krtayugadisu
evam krtasya samtanah kalescaiva ksayastatha // MatsP_144.88

vicaranattu nirvedah samyavasthatmana tatha
tatascaivatmasambodhah sambodhaddharmasilata // MatsP_144.89

kalisistesu tesvevam jayante purvavatprajah
bhavino 'rthasya ca balat tatah krtamavartata // MatsP_144.90

atitanagatani syur yani manvantaresviha
ete yugasvabhavastu mayoktastu samasatah // MatsP_144.91

vistarenanupurvyacca namaskrtya svayambhuve
pravrtte tu tatastasmin punah krtayuge tu vai // MatsP_144.92

utpannah kalisistesu prajah kartayugastatha
tisthanti ceha ye siddha adrsta viharanti ca // MatsP_144.93

saha saptarsibhirye tu tatra ye ca vyavasthitah
brahmaksatravisah sudra bijarthe ya iha smrtah
kartayugabhavaih sardham nirvisesastadabhavan // MatsP_144.94

tesam saptarsayo dharmam kathayantiha tesu ca // MatsP_144.95

varnasramacarayutam srautasmartavidhanatah
evam tesu kriyavatsu pravartantiha vai krte // MatsP_144.96

srautasmartasthitanam tu dharme saptarsidarsite
te tu dharmavyavasthartham tisthantiha krte yuge // MatsP_144.97

manvantaradhikaresu tisthanti rsayastu te
yatha davapradagdhesu trnesvevaparam trnam // MatsP_144.98

vananam prathamam vrstya tesam mulesu sambhavah
evam yugadyuganam vai samtanastu parasparam // MatsP_144.99

pravartate hyavicchedad yavanmanvantaraksayah
sukhamayurbalam rupam dharmarthau kama eva ca // MatsP_144.100

yugesvetani hiyante trayah padah kramena tu
ityesa pratisamdhirvah kirtitastu maya dvijah // MatsP_144.101

caturyuganam sarvesam etadeva prasadhanam
esam caturyuganam tu ganita hyekasaptatih // MatsP_144.102

kramena parivrttasta manorantaramucyate
yugakhyasu tu sarvasu bhavatiha yada ca yat // MatsP_144.103

tadeva ca tadanyasu punastadvai yathakramam
sarge sarge yatha bheda hy utpadyante tathaiva ca // MatsP_144.104

caturdasasu tavanto jñeya manvantaresviha
asuri yatudhani ca paisaci yaksaraksasi // MatsP_144.105

yuge yuge tada kale praja jayanti tah srnu
yathakalpam yugaih sardham bhavante tulyalaksanah
ityetallaksanam proktam yuganam vai yathakramam // MatsP_144.106

manvantaranam parivartanani cirapravrttani yugasvabhavat
ksanam na samtisthati jivalokah ksayodayabhyam
parivartamanah // MatsP_144.107

ete yugasvabhava vah parikranta yathakramam
manvantarani yanyasmin kalpe vaksyami tani ca // MatsP_144.108

matsya-purana 145

manvantarani yani syuh kalpe kalpe caturdasa
vyatitanagatani syur yani manvantaresviha // MatsP_145.1

vistarenanupurvyacca sthitim vaksye yuge yuge
tasminyuge ca sambhutir yasam yavacca jivitam // MatsP_145.2

yugamatram tu jivanti nyunam tatsyaddvayena ca
caturdasasu tavanto jñeya manvantaresviha // MatsP_145.3

manusyanam pasunam ca paksinam sthavaraih saha
tesamayurupakrantam yugadharmesu sarvasah // MatsP_145.4

tathaivayuh parikrantam yugadharmesu sarvasah
asthitim ca kalau drstva bhutanamayusasca vai // MatsP_145.5

paramayuh satam tvetan manusanam kalau smrtam
devasuramanusyasca yaksagandharvaraksasah // MatsP_145.6

parinahocchraye tulya jayante ha krte yuge
sannavatyangulotsedho hy astanam devayoninam // MatsP_145.7

navangulapramanena nispannena tathastakam
etatsvabhavikam tesam pramanamadhikurvatam // MatsP_145.8

manusya vartamanastu yugasamdhyamsakesviha
devasurapramanam tu saptasaptangulam kramat // MatsP_145.9

caturasitikaiscaiva kalijairangulaih smrtam
a padatalamastako navatalo bhavettu yah // MatsP_145.10

samhrtyajanubahusca daivatairabhipujyate
gavam ca hastinam caiva mahisasthavaratmanam // MatsP_145.11

kramenaitena vijñeye hrasavrddhi yuge yuge
satsaptatyangulotsedhah pasur akakudo bhavet // MatsP_145.12

angulanamastasatam utsedho hastinam smrtah
angulanam sahasram tu dvicatvarimsadangulam // MatsP_145.13

satardhamangulanam tu hy utsedhah sakhinam parah

manusasya sarirasya samnivesastu yadrsah // MatsP_145.14

tallaksanam tu devanam drsyate 'nvayadarsanat
buddhyatisayasamyukto devanam kaya ucyate // MatsP_145.15

tatha natisayascaiva manusah kaya ucyate
ityeva hi parikranta bhava ye divyamanusah // MatsP_145.16

pasunam paksinam caiva sthavaranam ca sarvasah
gavo 'jasvasca vijñeya hastinah paksino mrgah // MatsP_145.17

upayuktah kriyasvete yajñiyastviha sarvasah
yathakramopabhogasca devanam pasumurtayah // MatsP_145.18

tesam rupanurupaisca pramanaih sthirajangamah
manojñaistatra tairbhogaih sukhino hyupapedire // MatsP_145.19

atha sistanpravaksyami sadhunatha tatasca vai
brahmanah srutisabdasca devanam pasumurtayah
samyujya brahmana hyantas tena santah pracaksate // MatsP_145.20

samanyesu ca dharmesu tatha vaisisikesu ca
brahmaksatraviso yuktah srautasmartena karmana // MatsP_145.21

varnasramesu yuktasya sukhodarkasya svargatau
srautasmarto hi yo dharmo jñanadharmah sa ucyate // MatsP_145.22

divyanam sadhanatsadhur brahmacari gurorhitah
karanatsadhanaccaiva grhasthah sadhurucyate // MatsP_145.23

tapasasca tatharanye sadhurvaikhanasah smrtah
yatamano yatih sadhuh smrto yogasya sadhanat // MatsP_145.24

dharmo dharmagatih proktah sabdo hyesa kriyatmakah
kusalakusalau caiva dharmadharmau bravitprabhuh // MatsP_145.25

atha devasca pitara rsayascaiva manusah
ayam dharmo hyayam neti bruvate maunamurtina // MatsP_145.26

dharmeti dharane dhatur mahattve caiva ucyate
adharane mahattve va dharmah sa tu nirucyate // MatsP_145.27

tatrestaprapako dharma acaryairupadisyate
adharmascanistaphala acaryairnopadisyate // MatsP_145.28

vrddhascalolupascaiva atmavanto hyadambhikah
samyagvinita mrdavas tanacaryanpracaksate // MatsP_145.29

dharmajñairvihito dharmah srautasmarto dvijatibhih
daragnihotrasambandham ijya srautasya laksanam // MatsP_145.30

smarto varnasramacaro yamaisca niyamairyutah
purvebhyo vedayitveha srautam saptarsayo 'bruvan // MatsP_145.31

rco yajumsi samani brahmano 'ngani vai srutih
manvantarasyatitasya smrtva tanmanurabravit // MatsP_145.32

tasmatsmartah suto dharmo varnasramavibhagasah
evam vai dvividho dharmah sistacarah sa ucyate // MatsP_145.33

siser dhatosca nisthantac chistasabdam pracaksate
manvantaresu ye sista iha tisthanti dharmikah // MatsP_145.34

manuh saptarsayascaiva lokasamtanakarinah
tisthantiha ca dharmartham tañchistansampracaksate //
MatsP_145.35

taih sistaiscalito dharmah sthapyate vai yuge yuge
trayi vartta dandanitih prajavarnasramepsaya // MatsP_145.36

sistairacaryate yasmat punascaiva manuksaye
purvaihpurvairmatatvacca sistacarah sa sasvatah //
MatsP_145.37

danam satyam tapo loko vidyejya pujanam damah
astau tani caritrani sistacarasya laksanam // MatsP_145.38

sista yasmaccarantyenam manuh saptarsayasca ha
manvantaresu sarvesu sistacarastatah smrtah // MatsP_145.39

vijñeyah sravanacchrautah smaranatsmarta ucyate
ijyavedatmakah srautah smarto varnasramatmakah
pratyangani pravaksyami dharmasyeha tu laksanam // MatsP_145.40

drstanubhutamartham ca yah prsto na viguhate
yathabhutapravadastu ityetatsatyalaksanam // MatsP_145.41

brahmacaryam tapo maunam niraharatvameva ca
ityetattapaso rupam sughoram tu durasadam // MatsP_145.42

pasunam dravyahavisam rksamayajusam tatha
rtvijam daksinayasca samyogo yajña ucyate // MatsP_145.43

atmavatsarvabhutesu yo hitaya subhaya ca
vartate satatam hrstah kriya srestha daya smrta //
MatsP_145.44

akrusto 'bhihato yastu nakrosetpraharedapi
adusto vanmanahkayais titiksuh sa ksama smrta //
MatsP_145.45

svamina raksyamananam utsrstanam ca sambhrame
parasvanam anadanam alobha iti samjñitam // MatsP_145.46

maithunasyasamacaro jalpanaccintanattatha
nivrttirbrahmacaryam ca tadetacchamalaksanam // MatsP_145.47

atmarthe va pararthe va indriyaniha yasya vai
visaye na pravartante damasyaitattu laksanam // MatsP_145.48

pañcatmake yo visaye karane castalaksane
na krudhyeta pratihatah sa jitatma bhavisyati // MatsP_145.49

yadyadistatamam dravyam nyayenaivagatam ca yat
tattadgunavate deyam ityetaddanalaksanam // MatsP_145.50

srutismrtibhyam vihito dharmo varnasramatmakah
sistacarapravrddhasca dharmo 'yam sadhusammatah //
MatsP_145.51

apradveso hyanistesu istam vai nabhinandati
prititapavisadanam vinivrttir viraktata // MatsP_145.52

samnyasah karmanam nyasah krtanamakrtaih saha
kusalakusalabhyam tu prahanam nyasa ucyate // MatsP_145.53

avyaktadivisesantav ikare 'sminnivartate
cetanacetanam jñatva jñane jñani sa ucyate // MatsP_145.54

pratyangani tu dharmasya cetyetallaksanam smrtam
rsibhirdharmatattvajñaih purvaih svayambhuve 'ntare // MatsP_145.55

atra vo varnayisyami vidhim manvantarasya tu
tathaiva caturhotrasya caturvarnyasya caiva hi // MatsP_145.56

pratimanvantaram caiva srutiranya vidhiyate
rco yajumsi samani yathavatpratidaivatam // MatsP_145.57

vidhistotram tatha hautram purvavatsampravartate
dravyastotram gunastotram karmastotram tathaiva ca // MatsP_145.58

tathaivabhijanastotram stotramevam caturvidham
manvantaresu sarvesu yatha bheda bhavanti hi // MatsP_145.59

pravartayanti tesam vai brahmastotram punah punah
evam mantragunanam tu samutpattiscaturvidha // MatsP_145.60

atharvargyajuhsamnam vedesviha prthakprthak
rsinam tapyatam tesam tapah paramaduscaram // MatsP_145.61

mantrah pradurbhavantyadau purvamanvantarasya ha
asamtosadbhayadduhkhan mohacchokacca pañcadha // MatsP_145.62

rsinam taraka yena laksanena yadrcchaya
rsinam yadrsatvam hi tadvaksyamiha laksanam //
MatsP_145.63

atitanagatanam ca pañcadha hyarsakam smrtam
tatha rsinam vaksyami arsasyeha samudbhavam // MatsP_145.64

gunasamyena vartante sarvasampralaye tada
avibhagena devanam anirdesye tamomaye // MatsP_145.65

abuddhipurvakam tadvai cetanartham pravartate
tenarsam buddhipurvam tu cetanenapyadhisthitam // MatsP_145.66

pravartate tatha te tu yatha matsyodakavubhau
cetanadhikrtam sarvam pravartata gunatmakam

karyakaranabhavena tatha tasya pravartate // MatsP_145.67

visayo visayitvam ca tada hyarthapadatmakau
kalena prapaniyena bhedasca karanatmakah // MatsP_145.68

samsiddhikastada vrttah kramena mahadadayah
mahato 'savahamkaras tasmadbhutendriyani ca // MatsP_145.69

bhutabhedasca bhutebhyo jajñire tu parasparam
samsiddhikaranam karyam sadya eva vivartate // MatsP_145.70

yatholmukattu vitapa ekakaladbhavanti hi
tatha pravrttah ksetrajñah kalenaikena karanat // MatsP_145.71

yathandhakare khadyotah sahasa sampradrsyate
tatha nivrtto hyavyaktah khadyota iva samjvalan // MatsP_145.72

sa mahatma sarirasthas tatraiveha pravartate
mahatastamasah pare vailaksanyadvibhavyate // MatsP_145.73

tatraiva samsthito vidvams tapaso 'nta iti srutam
buddhirvivardhatastasya pradurbhuta caturvidha // MatsP_145.74

jñanam vairagyamaisvaryam dharmasceti catustayam
samsiddhikanyathaitani apratitani tasya vai // MatsP_145.75

mahatmanah sarirasya caitanyatsiddhirucyate
puri sete yatah purvam ksetrajñanam tathapi ca // MatsP_145.76

pure sayanatpuruso jñanatksetrajña ucyate
yasmaddharmatprasute hi tasmadvai dharmikastu sah // MatsP_145.77

samsiddhike sarire ca buddhyavyaktastu cetanah
evam vivrttah ksetrajñah ksetram hyanabhisamdhitah //
MatsP_145.78

nivrttisamakale tu puranam tadacetanam
ksetrajñena parijñatam bhogyo 'yam visayo mama // MatsP_145.79

rsirhimsagatau dhatur vidya satyam tapah srutam
esa sannilayo yasmad brahmanastutatas tv rsih // MatsP_145.80

nivrttisamakalacca buddhyavyakta rsistvayam
rsate paramam yasmat paramarsistatah smrtah // MatsP_145.81

gatyarthad rsater dhator namanirvrttikaranam
yasmadesa svayambhutas tasmacca rsita mata // MatsP_145.82

sesvarah svayamudbhuta brahmano manasah sutah
nivartamanaistairbuddhya mahanparigatah parah // MatsP_145.83

yasmad drsaparatvena saha tasmanmaharsayah
isvaranam sutastesam manasascaurasasca vai // MatsP_145.84

rsistasmatparatvena bhutadirrsayastatah
rsiputra rsikastu maithunadgarbhasambhavah // MatsP_145.85

paratvena rsante vai bhutadinrsikastatah
rsikanam suta ye tu vijñeya rsiputrakah // MatsP_145.86

srutva rsam paratvena srutastasmacchrutarsayah
avyaktatma mahatma va-hamkaratma tathaiva ca // MatsP_145.87

bhutatma cendriyatma ca tesam tajjñanamucyate
ityevamrsijatistu pañcadha namavisruta // MatsP_145.88

bhrgurmariciratrisca angirah pulahah kratuh
manurdakso vasisthasca pulastyascapi te dasa // MatsP_145.89

brahmano manasa hyete utpannah svayamisvarah
paratvenarsayo yasman matastasmanmaharsayah // MatsP_145.90

isvaranam sutastvesam rsayastannibodhata
kavyo brhaspatiscaiva kasyapascyavanastatha // MatsP_145.91

utathyo vamadevasca agastyah kausikastatha
kardamo valakhilyasca visravah saktivardhanah // MatsP_145.92

ityete rsayah proktas tapasa rsitam gatah
tesam putranrsikamstu garbhotpannannibodhata // MatsP_145.93

vatsaro nagnahus caiva bharadvajasca viryavan
rsirdirghatamascaiva brhadvaksah saradvatah // MatsP_145.94

vajisravah sucintasca savasca saparasarah
srngi ca sankhapac caiva raja vaisravanastatha // MatsP_145.95

ityete rsikah sarve satyena rsitam gatah
isvara rsayascaiva rsika ye ca visrutah // MatsP_145.96

evam mantrakrtah sarve krtsnasasca nibodhata
bhrguh kasyapah praceta dadhico hyatmavanapi // MatsP_145.97

urso 'tha jamadagnisca vedah sarasvatastatha
arstisenascyavanasca vitahavyah savedhasah // MatsP_145.98

vainyah prthurdivodaso brahmavangrtsasaunakau
ekonavimsatirhyete bhrgavo mantrakrttamah // MatsP_145.99

angirascaiva tritasca bharadvajo 'tha laksmanah
krtavacastatha gargah smrtisamkrtireva ca // MatsP_145.100

guruvitasca mandhata ambarisastathaiva ca
yuvanasvah purukutsah svasravastu sadasyavan // MatsP_145.101

ajamidho 'svaharyasca hy utkalah kavireva ca
prsadasvo virupasca kavyascaivatha mudgalah // MatsP_145.102

utathyasca saradvamsca tatha vajisrava api
apasyausah sucittisca vamadevastathaiva ca // MatsP_145.103

rsijo brhacchuklasca rsirdirghatama api
kaksivamsca trayastrimsat smrta hyangirasam varah //

MatsP_145.104

ete mantrakrtah sarve kasyapamstu nibodhata
kasyapah sahavatsaro naidhruvo nitya eva ca // MatsP_145.105

asito devalascaiva sadete brahmavadinah
atrir ardhasvanascaiva savasyo 'tha gavisthirah // MatsP_145.106

karnakasca rsih siddhas tatha purvatithisca yah // MatsP_145.107

ityete tvatrayah prokta mantrakrtsanmaharsayah
vasisthascaiva saktisca trtiyasca parasarah // MatsP_145.108

tatastu indrapratimah pañcamastu bharadvasuh
sasthastu mitravarunah sattamah kundinastatha //
MatsP_145.109

ityete sapta vijñeya vasistha brahmavadinah
visvamitrasca gadheyo devaratastatha balah // MatsP_145.110

tatha vidvanmadhucchanda rsiscanyo 'ghamarsanah
astako lohitascaiva bhrtakilasca mambudhih // MatsP_145.111

devasrava devaratah puranasca dhanamjayah
sisirasca mahatejah salankayana eva ca // MatsP_145.112

trayodasaite vijñeya brahmisthah kausika varah
agastyo 'tha drdhadyumna indrabahustathaiva ca // MatsP_145.113

brahmisthagastayo hyete trayah paramakirtayah
manurvaivasvatascaiva ailo raja pururavah // MatsP_145.114

ksatriyanam vara hyete vijñeya mantravadinah
bhalandakasca vasasvah samkilascaiva te trayah // MatsP_145.115

ete mantrakrto jñeya vaisyanam pravarah sada
iti dvinavatih prokta mantrayaisca bahiskrtah // MatsP_145.116

brahmanah ksatriya vaisya rsiputrannibodhata
rsikanam suta hyete rsiputrah srutarsayah //
MatsP_145.117

matsya-purana 146

katham matsyena kathitas tarakasya vadho mahan
kasminkale vinirvrtta katheyam sutanandana // MatsP_146.1

tvanmukhaksirasindhuttha katheyamamrtatmika
karnabhyam pibatam trptir asmakam na prajayate
idam mune samakhyahi mahabuddhe manogatam // MatsP_146.2

prstastu manuna devo matsyarupi janardanah
katham saravane jato devah sadvadano vibho // MatsP_146.3

etattu vacanam srutva parthivasyamitaujasah
uvaca bhagavanprito brahmasunurmahamatim // MatsP_146.4

vajrango nama daityo 'bhut tasya putrastu tarakah
suranudvasayamasa purebhyah sa mahabalah // MatsP_146.5

tataste brahmano 'bhyasam jagmurbhayanipiditah
bhitamsca tridasandrstva brahma tesamuvaca ha // MatsP_146.6

samtyajadhvam bhayam devah samkarasyatmajah sisuh
tuhinacaladauhitras tam hanisyati danavam // MatsP_146.7

tatah kale tu kasmimscid drstva vai sailajam sivah
svareto vahnivadane vyasrjatkaranantare // MatsP_146.8

tatpraptam vahnivadane reto devanatarpayat
vidarya jatharanyesam ajirnam nirgatam mune // MatsP_146.9

patitam tatsaridvaram tatastu sarakanane
tasmattu sa samudbhuto guho dinakaraprabhah // MatsP_146.10

sa saptadivaso balo nijaghne tarakasuram
evam srutva tato vakyam tam ucur rsisattamah // MatsP_146.11

atyascaryavati ramya katheyam papanasini
vistarena hi no bruhi yathatathyena srnvatam // MatsP_146.12

vajrango nama daityendrah kasya vamsodbhavah pura
yasyabhuttarakah putrah surapramathano bali // MatsP_146.13

nirmitah ko vadhe cabhut tasya daityesvarasya tu
guhajanma tu kartsnyena asmakam bruhi manada // MatsP_146.14

manaso brahmanah putro dakso nama prajapatih
sastim so 'janayatkanya vairinyameva nah srutam // MatsP_146.15

dadau sa dasa dharmaya kasyapaya trayodasa
saptavimsatim somaya catasro 'ristanemaye // MatsP_146.16

dve vai bahukaputraya dve vai cangirase tatha
dve krsasvaya viduse prajapatisutah prabhuh // MatsP_146.17

aditirditirdanurvisva hy arista surasa tatha
surabhirvinata caiva tamra krodhavasa ira // MatsP_146.18

kadrurmunisca lokasya mataro gosu matarah
tasam sakasallokanam jangamasthavaratmanam // MatsP_146.19

janma nanaprakaranam tabhyo 'nye dehinah smrtah
devendropendrapusadyah sarve te ditija matah // MatsP_146.20

diteh sakasallokastu hiranyakasipadayah
danavasca danoh putra gavasca surabhisutah // MatsP_146.21

paksino vinataputra garudapramukhah smrtah
nagah kadrusuta jñeyah sesascanye 'pi jantavah //
MatsP_146.22

trailokyanatham sakram tu sarvamaraganaprabhum

hiranyakasipuscakre jitva rajyam mahabalah // MatsP_146.23

tatah kenapi kalena hiranyakasipadayah
nihata visnuna samkhye sesascendrena danavah // MatsP_146.24

tato nihataputrabhud ditir varamayacata
bhartaram kasyapam devam putramanyam mahabalam // MatsP_146.25

samare sakrahantaram sa tasya adadatprabhuh // MatsP_146.26

niyame varta he devi sahasram sucimanasa
varsanam lapsyase putram ityukta sa tathakarot // MatsP_146.27

vartantya niyame tasyah sahasraksah samahitah
upasamacarattasyah sa cainamanvamanyata // MatsP_146.28

dasavatsarasesasya sahasrasya tada ditih
uvaca sakram suprita varada tapasi sthita // MatsP_146.29

putrottirnavratam prayo viddhi mam pakasasana
bhavisyati ca te bhrata tena sardhamimam sriyam // MatsP_146.30

bhunksva vatsa yathakamam trailokyam hatakantakam
ityuktva nidrayavista caranakrantamurdhaja // MatsP_146.31

svayam susvapaniyata bhavino 'rthasya gauravat
tattu randhram samasadya jatharam pakasasanah // MatsP_146.32

cakara saptadha garbham kulisena tu devarat
ekaikam tu punah khandam cakara maghava tatah // MatsP_146.33

saptadha saptadha kopat prabudhyata tato ditih
vibudhyovaca ma sakra ghatayethah prajam mama // MatsP_146.34

tacchrutva nirgatah sakrah sthitva prañjaliragratah
uvaca vakyam samtrasto maturvai vadaneritam // MatsP_146.35

divasvapnapara matah padakrantasiroruha
saptasaptabhirevatas tava garbhah krto maya // MatsP_146.36

ekonapañcasatkrta bhaga vajrena te sutah
dasyami tesam sthanani divi daivatapujite // MatsP_146.37

ityukta sa tada devi saivamastvityabhasata
punasca devi bhartaram uvacasitalocana // MatsP_146.38

putram prajapate dehi sakrajetaramurjitam
yo nastrasastrairvadhyatvam gacchettridivavasinam // MatsP_146.39

ityuktah sa tathovaca tam patnimatiduhkhitam
dasa varsasahasrani tapah krtva tu lapsyase // MatsP_146.40

vajrasaramayair angair achedyairayasair drdhaih
vajrango nama putraste bhavita putravatsale // MatsP_146.41

sa tu labdhavara devi jagama tapase vanam

dasa varsasahasrani sa tapo ghoramacarat // MatsP_146.42

tapaso 'nte bhagavati janayamasa durjayam
putramapratikarmanam ajeyam vajraduschidam // MatsP_146.43

sa jatamatra evabhut sarvasastrastraparagah
uvaca mataram bhaktya matah kim karavanyaham // MatsP_146.44

tamuvaca tato hrsta ditirdaityadhipam ca sa
bahavo me hatah putrah sahasraksena putraka // MatsP_146.45

tesam tvam pratikartum vai gaccha sakravadhaya ca
badhamityeva tamuktva jagama tridivam bali // MatsP_146.46

baddhva tatah sahasraksam pasenamoghavarcasa
maturantikamagacchad vyaghrah ksudramrgam yatha // MatsP_146.47

etasminnantare brahma kasyapasca mahatapah
agatau tatra yatrastam mataputravabhitakau // MatsP_146.48

drstva tu tavuvacedam brahma kasyapa eva ca
muñcainam putra devendram kimanena prayojanam // MatsP_146.49

apamano vadhah proktah putra sambhavitasya ca
asmadvakyena yo mukto viddhi tam mrtameva ca // MatsP_146.50

parasya gauravanmuktah satrunam bharamavahet
jivanneva mrto vatsa divase divase sa tu // MatsP_146.51

mahatam vasamayate vairam naivasti vairini
etacchrutva tu vajrangah pranato vakyamabravit // MatsP_146.52

na me krtyamanenasti maturajña krta maya
tvam surasuranatho 'si mama ca prapitamahah // MatsP_146.53

karisye tvadvaco deva esa muktah satakratuh
tapase me ratirdeva nirvighnam caiva me bhavet // MatsP_146.54

tvatprasadena bhagavann ityuktva virarama sah
tasmimstusnim sthite daitye provacedam pitamahah //
MatsP_146.55

tapastvam kruramapanno hy asmacchasanasamsthitah
anaya cittasuddhya te paryaptam janmanah phalam // MatsP_146.56

ityuktva padmajah kanyam sasarjayatalocanam
tamasmai pradadau devah patnyartham padmasambhavah // MatsP_146.57

varangiti ca namasyah krtva yatah pitamahah
vajrango 'pi taya sardham jagama tapase vanam // MatsP_146.58

urdhvabahuh sa daityendro 'caradabdasahasrakam
kalam kamalapattraksah suddhabuddhir mahatapah // MatsP_146.59

tavaccavanmukhah kalam tavatpañcagnimadhyagah
niraharo ghoratapas taporasirajayata // MatsP_146.60

tatah so 'ntarjale cakre kalam varsasahasrakam
jalantaram pravistasya tasya patni mahavrata // MatsP_146.61

tasyaiva tire sarasas tatpritya maunamasthita
nirahara tapo ghoram pravivesa mahadyutih // MatsP_146.62

tasyam tapasi vartantyam indrascakre vibhisikam
bhutva tu markatastatra tadasramapadam mahan // MatsP_146.63

cakre vilolam nihsesam tumbighatakarandakam
tatastu megharusena kampam tasyakaronmahan // MatsP_146.64

tato bhujamgarupena baddhva ca caranadvayam
apakarsattato duram bhramamstasya mahimimam // MatsP_146.65

tapobaladhya sa tasya na vadhyatvam jagama ha
tato gomayurupena tasyadusayadasramam // MatsP_146.66

tatastu megharupena tasyah kledayadasramam
bhisikabhir anekabhis tam klisyanpakasasanah // MatsP_146.67

virarama yada naivam vajrangamahisi tada
sailasya dustatam matva sapam datum vyavasthita //
MatsP_146.68

sa sapabhimukham drstva sailah purusavigrahah
uvaca tam vararoham varangim bhirucetanah // MatsP_146.69

naham varangane dustah sevyo 'ham sarvadehinam
vibhramam tu karotyesa rusitah pakasasanah // MatsP_146.70

etasminnantare jatah kalo varsasahasrikah
tasmingate tu bhagavan kale kamalasambhavah
tustah provaca vajrangam tamagamya jalasrayam // MatsP_146.71

dadami sarvakamamste uttistha ditinandana
evamuktastadotthaya daityendrastapasam nidhih
uvaca prañjalirvakyam sarvalokapitamaham // MatsP_146.72

asuro mastu me bhavah santu loka mamaksayah
tapasyeva ratir me'stu sarirasyastu vartanam // MatsP_146.73

evamastviti tam devo jagama svakamalayam
vajrango 'pi samapte tu tapasi sthirasamyamah // MatsP_146.74

aharamicchanbharyam svam na dadarsasrame svake
ksudhavistah sa sailasya gahanam pravivesa ha // MatsP_146.75

adatum phalamulani sa ca tasminvyalokayat
rudatim tam priyam dinam tanupracchaditananam
tam vilokya sa daityendrah provaca parisantvayan // MatsP_146.76

kena te 'pakrtam bhiru yamalokam yiyasuna
kam va kamam prayacchami sighram me bruhi bhamini // MatsP_146.77

matsya-purana 147

trasitasmyapaviddhasmi tadita piditapi ca
raudrena devarajena nastanatheva bhurisah // MatsP_147.1

duhkhaparamapasyanti pranamstyaktum vyavasthita
putram me tarakam dehi duhkhasokamaharnavat // MatsP_147.2

evamuktah sa daityendrah kopavyakulalocanah
sakto 'pi devarajasya pratikartum mahasurah // MatsP_147.3

tapah kartum punardaityo vyavasveta mahabalah
jñatva tu tasya samkalpam brahma krurataram punah // MatsP_147.4

ajagama tada tatra yatrasau ditinandanah
uvaca tasmai bhagavan prabhurmadhuraya gira // MatsP_147.5

kimartham putram bhuyastvam niyamam kruramicchasi
aharabhimukho daitya tanno bruhi mahavrata // MatsP_147.6

yavadabdasahasrena niraharasya yatphalam
ksanenaikena tallabhyam tyaktvaharamupasthitam // MatsP_147.7

tyago hyapraptakamanam kamebhyo na tatha guruh
yatha praptam parityajya kamam kamalalocana // MatsP_147.8

srutvaitadbrahmano vakyam daityah prañjalirabravit
cintayamstapasa yukto hrdi brahmamukheritam // MatsP_147.9

utthitena maya drsta samadhanattvadajñaya
mahisi bhisita dina rudati sakhinastale // MatsP_147.10

sa mayokta tu tanvangi duyamanena cetasa
kimevam vartase bhiru vada tvam kim cikirsasi // MatsP_147.11

ityukta sa maya deva provaca skhalitaksaram
vakyam covaca tanvangi bhita sa hetusamhitam // MatsP_147.12

trasitasmyapaviddhasmi karsita piditasmi ca
raudrena devarajena nastanatheva bhurisah // MatsP_147.13

duhkhasyantamapasyanti pranamstyaktum vyavasthita
putram me tarakam dehi hy asmadduhkhamaharnavat // MatsP_147.14

evamuktastu samksubdhas tasyah putrarthamudyatah
tapo ghoram karisyami jayaya tridivaukasam // MatsP_147.15

etacchrutva vaco devah padmagarbhodbhavastada
uvaca daityarajanam prasannascaturananah // MatsP_147.16

alam te tapasa vatsa ma klese dustare visa
putraste tarako nama bhavisyati mahabalah // MatsP_147.17

devasimantininam tu dhammillasya vimoksanah
ityukto daityanathastu pranipatya pitamaham // MatsP_147.18

agatyanandayamasa mahisim harsitananah
tau dampati krtarthau tu jagmatuh svasramam muda // MatsP_147.19

vajrangenahitam garbham varangi varavarnini
purnam varsasahasram ca dadharodara eva hi // MatsP_147.20

tato varsasahasrante varangi susuve sutam
jayamane tu daityendre tasmimllokabhayamkare // MatsP_147.21

cacala sakala prthvi samudrasca cakampire
celurmahidharah sarve vavurvatasca bhisanah // MatsP_147.22

jepurjapyam munivara nedurvyalamrga api
candrasuryau jahuh kantim sanihara diso 'bhavan // MatsP_147.23

jate mahasure tasmin sarve capi mahasurah
ajagmurhrsitastatra tatha casurayositah // MatsP_147.24

jagurharsasamavista nanrtuscasuranganah
tato mahotsavo jato danavanam dvijottamah // MatsP_147.25

visannamanaso devah samahendrastadabhavan
varangi svasutam drstva harsenapurita tada // MatsP_147.26

bahu mene na devendravijayam tu tadeva sa
jatamatrastu daityendras tarakascandavikramah // MatsP_147.27

abhisikto 'suraih sarvaih kujambhamahisadibhih
sarvasuramaharajye prthivitulanaksamaih // MatsP_147.28

sa tu prapya maharajyam tarako munisattamah
uvaca danavasresthan yuktiyuktamidam vacah // MatsP_147.29

matsya-purana 148

srnudhvamasurah sarve vakyam mama mahabalah
sreyase kriyatam buddhih sarvaih krtyasya samvidhau // MatsP_148.1

vamsaksayakara devah sarvesameva danavah
asmakam jatidharmo vai virudham vairamaksayam // MatsP_148.2

vayamadya gamisyamah suranam nigrahaya tu
svabahubalamasritya sarva eva na samsayah // MatsP_148.3

kimtu natapasa yukto manye 'ham surasamgamam
ahamadau karisyami tato ghoram diteh sutah // MatsP_148.4

tatah suranvijesyamo bhoksyamo 'tha jagattrayam
sthiropayo hi purusah sthirasrirapi jayate // MatsP_148.5

raksitum naiva saknoti capalascapalah sriyah
tacchrutva danavah sarve vakyam tasyasurasya tu // MatsP_148.6

sadhu sadhvityavocamste tatra daityah savismayah
so 'gacchatpariyatrasya gireh kandaramuttamam // MatsP_148.7

sarvartukusumakirnam nanausadhividipitam
nanadhaturasasravacitram nanaguhagrham // MatsP_148.8

gahanaih sarvato gudham citrakalpadrumasrayam
anekakarabahulam prthakpaksikulakulam // MatsP_148.9

nanaprasravanopetam nanavidhajalasayam
prapya tatkandaram daityas cacara vipulam tapah // MatsP_148.10

niraharah pañcatapah pattrabhugvaribhojanah
satam satam samanam tu tapamsyetani so 'karot // MatsP_148.11

tatah svadehadutkrtya karsam karsam dine dine
mamsasyagnau juhavasau tato nirmamsatam gatah // MatsP_148.12

tasminnirmamsatam yate taporasitvamagate
jajvaluh sarvabhutani tejasa tasya sarvatah // MatsP_148.13

udvignasca surah sarve tapasa tasya bhisitah
etasminnantare brahma paramam tosamagatah // MatsP_148.14

tarakasya varam datum jagama tridasalayat
prapya tam sailarajanam sa gireh kandarasthitam
uvaca tarakam devo gira madhuraya yutah // MatsP_148.15

putralam tapasa te 'stu nastyasadhyam tavadhuna
varam vrnisva ruciram yatte manasi vartate // MatsP_148.16

ityuktastarako daityah pranamyatmabhuvam vibhum
uvaca prañjalirbhutva pranatah prthuvikramah // MatsP_148.17

devabhutamanovasa vetsi jantuvicestitam
krtapratikrtakanksi jigisuh prayaso janah // MatsP_148.18

vayam ca jatidharmena krtavairah sahamaraih
taisca nihsesita daityah kruraih samtyajya dharmitam
tesamaham samuddharta bhaveyamiti me matih // MatsP_148.19

avadhyah sarvabhutanam astranam ca mahaujasam
syamaham paramo hyesa varo mama hrdi sthitah // MatsP_148.20

etanme dehi devesa nanyo me rocate varah
tamuvaca tato daityam viriñcih suranayakah // MatsP_148.21

na yujyante vina mrtyum dehino daityasattama
yatastato 'pi varaya mrtyum yasmanna sankase // MatsP_148.22

tatah samcintya daityendrah sisorvai saptavasarat
vavre mahasuro mrtyum avalepena mohitah // MatsP_148.23

brahma casmai varam dattva yatkimcinmanasepsitam
jagama tridivam devo daityo 'pi svakamalayam // MatsP_148.24

uttirnam tapasastam tu daityam daityesvarastatha
parivavruh sahasraksam divi devagana yatha // MatsP_148.25

tasminmahati rajyasthe tarake daityanandane
rtavo murtimantasca svakalagunabrmhitah // MatsP_148.26

abhavankimkarastasya lokapalasca sarvasah
kantirdyutirdhrtirmedha sriraveksya ca danavam // MatsP_148.27

parivavrurgunakirna nischidrah sarva eva hi
kalaguruviliptangam mahamukutabhusanam // MatsP_148.28

rucirangadanaddhangam mahasimhasane sthitam
vijayantyapsarahsrestha bhrsam muñcanti naiva tah //
MatsP_148.29

candrarkau dipamargesu vyajanesu ca marutah
krtanto 'gresarastasya babhuvurmunisattamah // MatsP_148.30

evam prayati kale tu vitate tarakasurah
babhase sacivandaityah prabhutavaradarpitah // MatsP_148.31

rajyena karanam kim me tv anakramya trivistapam
aniryapya surairvairam ka santirhrdaye mama // MatsP_148.32

bhuñjate 'dyapi yajñamsan amara naka eva hi
visnuh sriyam na jahati tisthate ca gatabhramah // MatsP_148.33

svasthabhih svarganaribhih pidyante 'maravallabhah
sotpala madiramoda divi kridayanesu ca // MatsP_148.34

labdhva janma na yah kascid ghatayetpaurusam narah
janma tasya vrtha bhutam ajanma tu visisyate // MatsP_148.35

matapitrbhyam na karoti kaman bandhunasokanna karoti yo va
kirtim hi va narjayate himabham pumansa jato 'pi mrto matam me
// MatsP_148.36

tasmajjayayamarapumgavanam trailokyalaksmiharanaya sighram
samyojyatam me rathamastacakram balam ca me durjayadaityacakram
dhvajam ca me kañcanapattanaddham chattram ca me
mauktikajalabaddham // MatsP_148.37

tarakasya vacah srutva grasano nama danavah
senanir daityarajasya tatha cakre balanvitah // MatsP_148.38

ahatya bherim gambhiram daityanahuya satvarah
turaganam sahasrena cakrastakavibhusitam // MatsP_148.39

suklambarapariskaram caturyojanavistrtam
nanakridagrhayutam gitavadyamanoharam // MatsP_148.40

vimanamiva devasya surabhartuh satakratoh
dasakotisvara daitya daityanam candavikramah // MatsP_148.41

tesamagresaro jambhah kujambho 'nantarastatah
mahisah kuñjaro meghah kalanemirnimistatha // MatsP_148.42

mathano jambhakah sumbho daityendra dasa nayakah
anye 'pi satasastasya prthividalanaksamah // MatsP_148.43

daityendra girivarsmanah santi candaparakramah
nanayudhapraharana nanasastrastraparagah // MatsP_148.44

tarakasyabhavatketu raudrah kanakabhusanah
ketuna makarenapi senanir grasano 'riha // MatsP_148.45

paisacam yasya vadanam jambhasyasidayomayam
kharavidhutalangulam kujambhasyabhavaddhvaje // MatsP_148.46

mahisasya tu gomayuh ketorhaimastadabhavat
dhvankso dhvaje tu sumbhasya krsnayomayamucchritam // MatsP_148.47

anekakaravinyasas canyesam tu dhvajastatha
satena sighraveganam vyaghranam hemamalinam // MatsP_148.48

grasanasya ratho yuktam kinkinijalamalinam
satenapi ca simhanam ratho jambhasya durjayah // MatsP_148.49

kujambhasya ratho yuktah pisacavadanaih kharaih
rathastu mahisasyostrair gajasya tu turamgamaih // MatsP_148.50

mesasya dvipibhirbhimaih kuñjaraih kalaneminah
parvatabhaih samarudho nimirmattairmahagajaih // MatsP_148.51

caturdantairgandhavadbhih siksitairmeghabhairavaih
satahastayataih krsnais turamgairhemabhusanaih //
MatsP_148.52

sitacamarajalena sobhite daksinam disam
sitacandanacarvango nanapuspasrajojjvalah // MatsP_148.53

mathano nama daityendrah pasahasto vyarajata
jambhakah kinkinijalamalamustram samasthitah // MatsP_148.54

kalasuklamahamesam arudhah sumbhadanavah
anye 'pi danava vira nanavahanagaminah // MatsP_148.55

pracandacitrakarmanah kundalosnisabhusanah
nanavidhottarasanga nanamalyavibhusanah // MatsP_148.56

nanasugandhigandhadhya nanabandijanastutah
nanavadyaparispandas cagresaramaharathah // MatsP_148.57

nanasauryakathasaktas tasminsainye mahasurah
tadbalam daityasimhasya bhimarupam vyajayata // MatsP_148.58

pramattacandamatamgaturamgarathasamkulam
pratasthe 'marayuddhaya bahupattipataki tat // MatsP_148.59

etasminnantare vayur devaduto 'mbaralaye
drstva sa danavabalam jagamendrasya samsitum // MatsP_148.60

sa gatva tu sabham divyam mahendrasya mahatmanah

sasamsa madhye devanam tatkaryam samupasthitam // MatsP_148.61

tacchrutva devarajastu nimilitavilocanah
brhaspatimuvacedam vakyam kale mahabhujah // MatsP_148.62

samprapto 'ti vimardo 'yam devanam danavaih saha
karyam kimatra tadbruhi nityupayasamanvitam // MatsP_148.63

etacchrutva tu vacanam mahendrasya girampatih
ityuvaca mahabhago brhaspatirudaradhih // MatsP_148.64

samapurva smrta nitis caturanga patakini
jigisatam surasrestha sthitiresa sanatani // MatsP_148.65

sama bhedastatha danam dandascangacatustayam
nitau kramaddesakalaripuyogyakramadidam // MatsP_148.66

na santigocare lubdhah kruro labdhasamasrayah
samtapitah khalo yati sadhyatam bhrastasamsayah //
MatsP_148.67

sama daityesu naivasti yataste labdhasamsrayah
jatidharmena va bhedya danam praptasriye ca kim // MatsP_148.68

eko 'bhyupayo dando 'tra bhavatam yadi rocate
durjanesu krtam sama mahadyati ca vandhyatam // MatsP_148.69

bhavaditi vyavasyanti krurah sama mahatmanam
rjutamaryabuddhitvam dayanitivyatikramam // MatsP_148.70

manyante durjana nityam sama capi bhayodayat
tasmad durjanam akrantum sreyanpaurusasamsrayah // MatsP_148.71

akrante tu kriya yukta satametanmahavratam
durjanah sujanatvaya kalpate na kadacana // MatsP_148.72

sujano 'pi svabhavasya tyagam vañchetkadacana
evam me budhyate buddhir yuyamatra vyavasyata // MatsP_148.73

evamuktah sahasraksa evamevetyuvaca tam
kartavyatam sa samcintya provacamarasamsadi // MatsP_148.74

savadhanena me vacam srnudhvam nakavasinah
bhavanto yajñabhoktaras tustatmano 'tisattvikah // MatsP_148.75

sve mahimni sthita nityam jagatah paripalakah
bhavatascanimittena badhane danavesvarah // MatsP_148.76

tesam samadi naivasti danda eva vidhiyatam
kriyatam samarodyogah sainyam samyojyatam mama // MatsP_148.77

adriyantam ca sastrani pujyantamastradevatah
vahanani ca yanani yojayantu mamamarah // MatsP_148.78

yamam senapatim krtva sighramevam divaukasah
ityuktah samanahyanta devanam ye pradhanatah // MatsP_148.79

vajinamayutenajau hemaghantapariskrtam
nanascaryagunopetam sampraptam sarvadaivataih // MatsP_148.80

ratham matalina klptam devarajasya durjayam
yamo mahisamasthaya senagre samavartata // MatsP_148.81

candakimkaravrndena sarvatah parivaritah
kalpakaloddhatajvalapuritambaralocanah // MatsP_148.82

hutasanaschagarudhah saktihasto vyavasthitah
pavano 'nkusapanistu vistaritamahajavah // MatsP_148.83

bhujagendrasamarudho jaleso bhagavansvayam
narayuktarathe devo raksaseso viyaccarah // MatsP_148.84

tiksnakhadgayuto bhimah samare samavasthitah
mahasimharavo devo dhanadhyakso gadayudhah // MatsP_148.85

candradityavasvinau ca caturangabalanvitau
rajabhih sahitastasthur gandharva hemabhusanah // MatsP_148.86

hemapitottarasangas citravarmarathayudhah
nakaprsthasikhandastu vaiduryamakaradhvajah // MatsP_148.87

japaraktottarasanga raksasa raktamurdhajah
grdhradhvaja mahavirya nirmalayovibhusanah // MatsP_148.88

musalasigadahasta rathe cosnisadamsitah
mahamegharava naga bhimolkasanihetayah // MatsP_148.89

yaksah krsnambarabhrto bhimabanadhanurdharah
tamrolukadhvaja raudra hemaratnavibhusanah // MatsP_148.90

dvipicarmottarasangam nisacarabalam babhau
gardhrapattradhvajaprayam asthibhusanabhusitam // MatsP_148.91

musalayudhaduspreksyam nanapranimaharavam
kimnarah svetavasanah sitapattripatakinah // MatsP_148.92

mattebhavahanaprayas tiksnatomarahetayah
muktajalapariskaro hamso rajatanirmitah // MatsP_148.93

keturjaladhinathasya bhimadhumadhvajanalah
padmaragamaharatnavitapam dhanadasya tu // MatsP_148.94

dhvajam samucchritam bhati gantukamamivambaram
vrkena kasthalohena yamasyasinmahadhvajah // MatsP_148.95

raksasesasya ketorvai pretasya mukhamababhau
hemasimhadhvajau devau candrarkavamitadyuti // MatsP_148.96

kumbhena ratnacitrena ketur asvinayor abhut
hemamatamgaracitam citraratnapariskrtam // MatsP_148.97

dhvajam satakratorasit sitacamaramanditam
sanagayaksagandharvam ahoraganisacara // MatsP_148.98

sena sa devarajasya durjaya bhuvanatraye
kotayastas trayastrimsad devadevanikayinam // MatsP_148.99

himacalabhe sitakarnacamare suvarnapadmamalasundarasraji
krtabhiragojjvalakunkumankure kapolalilalikadambasamkule //
MatsP_148.100

sthitastadairavatanamakuñjare mahabalascitravibhusanambarah
visalavastramsuvitanabhusitah
prakirnakeyurabhujagramandalah
sahasradrgbandisahasrasamstutas trivistape 'sobhata pakasasanah
// MatsP_148.101

turamgamatamgabalaughasamkula sitatapatradhvajarajisalini
camusca sa durjayapattrisamtata vibhati nanayudhayodhadustara //
MatsP_148.102

matsya-purana 149

surasuranam sammardas tasminnatyantadarune
tumulo 'timahanasit senayorubhayorapi // MatsP_149.1

garjatam devadaityanam sankhabheriravena ca
turyanam caiva nirghosair matamganam ca brmhitaih //
MatsP_149.2

hvesatam hayavrndanam rathanemisvanena ca
jyaghosena ca suranam tumulo 'timahanabhut // MatsP_149.3

samasadyobhaye sene parasparajayaisinam
rosenatiparitanam tyaktajivitacetasam // MatsP_149.4

samasadya tu te 'nyonyam prakramena vilomatah
rathenasaktapadato rathena ca turamgamah // MatsP_149.5

hasti padatisamyukto rathina ca kvacidrathi
matamgenaparo hasti turamgairbahubhirgajah // MatsP_149.6

padatireko bahubhir gajairmattaisca yujyate
tatah prasasanigadabhindipalaparasvadhaih // MatsP_149.7

saktibhih pattisaih sulair mudgaraih kunapairgadaih
cakraisca sankubhiscaiva tomarairankusaih sitaih // MatsP_149.8

karninalikanaracavatsadantardhacandrakaih
bhallaisca satapattraisca sukatundaisca nirmalaih // MatsP_149.9

vrstiratyadbhutakara gagane samadrsyata
sampracchadya disah sarvas tamomayamivakarot // MatsP_149.10

na prajñayata te 'nyonyam tasmimstamasi samkule
alaksyam visrjantaste hetisamghatamuddhatam // MatsP_149.11

patitam senayormadhye niriksante parasparam
tato dhvajairbhujaischattraih sirobhisca sakundalaih // MatsP_149.12

gajaisturamgaih padataih patadbhih patitairapi
akasasaraso bhrastaih pankajairiva bhuh strta // MatsP_149.13

bhagnadanta bhinnakumbhas chinnadirghamahakarah
gajah salanibhah petur dharanyam rudhirasravah // MatsP_149.14

bhagnesadandacakraksa rathasca sakalikrtah
petuh sakalatam yatas turamgasca sahasrasah // MatsP_149.15

tato 'srghradadustara prthivi samajayata
nadyasca rudhiravarta harsadah pisitasinam
vetalakridamabhavat tatsamkularanajiram // MatsP_149.16

matsya-purana 150

atha grasanamalokya yamah krodhavimurchitah
vavarsa saravarsena visesenagnivarcasa // MatsP_150.1

sa viddho bahubhirbanair grasano 'tiparakramah
krtapratikrtakanksi dhanuranamya bhairavam // MatsP_150.2

sataih pañcabhiratyugraih saranam yamamardayat
sa vicintya yamo banan grasanasyatipaurusam // MatsP_150.3

banavrstibhirugrabhir yamo grasanamardayat
krtantasaravrstim tam viyati pratisarpinim // MatsP_150.4

cicheda saravarsena grasano danavesvarah
viphalam tam samalokya yamastam sarasamtatim // MatsP_150.5

sa vicintya saravratam grasanasya ratham prati
ciksepa mudgaram ghoram tarasa tasya cantakah // MatsP_150.6

sa tam mudgaram ayantam utplutya gaganasthitam
jagraha vamahastena yamyam danavanandanah // MatsP_150.7

tameva mudgaram grhya yamasya mahisam rusa
patayamasa vegena sa papata mahitale // MatsP_150.8

utplutyatha yamastasman mahisannispatisyatah
prasena tadayamasa grasanam vadane drdham // MatsP_150.9

sa tu prasapraharena murchito nyapatadbhuvi
grasanam patitam drstva jambho bhimaparakramah // MatsP_150.10

yamasya bhindipalena praharamakaroddhrdi
yamastena praharena susrava rudhiram mukhat // MatsP_150.11

krtantam marditam drstva gadapanirdhanadhipah
vrto yaksayutasatair jambham pratyudyayau rusa // MatsP_150.12

jambho rusa tam ayantam danavanikasamvrtah
uvaca prajño vakyam tu yatha snigdhena bhasitam // MatsP_150.13

grasano labdhasamjño 'tha yamasya prahinodgadam
manihemapariskaram gurvim arivimardinim // MatsP_150.14

tamapratarkyam sampreksya gadam mahisavahanah
gadayah pratighatartham jagaddalanabhairavam // MatsP_150.15

dandam mumoca kopena jvalamalasamakulam
sa gadam viyati prapya rarasambudharo yatha // MatsP_150.16

samghattamabhavattabhyam sailabhyamiva duhsaham
tabhyam nispesanirhradajadikrtadigantaram // MatsP_150.17

jagad vyakulatam yatam pralayagamasankaya
ksanatprasantanirhradam jvaladulkasamacitam // MatsP_150.18

nispesane tayorbhimam abhudgaganagocaram
nihatyatha gadam dandas tato grasanamurdhani // MatsP_150.19

hrtva sriyamivanartho durvrttasyapataddrdhah
sa tu tena praharena drstva satimira disah // MatsP_150.20

papata bhumau nihsamjño bhumirenuvibhusitah
tato haharavo ghorah senayorubhayorabhut // MatsP_150.21

tato muhurtamatrena grasanah prapya cetanam
apasyatsvam tanum dhvastam vilolabharanambaram // MatsP_150.22

sa capi cintayamasa krte pratikrtikriyam
madvidhe vastuni pumsi prabhoh paribhavodayat // MatsP_150.23

mayyasritani sainyani jite mayi vinasita
asambhavita evastu janah svacchandacestitah // MatsP_150.24

na tu vyarthasatodghustasambhavitadhano narah
evam samcintya vegena samuttasthau mahabalah // MatsP_150.25

mudgaram kaladandabham grhitva girisamnibhah
grasano ghorasamkalpah samdastausthaputacchadah //
MatsP_150.26

rathena tvarito gacchan nasasadantakam rane
samasadya yamam yuddhe grasano bhramya mudgaram // MatsP_150.27

vegena mahata raudram ciksepa yamamurdhani
vilokya mudgaram diptam yamah sambhrantalocanah // MatsP_150.28

vañcayamasa durdharsam mudgaram sa mahabalah
tasminnapasrte duram candanam bhimakarmanam // MatsP_150.29

yamyanam kimkaranam tu sahasram nispipesa ha
tatastam nihatam drstva ghoram kimkaravahinim //
MatsP_150.30

agamatparamam ksobham nanapraharanodyatah
grasanastu samalokya tam kimkaramayim camum // MatsP_150.31

mene yamasahasrani srstani yamamayaya
nigrahya grasanah senam visrjannastravrstayah // MatsP_150.32

kalpantaghorasamkaso babhuva krodhamurchitah
kamscidbibheda sulena kamscidbanairajihmagaih // MatsP_150.33

kamscit pipesa gadaya kamsca mudgaravrstibhih
kecitprasapraharaisca darunaistaditastada // MatsP_150.34

apare bahusastasya lalamburbahumandale
silabhirapare jaghnur drumairanyairmahocchrayaih // MatsP_150.35

tasyapare tu gatresu dasanairapyadamsayan
apare mustibhih prstham kimkarah praharanti ca //
MatsP_150.36

abhidrutastatha ghorair grasanah krodhamurchitah
utsrjya gatram bhuprsthe nispipesa sahasrasah //
MatsP_150.37

kamscidutthaya mustibhir jaghne kimkarasamsrayan
sa tu kimkarayuddhena grasanah sramamaptavan // MatsP_150.38

tamalokya yamah srantam nihatam ca svavahinim
ajagama samudyamya dandam mahisavahanah // MatsP_150.39

grasanastu samayantam ajaghne gadayorasi
acintayitva tatkarma grasanasyantako 'riha // MatsP_150.40

jaghne rathasya murdhanyan vyaghrandandena kopanah
sa ratho dandamathitair vyaghrairardhair vikrsyate // MatsP_150.41

samsayah purusasyeva cittam daityasya tadratham
samutsrjya ratham daityah padatirdharanim gatah // MatsP_150.42

yamam bhujabhyamadaya yodhayamasa danavah
yamo 'pi sastranyutsrjya bahuyuddhesvavartata // MatsP_150.43

grasanah kativastraistu yamam guhya baloddhatah
bhramayamasa vegena pracittamiva sambhramah // MatsP_150.44

yamo 'pi kanthe 'vastabhya daityam bahuyugena tu
vegena bhramayamasa samutkrsya mahitalat // MatsP_150.45

tato mustibhiranyonyam nirdayau tau nijaghnatuh
daityendrasyatikayatvat tatah srantabhujo yamah // MatsP_150.46

skandhe nidhaya daityasya mukham visrantimaicchata
tamalaksya tato daityah srantamantakamojasa // MatsP_150.47

nispipesa mahiprsthe bahusah parsnipanibhih
yavadyamasya vadanat susrava rudhiram bahu // MatsP_150.48

nirjivitam yamam drstva tatah samtyajya danavah
jayam prapyoddhatam daityo nadam muktva mahasvanah // MatsP_150.49

svayam sainyam samasadya tasthau giririvacalah
dhanadhipasya jambhena sayakairmarmabhedibhih // MatsP_150.50

diso 'varuddhah kruddhena sainyam casya nikrntitam
tatah krodhaparitastu dhaneso jambhadanavam // MatsP_150.51

hrdi vivyadha bananam sahasrenagnivarcasam
sarathim ca satenajau dhvajam dasabhireva ca // MatsP_150.52

hastau ca pañcasaptatya marganairdasabhirdhanuh
marganair barhipattrangais tailadhautairajihmagaih // MatsP_150.53

simhamekena tam tiksnair vivyadha dasabhih saraih
jambhastu karma taddrstva dhanesasyatiduskaram // MatsP_150.54

hrdi dhairyam samalambya kimcitsamtrastamanasah
jagraha nisitanbanañ chatrumarmavibhedinah // MatsP_150.55

akarnakrstacapastu jambhah krodhapariplutah
vivyadha dhanadam tiksnaih sarairvaksasi danavah //
MatsP_150.56

sarathim casya banena drdhenabhyahanaddhrdi
cicheda jyamathaikena tailadhautena danavah // MatsP_150.57

tatastu nisitairbanair darunair marmabhedibhih
vivyadhorasi vittesam dasabhih krurakarmakrt // MatsP_150.58

moham paramato gacchan drdhaviddho hi vittapah
sa ksanaddhairyamalambya dhanurakrsya bhairavam // MatsP_150.59

kiranbanasahasrani nisitani dhanadhipah
disah kham vidiso bhumir anikanyasurasya ca // MatsP_150.60

purayamasa vegena samchadya ravimandalam
jambho 'pi paramekaikam sarairbahubhirahave // MatsP_150.61

cicheda laghusamdhano dhanesasyatipaurusat
tato dhanesah samkruddho danavendrasya karmana // MatsP_150.62

vyadhamattasya sainyani nanasayakavrstibhih
taddrstva duskrtam karma dhanadhyaksasya danavah //
MatsP_150.63

grhitva mudgaram bhimam ayasam hemabhusitam
dhanadanucaranyaksan nispipesa sahasrasah // MatsP_150.64

te vadhyamana daityena muñcanto bhairavanravan
ratham dhanapateh sarve parivarya vyavasthitah // MatsP_150.65

drstva tanarditandevah sulam jagraha darunam
tena daityasahasrani sudayamasa satvarah // MatsP_150.66

ksiyamanesu daityesu danavah krodhamurchitah
jagraha parasum daityo mardanam daityavidvisam // MatsP_150.67

sa tena sitadharena dhanabhartur maharatham
cicheda sataso daityo hy akhuh snigdhamivambaram // MatsP_150.68

padatiratha vitteso gadamadaya bhairavim
mahahavavimardesu drptasatruvinasinim // MatsP_150.69

adhrsyam sarvabhutanam bahuvarsaganarcitam
nanacandanadigdhangam divyapuspavivasitam // MatsP_150.70

nirmalayomayim gurvim amogham hemabhusanam
ciksepa murdhni samkruddho jambhasya tu dhanadhipah // MatsP_150.71

ayantim tam samalokya taditsamghatamanditam
daityo gadabhighatartham sastravrstim mumoca ha // MatsP_150.72

cakrani kunapanprasan bhusundih pattisanapi
hemakeyuranaddhabhyam bahubhyam candavikramah // MatsP_150.73

vyarthikrtya tu tansarvan ayudhandaityavaksasi
prasphuranti papatogra maholkevadrikandare // MatsP_150.74

sa tayabhihato gadham papata rathakubare
srotobhiscasya rudhiram susrava gatacetasah // MatsP_150.75

jambham tu nihatam matva kujambho bhairavasvanah
dhanadhipasya samkruddho vakyenativa kopitah // MatsP_150.76

cakre banamayam jalam diksu yaksadhipasya tu
cicheda banajalam tad ardhacandraih sitaistatah // MatsP_150.77

mumoca saravrstim tu tasmai yaksadhipo bali
sa tam daityah saravratam cicheda nisitaih saraih // MatsP_150.78

vyarthikrtam tu tam drstva saravrstim dhanadhipah
saktim jagraha durdharsam hemaghantattahasinim //
MatsP_150.79

bahuna ratnakeyurakantisamtanahasina
sa tam nirupya vegena kujambhaya mumoca ha // MatsP_150.80

sa kujambhasya hrdayam darayamasa darunam
vitteha svalpasattvasya purusasyeva bhavita // MatsP_150.81

athasya hrdayam bhittva jagama dharanitalam
tato muhurtadasvastho danavo darunakrtih // MatsP_150.82

jagraha pattisam daityah pramsum sitasilamukham
sa tena pattisenajau dhanadasya stanantaram // MatsP_150.83

vakyena tiksnarupena marmantaravisarpina
nirbibhedabhijatasya hrdayam durjano yatha // MatsP_150.84

tena pattisaghatena dhanesah parimurchitah
nipapata rathopasthe jarjaro dhurvaho yatha // MatsP_150.85

tathagatam tu tam drstva dhanesam naravahanam
khadgastro nirrtirdevo nisacarabalanugah // MatsP_150.86

abhidudrava vegena kujambham bhimavikramam

atha drstva tu durdharsam kujambho raksasesvaram // MatsP_150.87

codayamasa sainyani raksasendravadham prati
sa drstva coditam senam bhallananastrabhisanam //
MatsP_150.88

rathadaplutya vegena bhusanadyutibhasvarah
khadgena kamalaniva vikosenambaratvisa // MatsP_150.89

cicheda ripuvaktrani vicitrani samantatah
tiryakprsthamadhascordhvam dirghabahurmahasina // MatsP_150.90

samdastausthaputatopabhrukutivikatananah
pracandakoparaktakso nyakrntaddanavanrane // MatsP_150.91

tato nihsesitaprayam vilokya svamanikinim
muktva kujambho dhanadam raksasendramabhidravan // MatsP_150.92

labdhasamjño 'tha jambhastu dhanadhyaksapadanugan
jivagrahansa jagraha baddhva pasaih sahasrasah // MatsP_150.93

murtimanti tu ratnani vividhani ca danavah
vahanani ca divyani vimanani sahasrasah // MatsP_150.94

dhaneso labdhasamjño 'tha tamavastham vilokya tu
nihsvasandirghamusnam ca rosattamravilocanah // MatsP_150.95

dhyatvastram garudam divyam banam samdhaya karmuke
mumoca danavanike tam banam satrudaranam // MatsP_150.96

prathamam karmukattasya niscerurdhumarajayah
anantaram sphulinganam kotayo diptavarcasam // MatsP_150.97

tato jvalakulam vyoma cakarastram samantatah
tatah kramena durvaram nanarupam tadabhavat // MatsP_150.98

amurtascabhavalloko hy andhakarasamavrtah
tato 'ntarikse samsanti tejaste tu pariskrtam // MatsP_150.99

kujambhastatsamalocya danavo 'tiparakramah
abhidudrava vegena padatirdhanadam nadan // MatsP_150.100

athabhimukham ayantam daityam drstva dhanadhipah
babhuva sambhramavistah palayanaparayanah // MatsP_150.101

tatah palayatastasya mukutam ratnamanditam
papata bhutale diptam ravibimbamivambarat // MatsP_150.102

suranamabhijatanam bhartaryapasrte ranat
martum samgramasirasi yuktam tadbhusanagratah // MatsP_150.103

iti vyavasya durdharsa nanasastrastrapanayah
yuyutsavah sthita yaksa mukutam parivarya tam // MatsP_150.104

abhimanadhana vira dhanadasya padanugah
tanamarsacca sampreksya danavascandapaurusah // MatsP_150.105

bhusundim bhairavakaram grhitva sailagauravam
raksino mukutasyatha nispipesa nisacaran // MatsP_150.106

tanpramathyatha danujo mukutam tatsvake rathe
samaropyamararipur jitva dhanadamahave // MatsP_150.107

dhanani ratnani ca murtimanti tatha nidhanani saririnasca
adaya sarvani jagama daityo jambhah svasainyam danujendrasimhah
dhanadhipo vai vinikirnamurdhajo jagama dinah surabharturantikam //
MatsP_150.108

kujambhenatha samsakto rajanicaranandanah
mayamamoghamasritya tamasim raksasesvarah // MatsP_150.109

mohayamasa daityendram jagatkrtva tamomayam
tato viphalanetrani danavanam balani tu // MatsP_150.110

na sekuscalitam tatra padadapi padam tada
tato nanastravarsena danavanam mahacamum // MatsP_150.111

jaghana ghananiharatimiraturavahanam
vadhyamanesu daityesu kujambhe mudhacetasi // MatsP_150.112

mahiso danavendrastu kalpantambhodasamnibhah
astram cakara savitram ulkasamghatamanditam // MatsP_150.113

vijrmbhatyatha savitre paramastre pratapini
pranasamagamattivram tamo ghoramanantaram // MatsP_150.114

tato 'stram visphulingankam tamah krtsnam vyanasayat
praphullarunapadmaugham saradivamalam sarah // MatsP_150.115

tatastamasi samsante daityendrah praptacaksusah
cakruh krurena manasa devanikaih sahadbhutam // MatsP_150.116

sastrairamarsannirmuktair bhujamgastram vinoditam
athadaya dhanurghoram isumscasivisopaman // MatsP_150.117

kujambho 'dhavata ksiptam raksorajabalam prati
raksasendrastam ayantam vilokya sapadanugah // MatsP_150.118

vivyadha nisitairbanaih krurasivisabhisanaih
tadadanam ca samdhanam na moksascapi laksyate // MatsP_150.119

cichedasya saravratan svasarair atilaghavat
dhvajam paramatiksnena citrakarmamaradvisah // MatsP_150.120

sarathim casya bhallena rathanidadapatayat
kujambhah karma taddrstva raksasendrasya samyuge // MatsP_150.121

rosarakteksanayuto rathadaplutya danavah
khadgam jagraha vegena saradambaranirmalam // MatsP_150.122

carma codayakhandendudasakena vibhusitam
abhyadravadrane daityo rakso 'dhipatimojasa // MatsP_150.123

tam rakso 'dhipatih praptam mudgarenahanaddhrdi
sa tu tena praharena ksinah sambhrantamanasah // MatsP_150.124

tasthavacesto danujo yatha dhiro dharadharah
sa muhurtam samasvasto danavendro 'tidurjayah // MatsP_150.125

rathamaruhya jagraha rakso vamakarena tu
kesesu nirrtim daityo janunakramya dhisthitam // MatsP_150.126

tatah khadgena ca siras chettumaicchadamarsanah
tasmimstadantare devo varuno 'pampatirdrutam // MatsP_150.127

pasena danavendrasya babandha ca bhujadvayam
tato baddhabhujam daityam viphalikrtapaurusam // MatsP_150.128

tadayamasa gadaya dayamutsrjya pasabhrt
sa tu tena praharena srotobhih ksatajam vaman // MatsP_150.129

dadhara rupam meghasya vidyunmalalatavrtam
tadavasthagatam drstva kujambham mahisasurah // MatsP_150.130

vyavrttavadane 'gadhe grastumaicchat suravubhau
nirrtim varunam caiva tiksnadamstrotkatananah //
MatsP_150.131

tavabhiprayamalaksya tasya daityasya dusitam
tyaktva rathapatham bhitau mahisasyatiramhasa // MatsP_150.132

bhrsam drutau javad digbhyam ubhabhyam bhayavihvalau
jagama nirrtih ksipram saranam pakasasanam // MatsP_150.133

kruddhastu mahiso daityo varunam samabhidrutah
tamantakamukhasaktam alokya himavaddyutih // MatsP_150.134

cakre somastranihsrstam himasamghatakantakam
vayavyam castramatulam candrascakre dvitiyakam // MatsP_150.135

vayuna tena candrena samsuskena himena ca
vyathita danavah sarve sitocchinna vipaurusah // MatsP_150.136

na sekuscalitum padbhyam nastranyadatumeva ca
mahahimanipatena sastraiscandrapracoditaih // MatsP_150.137

gatranyasurasainyanam adahyanta samantatah
mahiso nisprayatnastu sitenakampitananah // MatsP_150.138

kaksavalambya panibhyam upavisto hyadhomukhah
sarve te nispratikara daityascandramasa jitah // MatsP_150.139

raneccham duratastyaktva tasthuste jivitarthinah
tatrabravitkalanemir daityankopena dipitah // MatsP_150.140

bho bhoh srngarinah sarah sarve sastrastraparagah
ekaiko 'pi jagatsarvam saktastulayitum bhujaih // MatsP_150.141

ekaiko 'pi ksamo grastum jagatsarvam caracaram

ekaikasyapi paryapta na sarve 'pi divaukasah // MatsP_150.142

kalam purayitum yatnat sodasimativikramah
kim prayatasca tisthadhvam samare 'maranirjitah // MatsP_150.143

na yuktametacchuranam visesaddaityajanmanam
raja cantarito 'smakam tarako lokamarakah // MatsP_150.144

viratanam ranadasmat kruddhah prananharisyati
sitena nastasrutayo bhrastavakpatavastatha // MatsP_150.145

mukastadabhavandaitya ranaddasanapanktayah
tandrstva nastacetaskan daityañchitena saditan //
MatsP_150.146

matva kalaksamam karyam kalanemirmahasurah
asritya danavim mayam vitatya svam mahavapuh // MatsP_150.147

purayamasa gaganam diso vidisa eva ca
nirmame danavendresah sarire bhaskarayutam // MatsP_150.148

disasca mayaya candaih purayamasa pavakaih
tato jvalakulam sarvam trailokyamabhavatksanat // MatsP_150.149

tena jvalasamuhena himamsuragamacchamam
tatah kramena vibhrastam sitadurdinam ababhau // MatsP_150.150

tadbalam danavendranam mayaya kalaneminah
taddrstva danavanikam labdhasamjñam divakarah
uvacarunamudbhrantah kopallokaikalocanah // MatsP_150.151

nayaruna ratham sighram kalanemiratho yatah
vimardastatra visamo bhavita surasamksayah // MatsP_150.152

jita esa sasanko 'tra yadbalam vayamasritah
ityuktascodayamasa ratham garudapurvajah // MatsP_150.153

prayatnavidhrtairasvaih sitacamaramalibhih
jagaddipo 'tha bhagavañ jagraha vitatam dhanuh // MatsP_150.154

sarau ca dvau mahabhago divyavasivisadyuti
samcarastrena samdhaya banamekam sasarja sah // MatsP_150.155

dvitiyamindrajalena yojitam pramumoca ha
samcarastrena rupanam ksanaccakre viparyayam // MatsP_150.156

devanam danavam rupam danavanam ca daivikam
matva suransvakaneva jaghne ghorastralaghavat // MatsP_150.157

kalanemi rusavistah krtanta iva samksaye
kamscitkhadgena tiksnena kamscin naracavrstibhih
kamscidgadabhirghorabhih kamscidghoraih parasvadhaih //
MatsP_150.158

siramsi kesamcidapatayacca bhujanrathansarathimscogravegah

kamscit pipesatha rathasya vegat kamscitkrudha
coddhatamustipataih // MatsP_150.159

rane vinihatandrstva nemih svandanavadhipah
rupam svam tu prapadyanta hy asurah suradharsitah // MatsP_150.160

kalanemi rusavistas tesam rupam na buddhavan
nemidaityastu tandrstva kalanemimuvaca ha // MatsP_150.161

aham nemih suro naiva kalaneme vidasva mam
bhavata mohitenajau nihata bhurivikramah // MatsP_150.162

daityanam dasalaksani durjayanam surairiha
sarvastravaranam muñca brahmamastram tvaranvitah // MatsP_150.163

sa tena bodhito daityah sambhramakulacetanah
yojayamasa banam hi brahmastravihitena tu // MatsP_150.164

mumoca capi daityendrah sa svayam surakantakah
tato 'stratejasa vyaptam trailokyam sacaracaram // MatsP_150.165

devanam cabhavatsainyam sarvameva bhayanvitam
samcarastram ca samsantam svayamayodhane babhau // MatsP_150.166

tasminpratihate hyastre bhrastateja divakarah
mahendrajalamasritya cakre svam kotisastanum // MatsP_150.167

visphurjatkarasampatasamakrantajagattrayam
tatapa danavanikam gatamajjaughasonitam // MatsP_150.168

tatascavarsadanalam samantad atisamhatam
caksumsi danavendranam cakarandhani ca prabhuh //
MatsP_150.169

gajanamagalanmedah petuscapyarava bhuvi
turaga nihsvasantasca gharmarta rathino 'pi ca // MatsP_150.170

itascetasca salilam prarthayantastrsaturah
pracchayavitapamscaiva girinam gahvarani ca // MatsP_150.171

tesam prarthayatam sitam drumantaravisarpinam
davagnih prajvalamscaiva ghorarcirdagdhapadapah
toyarthinah puro drstva toyam kallolamalinam // MatsP_150.172

purahsthitamapi praptum na sekuravamarditah
aprapya salilam bhumau vyattasya gatacetasah // MatsP_150.173

tatra tatra vyadrsyanta mrta daityesvara bhuvi
ratha gajasca patitas turagasca samapitah // MatsP_150.174

sthita vamanto dhavanto galadraktavasasrjah
danavanam sahasrani vyadrsyanta mrtani tu // MatsP_150.175

samksaye danavendranam tasminmahati vartite
prakopodbhutatamraksah kalanemi rusaturah // MatsP_150.176

abhavatkalpameghabhah sphuradbhurisatahradah
gambhirasphotanirhradajagaddhrdayaghattakah // MatsP_150.177

pracchadya gaganabhogam ravimayam vyanasayat
sitam vavarsa salilam danavendrabalam prati // MatsP_150.178

daityastam vrstimasadya samasvastastatah kramat
bijankura ivamlanah prapya vrstim dharatale //
MatsP_150.179

tatah sa megharupi tu kalanemirmahasurah
sastravrstim vavarsogram devanikesu durjayam //
MatsP_150.180

taya vrstya badhyamana daityendranam mahaujasam
gatim kam ca na pasyanto gavah sitardita iva // MatsP_150.181

parasparam vyaliyanta prsthesu vyastrapanayah
svesu badhe vyaliyanta gajesu turagesu ca // MatsP_150.182

rathesu tvamarastrastas tatra tatra nililyire
apare kuñcitairgatraih svahastapihitananah // MatsP_150.183

itascetasca sambhranta babhramurvai diso dasa
evamvidhe tu samgrame tumule devasamksaye // MatsP_150.184

drsyante patita bhumau sastrabhinnangasamdhayah
vibhuja bhinnamurdhanas tatha chinnorujanavah // MatsP_150.185

viparyastarathasanga nispistadhvajapanktayah
nirbhinnangaisturamgaistu gajaiscacalasamnibhaih // MatsP_150.186

srutaraktahradairbhumir vikrtavikrta babhau
evamajau bali daityah kalanemirmahasurah // MatsP_150.187

jaghne muhurtamatrena gandharvanam dasayutam
yaksanam pañca laksani raksasamayutani sat //
MatsP_150.188

trini laksani jaghne sa kimnaranam tarasvinam
jaghne pisacamukhyanam sapta laksani nirbhayah // MatsP_150.189

itaresamasamkhyatah surajatinikayinam
jaghne sa kotih samkruddhas citrastrairastrakovidah // MatsP_150.190

evam paribhave bhime tada tvamarasamksaye
samkruddhavasvinau devau citrastrakavacojjvalau // MatsP_150.191

jaghnatuh samare daityam krtantanalasamnibham
tamasadya rane ghoram ekaikah sastibhih saraih //
MatsP_150.192

jaghne marmasu tiksnagrair asuram bhimadarsanam
tabhyam banapraharaih sa kimcidayastacetanah // MatsP_150.193

jagraha cakramastaram tailadhautam ranantakam
tena cakrena so 'svibhyam cicheda rathakubaram // MatsP_150.194

jagrahatha dhanurdaityah saramscasivisopaman
vavarsa bhisajo murdhni samchadyakasagocaram // MatsP_150.195

tavapyastraiscichidatuh sitaistairdaityasayakan
tacca karma tayordrstva vismitah kopamavisat // MatsP_150.196

mahata sa tu kopena sarvayomayasadanam
jagraha mudgaram bhimam kaladandavibhisanam // MatsP_150.197

sa tato bhramya vegena ciksepasviratham prati
tam tu mudgaram ayantam alokyambaragocaram // MatsP_150.198

tyaktva rathau tu tau vegad aplutau tarasasvinau
tau rathau sa tu nispisya mudgaro 'calasamnibhah // MatsP_150.199

darayamasa dharanim hemajalapariskrtah
tasya karmasvinau drstva bhisajau citrayodhinau // MatsP_150.200

vajrastram tu prakurvate danavendranivaranam
tato vajramayam varsam pravartad atidarunam // MatsP_150.201

ghoravajrapraharaistu daityendrah sa pariskrtah
ratho dhvajo dhanuscakram kavacam capi kañcanam // MatsP_150.202

ksanena tilaso jatam sarvasainyasya pasyatah
taddrstva duskaram karma so 'svibhyam bhimavikramah //
MatsP_150.203

narayanastram balavan mumoca ranamurdhani
vajrastram samayamasa danavendro 'stratejasa // MatsP_150.204

tasminprasante vajrastre kalanemiranantaram
jivagraham grahayitum asvinau tu pracakrame // MatsP_150.205

tavasvinau ranadbhitau sahasraksaratham prati
prayatau vepamanau tu pada sastravivarjitau // MatsP_150.206

tayoranugato daityah kalanemirmahabalah
prapyendrasya ratham kruro daityanikapadanugah // MatsP_150.207

tam drstva sarvabhutani vitresurvihvalani tu
drstva daityasya tatkrauryam sarvabhutani menire // MatsP_150.208

parajayam mahendrasya sarvalokaksayavaham
celuh sikharino mukhyah peturulka nabhastalat // MatsP_150.209

jagarjurjalada diksu hy udbhutasca maharnavah
tam bhutavikrtim drstva bhagavangarudadhvajah //
MatsP_150.210

vyabudhyatahiparyanke yoganidram vihaya tu
laksmikarayugajasralalitanghrisaroruhah // MatsP_150.211

saradambaranilabjakantadehachavirvibhuh
kaustubhodbhasitoraskah kantakeyurabhasvarah // MatsP_150.212

vimrsya surasamksobham vainateyam samahvayat
ahute 'vasthite tasmin nagavasthitavarsmani // MatsP_150.213

divyananastratiksnarcir aruhyagat suransvayam
tatrapasyata devendram abhidrutamabhiplutaih // MatsP_150.214

danavendrairnavambhodasacchayaih paurusotkataih
yatha hi purusam ghorair abhagyairvamsasalibhih // MatsP_150.215

paritranayasu krtam suksetre karma nirmalam
athapasyanta daiteya viyati jyotirmandalam // MatsP_150.216

sphurantamudayadristham suryamusnatvisa iva
prabhavam jñatumicchanto danavastasya tejasah // MatsP_150.217

garutmantamapasyantah kalpantanalasamnibham
tamasthitam ca meghaughadyutimaksayamacyutam // MatsP_150.218

tam alokyasurendrastu harsasampurnamanasah
ayam vai devasarvasvam jite 'sminnirjitah surah // MatsP_150.219

ayam sa daityacakranam krtantah kesavo 'riha
enamasritya lokesu yajñabhagabhujo 'marah // MatsP_150.220

ityuktva danavah sarve parivarya samantatah
nijaghnurvividhairastrais te tam ayantam ahave // MatsP_150.221

kalanemiprabhrtayo dasa daitya maharathah
sastya vivyadha bananam kalanemirjanardanam // MatsP_150.222

nimih satena bananam mathano 'sitibhih saraih
jambhakascaiva saptatya sumbho dasabhireva ca // MatsP_150.223

sesa daityesvarah sarve visnumekaikasah saraih
dasabhiscaiva yattaste jaghnuh sagarudam rane // MatsP_150.224

tesam amrsya tatkarma visnurdanavasudanah
ekaikam danavam jaghne sadbhih sadbhirajihmagaih //
MatsP_150.225

akarnakrstairbhuyasca kalanemis tribhih saraih
visnum vivyadha hrdaye krodhadraktavilocanah // MatsP_150.226

tasyasobhanta te bana hrdaye taptakañcanah
mayukhaniva diptani kaustubhasya sphutatvisah // MatsP_150.227

tairbanaih kimcidayasto harirjagraha mudgaram
satatam bhramya vegena danavaya vyasarjayat // MatsP_150.228

danavendrastamapraptam viyatyeva sataih saraih
cicheda tilasah kruddho darsayanpanilaghavam // MatsP_150.229

tato visnuh prakupitah prasam jagraha bhairavam

tena daityasya hrdayam tadayamasa gadhatah // MatsP_150.230

ksanena labdhasamjñastu kalanemirmahasurah
saktim jagraha tiksnagram hemaghantattahasinim //
MatsP_150.231

taya vamabhujam visnor bibheda ditinandanah
bhinnah saktya bhujastasya srutasonita ababhau // MatsP_150.232

padmaragamayeneva keyurena vibhusitah
tato visnuh prakupito jagraha vipulam dhanuh // MatsP_150.233

saptadasa ca naracams tiksnanmarmavibhedinah
daityasya hrdayam sadbhir vivyadha ca tribhih saraih //
MatsP_150.234

caturbhih sarathim casya dhvajam caikena pattrina
dvabhyam jyadhanusi capi bhujam savyam ca pattrina //
MatsP_150.235

sa viddho hrdaye gadham daityo harisilimukhaih
srutaraktarunapramsuh pidakulitamanasah // MatsP_150.236

cakampe maruteneva noditah kimsukadrumah
tamakampitamalaksya gadam jagraha kesavah // MatsP_150.237

tam ca vegena ciksepa kalanemiratham prati
sa papata sirasyugra vipula kalaneminah // MatsP_150.238

samcurnitottamangastu nispistamukuto 'surah
srutaraktaugharandhrastu srutadhaturivacalah // MatsP_150.239

prapatatsve rathe bhagne visamjñah sistajivitah
patitasya rathopasthe danavasyacyuto 'riha // MatsP_150.240

smitapurvamuvacedam vakyam cakrayudhah prabhuh
gacchasura vimukto 'si sampratam jiva nirbhayah // MatsP_150.241

tatah svalpena kalena ahameva tavantakah
etacchrutva vacastasya sarathih kalaneminah
apavahya ratham duram anayatkalaneminah // MatsP_150.242

matsya-purana 151

tam drstva danavah kruddhasceruh svaih svairbalairvrtah
/
saragha iva maksikaharane sarvatodisam // MatsP_151.1*

krsnacamarajaladhye sudhaviracitankure
citrapañcapatake tu prabhinnakaratamukhe // MatsP_151.2

parvatabhe gaje bhime madasravini durdhare
aruhyajau nimirdaityo harim pratyudyayau bali // MatsP_151.3

tasyasandanava raudra gajasya padaraksinah

saptavimsatisahasrah kiritakavacojjvalah // MatsP_151.4

asvarudhasca mathano jambhakascostravahanah
sumbho 'pi vipulam mesam samaruhyavrajadranam // MatsP_151.5

apare danavendrastu yatta nanastrapanayah
ajaghnuh samare kruddha visnumaklistakarinam // MatsP_151.6

parighena nimirdaityo mathano mudgarena tu
sumbhah sulena tiksnena prasena grasanastatha // MatsP_151.7

cakrena mahisah kruddho jambhah saktya maharane
jaghnurnarayanam sarve sesastiksnaisca marganaih //
MatsP_151.8

tanyastrani prayuktani sariram vivisurhareh
guruktanyupadistani sacchisyasya srutaviva // MatsP_151.9

asambhranto rane visnur atha jagraha karmukam
saramscasivisakarams tailadhautanajihmagan // MatsP_151.10

tato 'bhisamdhya daityamstan akarnakrstakarmukah
abhyadravadrane kruddho daityanike tu paurusat // MatsP_151.11

nimim vivyadha vimsatya bananamagnivarcasam
mathanam dasabhirbanaih sumbham pañcabhireva ca // MatsP_151.12

ekena mahisam kruddho vivyadhorasi pattrina
jambham dvadasabhistiksnaih sarvamscaikaikaso 'stabhih //
MatsP_151.13

tasya tallaghavam drstva danavah krodhamurchitah
nardamanah prayatnena cakruratyadbhutam ranam // MatsP_151.14

cichedatha dhanurvisnor nimirbhallena danavah
samdhyamanam saram haste cicheda mahisasurah // MatsP_151.15

pidayamasa garudam jambhastiksnaistu sayakaih
bhujam tasyahanadgadham sumbho bhudharasamnibhah // MatsP_151.16

chinne dhanusi govindo gadam jagraha bhisanam
tam prahinotsa vegena mathanaya mahahave // MatsP_151.17

tamapraptam nimirbanais cicheda tilaso rane
tam nasamagatam drstva hinagre prarthanamiva //
MatsP_151.18

jagraha mudgaram ghoram divyaratnapariskrtam
tam mumocatha vegena nimimuddisya danavam // MatsP_151.19

tam ayantam viyatyeva trayo daitya nyavarayan
gadaya jambhadaityastu grasanah pattisena tu // MatsP_151.20

saktya ca mahiso daityah svapaksajayakanksaya
nirakrtam tamalokya durjane pranayam yatha // MatsP_151.21

jagraha saktimugragram astaghantotkatasvanam
jambhaya tam samuddisya prahinodranabhisanah // MatsP_151.22

tamambarastham jagraha gajo danavanandanah
grhitam tam samalokya siksamiva vivekibhih // MatsP_151.23

drdham bharasaham saram anyadadaya karmukam
raudrastramabhisamdhaya tasminbanam mumoca ha // MatsP_151.24

tato 'stratejasa sarvam vyaptam lokam caracaram
tato banamayam sarvam akasam samadrsyata // MatsP_151.25

bhurdiso vidisascaiva banajalamaya babhuh
drstva tadastramahatmyam senanir grasano 'surah // MatsP_151.26

brahmamastram cakarasau sarvastravinivaranam
tena tatprasamam yatam raudrastram lokaghasmaram // MatsP_151.27

astre pratihate tasmin visnurdanavasudanah
kaladandastramakarot sarvalokabhayamkaram // MatsP_151.28

samdhiyamane tasmimstu marutah paruso vavau
cakampe ca mahi devi daitya bhinnadhiyo 'bhavan // MatsP_151.29

tadastramugram drstva tu danava yuddhadurmadah
cakrurastrani divyani nanarupani samyuge // MatsP_151.30

narayanastram grasano grhitva cakram nimih svastravaram
mumoca
aisikamastram ca cakara jambhas tatkaladandastranivaranaya //
MatsP_151.31

yavanna samdhya na dasam prayanti daityesvarascastranivaranaya
tavatksanenaiva jaghana kotir daityesvaranam
sagajansahasvan // MatsP_151.32

anantaram santamabhuttadastram daityastrayogena tu kaladandam
santam tadalokya harih svasastram svavikrame manyuparitamurtih //
MatsP_151.33

jagraha cakram tapanayutabham ugraramatmanamiva dvitiyam
ciksepa senapataye 'bhisamdhya kanthasthalam vajrakathoramugram //
MatsP_151.34

cakram tadakasagatam vilokya sarvatmana daityavarah svaviryaih
nasaknuvanvarayitum pracandam daivam yatha karma mudha prapannam
// MatsP_151.35

tamapratarkyam janayannajayyam cakram papata grasanasya kanthe
dvidha tu krtva grasanasya kantham tadraktadhararunaghoranabhi
jagama bhuyo 'pi janardanasya panim pravrddhanalatulyadipti //
MatsP_151.36

tasminvinihate daitye grasane lokanayake
nirmaryadamayudhyanta harina saha danavah // MatsP_152.1

pattisairmusalaih pasair gadabhih kunapairapi
tiksnananaisca naracais cakraih saktibhireva ca // MatsP_152.2

tanastrandanavairmuktams citrayodhi janardanah
ekaikam satasascakre banairagnisikhopamaih // MatsP_152.3

tatah ksinayudhaprana danava bhrantacetasah
astranyadatumabhavann asamartha yada rane // MatsP_152.4

tada mrtairgajairasvair janardanamayodhayan
samantatkotiso daityah sarvatah pratyayodhayan // MatsP_152.5

bahu krtva vapurvisnuh kimcicchantabhujo 'bhavat
uvaca ca garutmantam tasminsutumule rane // MatsP_152.6

garutmankaccidasrantas tvamasminnapi sampratam
yadyasranto 'si tadyahi mathanasya ratham prati // MatsP_152.7

sranto 'syatha muhurtam tvam ranadapasrto bhava
ityukto garudastena visnuna prabhavisnuna // MatsP_152.8

asasada rane daityam mathanam ghoradarsanam
daityastvabhimukham drstva sankhacakragadadharam // MatsP_152.9

jaghana bhindipalena sitabanena vaksasi
tatpraharamacintyaiva visnustasminmahahave // MatsP_152.10

jaghana pañcabhirbanair marjitaisca silasitaih
punardasabhir akrstais tam tatada stanantare // MatsP_152.11

viddho marmasu daityendro haribanairakampata
sa muhurtam samasvasya jagraha parigham tada // MatsP_152.12

jaghne janardanam capi parighenagnivarcasa
visnustena praharena kimcidaghurnito 'bhavat // MatsP_152.13

tatah krodhavivrttakso gadam jagraha madhavah
mathanam saratham rosan nispipesatha rosatah // MatsP_152.14

sa papatatha daityendrah ksayakale 'calo yatha
tasminnipatite bhumau danave viryasalini // MatsP_152.15

avasadam yayurdaityah kardame karino yatha
tatastesu vipannesu danavesvatimanisu // MatsP_152.16

prakopadraktanayano mahiso danavesvarah
pratyudyayau harim raudrah svabahubalamasthitah // MatsP_152.17

tiksnadharena sulena mahiso harimardayan
saktya ca garudam viro mahiso 'bhyahanaddhrdi // MatsP_152.18

tato vyavrtya vadanam mahacalaguhanibham
grastumaicchadrane daityah sa garutmantamacyutam // MatsP_152.19

athacyuto 'pi vijñaya danavasya cikirsitam
vadanam purayamasa divyairastrairmahabalah // MatsP_152.20

mahisasyatha sasrje banaugham garudadhvajah
pidhaya vadanam divyair divyastraparimantritaih // MatsP_152.21

sa tairbanairabhihato mahiso 'calasamnibhah
parivartitakayo 'dhah papata na mamara ca // MatsP_152.22

mahisam patitam drstva bhumau provaca kesavah
mahisasura mattastvam vadham nastrairiharhasi // MatsP_152.23

yosidvadhyah purokto 'si saksatkamalayonina
uttistha jivitam raksa gacchasmatsamgaraddrutam // MatsP_152.24

tasminparanmukhe daitye mahise sumbhadanavah
samdastausthaputah kopad bhrukutikutilananah //
MatsP_152.25

nirmathya panina panim dhanuradaya bhairavam
sajyam cakara sa dhanuh saramscasivisopaman // MatsP_152.26

sa citrayodhi drdhamustipatas tatastu visnum garudam ca
daityah
banairjvaladvahnisikhanikasaih ksiptairasamkhyaih
parighatahinaih // MatsP_152.27

visnusca daityendrasarahato 'pi bhusundimadaya krtantatulyam
taya bhusundya ca pipesa mesam sumbhasya pattram
dharanidharabham // MatsP_152.28

tasmadavaplutya hatacca mesad bhubhau padatih sa tu daityanathah
tato mahisthasya harih saraughan mumoca kalanalatulyabhasah //
MatsP_152.29

saraistribhistasya bhujam bibheda sadbhisca sirsam dasabhisca
ketum
visnurvikrstaih sravanavasanam daityasya vivyadha
vivrttanetrah // MatsP_152.30

sa tena viddho vyathito babhuva daityesvaro visrutasonitaughah
tato 'sya kimcic calitasya dhairyad uvaca
sankhambujasarngapanih // MatsP_152.31

kumarivadhyo 'si ranam vimuñca sumbhasura svalpatarairahobhih
vadham na matto 'rhasi ceha mudha vrthaiva kim yuddhasamutsuko 'si //
MatsP_152.32

jambho vaco visnumukhannisamya nimisca nispestumiyesa visnum
gadamathodyamya nimih pracandam jaghana gadham garudam
sirastah // MatsP_152.33

sumbho 'pi visnum parighena murdhni
pramrstaratnaughavicitrabhasa

tau danavabhyam visamaih praharair nipetururvyam ghanapavakabhau // MatsP_152.34

tatkarma drstva ditijastu sarve jagarjuruccaih krtasimhanadah
dhanumsi casphotya surabhighatair vyadarayanbhumimapi pracandah
vasamsi caivadudhuvuh pare tu dadhmusca sankhanakagomukhaughan // MatsP_152.35

atha samjñamavapyasu garudo 'pi sakesavah
paranmukho ranattasmat palayata mahajavah // MatsP_152.36

matsya-purana 153

tamalokya palayantam vibhrastadhvajakarmukam
harim devah sahasrakso mene bhagnam durahave // MatsP_153.1

daityamsca muditandrstva kartavyam nadhyagacchata
athayannikate visnoh suresah pakasasanah // MatsP_153.2

uvaca cainam madhuram protsahaparibrmhakam
kimebhih kridase deva danavairdustamanasaih // MatsP_153.3

durjanairlabdharandhrasya purusasya kutah kriyah
saktenopeksito nico manyate balamatmanah // MatsP_153.4

tasmanna nicam matiman durgahinam hi samtyajet
athagresarasampattya rathino jayamapnuyuh // MatsP_153.5

kaste sakhabhavaccagre hiranyaksavadhe vibho
hiranyakasipurdaityo viryasali madoddhatah // MatsP_153.6

tvam prapyapasyadasuro visamam smrtivibhramam
purve 'pyatibala ye ca daityendrah suravidvisah // MatsP_153.7

vinasamagatah prapya salabha iva pavakam
yuge yuge ca daityanam tvamevantakaro hare // MatsP_153.8

tathaivadyeha magnanam bhava visno surasrayah
evamuktastato visnur vyavardhata mahabhujah // MatsP_153.9

rddhya paramaya yuktah sarvabhutasrayo 'riha
athovaca sahasraksam kalaksamam adhoksajah // MatsP_153.10

daityendrah svairvadhopayaih sakya hantum hi nanyatah
durjayastarako daityo muktva saptadinam sisum // MatsP_153.11

kascitstrivadhyatam prapto vadhe 'nyasya kumarika
jambhastu vadhyatam prapto danavah kruravikramah // MatsP_153.12

tasmadviryena divyena jahi jambham jagadvaram
avadhyah sarvabhutanam tvam vina sa tu danavah // MatsP_153.13

maya gupto rane jambham jagatkantakamuddhara
tadvaikunthavacah srutva sahasrakso 'marariha // MatsP_153.14

samadisatsuransarvan sainyasya racanam prati
yatsaram sarvalokesu viryasya tapaso 'pi ca // MatsP_153.15

tadekadasa rudramstu cakaragresaranharih
vyalabhogangasamnaddha balino nilakamdharah // MatsP_153.16

candrakhandanrmundalimanditorusikhandinah
sulajvalavaliptanga bhujamandalabhairavah // MatsP_153.17

pingottungajatajutah simhacarmanusanginah
kapalisadayo rudra vidravitamahasurah // MatsP_153.18

kapali pingalo bhimo virupakso vilohitah
ajesah sasanah sasta sambhuscando dhruvastatha //
MatsP_153.19

eta ekadasanantabala rudrah prabhavinah
palayanto balasyagre darayantasca danavan // MatsP_153.20

apyayayantastridasan garjanta iva cambudah
himacalabhe mahati kañcanamburuhasraji // MatsP_153.21

pracalaccamare hemaghantasamghatamandite
airavate caturdante matange 'calasamsthite // MatsP_153.22

mahamadajalasrave kamarupe satakratuh
tasthau himagireh srnge bhanumaniva diptiman // MatsP_153.23

tasyaraksatpadam savyam maruto 'mitavikramah
jugopaparamagnistu jvalapuritadinmukhah // MatsP_153.24

prstharakso 'bhavadvisnuh sasainyasya satakratoh
aditya vasavo visve marutascasvinavapi // MatsP_153.25

gandharva raksasa yaksah sakimnaramahoragah
nanavidhayudhascitra dadhana hemabhusanah // MatsP_153.26

kotisah kotisah krtva vrndam cihnopalaksitam
visramayantah svam kirtim bandivrndapurahsarah
cerurdaityavadhe hrstah sahendrah surajatayah // MatsP_153.27

satakratoramaranikayapalita patakini gajasatavajinadita
sitonnatadhvajapatakotimandita babhuva sa ditisutasokavardhini //
MatsP_153.28

ayantim avalokyatha surasenam gajasurah
gajarupi mahambhodasamghato bhati bhairavah // MatsP_153.29

parasvadhayudho daityo damsitosthakasamputah
mamarda ca rane devams ciksepanyankarena tu // MatsP_153.30

paranparasuna jaghne daityendro raudravikramah
tasya patayatah senam yaksagandharvakimnarah // MatsP_153.31

mumucuh samhatah sarve citrasastrastrasamhatim

pasan parasvadhamscakran bhindipalan samudgaran // MatsP_153.32

kuntanprasan asimstiksnan mudgaramscapi duhsahan
tansarvanso 'grasaddaityah kavalaniva yuthapah // MatsP_153.33

kopasphalitadirghagrakarasphotena patayan
vicacara rane devan duspreksye gajadanavah // MatsP_153.34

yasminyasminnipatati suravrnde gajasurah
tasmimstasminmahasabdo hahakarakrto 'bhavat // MatsP_153.35

atha vidravamanam tad balam preksya samantatah
rudrah parasparam procur ahamkarotthitarcisah // MatsP_153.36

bho bho grhnita daityendram mardatainam hatasrayam
karsatainam sitaih sulair bhañjatainam ca marmasu // MatsP_153.37

kapali vakyamakarnya sulam sitasikhamukham
sammarjya vamahastena samrambhavivrteksanah // MatsP_153.38

adhavadbhrkutivakro daityendrabhimukho rane
drdhena mustibandhena sulam vistabhya nirmalam // MatsP_153.39

jaghana kumbhadese tu kapali gajadanavam
tato dasapi te rudra nirmalayomayai rane // MatsP_153.40

jaghnuh sulaisca daityendram sailavarsmanamahave
srutasonitarandhrastu sitasulamukharditah // MatsP_153.41

babhau krsnacchavir daityah saradivamalam sarah
protphullarunanilabjasamghatah sarvatodisam // MatsP_153.42

bhasmasubhratanuchayai rudrairhamsairivavrtah
upasthitartirdaityo 'tha pracalatkarnapallavah // MatsP_153.43

sambhum bibheda dasanair nabhidese gajasurah
drstva saktam tu rudrabhyam nava rudrastato 'dbhutam //
MatsP_153.44

tataksurvividhaih sastraih sariramamaradvisah
nirbhaya balino yuddhe ranabhumau vyavasthitah // MatsP_153.45

mrtam mahisamasadya vane gomayavo yatha
kapalinam parityajya gatascasurapumgavah // MatsP_153.46

vegena kupito daityo nava rudranupadravat
mamarda caranaghatair dantaiscapi karena ca // MatsP_153.47

sa taistumulayuddhena sramamasadito yada
tada kapali jagraha karam tasyamaradvisah // MatsP_153.48

bhramayamasa vegena hy ativa ca gajasuram
drstva sramaturam daityam kimcitsphuritajivitam // MatsP_153.49

nirutsaham rane tasmin gatayuddhotsavodyamam
tatah patata evasya carma cotkrtya bhairavam // MatsP_153.50

sravatsarvangaraktaugham cakarambaramatmanah
drstva vinihatam daityam danavendra mahabalah // MatsP_153.51

vitresurdudruvurjagmur nipetusca sahasrasah
drstva kapalino rupam gajacarmambaravrtam // MatsP_153.52

diksu bhumau tamevogram rudram daitya vyalokayan
evam vilulite tasmin danavendre mahabale // MatsP_153.53

dvipadhirudho daityendro hatadundubhina tatah
kalpantambudharabhena durdharenapi danavah // MatsP_153.54

nimirabhyapatatturnam surasainyani lodayan // MatsP_153.55

yam yam nimigajo yati disam tam tam savahana
samtyajya dudruvurdeva bhayartastyaktahetayah
gandhena suramatanga dudruvustasya hastinah // MatsP_153.56

palayitesu sainyesu suranam pakasasanah
tasthau dikpalakaih sardham astabhih kesavena ca // MatsP_153.57

samprapto nimimatango yavacchakragajam prati
tavacchakragajo yato muktva nadam sa bhairavam // MatsP_153.58

dhriyamano 'pi yatnena sa rane naiva tisthati
palayite gaje tasminn arudhah pakasasanah // MatsP_153.59

viparitamukho 'yudhyad danavendrabalam prati
satakratustu vajrena nimim vaksasyatadayat // MatsP_153.60

gadaya dantinascasya gandadese 'hanaddrdham
tatpraharamacintyaiva nimirnirbhayapaurusah // MatsP_153.61

airavanam katidese mudgarenabhyatadayat
sa hato mudgarenatha sakrakuñjara ahave // MatsP_153.62

jagama pascaccaranair dharanim bhudharakrtih
laghavatksipramutthaya tato 'maramahagajah // MatsP_153.63

ranadapasasarpasu bhisito nimihastina
tato vayurvavau rukso bahusarkarapamsulah // MatsP_153.64

sammukho nimimatango javanacalakampanah
srutarakto babhau sailo ghanadhatuhrado yatha // MatsP_153.65

dhaneso 'pi gadam gurvim tasya danavahastinah
ciksepa vegaddaityendro nipapatasya murdhani // MatsP_153.66

gajo gadanipatena sa tena parimurchitah
dantairbhittva dharam vegat papatacalasamnibhah // MatsP_153.67

patite tu gaje tasmin simhanado mahanabhut
sarvatah surasainyanam gajabrmhitabrmhitaih // MatsP_153.68

hresaravena casvanam gunasphotaisca dhanvinam
gajam tam nihatam drstva nimim capi paranmukham //

MatsP_153.69

srutva ca simhanadam ca suranamatikopanah
jambho jajvala kopena pitajya iva pavakah // MatsP_153.70

sa surankoparaktakso dhanusyaropya sayakam
tisthatetyabravittavat sarathim capyacodayat // MatsP_153.71

vegena calatastasya tadrathasyabhavaddyutih
yathadityasahasrasyabhuditasyodayacale // MatsP_153.72

patakina rathenajau kinkinijalamalina
sasisubhratapatrena sa tena syandanena tu // MatsP_153.73

ghattayansurasainyanam hrdayam samadrsyata
tam ayantam abhipreksya dhanusyahitasayakah // MatsP_153.74

satakraturadinatma drdhamadhatta karmukam
banam ca tailadhautagram ardhacandramajihmagam // MatsP_153.75

tenasya sasaram capam rane cicheda vrtraha
ksipram samtyajya taccapam jambho danavanandanah // MatsP_153.76

anyatkarmukamadaya vegavadbharasadhanam
saramscasivisakarams tailadhautanajihmagan // MatsP_153.77

sakram vivyadha dasabhir jatrudese tu pattribhih
hrdaye ca tribhiscapi dvabhyam ca skandhayor dvayoh // MatsP_153.78

sakro 'pi danavendraya banajalamapidrsam
apraptandanavendrastu sarañchakrabhujeritan // MatsP_153.79

cicheda dasadhakase sarairagnisikhopamaih
tatastu sarajalena devendro danavesvaram // MatsP_153.80

acchadayata yatnena varsasviva ghanairnabhah
daityo 'pi banajalam tad vyadhamatsayakaih sitaih // MatsP_153.81

yatha vayurghanatopam parivarya diso mukhe
sakro 'tha krodhasamrambhan na visesayate yada // MatsP_153.82

danavendram tada cakre gandharvastram mahadbhutam
tadutthatejasa vyaptam abhudgamanagocaram // MatsP_153.83

gandharvanagarais capi nanaprakaratoranaih
muñcadbhiradbhutakarair astravrstim samantatah // MatsP_153.84

athastravrstya daityanam hanyamana mahacamuh
jambham saranamagacchad aprameyaparakramam // MatsP_153.85

vyakulo 'pi svayam daityah sahasraksastrapiditah
smaransadhusamacaram bhitatranaparo 'bhavat // MatsP_153.86

athastram mausalam nama mumoca ditinandanah
tato 'yomusalaih sarvam abhavatpuritam jagat // MatsP_153.87

ekapraharakaranair apradhrsyaih samantatah
gandharvanagaram tesu gandharvastravinirmitam // MatsP_153.88

gandharvamastram samdhaya surasainyesu caparam
ekaikena praharena gajanasvanmaharathan // MatsP_153.89

rathasvanso 'hanatksipram sataso 'tha sahasrasah
tatah suradhipastvastram astram ca samudirayat // MatsP_153.90

samdhyamane tatastvastre nisceruh pavakarcisah
tato yantramayan divyan ayudhanduspradharsinah // MatsP_153.91

tairyantrairabhavadbaddham antarikse vitanakam
vitanakena tenatha prasamam mausale gate // MatsP_153.92

sailastram mumuce jambho yantrasamghatatadanam
vyamapramanairupalais tato varsamavartata // MatsP_153.93

tvastrasya nirmitanyasu yantrani tadanantaram
tenopalanipatena gatani tilasastatah // MatsP_153.94

yantrani tilasah krtva sailastram paramurdhasu
nipapatativegena-darayatprthivim tatah // MatsP_153.95

tato vajrastram akarot sahasraksah puramdarah
tadopalamahavarsam vyasiryata samantatah // MatsP_153.96

tatah prasante sailastre jambho bhudharasamnibhah
aisikamastramakarod abhito 'tiparakramah // MatsP_153.97

aisikenagamannasam vajrastram sakravallabham
vijrmbhatyatha caisike paramastre 'tidurdhare // MatsP_153.98

jajvalurdevasainyani sasyandanagajani tu
dahyamanesvanikesu tejasa surasattamah // MatsP_153.99

agneyamastramakarod balavanpakasasanah
tenastrena tadastram ca babhramse tadanantaram // MatsP_153.100

tasminpratihate castre pavakastram vyajrmbhata
jajvala kayam jambhasya saratham ca sasarathim // MatsP_153.101

tatah pratihatah so 'tha daityendrah pratibhanavan
varunastram mumocatha samanam pavakarcisam // MatsP_153.102

tato jaladharairvyoma sphuradvidyullatakulaih
gambhiramurajadhvanair apuritam ivambaram // MatsP_153.103

karindrakaratulyabhir jaladharabhir ambarat
patantibhirjagatsarvam ksanenapuritam babhau // MatsP_153.104

santamagneyamastram tat pravilokya suradhipah
vayavyam astram akaron meghasamghatanasanam // MatsP_153.105

vayavyastrabalenatha nirdhute meghamandale
babhuva vimalam vyoma nilotpaladalaprabham // MatsP_153.106

vayuna catighorena kampitaste tu danavah
na sekustatra te sthatum rane 'tibalino 'pi ye // MatsP_153.107

tada jambho 'bhavacchailo dasayojanavistrtah
marutapratighatartham danavanam bhayapahah // MatsP_153.108

muktananayudhodagratejo 'bhijvalitadrumah
tatah prasamite vayau daityendre parvatakrtau // MatsP_153.109

mahasanim vajramayim mumocasu satakratuh
tayasanya patitaya daityasyacalarupinah // MatsP_153.110

kandarani vyasiryanta samantannirjharani tu
tatah sa danavendrasya sailamaya nyavartata // MatsP_153.111

nivrttasailamayo 'tha danavendro madotkatah
babhuva kuñjaro bhimo mahasailasamakrtih // MatsP_153.112

sa mamarda suranikam dantaiscapyahanatsuran
babhañja prsthatah kamscit karenavestya danavah //
MatsP_153.113

tatah ksapayatastasya surasainyani vrtraha
astram trailokyadurdharsam narasimham mumoca ha // MatsP_153.114

tatah simhasahasrani niscerurmantratejasa
krsnadamstrattahasani krakacabhanakhani ca //
MatsP_153.115

tairvipatitagatro 'sau gajamayam vyapothayat
tatascasiviso ghoro 'bhavatphanasatakulah // MatsP_153.116

visanihsvasanirdagdham surasainyam maharathah
tato 'stram garudam cakre sakrascarubhujastada // MatsP_153.117

tato garutmatastasmat sahasrani viniryayuh
tairgarutmadbhirasadya jambho bhujagarupavan
krtastu khandaso daityah sasya maya vyanasyata // MatsP_153.118

pranastayam tu mayayam tato jambho mahasurah
cakara rupamatulam candradityapathanugam
vivrttavadano grastum iyesa surapumgavan // MatsP_153.119

tato 'sya vivisurvaktram samaharathakuñjara
surasenavisadbhimam patalottanatalukam // MatsP_153.120

sainyesu grasyamanesu danavena baliyasa
sakro dainyam samapannah srantabahuh savahanah // MatsP_153.121

kartavyatam nadhyagacchat provacedam janardanam
kimanantaramatrasti kartavyasyavasesitam // MatsP_153.122

yadasritya ghatamo 'sya danavasya yuyutsavah
tato hariruvacedam vajrayudhamudaradhih // MatsP_153.123

na sampratam ranastyajyas tvaya katarabhairavah
vardhasvasu mahamayam puramdara ripum prati // MatsP_153.124

mayaisa laksito daityo 'dhisthitah praptapaurusah
ma sakra mohamagaccha ksipramastram smara prabho // MatsP_153.125

tatah sakrah prakupito danavam prati devarat
narayanastram prayato mumocasuravaksasi // MatsP_153.126

etasminnantare daityo vivrtasyo 'grasatksanat
trini laksani gandharvikimnaroragaraksasan // MatsP_153.126*

tato narayanastram tat papatasuravaksasi
mahastrabhinnahrdayah susrava rudhiram ca sah // MatsP_153.127

ranagaramivodgaram tatyajasuranandanah
tadastratejasa tasya rupam daityasya nasitam // MatsP_153.128

tatascantardadhe daityo viyatyanupalaksitah
gaganasthah sa daityendrah sastrasanamatindriyam // MatsP_153.129

mumoca surasainyanam samhare karanam param
prasanparasvadhamscakran bananvajransamudgaran // MatsP_153.130

kutharansaha khadgaisca bhindipalanayogudan
vavarsa danavo raudro hy abandhyanaksayanapi // MatsP_153.131

tairastrairdanavairmuktair devanikesu bhisanaih
bahubhirdharanih purna sirobhisca sakundalaih // MatsP_153.132

urubhir gajahastabhaih karindrairvacalopamaih
bhagnesadandacakraksai rathaih sarathibhih saha // MatsP_153.133

duhsamcarabhavatprthvi mamsasonitakardama
rudhiraughahradavarta savarasisiloccayaih // MatsP_153.134

kabandhanrtyasamkule sravadvasasrakardame jagattrayopasamhrtau same samastadehinam
srgalagrdhravayasah param pramodamadadhuh
kvacidvikrstalocanah savasya rauti vayasah // MatsP_153.135

vikrstapivarantrakah prayanti jambukah kvacit kvacitsthito
'tibhisanah svacañcucarvito bakah
mrtasya mamsamaharañchvajatayasca samsthitah kvacidvrko
gajasrjam papau niliyatantratah // MatsP_153.136

kvacit turamgamandali vikrsyate svajatibhih
kvacitpisacajatakaih prapitasonitasavaih
svakaminiyutairdrutam pramodamattasambhramair mamaitadanayananam
khuro 'yamastu me priyah // MatsP_153.137

karo 'yamabjasamnibho mamastu karnapurakah sarosamiksate 'para
vapam vina priyam tada
para priya hyavapa yadbhrtosnasonitasavam vikrsya savacarma

tatprabaddhasandrapallavam // MatsP_153.138

cakara yaksakamini tarum kutharapatitam gajasya dantamatmajam
pragrhya kumbhasamputam
vipatya mauktikam param priyaprasadamicchate
samamsasonitasavam papusca yaksaraksasah // MatsP_153.139

mrtasvakesavasitam rasam pragrhya panina
priyavimuktajivitam samanayasrgasavam
na pathyatam prayati me gatam smasanagocaram narasya tajjahatyasau
prasasya kimnarananam // MatsP_153.140

sa naga esa no bhayam dadhati muktajivito na danavasya sakyate maya
tadekayananam
iti priyaya vallabha vadanti yaksayositah pare kapalapanayah
pisacayaksaraksasah // MatsP_153.141

vadanti dehi dehi me mamatibhaksyacarinah pare 'vatirya
sonitapagasu dhautamurtaya
pitrn pratarpya devatah samarcayanti camisair gajodupe
susamsthitastaranti sonitam hradam // MatsP_153.142

iti pragadhasamkate surasure susamgare bhayam samujhya durjaya
bhatah sphutanti maninah // MatsP_153.143

tata sakro dhanesasca varunah pavano 'nalah
yamo 'pi nirrtiscapi divyastrani mahabalah // MatsP_153.144

akase mumucuh sarve danavanabhisamdhya te
astrani vyarthatam jagmur devanam danavanprati // MatsP_153.145

samrambhenapyayudhyanta samhatastumulena ca
gatim na vividuscapi sranta daityasya devatah // MatsP_153.146

daityastrabhinnasarvanga hy akimcitkaratam gatah
parasparam vyaliyanta gavah sitardita iva // MatsP_153.147

tadavasthanharirdrstva devañchakramuvaca ha
brahmastram smara devendra yasyavadhyo na vidyate
visnuna coditah sakrah sasmarastram mahaujasam // MatsP_153.148

sampujitam nityamaratinasanam samahitam banamamitraghatane
dhanusyajayye viniyojya buddhiman abhuttato mantrasamadhimanasah //
MatsP_153.149

sa mantramuccarya yatantarasayo vadhaya daityasya dhiyabhisamdhya tu
vikrsya karnantam akunthadidhitim mumoca
viksyambaramargamunmukhah // MatsP_153.150

athasurah preksya mahastramahitam vihaya mayamavanau
vyatisthata
pravepamanena mukhena susyata balena gatrena ca sambhramakulah //
MatsP_153.151

tatastu tasyastravarabhimantritah saro 'rdhacandrapratimo maharane
puramdarasyasanabandhutam gato navarkabimbam vapusa vidambayan //
MatsP_153.152

kiritakotisphutakantisamkatam sugandhinanakusumadhivasitam
prakirnadhumajvalanabhamurdhajam papata jambhasya sirah
sakundalam // MatsP_153.153

tasminvinihate jambhe danavendrah paranmukhah
tataste bhagnasamkalpah prayayuryatra tarakah // MatsP_153.154

tamstu trastansamalokya srutvarosamagatparam
sa jambhadanavendram tu surai ranamukhe hatam // MatsP_153.155

savalepam sasamrambham sagarvam saparakramam
saviskaramanakaram tarako bhavamavisat // MatsP_153.156

sa jaitram rathamasthaya sahasrena garutmatam
samrambhaddanavendrastu surai ranamukhe gatah // MatsP_153.157

sarvayudhapariskarah sarvastrapariraksitah
trailokyarddhisampannah suvistrtamahananah // MatsP_153.158

ranayabhyapatatturnam sainyena mahata vrtah
jambhastraksatasarvangam tyaktvairavatadantinam // MatsP_153.159

sajjam matalina guptam rathamindrasya tejasa
taptahemapariskaram maharatnasamanvitam // MatsP_153.160

caturyojanavistirnam siddhasamghapariskrtam
gandharvakimnarodgitam apsaronrtyasamkulam // MatsP_153.161

sarvayudham asambadham vicitraracanojjvalam
tam ratham devarajasya parivarya samantatah // MatsP_153.162

damsita lokapalastu tasthuh sagarudadhvajah
tatascacala vasudha tato rukso marudvavau // MatsP_153.163

tato 'mbudhaya udbhutas tato nasta raviprabha
tatastamah samudbhutam nato 'drsyanta tarakah // MatsP_153.164

tato jajvalurastrani tato 'kampata vahini
ekatastarako daityah surasamghastu caikatah // MatsP_153.165

lokavasadamekatra jagatpalanamekatah
caracarani bhutani surasuravibhedatah // MatsP_153.166

taddvidhapyekatam yatam dadrsuh preksaka iva
yadvastu kimcil lokesu trisu sattasvarupakam
tat tatradrsyad akhilam khilibhutavibhutikam // MatsP_153.167

astrani tejamsi dhanani dhairyam senabalam viryaparakramau ca
sattvaujasam tannikaram babhuva surasuranam tapaso balena //
MatsP_153.168

athabhimukham ayantam navabhirnataparvabhih
banairanalakalpagrair bibhidustarakam hrdi // MatsP_153.169

sa tanacintya daityendrah surabanangatanhrdi
navabhirnavabhirbanaih suranvivyadha danavah // MatsP_153.170

jagaddharanasambhutaih salyairiva purahsaraih
tato 'cchinnam saravratam samgrame mumucuh surah // MatsP_153.171

anantaram ca kantanam asrupatamivanisam
tadapraptam viyatyeva nasayamasa danavah // MatsP_153.172

sarairyatha kucaritaih prakhyatam paramagatam
sunirmalam kramayatam kuputrah svam mahakulam // MatsP_153.173

tato nivarya tadbanajalam surabhujeritam
banairvyoma disah prthvim purayamasa danavah // MatsP_153.174

cicheda punkhadesesu svake sthane ca laghavat
banajalaih sutiksnagraih kankabarhinavajitaih //
MatsP_153.175

karnantakrstairvimalaih suvarnarajatojjvalaih
sastrarthaih samsayapraptan yatharthanvai vikalpitaih //
MatsP_153.176

tatah satena bananam sakram vivyadha danavah
narayanam ca saptatya navatya ca hutasanam // MatsP_153.177

dasabhirmarutam murdhni yamam dasabhireva ca
dhanadam caiva saptatya varunam ca tathastabhih // MatsP_153.178

vimsatya nirrtim daityah punascastabhireva ca
vivyadha punarekaikam dasabhirdasabhih saraih // MatsP_153.179

tatha ca matalim daityo vivyadha tribhirasugaih
garudam dasabhiscaiva sa vivyadha patatribhih // MatsP_153.180

punasca daityo devanam tilaso nataparvabhih
cakara varmajatani cicheda ca dhanumsi tu
tato vikavaca deva vidhanuskah saraih krtah // MatsP_153.181

athanyani capani tasminsarosa rane lokapala grhitva samantat
sarairaksayairdanavendram tataksus tada danavo
'marsasamraktanetrah // MatsP_153.182

saranagnikalpanvavarsamaranam tato banamadaya kalpanalabham
jaghanorasi ksipramindram subahum mahendro vyakampadrathopastha eva //
MatsP_153.183

vilokyantarikse sahasrarkabimbam punardanavo visnumudbhutaviryam
sarabhyam jaghanamsamule salilam tatah
kesavasyapataccharngamagre // MatsP_153.184

tatastarakah pretanatham prsatkair vasum tasya savye

smaranksudrabhavam
sarairagnikalpairjalesasya kayam rane 'sosayaddurjayo daityarajah
// MatsP_153.185

sarairagnikalpaiscakarasu daityas tatha
raksasanbhitabhitandisasu
prsatkaisca ruksairvikaraprayuktam cakaranilam
lilayaivasuresah // MatsP_153.186

ksanallabdhacittah svayam visnusakranaladyah susamhatya
tiksnaih prsatkaih /
pracakruh pracandena daityena sardham mahasamgaram
samgaragrasakalpam // MatsP_153.187*

athanamya capam haristiksnabanair hanatsarathim daityarajasya
hrdyam
dhvajam dhumaketuh kiritam mahendro dhaneso dhanuh
kañcananaddhaprstham
yamo bahudandam rathangani vayur nisacarinam isvarasyapi
varma // MatsP_153.188

drstva tadyuddhamamarair akrtrimaparakramam
daityanathah krtam samkhye svabahuyugabandhavah // MatsP_153.189

mumoca mudgaram bhimam sahasraksaya samgare
drstva mudgaram ayantam anivaryamathambare // MatsP_153.190

rathadaplutya dharanim agamatpakasasanah
mudgaro 'pi rathopasthe papata parusasvanah // MatsP_153.191

sa ratham curnayamasa na mamara ca matalih
grhitva pattisam daityo jaghanorasi kesavam // MatsP_153.192

skandhe garutmatah so 'pi nisasada vicetanah
khadgena raksasendrasya nicakarta ca vahanam // MatsP_153.193

yamam ca patayamasa bhumau daityo bhusundina
vahnim ca bhindipalena tadayamasa murdhani // MatsP_153.194

vayum ca dorbhyamutksipya patayamasa bhutale
dhanesam ca dhanuskotya kuttayamasa kopanah // MatsP_153.195

tato devanikayanam ekaikam samare tatah
jaghanastrairasamkhyeyair daityendro 'mitavikramah // MatsP_153.196

labdhasamjñah ksanadvisnus cakram jagraha durdharam
danavendravasasiktam pisitasanakonmukham // MatsP_153.197

mumoca danavendrasya drdham vaksasi kesavah
papata cakram daityasya hrdaye bhaskaradyuti // MatsP_153.198

vyasiryata tatah kaye nilotpalamivasmani
tato vajram mahendrastu pramumocarcitam ciram // MatsP_153.199

yasmiñjayasa sakrasya danavendrarane tvabhut
tarakasya susamprapya sariram sauryasalinah // MatsP_153.200

vyasiryata vikirnarcih satadha khandatam gatam
vinasamagamanmuktam vayunasuravaksasi // MatsP_153.201

jvalitam jvalanabhasam ankusam kulisam yatha
vinasamagatam drstva vayuscankusamahave // MatsP_153.202

rustah sailendramutpatya puspitadrumakandaram
ciksepa danavendraya pañcayojanavistrtam // MatsP_153.203

mahidharam tam ayantam daityah smitamukhastada
jagraha vamahastena balakandukalilaya // MatsP_153.204

tato dandam samudyamya krtantah krodhamurchitah
daityendram murdhni ciksepa bhramya vegena durjayah // MatsP_153.205

so 'surasyapatanmurdhni daityastam ca na buddhavan
kalpantadahanalokam ajayyam jvalanastatah // MatsP_153.206

saktim ciksepa durdharsam danavendraya samyuge
nava sirisamaleva sasya vaksasyarajata // MatsP_153.207

tatah khadgam samakrsya kosad akasanirmalam
bhasitasitadigbhagam lokapalo 'pi nirrtih // MatsP_153.208

ciksepa danavendraya tasya murdhni papata ca
patitascagamatkhadgah sa sighram satakhandatam // MatsP_153.209

jalesastugradurdharsam visapavakabhairavam
mumoca pasam daityasya bhujabandhabhilasukah // MatsP_153.210

sa daityabhujamasadya sarpah sadyo vyapadyata
sphutitakrakacakruradasanalir mahahanuh // MatsP_153.211

tato 'svinau samarutah sasadhyah samahoragah
yaksaraksasagandharva divyananastrapanayah // MatsP_153.212

jaghnurdaityesvaram sarve sambhuya sumahabalah
na castranyasya sajanti gatre vajracalopame // MatsP_153.213

tato rathadavaplutya tarako danavadhipah
jaghana kotiso devan karaparsnibhireva ca // MatsP_153.214

hatasesani sainyani devanam vipradudruvuh
diso bhitani samtyajya ranopakaranani tu // MatsP_153.215

lokapalamstato daityo babandhendramukhanrane
sakesavandrdhaih pasaih pasumarah pasuniva // MatsP_153.216

sa bhuyo rathamasthaya jagama svakamalayam
siddhagandharvasamghustavipulacalamastakam // MatsP_153.217

stuyamano ditisutair apsarobhirvinoditah
trailokyalaksmistaddese pravisatsvapuram yatha // MatsP_153.218

nisasadasane padmaragaratnavinirmite
tatah kimnaragandharvanaganarivinoditaih
ksanam vinodyamanastu pracalanmanikundalah // MatsP_153.219

pradurasitpratiharah subhranilambujambarah
sa janubhyam mahim gatva pihitasyah svapanina // MatsP_154.1

uvacanavilam vakyam alpaksaraparisphutam
daityendramarkavrndanam bibhratam bhasvaram vapuh // MatsP_154.2

kalanemih suranbaddhams cadaya dvari tisthati
sa vijñapayati stheyam kva bandibhiriti prabho // MatsP_154.3

tannisamyabraviddaityah pratiharasya bhasitam
yathestam sthiyatamebhir grham me bhuvanatrayam // MatsP_154.4

kevalam pasabandhena vimuktairavilambitam
evam krte tato deva duyamanena cetasa // MatsP_154.5

jagmurjagadgurum drastum saranam kamalodbhavam
niveditaste sakradyah sirobhirdharanim gatah
tustuvuh spastavarnarthair vacobhih kamalasanam // MatsP_154.6

tvamomkaro 'syankuraya prasuto visvasyatmanantabhedasya purvam
sambhutasyanantaram sattvamurte samharecchoste namo rudramurte //
MatsP_154.7

vyaktim nitva tvam vapuh svam mahimna tasmadandat
sabhidhanadacintyah
dyavaprthvyor urdhvakhandavaramyam hy andadasmattvam
vibhagam karosi // MatsP_154.8

vyaktam merau yajjanayustavabhud evam vidmastvatpranitascakasti
vyaktam deva janmanah sasvatasya dyauste murdha locane candrasuryau
// MatsP_154.9

vyalah kesah srotrarandhra disaste padau bhumirnabhirandhre
samudrah
mayakarah karanam tvam prasiddho vedaih santo jyotisa tvam
vimuktah // MatsP_154.10

vedarthesu tvam vivrnvanti buddhva
hrtpadmantahsamnivistam puranam
tvamatmanam labdhayoga grnanti samkhyairyastah sapta
suksmah pranitah // MatsP_154.11

tasam heturyastami capi gita tasyam tasyam giyase vai
tvamantam
drstva murtim sthulasuksmam cakara devairbhavah
karanaih kaisciduktah // MatsP_154.12

sambhutaste tvatta evadisarge bhuyastam tam vasanam te

'bhyupeyuh
tvatsamkalpenantamayaptigudhah kalo meyo dhvastasamkhyavikalpah
// MatsP_154.13

bhavabhavavyaktisamharahetus tvam so 'nantastasya kartasi catman
ye 'nye suksmah santi tebhyo 'bhigitah sthula
bhavascavrtarasca tesam // MatsP_154.14

tebhyah sthulaistaih puranaih pratito bhutam bhavyam
caivamudbhutibhajam
bhave bhave bhavitam tva yunakti yuktam yuktam vyaktibhavannirasya
ittham devo bhaktibhajam saranyas trata gopta no
bhavanantamurtih // MatsP_154.15

viremuramarah stutva brahmanamavikarinam
tasthurmanobhir istarthasampraptiprarthanastatah // MatsP_154.16

evam stuto viriñcistu prasadam paramam gatah
amaranvaradenaha vamahastena nirdisan // MatsP_154.17

nari yabhartrkakasmat tanuste tyaktabhusana
na rajate tatha sakra mlanavaktrasiroruha // MatsP_154.18

hutasanavimukto 'pi na dhumena virajase
bhasmaneva praticchanno dagdhadavascirositah // MatsP_154.19

yamamayamaye naiva sarire tvam virajase
dandasyalambaneneva hy akrcchrastu pade pade // MatsP_154.20

rajanicaranatho 'pi kim bhita iva bhasase
raksasendra ksatarate tvamaratiksato yatha // MatsP_154.21

tanuste varunocchuska paritasyeva vahnina
vimuktarudhiram pasam phanibhih pravilokayan // MatsP_154.22

vayo bhavan vicetaskas tvam snigdhairiva nirjitah
kim tvam bibhesi dhanada samnyasyaiva kuberatam // MatsP_154.23

rudrastrisulinah santo vadadhvam bahusulatam
bhavantah kena tatksiptam tejastu bhavatamapi // MatsP_154.24

akimcitkaratam yatah karaste na vibhasate
alam nilotpalabhena cakrena madhusudana // MatsP_154.25

kim tvayanudaralinabhuvanapravilokanam
kriyate stimitaksena bhavata visvatomukha // MatsP_154.26

evamuktah surastena brahmana brahmamurtina
vacam pradhanabhutatvan marutam tamacodayan // MatsP_154.27

atha visnumukhairdevaih svasanah pratibodhitah
caturmukham tada praha caracaragurum vibhum // MatsP_154.28

na tu vetsi caracarabhutagatam bhavabhavamativa mahanucchritah
prabhavah /

punararthivaco 'bhivistrtasravanopamakautukabhavakrtah //
MatsP_154.29*

tvamananta karosi jagadbhavatam sacaracaragarbhavibhinnagunam
amarasurametadasesamapi tvayi tulyamaho janako 'si yatah // MatsP_154.30

piturasti tathapi manovikrtih saguno viguno balavanabalah
bhavato varalabhanivrttabhayah kulisangasuto ditijo 'tibalah //
MatsP_154.31

sacaracaranirmathane kimiti kitavastu krto vihito bhavata
kila deva tvaya sthitaye jagatam mahadadbhutacitravicigunah //
MatsP_154.32

api tustikrtah srutakamaphala vihita dvijanayaka devaganah
api nakamabhutkila yajñabhujam bhavato viniyogavasatsatatam //
MatsP_154.33

apahrtya vimanaganam sa krto ditijena mahamarubhumisamah
krtavanasi sarvagunatisayam yamasesamahidhararajataya //
MatsP_154.34

samamingitabhavavidhih sa girir gaganena sadocchrayatam hi gatah
adhivasaviharavidhavucito ditijane paviksatasrngatatah //
MatsP_154.35

parilunthitaratnaguhanivaho bahudaityasabhasrayatam gamitah
suraraja sa tasya bhayena gatam vyadadhadasarira ito 'pi vrtha //
MatsP_154.36

upayogyataya vivrtam suciram vimaladyutipuritadigvadanam
bhavataiva vinirmitamadiyuge surahetisamuham anutthamidam // MatsP_154.37

ditijasya sariramavapya gatam satadha matibhedamivalpamanah
asaradhulidhvastanga dvarasthah smah kadarthinah
labdhapravesah krcchrena vayam tasyamaradvisah // MatsP_154.38

sabhayamamara deva nikrste 'pyupavesitah
vetrahastair ajalpantas tato 'pahasitastu taih // MatsP_154.39

maharthah siddhasarvartha bhavantah svalpabhasinah
catuyuktamatho karma hy amara bahu bhasata // MatsP_154.40

samayam daityasimhasya sasakrasya nu samsthitah
vadateti ca daityasya presyairvihasita bahu // MatsP_154.41

rtavo murtimantastam upasante hyaharnisam
krtaparadhasamtrasam na tyajanti kadacana // MatsP_154.42

tantritrayalayopetam siddhagandharvakimnaraih
suragam upadha nityam giyate tasya vesmasu // MatsP_154.43

hantakrtopakaranair mitrani gurulaghavaih
saranagatasamtyagi tyaktasatyaparisrayah // MatsP_154.44

iti nihsesamathava nihsesam vai na sakyate
tasyavinayamakhyatum srasta tatra parayanam // MatsP_154.45

ityuktah svatmabhurdevah surairdaityavicestitam
suranuvaca bhagavams tatah smitamukhambujah // MatsP_154.46

avadhyastarako daityah sarvairapi surasuraih
yasya vadhyah sa nadyapi jatastribhuvane puman // MatsP_154.47

maya sa varadanena chandayitva nivaritah
tapasah sampratam raja trailokyadahanatmakat // MatsP_154.48

sa ca vavre vadham daityah sisutah saptavasarat
sa saptadivaso balah samkaradyo bhavisyati // MatsP_154.49

tarakasya nihanta sa bhaskarabho bhavisyati
sampratam capyapatnikah samkaro bhagavanprabhuh // MatsP_154.50

yaccahamuktavanyasya hy uttanakarata sada
uttano varadah panir esa devyah sadaiva tu // MatsP_154.51

himacalasya duhita sa tu devi bhavisyati
tasyah sakasadyah sarvas tv aranyam pavako yatha //
MatsP_154.52

janayisyati tam prapya tarako 'bhibhavisyati
mayapyupayah sa krto yathaivam hi bhavisyati // MatsP_154.53

sesascapyasya vibhavo vinasyettadanantaram
stokakalam pratiksadhvam nirvisankena cetasa // MatsP_154.54

ityuktastridasastena saksatkamalajanmana
jagmustam pranipatyesam yathayogam divaukasah // MatsP_154.55

tato gatesu devesu brahma lokapitamahah
nisam sasmara bhagavan svatanoh purvasambhavam // MatsP_154.56

tato bhagavati ratrir upatasthe pitamaham
tam vivikte samalokya brahmovaca vibhavarim // MatsP_154.57

vibhavari mahatkayam vibudhanamupasthitam
tatkartavyam tvaya devi srnu karyasya niscayam // MatsP_154.58

tarako nama daityendrah suraketuranirjitah
tasyabhavaya bhagavañ janayisyati cesvarah // MatsP_154.59

sutam sa bhavita tasya tarakasyantakarakah
samkarasyabhavatpatni sati daksasuta tu ya // MatsP_154.60

sa mrta kupita devi kasmimscitkaranantare
bhavita himasailasya duhita lokabhavini // MatsP_154.61

virahena harastasya matva sunyam jagattrayam
tapasyanhimasailasya kandare siddhasevite // MatsP_154.62

pratiksamanastajjanma kamcitkalam nivatsyati

tayoh sutaptatapasor bhavita yo mahabalah // MatsP_154.63

sa bhavisyati daityasya tarakasya vinasakah
jatamatra tu sa devi svalpasamjña ca bhamini // MatsP_154.64

virahotkanthita gadham harasamgamalalasa
tayoh sutaptatapasoh samyogah syacchubhanane // MatsP_154.65

tatastabhyam tu janitah svalpo vakkalaho bhavet
tato 'pi samsayo bhuyas tarakam prati drsyate // MatsP_154.66

tayoh samyuktayostasmat suratasaktikarane
vighnastvaya vidhatavyo yatha tabhyam tatha srnu // MatsP_154.67

garbhasthane ca tanmatuh svena rupena rañjaya
tato vihaya sarvastam visranto narmapurvakam // MatsP_154.68

bhartsayisyati tam devim tatah sa kupita sati
prayasyati tapascartum tattasmattapase punah // MatsP_154.69

janayisyati yam sarva dayitadyutimanditam
sa bhavisyati hanta vai surarinamasamsayam // MatsP_154.70

tvayapi danava devi hantavya lokadurjayah
yavacca na sati dehasamkrantagunasamcaya // MatsP_154.71

tatsamgamena tavattvam daityanhantum na saksyase
evam krte tapastaptva srstisamharakarini // MatsP_154.72

samaptaniyama devi yada coma bhavisyati
tada svameva tadrupam sailaja pratipatsyate // MatsP_154.73

tanustavapi sahaja saikanamsa bhavisyati
rupamsena tu samyukta tvamumayam bhavisyasi // MatsP_154.74

ekanamseti lokastvam varade pujayisyati
bhedairbahuvidhakaraih sarvaga kamasadhini // MatsP_154.75

omkaravaktra gayatri tvamiti brahmavadibhih
akrantirurjitakara rajabhisca mahabhujaih // MatsP_154.76

tvam bhuriti visam mata sudraih saiviti pujita
ksantirmuninamaksobhya daya niyaminamiti // MatsP_154.77

tvam mahopayasamdoha nitirnayavisarpinam
paricchittistvamarthanam tvamiha pranihrcchaya // MatsP_154.78

tvam muktih sarvabhutanam tvam gatih sarvadehinam
tvam ca kirtimatam kirtis tvam murtih sarvadehinam // MatsP_154.79

ratistvam raktacittanam pritistvam hrstadarsinam
tvam kantih krtabhusanam tvam santirduhkhakarmanam //
MatsP_154.80

tvam bhrantih sarvabodhanam tvam gatih kratuyajinam
jaladhinam mahavela tvam ca lila vilasinam // MatsP_154.81

sambhutistvam padarthanam sthitistvam lokapalini
tvam kalaratrirnihsesabhuvanavalinasini // MatsP_154.82

priyakanthagrahanandadayini tvam vibhavari
ityanekavidhairdevi rupairloke tvamarcita // MatsP_154.83

ye tvam stosyanti varade pujayisyanti vapi ye
te sarvakamanapsyanti niyata natra samsayah // MatsP_154.84

ityukta tu nisa devi tathetyuktva krtañjalih
jagama tvarita turnam grham himagireh param // MatsP_154.85

tatrasinam mahaharmye ratnabhittisamasrayam
dadarsa menamapanducchavivaktrasaroruham // MatsP_154.86

kimcic chyamamukhodagrastanabharavanamitam
mahausadhiganabaddhamantrarajanisevitam // MatsP_154.87

udvahatkanakonnaddhajivaraksamahoragam
manidipaganajyotir mahalokaprakasite // MatsP_154.88

prakirnabahusiddharthe manojaparivarake
sucinyamsukasamchannabhusayyastaranojjvale // MatsP_154.89

dhupamodamanoramye sarjagandhopayogike
tatah kramena divase gate duram vibhavari // MatsP_154.90

vyajrmbhata sukhodarke tato mena mahagrhe
prasuptaprayapuruse nidrabhutopacarike // MatsP_154.91

sphutaloke sasabhrti bhrantiratrivihamgame
rajanicarabhutanam samghairavrtacatvare // MatsP_154.92

gadhakanthagrahalagnasubhagestajane tatah
kimcidakulatam prapte menanetrambujadvaye // MatsP_154.93

avivesa mukhe ratrih sucirasphutasamgama
janmadaya jaganmatuh kramena jatharantare // MatsP_154.94

avivesantaram janma manyamana ksapa tu vai
arañjayacchavim devya guharanye vibhavari // MatsP_154.95

tato jagatpatipranaheturhimagiripriya
brahme muhurte subhage vyasuyata guharanim // MatsP_154.96

tasyam tu jayamanayam jantavah sthanujangamah
abhavansukhinah sarve sarvalokanivasinah // MatsP_154.97

narakanamapi tada sukham svargasamam mahat
abhavatkrurasattvanam cetah santam ca dehinam // MatsP_154.98

jyotisamapi tejastvam abhavatsuratonnata
vanasritascausadhayah svaduvanti phalani ca // MatsP_154.99

gandhavanti ca malyani vimalam ca nabho 'bhavat
marutasca sukhasparso disasca sumanohara // MatsP_154.100

tena codbhutaphalitaparipakagunojjvalah
abhavatprthivi devi salimalakulapi ca // MatsP_154.101

tapamsi dirghacirnani muninam bhavitatmanam
tasmingatani saphalyam kale nirmalacetasam // MatsP_154.102

vismrtani ca sastrani pradurbhavam prapedire
prabhavastirthamukhyanam tada punyatamo 'bhavat // MatsP_154.103

antarikse surascasan vimanesu sahasrasah
samahendraharibrahmavayuvahnipurogamah // MatsP_154.104

puspavrstim pramumucus tasmimstu himabhudhare
jagurgandharvamukhyasca nanrtuscapsaroganah // MatsP_154.105

meruprabhrtayascapi murtimanto mahabalah
tasminmahotsave prapte divyaprabhrtapanayah // MatsP_154.106

saritah sagarascaiva samajagmusca sarvasah
himasailo 'bhavalloke tatha sarvaiscaracaraih // MatsP_154.107

sevyascapyabhigamyasca sa sreyamscacalottamah
anubhuyotsavam deva jagmuh svanalayanmuda // MatsP_154.108

devagandharvanagendrasailasilavanigunaih
himasailasuta devi svayampurvikaya tatah // MatsP_154.109

kramena vrddhimanita laksmivanalasairbudhaih
kramena rupasaubhagyaprabodhairbhuvanatrayam // MatsP_154.110

ajayadbhusayaccapi nihsadharairnagatmaja
etasminnantare sakro naradam devasammatam // MatsP_154.111

devarsimatha sasmara karyasadhanasatvaram
smrtim sakrasya vijñaya jatam tu bhagavamstada // MatsP_154.112

ajagama muda yukto mahendrasya nivesanam
tam sa drstva sahasraksah samutthaya mahasanat //
MatsP_154.113

yatharhena tu padyena pujayamasa vasavah
sakrapranitam tam pujam pratigrhya yathavidhi // MatsP_154.114

naradah kusalam devam aprcchatpakasasanam
prste ca kusale sakrah provaca vacanam prabhuh // MatsP_154.115

kusalasyankure tavat sambhute bhuvanatraye
tatphalodbhavasampattau tvam bhavatandrito mune // MatsP_154.116

vetsi caitatsamastam tvam tathapi paricodakah
nirvrtim paramam yati nivedyartham suhrjjane // MatsP_154.117

tadyatha sailaja devi yogam yayatpinakina
sighram tadudyamah sarvair asmatpaksairvidhiyatam // MatsP_154.118

avagamyarthamakhilam tata amantrya naradah

sakram jagama bhagavan himasailanivesanam // MatsP_154.119

tatra dvare sa viprendras citravetralatakule
vandito himasailena nirgatena puro munih // MatsP_154.120

saha pravisya bhavanam bhuvo bhusanatam gatam
nivedite svayam haime himasaile na vistrte // MatsP_154.121

mahasane munivaro nisasadatuladyutih
yatharham carghyapadyam ca sailastasmai nyavedayat // MatsP_154.122

munistu pratijagraha tamargham vidhivattada
grhitargham munivaram aprcchacchlaksnaya gira // MatsP_154.123

kusalam tapasah sailah sanaih phullananambujah
munirapyadrirajanam aprcchatkusalam tada // MatsP_154.124

aho 'vataritah sarve samnivese mahagire
prthutvam manasa tulyam kandaranam tathacala // MatsP_154.125

gurutvam te gunaughanam sthavaradatiricyate
prasannata ca toyasya manaso 'pyadhika ca te // MatsP_154.126

na laksayamah sailendra sisyate kandarodarat
na ca laksmistatha svarge kutradhikataya sthita // MatsP_154.127

nanatapobhirmunibhir jvalanarkasamaprabhaih
pavanaih pavito nityam tvatkandarasamasritaih // MatsP_154.128

avamatya vimanani svargavasaviraginah
piturgrha ivasanna devagandharvakimnarah // MatsP_154.129

aho dhanyo 'si sailendra yasya te kandaram harah
adhyaste lokanatho 'pi samadhanaparayanah // MatsP_154.130

ityuktavati devarsau narade sadaram gira
himasailasya mahisi mena munididrksaya // MatsP_154.131

anuyata duhitra tu svalpaliparicarika
lajjapranayanamrangi pravivesa nivesanam // MatsP_154.132

tatra sthito munivarah sailena sahito vasi
drstva tu tejaso rasim munim sailapriya tada // MatsP_154.133

vavande gudhavadana panipadmakrtañjalih
tam vilokya mahabhago maharsir amitadyutih // MatsP_154.134

asirbhir amrtodgararupabhistam vyavardhayat
tato vismitacitta tu himavadgiriputrika // MatsP_154.135

udaiksannaradam devi munimadbhutarupinam
ehi vatseti capyukta rsina snigdhaya gira // MatsP_154.136

kanthe grhitva pitaram utsange samupavisat
uvaca mata tam devim abhivandaya putrike // MatsP_154.137

bhagavantam tato dhanyam patimapsyasi sammatam
ityukta tu tato matra vastrantapihitanana // MatsP_154.138

kimcitkampitamurdha tu vakyam novaca kimcana
tatah punaruvacedam vakyam mata sutam tada // MatsP_154.139

vatse vandaya devarsim tato dasyami te subham
ratnakridanakam ramyam sthapitam yacciram maya // MatsP_154.140

ityukta tu tato vegad uddhrtya caranau tada
vavande murdhni samdhaya karapankajakudmalam // MatsP_154.141

krte tu vandane tasya mata sakhimukhena tu
codayamasa sanakais tasyah saubhagyasamsinam // MatsP_154.142

sariralaksananam tu vijñanaya tu kautukat
strisvabhavadyadduhitus cintam hrdi samudvahan // MatsP_154.143

jñatva tadingitam sailo mahisya hrdayena tu
anudgirno 'ksatirmene ramyametadupasthitam // MatsP_154.144

coditah sailamahisisakhya munivarastada
smitanano mahabhago vakyam provaca naradah // MatsP_154.145

na jato 'syah patirbhadre laksanaisca vivarjita
uttanahasta satatam caranairvyabhicaribhih
svachayaya bhavisyeyam kimanyadbahu bhasyate // MatsP_154.146

srutvaitatsambhramavisto dhvastadhairyo mahabalah
naradam pratyuvacatha sasrukantho mahagirih // MatsP_154.147

samsarasyatidosasya durvijñeya gatiryatah
srstyam cavasyabhavinyam kenapyatisayatmana // MatsP_154.148

kartra pranita maryada sthita samsarinamiyam
yo jayate hi yadbijo janituh sa hyasarthakah // MatsP_154.149

janita capi jatasya na kasciditi yatsphutam
svakarmanaiva jayante vividha bhutajatayah // MatsP_154.150

andajo hyandajajjatah punarjayeta manavah
manusacca sarisrpyam manusyatvena jayate // MatsP_154.151

tatrapi jatau sresthayam dharmasyotkarsanena tu
aputrajanminah sesah praninah samavasthitah // MatsP_154.152

manujastatra jayante yato na grhadharminah
kramenasramasampraptir brahmacarivratadanu // MatsP_154.153

tasya karturniyogena samsaro yena vardhitah
samsarasya kuto vrddhih sarve syuryadatigrahah // MatsP_154.154

atah kartra tu sastresu sutalabhah prasamsitah
praninam mohanarthaya narakatranasamsrayat // MatsP_154.155

striya virahita srstir jantunam nopapadyate

strijatistu prakrtyaiva krpana dainyabhasini
sastralocanasamarthyam ujjhitam tasu vedhasa // MatsP_154.156

sastresuktamasamdigdham bahuvaram mahaphalam
dasaputrasama kanya ya na syacchilavarjita // MatsP_154.157

vakyametatphalabhrastam pumsi glanikaram param
kanya hi krpana socya piturduhkhavivardhini // MatsP_154.158

yapi syatpurnasarvadhya patiputradhanadibhih
kim punardurbhaga hina patiputradhanadibhih // MatsP_154.159

tvam coktavansutaya me sarire dosasamgraham
aho muhyami susyami glami sidami narada // MatsP_154.160

ayuktamatha vaktavyam aprapyamapi sampratam
anugrahena me chinddhi duhkham kanyasrayam mune // MatsP_154.161

paricchinne 'pyasamdigdhe manah paribhavasrayam
trsna musnati nisnata phalalobhasrayasubha //
MatsP_154.162

strinam hi paramam janma kulanamubhayatmanam
ihamutra sukhayoktam satpatipraptisamjñitam // MatsP_154.163

durlabhah satpatih strinam viguno 'pi patih kila
na prapyate vina punyaih patirnarya kadacana // MatsP_154.164

yato nihsadhano dharmah parimanojjhita ratih
dhanam jivitaparyaptam patyau naryah pratisthitam //
MatsP_154.165

nirdhano durbhago murkhah sarvalaksanavarjitah
daivatam paramam naryah patiruktah sadaiva hi // MatsP_154.166

tvaya coktam hi devarse na jato 'syah patih kila
etaddaurbhagyamatulam asamkhyam guru duhsaham // MatsP_154.167

caracare bhutasarge yadadyapi ca no mune
na sa jata iti bruse tena me vyakulam manah // MatsP_154.168

manusyadevajatinam subhasubhanivedakam
laksanam hastapadadau vihitairlaksanaih kila // MatsP_154.169

seyam uttanahasteti tvayokta munipumgava
uttanahastata prokta yacatameva nityada // MatsP_154.170

subhodayanam dhanyanam na kadacitprayacchatam
svachayayasyascaranau tvayoktau vyabhicarinau // MatsP_154.171

tatrapi sreyasam hyasa mune na pratibhati nah
sariralaksanascanye prthakphalanivedinah // MatsP_154.172

saubhagyadhanaputrayuh patilabhanusamsanam
taisca sarvairvihineyam tvamattha munipumgava // MatsP_154.173

tvam me sarvam vijanasi satyavagasi capyatah
muhyami munisardula hrdayam diryativa me // MatsP_154.174

ityuktva viratah sailo mahaduhkhavicaranat
srutvaitadakhilam tasmac chailarajamukhambujat
smitapurvamuvacedam narado devacoditah // MatsP_154.175

harsasthane 'pi mahati tvaya duhkham nirupyate
aparicchinnavakyarthe moham yasi mahagire // MatsP_154.176

imam srnu giram matto rahasyaparinisthitam
samahito mahasaila mayoktasya vicarane // MatsP_154.177

na jato 'syah patirdevya yanmayoktam himacala
na sa jato mahadevo bhutabhavyabhavodbhavah
saranyah sasvatah sasta samkarah paramesvarah //
MatsP_154.178

brahmavisnvindramunayo janmamrtyujararditah
tasyaite paramesasya sarve kridanaka gire // MatsP_154.179

aste brahma tadicchatah sambhuto bhuvanaprabhuh
visnuryuge yuge jato nanajatirmahatanuh // MatsP_154.180

manyase mayaya jatam visnum capi yuge yuge
atmano na vinaso 'sti sthavarante 'pi bhudhara // MatsP_154.181

samsare jayamanasya bhriyamanasya dehinah
nasyate deha evatra natmano nasa ucyate // MatsP_154.182

brahmadisthavaranto 'yam samsaro yah prakirtitah
sa janmamrtyuduhkharto hy avasah parivartate // MatsP_154.183

mahadevo 'calah sthanur na jato janako 'jarah
bhavisyati patih so 'sya jagannatho niramayah // MatsP_154.184

yaduktam ca maya devi laksanairvarjita tava
srnu tasyapi vakyasya samyaktvena vicaranam // MatsP_154.185

laksanam daiviko hyankah sariravayavasrayah
sarvayurdhanasaubhagyaparimanaprakasakah // MatsP_154.186

anantasyaprameyasya saubhagyasyasya bhudhara
naivanko laksanakarah sarire samvidhiyate // MatsP_154.187

ato 'sya laksanam gatre saila nasti mahamate
yathahamuktavanasya hy uttanakaratam sada // MatsP_154.188

uttano varadah panir esa devyah sadaiva tu
surasuramunivratavaradeyam bhavisyati // MatsP_154.189

yatha proktam tada padau svacchayavyabhicarinau
asyah srnu mamatrapi vagyuktim sailasattama // MatsP_154.190

caranau padmasamkasav asyah svacchanakhojjvalau

surasuranam namatam kiritamanikantibhih // MatsP_154.191

vicitravarnairbhasantau svacchayapratibimbitau
bharya jagadgurorhyesa vrsankasya mahidhara // MatsP_154.192

janani lokadharmasya sambhuta bhutabhavani
siveyam pavanayaiva tvatksetre pavakadyutih // MatsP_154.193

tadyatha sighramevaisam yogam yayatpinakina
tatha vidheyam vidhivat tvaya sailendrasattama
atyantam hi mahatkaryam devanam himabhudhara // MatsP_154.194

evam srutva tu sailendro naradatsarvameva hi
atmanam sa punarjatam mene menapatistada // MatsP_154.195

namaskrtya vrsankaya tada devaya dhimate
uvaca so 'pi samhrsto naradam tu himacalah // MatsP_154.196

dustarannarakadghorad uddhrto 'smi tvaya mune
pataladahamuddhrtya saptalokadhipah krtah // MatsP_154.197

himacalo 'smi vikhyatas tvaya munivaradhuna
himacale 'calagunam prapito 'smi samunnatim // MatsP_154.198

anandadivasahari hrdayam me 'dhuna mune
nadhyavasyati krtyanam pravibhagavicaranam
yadi vacamadhisah syam tvadgunanam vicarane // MatsP_154.199

bhavadvidhanam niyatam amogham darsanam mune
tavasmanprati capalyam vyaktam mama mahamune // MatsP_154.200

bhavadbhireva krtyo 'ham nivasayatmarupinam
muninam devatanam ca svayamkartapi kalmasam // MatsP_154.201

tathapi vastunyekasminn ajña me sampradiyatam
ityuktavati sailendre sa tada harsanirbhare // MatsP_154.202

tatha ca narado vakyam krtam sarvamiti prabho
surakarye ya evarthas tavapi sumahattarah // MatsP_154.203

ityuktva naradah sighram jagama tridivam prati
sa gatva sakrabhavanam amaresam dadarsa ha // MatsP_154.204

tato 'bhirupe sa munir upavisto mahasane
prstah sakrena provaca himajasamsrayam katham //
MatsP_154.205

samuhya yattu kartavyam tanmaya krtameva hi
kim tu pañcasarasyaiva samayo 'yamupasthitah // MatsP_154.206

ityukto devarajastu munina karyadarsina
cutankurastram sasmara bhagavanpakasasanah // MatsP_154.207

samsmrtastu tada ksipram sahasraksena dhimata
upatasthe ratiyutah savilaso jhasadhvajah

pradurbhutam tu tam drstva sakrah provaca sadaram //
MatsP_154.208

upadesena bahuna kim tvam prati vade priyam
manobhavo 'si tena tvam vetsi bhutamanogatam // MatsP_154.209

tadyatharthakameva tvam kuru nakasadam priyam
samkaram yojaya ksipram giriputrya manobhava
samyuto madhuna caiva rturajena durjaya // MatsP_154.210

ityukto madanastena sakrena svarthasiddhaye
provaca pañcabano 'tha vakyam bhitah satakratum // MatsP_154.211

anaya devasamagrya munidanavabhimaya
duhsadhyah samkaro devah kim na vetsi jagatprabho // MatsP_154.212

tasya devasya vettha tvam karanam tu yadavyayam
prayah prasadah kopo 'pi sarvo hi mahatam mahan // MatsP_154.213

sarvopabhogasara hi sundaryah svargasambhavah
adhyasritam ca yatsaukhyam bhavata nastacestitam //
MatsP_154.214

pramadadatha vibhrasyed isam prati vicintyatam
prageva ceha drsyante bhutanam karyasambhavah // MatsP_154.215

visesam kanksatam sakra samanyadbhramsanam phalam
srutvaitadvacanam sakras tamuvacamarairyutah // MatsP_154.216

vayam pramanaste hyatra ratikanta na samsayah
samdesena vina saktir apakarasya nesyate
kasyacic ca kvaciddrstam samarthyam na tu sarvatah //
MatsP_154.217

ityuktah prayayau kamah sakhayam madhumasritah
ratiyukto jagamasu prastham tu himabhubhrtah // MatsP_154.218

sa tu tatrakaroccintam karyasyopayapurvikam
mahartha ye hi niskampa manastesam sudurjayam // MatsP_154.219

tadadaveva samksobhya niyatam sujayo bhavet
samsiddhim prapnuyuscaiva purvam samsodhya manasam //
MatsP_154.220

katham ca vividhairbhavair dvesanugamanam vina
krodhah kruratarasangad bhisanersyam mahasakhim //
MatsP_154.221

capalyamurdhni vidhvastadhairyadharam mahabalam
tamasya viniyoksyami manaso vikrtim param // MatsP_154.222

pidhaya dhairyadvarani samtosamapakrsya ca
avagantum hi mam tatra na kascidatipanditah // MatsP_154.223

vikalpamatravasthane vairupyam manaso bhavet

pascanmulakriyarambhagambhiravartadustarah // MatsP_154.224

harisyami harasyaham tapastasya sthiratmanah
indriyagramamavrtya ramyasadhanasamvidhih // MatsP_154.225

cintayitveti madano bhutabhartustadasramam
jagama jagatisaram saraladrumavedikam // MatsP_154.226

santasattvasamakirnam acalapranisamkulam
nanapuspalatajalam gaganasthaganesvaram // MatsP_154.227

nirvyagravrsabhadhyustanilasadvalasanukam
tatrapasyattrinetrasya ramyam kamciddvitiyakam // MatsP_154.228

virakam lokaviresam isanasadrsadyutim
yaksakunkumakiñjalkapuñjapingajatasatam // MatsP_154.229

vetrapaninam avyagram ugrabhogindrabhusanam
tato nimilitonnidrapadmapatrabhalocanam // MatsP_154.230

preksamanamrjusthanam nasikagram sulocanaih
sravastarasasimhendracarmalambottariyakam // MatsP_154.231

sravanahiphalanmuktanihsvasanalapingalam
prenkhatkapalaparyantatumbilambijatacayam // MatsP_154.232

krtavasukiparyankanabhimulanivesitam
brahmañjalisthapucchagranibaddhoragabhusanam // MatsP_154.233

dadarsa samkaram kamah kramapraptantikam sanaih
tato bhramarajhankaramalambidrumasanukam // MatsP_154.234

pravistah karnarandhrena bhavasya madano manah
samkarastamathakarnya madhuram madanasrayam // MatsP_154.235

sasmara daksaduhitaram dayitam raktamanasah
tatah sa tasya sanakais tirobhuyatinirmala // MatsP_154.236

samadhibhavana tasthau laksyapratyaksarupini
tatastanmayatam yatah pratyuhapihitasayah // MatsP_154.237

vasitvena bubodheso vikrtim madanatmikam
isatkopasamavisto dhairyamalambya dhurjatih // MatsP_154.238

nirase madanasthitya yogamayasamavratah
sa taya mayayavisto jajvala madanastatah // MatsP_154.239

icchasariro durjeyo rosadosamahasrayah
hrdayannirgatah so 'tha vasanavyasanatmakah // MatsP_154.240

bahihsthalam samalambya hy upatasthau jhasadhvajah
anuyato 'tha hrdyena mitrena madhuna saha // MatsP_154.241

sahakaratarau drstva mrdumarutanirdhutam
stabakam madano ramyam haravaksasi satvaram // MatsP_154.242

mumoca mohanam nama marganam makaradhvajah
sivasya hrdaye suddhe nasasali mahasarah // MatsP_154.243

papata parusapramsuh puspabano vimohanah
tatah karanasamdeho viddhastu hrdaye bhavah // MatsP_154.244

babhuva bhudharaupamyadhairyo 'pi madanonmukhah
tatah prabhutvadbhavanam navesam samapadyata // MatsP_154.245

bahyam bahu samasadya pratyuhaprasavatmakam
tatah kopanalodbhutaghorahunkarabhisane // MatsP_154.246

babhuva vadane netram trtiyamanalakulam
rudrasya raudravapuso jagatsamharabhairavam // MatsP_154.247

tadantikasthe madane vyaspharayata dhurjatih
tannetravisphulingena krosatam nakavasinam // MatsP_154.248

gamito bhasmasatturnam kandarpah kamidarpakah
sa tu tam bhasmasatkrtva haranetrodbhavo 'nalah // MatsP_154.249

vyajrmbhata jagaddagdhum jvalahunkaraghasmarah
tato bhavo jagaddhetor vyabhavajjatavedasam // MatsP_154.250

sahakare madhau candre sumanahsu paresvapi
bhrngesu kokilasyesu vibhagena smaranalam // MatsP_154.251

sa bahyantaraviddhena harena smaramarganah
ragasnehasamiddhantardhavamstivrahutasanah // MatsP_154.252

vibhaktalokasamksobhakaro durvarajrmbhitah
samprapya snehasamprktam kaminam hrdayam kila // MatsP_154.253

jvalatyaharnisam bhimo duscikitsyamukhatmakah
vilokya harahunkarajvalabhasmakrtam smaram // MatsP_154.254

vilalapa ratih kruram bandhuna madhuna saha
tato vilapya bahuso madhuna parisantvita // MatsP_154.255

jagama saranam devam indumaulim trilocanam
bhrnganuyatam samgrhya puspitam sahakarajam //
MatsP_154.256

latam pavitrakasthane panau parabhrtam sakhim
nirbadhya tu jatajutam kutilair alakai ratih // MatsP_154.257

uddhvalya gatram subhrena hrdyena smarabhasmana
janubhyamavanim gatva provacenduvibhusanam // MatsP_154.258

namah sivayastu niramayaya namah sivayastu manomayaya
namah sivayastu surarcitaya tubhyam sada bhaktakrpaparaya //
MatsP_154.259

namo bhavayastu bhavodbhavaya namo 'stu te dhvastamanobhavaya
namo 'stu te gudhamahavrataya namo 'stu mayagahanasrayaya //

MatsP_154.260

namo 'stu sarvaya namah sivaya namo 'stu siddhaya puratanaya
namo 'stu kalaya namah kalaya namo 'stu te jñanavarapradaya //
MatsP_154.261

namo 'stu te kalakalatigaya namo nisargamalabhusanaya
namo 'stvameyandhakamardakaya namah saranyaya namo 'gunaya //
MatsP_154.262

namo 'stu te bhimagananugaya namo 'stu nanabhuvanadikartre
namo 'stu nanajagatam vidhatre namo 'stu te citraphalaprayoktre //
MatsP_154.263

sarvavasane hyavinasanetre namo 'stu citradhvarabhagabhoktre
namo 'stu bhaktabhimatapradatre namah sada te bhavasangahartre //
MatsP_154.264

anantarupaya sadaiva tubhyam asahyakopaya namo 'stu tubhyam
sasankacihnaya sadaiva tubhyam ameyamanaya namah stutaya //
MatsP_154.265

vrsendrayanaya purantakaya namah prasiddhaya mahausadhaya
namo 'stu bhaktyabhimatapradaya namo 'stu sarvartiharaya tubhyam //
MatsP_154.266

caracaracaravicaravaryam acaryam utpreksitabhutasargam
tvamindumaulim saranam prapanna priyaprameyam mahatam mahesam
// MatsP_154.267

prayaccha me kamayasahsamrddhim punah prabho jivatu kamadevah
priyam vina tvam priyajivitesu tvatto 'parah ko bhuvanesvihasti
// MatsP_154.268

prabhuh priyayah prasavah priyanam
pranitaparyayaparapararthah
tvamevameko bhuvanasya natho dayalurunmulitabhaktabhitih // MatsP_154.269

ittham stutah samkara idya iso vrsakapirmanmathakantaya tu
tutosa dosakarakhandadhari uvaca cainam madhuram niriksya
// MatsP_154.270

bhaviteti ca kamo 'yam kalatkanto 'ciradapi
ananga iti lokesu sa vikhyatim gamisyati // MatsP_154.271

ityukta sirasavandya girisam kamavallabha
jagamopavanam ramyam ratistu himabhubhrtah // MatsP_154.272

ruroda capi bahuso dina ramye sthale tu sa
maranavyavasayattu nivrtta sa harajñaya // MatsP_154.273

atha naradavakyena codito himabhudharah
krtabharanasamskaram krtakautukamangalam // MatsP_154.274

svargapuspakrtapidam subhracinamsukambaram
sarabhyam samyutam sailo grhitva svasutam tatah //
MatsP_154.275

jagama subhayogena tada sampurnamanasah
sakanananyupakramya vananyupavanani ca // MatsP_154.276

dadarsa rudatim narim apratarkyamahaujasam
rupenasadrsim loke ramyesu vanasanusu // MatsP_154.277

kautukena paramrsya tam drstva rudatim girih
upasarpya tatastasya nikate so 'bhyaprcchata // MatsP_154.278

kasi kasyasi kalyani kimartham capi rodisi
naitadalpamaham manye karanam lokasundari // MatsP_154.279

sa tasya vacanam srutva uvaca madhuna saha
rudati sokajananam svasati dainyavardhanam // MatsP_154.280

kamasya dayitam bharyam ratim mam viddhi suvrata
giravasminmahabhaga girisastapasi sthitah // MatsP_154.281

tena pratyuharustena vispharyalokya locanam
dagdho 'sau jhasaketustu mama kanto 'tivallabhah // MatsP_154.282

aham tu saranam yata tam devam bhayavihvala
stutavatyatha samstutya tato mam giriso 'bravit // MatsP_154.283

tusto 'ham kamadayite kamo 'yam te bhavisyati
tvatstutim capyadhiyano naro bhaktya madasrayah
lapsyate kanksitam kamam nivartya maranaditah // MatsP_154.284

pratiksanti ca tadvakyam asavesadibhirhyaham
sariram pariraksisye kamcitkalam mahadyute // MatsP_154.285

ityuktastu tada ratya sailah sambhramabhisitah
panavadaya hi sutam gantumaicchatsvakam puram // MatsP_154.286

bhavino 'vasyabhavitvad bhavitri bhutabhavini
lajjamana sakhimukhair uvaca pitaram girim // MatsP_154.287

durbhagyena sarirena kim mamanena karanam
katham ca tadrsam praptam sukham me sa patirbhavet //
MatsP_154.288

tapobhih prapyate 'bhistam nasadhyam hi tapasyatah
durbhagatvam vrtha loko vahate sati sadhane // MatsP_154.289

jivitaddurbhagacchreyo maranam hyatapasyatah
bhavisyami na samdeho niyamaih sosaye tanum // MatsP_154.290

tapasi bhrastasamdeha udyamo 'rthajigisaya
saham tapah karisyami yadaham prapya durlabha // MatsP_154.291

ityuktah sailarajastu duhitra snehaviklavah

uvaca vaca sailendrah snehagadgadavarnaya // MatsP_154.292

umeti capale putri na ksamam tavakam vapuh
sodhum klesasvarupasya tapasah saumyadarsane // MatsP_154.293

bhavinyabhivicaryani padarthani sadaiva tu
bhavino 'rtha bhavantyeva hathenanicchato 'pi va // MatsP_154.294

tasmanna tapasa te 'sti bale kimcitprayojanam
bhavanayaiva gacchamas cintayisyami tatra vai // MatsP_154.295

ityukta tu yada naiva guhayabhyeti sailaja
tatah sa cintayavisto duhitam prasasamsa ca // MatsP_154.296

tato 'ntarikse divya vag abhudbhuvanabhutale
umeti capale putri tvayokta tanaya tatah // MatsP_154.297

umeti nama tenasya bhuvanesu bhavisyati
siddhim ca murtimatyesa sadhayisyati cintitam // MatsP_154.298

iti srutva tu vacanam akasatkasapandurah
anujñaya sutam sailo jagamasu svamandiram // MatsP_154.299

sailajapi yayau sailam agamyamapi daivataih
sakhibhyamanuyata tu niyata nagarajaja // MatsP_154.300

srngam himavatah punyam nanadhatuvibhusitam
divyapuspalatakirnam siddhagandharvasevitam // MatsP_154.301

nanamrgaganakirnam bhramarodghustapadapam
divyaprasravanopetam dirghikabhiralamkrtam // MatsP_154.302

nanapaksiganakirnam cakravakopasobhitam
jalajasthalajaih puspaih protphullairupasobhitam // MatsP_154.303

citrakandarasamsthanam guhagrhamanoharam
vihangasamghasamjustam kalpapadapasamkatam // MatsP_154.304

tatrapasyanmahasakham sakhinam haritacchadam
sarvartukusumopetam manorathasatojjvalam // MatsP_154.305

nanapuspasamakirnam nanavidhaphalanvitam
natam suryasya rucibhir bhinnasamhrtapallavam // MatsP_154.306

tatrambarani samtyajya bhusanani ca sailaja
samvita valkalairdivyair darbhanirmitamekhala // MatsP_154.307

trihsnata patalahara babhuva saradam satam
satamekena sirnena parnenavartayattada // MatsP_154.308

nirahara satam sabhut samanam tapasam nidhih
tata udvejitah sarve praninastattapo 'gnina // MatsP_154.309

tatah sasmara bhagavan muninsapta satakratuh
te samagamya munayah sarve samuditastatah // MatsP_154.310

pujitasca mahendrena papracchustam prayojanam
kimartham tu surasrestha samsmrtastu vayam tvaya //
MatsP_154.311

sakrah provaca srnvantu bhagavantah prayojanam
himacale tapo ghoram tapyate bhudharatmaja
tasya hyabhimatam kamam bhavantah kartumarhatha // MatsP_154.312

tatah samapatandevya jagadartham tvaranvitah
tathetyuktva tu sailendram siddhasamghatasevitam // MatsP_154.313

ucuragatya munayas tamatho madhuraksaram
putri kim te vyavasitah kamah kamalalocane // MatsP_154.314

tanuvaca tato devi salajja gauravanmunin
tapasyato mahabhagah prapya maune bhavadrsan // MatsP_154.315

vandanaya niyukta dhih pavayatyavikalpitam
prasnonmukhatvadbhavatam yuktamasanamaditah // MatsP_154.316

upavistah sramonmuktas tatah praksyatha mamatah
ityuktva sa tatascakre krtasanaparigrahan // MatsP_154.317

sa tu tanvidhivatpujyan pujayitva vidhanatah
uvacadityasamkasan muninsapta sati sanaih // MatsP_154.318

tyaktva vratatmakam maunam maunam jagraha hrimayam
bhavam tasyastu maunantam tasyah saptarsayo yatha // MatsP_154.319

gauravadhinatam praptah papracchustam punastatha
sapi gauravagarbhena manasa caruhasini // MatsP_154.320

muniñsantakathalapan preksya provaca vagyamam
bhagavanto vijananti praninam manasam hitam // MatsP_154.321

manogatibhiratyartham kadarthante hi dehinah
kecit tu nipunastatra ghatante vibudhodyamaih // MatsP_154.322

upayairdurlabhanbhavan prapnuvanti hyatandritah
apare tu paricchinna nanakarabhyupakramah // MatsP_154.323

dehantararthamarambham asrayanti hitapradam
mama tvakasasambhutapuspadama vibhusitam // MatsP_154.324

vandhya sutam praptukama manah prasarate muhuh
aham kila bhavam devam patim praptum samudyata // MatsP_154.325

prakrtyaiva duradharsam tapasyantam tu samprati
surasurairanirnitam paramarthakriyasrayam // MatsP_154.326

sampratam capi nirdagdhamadanam vitaraginam
kathamaradhayedisam madrsi tadrsam sivam // MatsP_154.327

ityukta munayaste tu sthiratam manasastatah
jñatumasya vacah procuh prakramatprakrtarthakam // MatsP_154.328

dvividham tu sukham tavat putri lokesu bhavyate
sarirasyasya sambhogais cetasascapi nirvrtih // MatsP_154.329

prakrtya sa tu digvasa bhimah pitrvanesayah
kapali bhiksuko nagno virupaksah sthirakriyah // MatsP_154.330

pramattonmattakakaro bibhatsakrtasamgrahah
yatina tena kaste 'rtho murtanarthena kanksitah // MatsP_154.331

yadi hyasya sarirasya bhogamicchasi sampratam
tatkatham te mahadevad bhayabhajo jugupsitat // MatsP_154.332

sravadraktavasabhyaktakapalakrtabhusanat
svasadugrabhujamgendrakrtabhusanabhisanat // MatsP_154.333

smasanavasino raudrapramathanugatat sati
surendramukutavratanighrstacarano 'riha // MatsP_154.334

harirasti jagaddhata srikanto 'nantamurtiman
natho yajñabhujamasti tathendrah pakasasanah // MatsP_154.335

devatanam nidhiscasti jvalanah sarvakamakrt
vayurasti jagaddhata yah pranah sarvadehinam // MatsP_154.336

tatha vaisravano raja sarvarthamatimanvibhuh
ebhya ekatamam kasman na tvam sampraptumicchasi // MatsP_154.337

utanyadehasampraptya sukham te manasepsitam
evametattavapyatra prabhavo nakasampadam
asminneva parah sarvah kalyanapraptayastava // MatsP_154.338

piturevasti tatsarvam surebhyo yanna vidyate
atastatpraptaye klesah sa vapyatraphalastava // MatsP_154.339

prayena prarthito bhadre susvalpo hyatidurlabhah
asya te vidhiyogasya dhata kartatra caiva hi // MatsP_154.340

ityukta sa tu kupita munivaryesu sailaja
uvaca koparaktaksi sphuradbhirdasanacchadaih // MatsP_154.341

asadgrahasya ka pritir vyasanasya kva yantrana
viparitarthaboddharah satpathe kena yojitah // MatsP_154.342

evam mam vettha dusprajñam hy asthanasadgrahapriyam
na mam prativicaro 'sti yatrehasadgrahavitau // MatsP_154.343

prajapatisamah sarve bhavantah sarvadarsinah
nunam na vettha tam devam sasvatam jagatah prabhum //
MatsP_154.344

ajamisanamavyaktam ameyamahimodayam // MatsP_154.345

astam taddharmasadbhavasambodhastavadadbhutah
viduryam na haribrahmapramukha hi suresvarah // MatsP_154.346

yattasya vibhavatsvottham bhuvanesu vijrmbhitam

prakatam sarvabhutanam tadapyatra na vettha kim // MatsP_154.347

kasyaitadgaganam bhuritah kasyagnih kasya marutah
kasya bhuh kasya varunah kascandrarkavilocanah // MatsP_154.348

kasyarcayanti lokesu lingam bhaktya surasurah
yam bruvantisvaram deva vidhindradya maharsayah // MatsP_154.349

prabhavam prabhavam caisa tesamapi na vettha kim
aditih kasya mateyam kasmajjato janardanah // MatsP_154.350

aditeh kasyapajjata deva narayanadayah
mariceh kasyapah putro hy aditirdaksaputrika // MatsP_154.351

mariciscapi daksasca putrau tau brahmanah kila
brahma hiranmayattvandad divyasiddhivibhutikam // MatsP_154.352

kasya pradurabhuddhyanat praksubdhah prakrtamsakah
prakrtau tu trtiyayam madhudvidjananakriya // MatsP_154.353

jata sasarja sadvargan buddhipurvan svakarmajan
ajatako 'bhavadvedha brahmano 'vyaktajanmanah // MatsP_154.354

yah svayogena samksobhya prakrtim krtavanidam
brahmanah siddhasarvartham aisvaryam lokakartrtam // MatsP_154.355

vidurvisnvadayo yacca svamahimna sadaiva hi
krtvanyam deham anya drk tadrk krtva punarharih //
MatsP_154.356

kurute jagatah krtyam uttamadhamamadhyamam
evameva hi samsaro yo janmamaranatmakah // MatsP_154.357

karmanasca phalam hyetan nanarupasamudbhavam
atha narayano devah svakam chayam samasrayat // MatsP_154.358

tatpreritah prakurute janma nanaprakarakam
sapi karmana evokta prerana vivasatmanam // MatsP_154.359

yathonmadadijustasya matireva hi sa bhavet
istanyeva yatharthani viparitani manyate // MatsP_154.360

lokasya vyavaharesu srstesu sahate sada
dharmadharmaphalavaptau visnureva nibodhitah // MatsP_154.361

athanaditvamasyasti samanyattu tadatmana
na hyasya jivitam dirgham drstam dehe tu kutracit //
MatsP_154.362

bhavadbhiryasya no drstam antaragramathapi va
dehinam dharma evaisa kvacijjayetkacinmriyet // MatsP_154.363

kvacidgarbhagato nasyet kvacij jivejjaramayah
kvacitsamah satam jivet kvacidbalye vipadyate // MatsP_154.364

satayuh puruso yastu so 'nantah svalpajanmanah

jivito na mriyatyagre tasmatso 'mara ucyate // MatsP_154.365

adrstajanmanidhana hy evam visnvadayo matah
etatsamsuddhamaisvaryam samsare ko labhediha // MatsP_154.366

tatra ksayadiyogattu nanascaryasvarupini
tasmaddivascaransarvan malinansvalpabhutikan // MatsP_154.367

naham bhadrah kilecchami rte sarvatpinakinah
sthitam ca taratamyena praninam paramam tvidam // MatsP_154.368

dhibalaisvaryakaryadipramanam mahatam mahat
yasmanna kimcidaparam sarvam yasmatpravartate // MatsP_154.369

yasyaisvaryamanadyantam tamaham saranam gata
esa me vyavasayasca dirgho 'tiviparitakah // MatsP_154.370

yata va tisthataivatha munayo madvidhayakah
evam nisamya vacanam devya munivarastada // MatsP_154.371

anandasruparitaksah sasvajustam tapasvinim
ucusca paramapritah sailajam madhuram vacah // MatsP_154.372

atyadbhutasyaho putri jñanamurtirivamala
prasadayati no bhavam bhavabhavapratisrayat // MatsP_154.373

nanu vidmo vayam tasya devasyaisvaryamadbhutam
tvanniscayasya drdhatam vettum vayamihagatah // MatsP_154.374

aciradeva tanvangi kamaste 'yam bhavisyati
kvadityasya prabha yati ratnebhyah kva dyutih prthak // MatsP_154.375

ko 'rtho varnalikavyaktah katham tvam girisam vina
yamo naikabhyupayane tamabhyarthayitum vayam // MatsP_154.376

asmakamapi vai so 'rthah sutaram hrdi vartate
atastvameva sa buddhir yato nitistvameva hi // MatsP_154.377

ato nihsamsayam kayam samkaro 'pi vidhasyati
ityuktva pujita yata munayo girikanyaya // MatsP_154.378

prayayurgirisam drastum prastham himavato mahat
gangambuplavitatmanam pingabaddhajatasatam // MatsP_154.379

bhrnganuyatapanisthamandarakusumasrajam
gireh samprapya te prastham dadrsuh samkarasramam //
MatsP_154.380

prasantasesasattvaugham navastimitakananam
nihsabdaksobhasalilaprapatam sarvatodisam // MatsP_154.381

tatrapasyamstato dvari virakam vetrapaninam
sapta te munayah pujya vinitah karyagauravat // MatsP_154.382

ucurmadhurabhasinya vaca te vagminam varah
drastum vayamihayatah saranyam gananayakam // MatsP_154.383

trilocanam vijanihi surakaryapracoditah
tvameva no gatistattvam yatha kalanatikramah // MatsP_154.384

sa prarthanaisa prayena pratiharamayah prabhuh
ityukto munibhih so 'tha gauravattanuvaca sah // MatsP_154.385

savanasyaparam samdhyam snatum mandakinijale
ksanena bhavita vipras tatra draksyatha sulinam // MatsP_154.386

ityukta munayastasthus te tatkalapratiksinah
gambhirambudharam pravrttrsitascataka yatha // MatsP_154.387

tatah ksanena nispannasamadhanakriyavidhih
virasanam bibhedeso mrgacarmanivasitam // MatsP_154.388

tato vinito janubhyam avalambya mahisthitim
uvaca virako devam pranamaikasamasrayah // MatsP_154.389

samprapta munayah sapta tvam drastum diptatejasah
vibho samadisa drastum avagantum iharhasi
te 'bruvandevakaryena tava darsanalalasah // MatsP_154.390

ityukto dhurjatistena virakena mahatmana
bhubhangasamjñaya tesam pravesajñam dadau tada //
MatsP_154.391

murdhnah kampena tansarvan virako 'pi mahamunin
ajuhavavidurasthan darsanaya pinakinah // MatsP_154.392

tvarabaddhardhacudaste lambamanajinambarah
vivisurvedikam siddham girisasya vibhutibhih // MatsP_154.393

baddhapaniputaksiptanakapuspotkarastatah
pinakipadayugalam vandyam nakanivasinam // MatsP_154.394

tatah snigdheksitah santa munayah sulapanina
manmatharim tato hrstah samam tustuvuradrtah //
MatsP_154.395

aho krtartha vayameva sampratam suresvaro 'pyatra varo bhavisyati
bhavatprasadamalavarisekatah phalena kacit tapasa niyujyate //
MatsP_154.396

jayatyasau dhanyataro himacalas tadasrayam yasya suta tapasyati
sa daityarajo 'pi mahaphalodayo vimulitasesasuro hi tarakah //
MatsP_154.397

tvadiyamamsam pravilokya kalmasat svakam sariram parimoksyate
hi yah
sa dhanyadhirlokapita caturmukho harisca yatsambhramavahnidipitah //
MatsP_154.398

tvadanghriyugmam hrdayena bibhrato mahabhitapaprasamaikahetukam
tvameva caiko vividhakrtakriyah kileti vaca vidhurair vibhasyate //

MatsP_154.399

athadya ekastvamavadi nanyatha jagattatha nirghrnatam tava
sprset
na vetsi va duhkhamidam prajatmakam vihanyate te khalu sarvatah
kriya // MatsP_154.400

upeksase cej jagatamupadravam dayamayatvam tava kena kathyate
svayogamayamahimaguhasrayam na vidyate nirmalabhutigauravam //
MatsP_154.401

vayam ca te dhanyatarah saririnam yadidrsam tvam
pravilokayamahe
adarsanam tena manoratho yatha prayati saphalyataya manogatam //
MatsP_154.402

jagadvidhanaikavidhau jaganmukhe karisyase 'to balabhiccara vayam
vinemurittham munayo visrjya tam giram girisasrutibhumisamnidhau
// MatsP_154.403

utkrstakedara ivavanitale subijamustim suphalaya karsakah
// MatsP_154.404

tesam srutva tu tam ramyam prakramopakramakriyam
vacam vacaspatistustah provaca smitasundarim // MatsP_154.405

jane lokavidhanasya kanya satkaryamuttamam
jata praleyasailasya samketakanirupanah // MatsP_154.406

satyamutkanthitah sarve devakaryarthamudyatah
tesam tvaranti cetamsi kimtu karyam vivaksitam // MatsP_154.407

lokayatranugantavya visesena vicaksanaih
sevante te yato dharmam tatpramanyatpare sthitah // MatsP_154.408

ityukta munayo jagmus tvaritastu himacalam
tatra te pujitastena himasailena sadaram
ucurmunivarah pritah svalpavarnam tvaranvitah // MatsP_154.409

devo duhitaram saksat pinaki tava margate
tacchighram pavayatmanam ahutyevanalarpanat // MatsP_154.410

karyametacca devanam suciram parivartate
jagaduddharanayaisa kriyatam vai samudyamah // MatsP_154.411

ityuktastaistada sailo harsavisto 'vadanmunin
asamartho 'bhavadvaktum uttaram prarthayañchivam // MatsP_154.412

tato mena muninviksya provaca snehaviklava
duhitustanmunimscaiva caranasrayam arthavit // MatsP_154.413

yadartham duhiturjanma necchantyapi mahaphalam
tadevopasthitam sarvam prakramenaiva sampratam // MatsP_154.414

kulajanmavayorupavibhutyrddhiyuto 'pi yah

varastasyapi cahuya suta deya hyayacatah // MatsP_154.415

tatsamastatapoghoram katham putri prayasyati
putrivakyadyadatrasti vidheyam tadvidhiyatam // MatsP_154.416

ityukta munayaste tu priyaya himabhubhrtah
ucuh punarudarartham naricittaprasadakam // MatsP_154.417

aisvaryamavagacchasva samkarasya surasuraih
aradhyamanapadabjayugalatvatsunirvrtaih // MatsP_154.418

yasyopayogi yadrupam sa ca tatpraptaye ciram
ghoram tapasyate bala tena rupena nirvrtih // MatsP_154.419

yastadvratani divyani nayisyati samapanam
tatra savahita tavat tasmat saiva bhavisyati // MatsP_154.420

ityuktva girina sardham te yayuryatra sailaja
jitarkajvalanajvala tapastejomayi hyuma // MatsP_154.421

procustam munayah snigdham sammanya pathamagatam
ramyam priyam manohari ma rupam tapasa daha // MatsP_154.422

prataste samkarah panim esa putri grahisyati
vayamarthitavantaste pitaram purvamagatah // MatsP_154.423

pitra saha grham gaccha vayam yamah svamandiram // MatsP_154.424

ityukta tapasah satyam phalamastiti cintya sa
tvaramana yayau vesma piturdivyarthasobhitam // MatsP_154.425

sa tatra rajanim mene varsayutasamam sati
haradarsanasamjatamahotkantha himadrija // MatsP_154.426

tato muhurte brahme tu tasyascakruh surastriyah
nanamangalasamdohan yathavatkramapurvakam // MatsP_154.427

divyamandanamanganam mandire bahumangale
upasata girim murta rtavah sarvakamikah // MatsP_154.428

vayavo varidascasan sammarjanavidhau gireh
harmyesu srih svayam devi krtananaprasadhana // MatsP_154.429

kantih sarvesu bhavesu rddhiscabhavadakula
cintamaniprabhrtayo ratnah sailam samantatah // MatsP_154.430

upatasthurnagascapi kalpakamamahadrumah
osadhyo murtimatyasca divyausadhisamanvitah // MatsP_154.431

rasasca dhatavascaiva sarve sailasya kimkarah
kimkarastasya sailasya vyagrascajñanuvartinah // MatsP_154.432

nadyah samudra nikhilah sthavaram jangamam ca yat
tatsarvam himasailasya mahimanamavardhayat // MatsP_154.433

abhavanmunayo naga yaksagandharvakimnarah

samkarasyapi vibudha gandhamadanaparvate // MatsP_154.434

sarve mandanasambharas tasthurnirmalamurtayah
sarvasyapi jatajute candrakhandam pitamahah // MatsP_154.435

babandha pranayodaravispharitavilocanah
kapalamalam vipulam camunda murdhnyabandhayat // MatsP_154.436

uvaca capi vacanam putram janaya samkara
yo daityendrakulam hatva mam raktaistarpayisyati // MatsP_154.437

saurir jvalacchiroratnamukutam canalolbanam
bhujagabharanam grhya sajjam sambhoh puro 'bhavat //
MatsP_154.438

sakro gajajinam tasya vasabhyaktagrapallavam
dadhre sarabhasam svidyad vistirnamukhapankajam // MatsP_154.439

vayusca vipulam tiksnasrngam himagiriprabham
vrsam vibhusayamasa harayanam mahaujasam // MatsP_154.440

vitenurnayanantahsthah sambhoh suryanalendavah
svam dyutim lokanathasya jagatah karmasaksinah // MatsP_154.441

citabhasma samadhaya kapale rajataprabham
manujasthimayim malam ababandha ca panina // MatsP_154.442

pretadhipah puro dvare sagadah samavartata
nanakaramaharatnabhusanam dhanadahrtam // MatsP_154.443

vihayodagrasarpendrakatakena svapanina
karnottamsam cakareso vasukim taksakam svayam // MatsP_154.444

jaladhisahrtam sthasnuprasunavestitam prthak
tatastu te ganadhisa vinayattatra virakam // MatsP_154.445

procurvyagrakrte tvam gam samavedaya suline
nispannabharanam devam prasadhyesam prasadhanaih //
MatsP_154.446

sapta varidhayastasthuh kartum darpanavibhramam
tato vilokitatmanam mahambudhijalodare // MatsP_154.447

dharamalingya janubhyam sthanum provaca kesavah
sobhase deva rupena jagadanandadayina // MatsP_154.448

matarah prerayan kamavadhum vaidhavyacihnitam
kalo 'yamiti calaksya prakarengitasamjñaya // MatsP_154.449

tatastascodita devam ucuh prahasitananah
ratih purastava prapta nabhati madanojjhita // MatsP_154.450

tatastam samnirvayaha vamahastagrasamjñaya
prayanam girijavaktradarsanotsukamanasah // MatsP_154.451

tato haro himagirikandarakrtim sitam kasamrduhatibhih pracodayat

mahavrsam ganatumulahiteksanam sa bhudharanasaniriva
prakampayan // MatsP_154.452

tato harirdrutapadapaddhatih purah purahsarandrumanikaresu
samsritan
dhararajahsabalitabhusano 'bravit prayata ma kuruta patho 'sya
samkatam // MatsP_154.453

prabhoh punah prathamaniyogamurjayan suto 'bravid bhrukutimukho 'pi
virakah
viyaccara viyati kimasti kantakam prayata no dharanidharaviduratah
// MatsP_154.454

maharnavah kuruta silopamam payah suradvisagamanamahatikardamam
ganesvaras capalataya na gamyatam suresvaraih sthiramatibhir
niriksyate // MatsP_154.455

na bhrngina svatanumaveksya niyate pinakinah
prthumukhamandam agratah
vrtha yamah prakatitadantakotaram tvamayudham vahasi vihaya
sambhramam // MatsP_154.456

padam na yadrathaturagaih puradvisah pramucyate
bahutaramatrsamkulam
ami surah prthaganuyayibhirvrtah padatayo dvigunapathan
harapriyah // MatsP_154.457

svavahanaih pavanavidhutacamarais caladhvajairvrajata viharasalibhih
surah svakam kimiti saragamurjitam vicaryate niyatalayatrayanugam //
MatsP_154.458

na kimnarair abhibhavitum hi sakyate vibhusanacayasamudbhavo
dhvanih
ajatijah kimiti na sadjamadhyam aprthusvaram bahutaramatra
vaksyate // MatsP_154.459

natanatanatanatatanatam gatah prthaktaya samayakrta vibhinnatam
visankita bhavadatibhedasilinah prayantyami drutapadameva
gaudakah // MatsP_154.460

visamhatah kimiti na sadgavadayah svagitakair
lalitapadaprayogajaih
prabhoh puro bhavati hi yasya caksatam samudgatarthakamiti
tatpratiyate // MatsP_154.461

ami prthagviracitaramyarasakam vilasino bahugamakasvabhavakam
prayuñjate girisayasovisarinam prakirnakam bahutaranagajatayah
// MatsP_154.462

ami katham kakubhi kathah pratiksanam dhvananti te
vividhavadhuvimisritah
na jatayo dhvanimurajasamirita na murchitah kimiti ca

murchanatmakah // MatsP_154.463

srutipriyakramagatibhedasadhanam tatadikam kimiti na tumbareritam /
na hanyate bahuvidhavadyadambaram prakirnavinamurajadi nama yat
// MatsP_154.464*

itirate girimavadhanasalinah surasurah sapadi tu virakajñaya
niyamitah prayayurativa harsitas caracaram jagadakhilam
hyapurayan // MatsP_154.465

iti stanatkakubhi rasanmaharnave stanadghane vidalitasailakamdare
jagatyabhuttumula ivakulikrtah pinakina tvaritagatena bhudharah //
MatsP_154.466

parijvalatkanakasahasratoranam kvacinmilanmarakatavesmavedikam
kvacit kvacid vimalaviduravedikam kvacid galajjaladhararamyanirjharam //
MatsP_154.467

caladdhvajapravarasahasramanditam suradrumastabakavikirnacatvaram
sitasitarunarucidhatuvarnikam sriyojjvalam pravitatamargagopuram
// MatsP_154.468

vijrmbhitapratimadhvanivaridam sugandhibhih purapavanairmanoharam /
haro mahagirinagaram samasadatksanadiva pravarasurasurastutah //
MatsP_154.469*

tam pravisantamagatpravilokya vyakulatam nagaram giribhartuh
vyagrapurandhrijanam jayayuktam dhavitamargajanakularathyam //
MatsP_154.470

harmyagavaksagatamaranarilocananilasaroruhamalam
suprakata samadrsyata kacit svabharanamsuvitanavigudha //
MatsP_154.471

kapyakhilikrtamandanabhusa tyaktasakhipranaya haram aiksat
kaciduvaca kalam gatamana kataratam sakhi ma kuru mudhe //
MatsP_154.472

dagdhamanobhava eva pinaki kamayate svayameva vihartum
kacidapi svayameva patanti praha param virahaskhalitangim //
MatsP_154.473

ma capale madanavyatisangam samkarajam skhalanena vada tvam
kapi krtavyavadhanamadrstva yuktivasadgiriso hyayamuce //
MatsP_154.474

esa sa yatra sahasramakhadya nakasadamadhipah svayamuktaih
namabhir indujatam nijasevapraptaphalaya natastu ghatante //
MatsP_154.475

esa na caisa sa esa yadagre carmaparitatanuh sasimauli
dhavati vajradharo 'mararajo margamamum vivrtikaranaya //
MatsP_154.476

esa sa padmabhavo 'yamupetya pramsujatamrgacarmanigudhah
sapranayam karaghattitavaktrah kimciduvaca mitam srutimule //
MatsP_154.477

evamabhutsuranarikulanam cittavisamsthulata gururagat
samkarasamsrayanad girijayajanmaphalam paramam tviti cocuh //
MatsP_154.478

tato himagirervesma visvakarmaniveditam
mahanilamayastambham jvalatkañcanakuttimam // MatsP_154.479

muktajalapariskaram jvalitausadhidipitam
kridodyanasahasradhyam kañcanambujadirghikam // MatsP_154.480

mahendrapramukhah sarve sura drstva tadadbhutam
netrani saphalanyadya manobhiriti te dadhuh // MatsP_154.481

vimardaksinakeyura harina dvari rodhitah
kathamcitpramukhastatra vivisurnakavasinah // MatsP_154.482

pranatenacalendrena pujito 'tha caturmukhah
cakara vidhina sarvam vidhimantrapurahsaram // MatsP_154.483

sarvasya panigrahanam agnisaksikamaksatam
data mahibhrtam natho hota devascaturmukhah // MatsP_154.484

varah pasupatih saksat kanya visvaranistatha
caracarani bhutani surasuravarani ca // MatsP_154.485

tatrapyete niyamato hy abhavanvyagramurtayah
mumocabhinavansarvan sasyasalinrasausadhih // MatsP_154.486

vyagra tu prthivi devi sarvabhavamanorama
grhitva varunah sarvaratnanyabharanani ca // MatsP_154.487

punyani ca pavitrani nanaratnamayani tu
tasthau sabharano devo harsadah sarvadehinam // MatsP_154.488

dhanadascapi divyani haimanyabharanani ca
jatarupavicitrani prayatah samupasthitah // MatsP_154.489

vayurvavau susurabhih sukhasamsparsano vibhuh
chatramindukarodbhasi susitam ca satakratuh // MatsP_154.490

jagraha muditah sragvi bahubhirbahubhusanaih
jagurgandharvamukhyasca nanrtuscapsaroganah // MatsP_154.491

vadayanto 'timadhuram jagur gandharvakimnarah
murtasca rtavastatra jagusca nanrtusca vai // MatsP_154.492

capalasca ganastasthur lolayanto himacalam
uttisthankramasascatra visvabhugbhaganetraha // MatsP_154.493

cakaraudvahikam krtyam patnya saha yathocitam
dattargho girirajena suravrndair vinoditah // MatsP_154.494

avasattam ksapam tatra patnya saha purantakah
tato gandharvagitena nrtyenapsarasamapi // MatsP_154.495

stutibhir devadaityanam vibuddho vibudhadhipah
amantrya himasailendram prabhate comaya saha
jagama mandaragirim vayuvegena srngina // MatsP_154.496

tato gate bhagavati nilalohite sahomaya ratimalabhanna bhudharah
sabandhavo bhavati ca kasya no mano vihvalam ca jagati hi kanyakapituh //
MatsP_154.497

jvalanmanisphatikahatakotkatam sphutadyuti sphatikagopuram
puram
haro girau ciramanukalpitam tada visarjitamaranivaho 'visatsvakam //
MatsP_154.498

tadomasahito devo vijahara bhagaksiha
purodyanesu ramyesu viviktesu vanesu ca // MatsP_154.499

suraktahrdayo devya makarankapurahsarah
tato bahutithe kale sutakama gireh suta // MatsP_154.500

sakhibhih sahita kridam cakre krtrimaputrakaih
kadacidgandhatailena gatramabhyajya sailaja // MatsP_154.501

curnairudvartayamasa malinantaritam tanum
tadudvartanakam grhya naram cakre gajananam // MatsP_154.502

putrakam kridati devi tam capyarpayadambhasi
jahnavyastu sivasakhyas tatah so 'bhudbrhadvapuh // MatsP_154.503

kayenativisalena jagadapurayattada
putretyuvaca te devi putretyuce ca jahnavi // MatsP_154.504

gangeya iti devaistu pujito 'bhudgajananah
vinayakadhipatyam ca dadavasya pitamahah // MatsP_154.505

punah sa kridanam cakre putrartham varavarnini
manojñamankuram rudham asokasya subhanana // MatsP_154.506

vardhayamasa tam capi krtasamskaramangala
brhaspatimukhairviprair divaspatipurogamaih // MatsP_154.507

tato devaisca munibhih prokta devi tvidam vacah
bhavani bhavati bhavya sambhuta lokabhutaye // MatsP_154.508

prayah sutaphalo lokah putrapautraisca labhyate
aputrasca prajah prayo drsyante daivahetavah // MatsP_154.509

adhuna darsite marge maryadam kartumarhasi
phalam kim bhavita devi kalpitaistaruputrakaih
ityukta harsapurnangi provacoma subham giram // MatsP_154.510

evam nirudake dese yah kupam karayedbudhah
bindau bindau ca toyasya vasetsamvatsaram divi // MatsP_154.511

dasakupasama vapi dasavapisamo hradah
dasahradasamah putro dasaputrasamo drumah
esaiva mama maryada niyata lokabhavini // MatsP_154.512

ityuktastu tato vipra brhaspatipurogamah
jagmuh svamandiranyeva bhavanim vandya sadaram // MatsP_154.513

gatesu tesu devo 'pi samkarah parvatatmajam
paninalambya vamena sanaih pravesayacchubham // MatsP_154.514

cittaprasadajananam prasadamanugopuram
lambamauktikadamanam malikakulavedikam // MatsP_154.515

nirdhautakaladhautam ca kridaguhamanoramam
prakirnakusumamodamattalikulakujitam // MatsP_154.516

kimnarodgitasamgitagrhantaritabhittikam
sugandhidhupasamghatamanahprarthyamalaksitam // MatsP_154.517

kridanmayuranaribhir vrtam vai tatavadibhih
hamsasamghatasamghustam sphatikastambhavedikam // MatsP_154.518

anavilamasambhrantya bahusah kimnarakulam
sukairyatrabhihanyante padmaragavinirmitah // MatsP_154.519

bhittayo dadimabhrantya pratibimbitamauktikah
tatraksakridaya devi vihartumupacakrame // MatsP_154.520

svacchendranilabhubhage kridane yatra dhisthitau
vapuhsahayatam praptau vinodarasanirvrtau // MatsP_154.521

evam prakridatostatra devisamkarayostada
pradurbhavanmahasabdas tadgrhodaragocarah // MatsP_154.522

tacchrutva kautukaddevi kimetaditi samkaram
papraccha tam subhatanur haram vismayapurvakam // MatsP_154.523

uvaca devim naitatte drstapurvam suvismite
ete ganesah kridante saile 'sminmatpriyah sada // MatsP_154.524

tapasa brahmacaryena niyamaih ksetrasevanaih
yairaham tositah purvam ta ete manujottamah // MatsP_154.525

matsamipamanuprapta mama hrdyah subhanane
kamarupa mahotsaha maharupagunanvitah // MatsP_154.526

karmabhirvismayam tesam prayami balasalinam
caracarasya jagatah srstisamharanaksamah // MatsP_154.527

brahmavisnvindragandharvaih sakimnaramahoragaih
samavrto 'pyaham nityam naibhirvirahito rame // MatsP_154.528

hrdya me carusarvangi ta ete kridita girau
ityukta tu tato devi tyaktva tadvismayakula // MatsP_154.529

gavaksantaramasadya preksate vismitanana

yavantaste krsa dirgha hrasvah sthula mahodarah // MatsP_154.530

vyaghrebhavadanah kecit kecinmesajarupinah
anekapranirupasca jvalasyah krsnapingalah //
MatsP_154.531

saumya bhimah smitamukhah krsnapingajatasatah
nanavihangavadana nanavidhamrgananah // MatsP_154.532

kauseyacarmavasana nagnascanye virupinah
gokarna gajakarnasca bahuvaktreksanodarah // MatsP_154.533

bahupada bahubhuja divyananastrapanayah
anekakusumapida nanavyalavibhusanah // MatsP_154.534

vrkananayudhadhara nanakavacabhusanah
vicitravahanarudha divyarupa viyaccarah // MatsP_154.535

vinavadyamukhodghusta nanasthanakanartakah
ganesamstamstatha drstva devi provaca samkaram //
MatsP_154.536

ganesah katisamkhyatah kimnamanah kimatmakah
ekaikaso mama bruhi dhisthita ye prthakprthak // MatsP_154.537

kotisamkhya hyasamkhyata nanavikhyatapaurusah
jagadapuritam sarvair ebhirbhimairmahabalaih // MatsP_154.538

siddhaksetresu rathyasu jirnodyanesu vesmasu
danavanam sariresu balesunmattakesu ca
ete visanti mudita nanaharaviharinah // MatsP_154.539

usmapah phenapascaiva dhumapa madhupayinah
raktapah sarvabhaksasca vayupa hyambubhojanah // MatsP_154.540

geyanrtyopaharasca nanavadyaravapriyah
na hyesam vai anantatvad gunanvaktum hi sakyate // MatsP_154.541

margatvaguttarasangasuddhango muñjamekhali
manasilena kalkena capalo rañjitananah // MatsP_154.542

pinaddhotpalasragdama sukanto madhurakrtih
pasanasakalottanakamsyatalapravartakah // MatsP_154.543

asau ganesvaro devah kimnama kimnaranugah
ya esa ganagitesu dattakarno muhurmuhuh // MatsP_154.544

sa esa virako devi sada maddhrdayapriyah
nanascaryagunadharo ganesvaraganarcitah // MatsP_154.545

idrsasya sutasyasti mamotkantha purantaka
kadaham idrsam putram draksyamyanandadayinam // MatsP_154.546

esa eva sutaste 'stu nayananandahetukah
tvaya matra krtartho 'stu virako 'pi sumadhyame // MatsP_154.547

ityukta presayamasa vijayam harsanotsuka
virakanayanayasu duhita himabhubhrtah // MatsP_154.548

savaruhya tvarayukta prasadadambarasprsah
vijayovaca ganapam ganamadhye pravartita // MatsP_154.549

ehi viraka capalyat tvaya devah prakopitah
kimuttaram vadatyarthe nrtyarange tu sailaja // MatsP_154.550

ityuktastyaktapasanasakalo marjitananah
ahutastu tayodbhutamulaprastavasamsakah // MatsP_154.551

devyah samipamagacchad vijayanuguptah sanaih
prasadasikharatphullaraktambujanibhadyutih // MatsP_154.552

tam drstva prasrutanalpasvaduksirapayodhara
girijovaca sasneham gira madhuravarnaya // MatsP_154.553

ehyehi yato 'si me putratam devadevena datto 'dhuna viraka ||
MatsP_154.554

ityevamanke nidhayatha tam paryacumbatkapole kalavadinam ||
MatsP_154.555

murdhnyupaghraya sammarjya gatrani bhusayamasa divyaih
svayam bhusanaih kinkinimekhalanupurair
manikyakeyuraharorumulagunaih || MatsP_154.556

komalaih pallavaiscitritaiscarubhir divyamantrodbhavais tasya subhaistato
bhuribhiscakaronmisrasiddharthakair angaraksavidhim || MatsP_154.557

evamadaya covaca krtva srajam murdhni gorocanapatrabhangojjvalam ||
MatsP_154.558

gaccha gacchadhuna krida sardham ganairapramatto nage svabhravarja
sanairvyalamalakulah sailasanudrumadantibhir bhinnasarah pare
sanginah || MatsP_154.559

jahnaviyam jalam ksubdhatoyakulam kulam ma visetha
bahuvyaghraduste vane || MatsP_154.560

vatsasamkhyesu durga ganesesvetasminvirake
putrabhavopatustantahkarana tisthatu || MatsP_154.561

svasya pitrjanaprarthitam bhavyamayatibhavinyasau bhavyata ||
MatsP_154.562

so 'pi nirvartya sarvan ganan sasmayamaha
balatvalilarasavistadhih || MatsP_154.563

esa matra svayam me krtabhusano 'tra esa patah
patalairbindubhih sinduvarasya puspairiyam malatimisrita malika
me sirasyahita || MatsP_154.564

ko 'yamatodyadhari ganastasya dasyami hastadidam kridanam ||

MatsP_154.565

daksinatpascimam pascimaduttaramuttaratpurvamabhyetya sakhya yuta
preksati tam gavaksantaradvirakam sailaputri bahih
kridanam yajjaganmaturapyesa cittabhramah || MatsP_154.566

putralubdho janastatra ko mohamayati na svalpaceta jado
mamsavinmutrasamghatadehah || MatsP_154.567

drastumabhyantare nakavasesvarair indumaulim pravistesu
kaksantaram || MatsP_154.568

vahanatyavaroha ganastairyuto lokapalastramurto hyayam khadgo
vikhadgakaro nirmamah krtantah kasya kenahato bruta maune bhavanto
'stradandena kim duhsprhah || MatsP_154.569

bhimamurtyananenasti krtyam girau ya eso 'strajñena kim vadhyate
|| MatsP_154.570

ma vrtha lokapalanugacittata evam evaitad ityucurasmai tada devatah
|| MatsP_154.571

devadevanugam virakam laksana praha devi vanam parvata
nirjharanyagnidevyanyatho bhutapa nirjharambhonipatesu nimajjata ||
MatsP_154.572

puspajalavanaddhesu dhamasvapi prottungananadrikuñjesvanugarjantu
hemarutasphotasamksepanat kamatah || MatsP_154.573

kañcanottungasrngavarohaksitau hemarenutkarasangadyutim
khecaranam vanadhayini ramye bahurupasampatprakare
gananvasitam mandarakandare sundaramandarapuspapravalambuje
siddhanaribhir apitarupamrtam vistrtair netrapatrair
anunmesibhir virake sailaputri nimesantarad asmaratputragrdhri
vinodarthini || MatsP_154.574

so 'pi tadrkksanavaptapunyodayo yo 'pi janmantarasyatmajatvam
gatah kridatastasya trptih katham jayate yo 'pi bhavijagadvedhasa
tejasah kalpitah pratiksanam divyagitaksano nrtyalolo
ganesaih pranatah || MatsP_154.575

ksanam simhanadakule gandasaile srjadratnajale
brhatsalatale
ksanam phullananatamalalikale ksanam vrksamule vilolo
marale // MatsP_154.576

ksane svalpapanke jale pankajadhye ksanam maturanke subhe
niskalanke
parikridate balalilavihari ganesadhipo devatanandakari
nikuñjesu vidyadharairgitasilah pinakiva lilavilasaih
salilah // MatsP_154.577

prakasya bhuvanabhogi tato dinakare gate

desantaram tada pascad duramastavanidharam // MatsP_154.578

udayaste purobhavi yo hi caste 'vanidharah
mitratvamasya sudrdham hrdaye paricintyatam // MatsP_154.579

nityamaradhitah sriman prthumulah samunnatah
nakarotsevitum merur upaharam patisyatah // MatsP_154.580

jale 'pyesa vyavastheti samsayetakhilam budhah
dinantanugato bhanuh svajanatvamapurayat // MatsP_154.581

samdhyabaddhañjaliputa munayo 'bhimukha ravim
yacantyagamanam sighram nivaryatmani bhavitam // MatsP_154.582

vyajrmbhata tatha loke kramadvaibhavaram tamah
kutilasyeva hrdaye kalusyam dusayanmanah // MatsP_154.583

jvalatphaniphanaratnadipoddyotitabhittike
sayanam sasisamghatasubhravastrottaracchadam // MatsP_154.584

nanaratnadyutilasacchakracapavidambakam
ratnakinkinikajalam lambamuktakalapakam // MatsP_154.585

kamaniyacalallolavitanacchaditambaram
mandire mandasamcarah sanairgirisutayutah // MatsP_154.586

tasthau girisutabahulatamilitakamdharah
sasimaulisitajyotsna sucipuritagocarah // MatsP_154.587

girijapyasitapangi nilotpaladalacchavih
vibhavarya ca samprkta babhuvatitamomayi
tamuvaca tato devah kridakelikalayutam // MatsP_154.588

matsya-purana 155

sarire mama tanvangi site bhasyasitadyutih
bhujamgivasita suddha samslista candane tarau // MatsP_155.1

candratapena samprkta rucirambaraya tatha
rajanivasite pakse drstidosam dadasi me // MatsP_155.2

ityukta girija tena muktakantha pinakina
uvaca koparaktaksi bhrukutikutilanana // MatsP_155.3

svakrtena janah sarvo jadyena paribhuyate
avasyamarthi prapnoti khandanam janamandale // MatsP_155.4

tapobhirdirghacaritair yacca prarthitavatyaham
tasya me niyatastvesa hy avamanah pade pade // MatsP_155.5

naivasmi kutila sarva visama naiva dhurjate
savisayastvam gatah khyatim vyaktadosakarasrayah // MatsP_155.6

naham pusno 'pi dasana netre casmi bhagasya hi
adityasca vijanati bhagavandvadasatmakah // MatsP_155.7

murdhni sulam janayasi svairdosairmamadhiksipan
yastvam mamaha krsneti mahakaleti visrutah // MatsP_155.8

yasyamyaham parityaktva catmanam tapasa girim
jivantya nasti me krtyam dhurtena paribhutaya // MatsP_155.9

nisamya tasya vacanam kopatiksnaksaram bhavah
uvacavistasambhrantipranayonmisraya gira // MatsP_155.10

anatmajñasi girije naham nindaparastava
tvadbhaktibuddhya krtavams tavaham namasamsrayam // MatsP_155.11

vikalpah svasthacitte 'pi girije naiva kalpana
yadyevam kupita bhiru tvam tavaham na vai punah // MatsP_155.12

narmavadi bhavisyami jahi kopam sucismite
sirasa pranatascaham racitaste mayañjalih // MatsP_155.13

snehenapyavamanena ninditenaiti vikriyam
tasmanna jatu rustasya narmasprsto janah kila // MatsP_155.14

anekaiscatubhirdevi devena pratibodhita
kopam tivram na tatyaja sati marmani ghattita // MatsP_155.15

avastabdham athasphalya vasah samkarapanina
viparyastalaka vegad yatumaicchata sailaja // MatsP_155.16

tasya vrajantyah kopena punaraha purantakah
satyam sarvairavayavaih sutasi sadrsi pituh // MatsP_155.17

himacalasya srngaistair meghajalakulairnabhah
tatha duravagahyebhyo hrdayebhyastavasayah // MatsP_155.18

kathinyankastvamasmabhyam vanebhyo bahudha gata
kutilatvam ca vartmabhyo duhsevyatvam himadapi
samkrantim sarvadaiveti tanvangi himasailarat // MatsP_155.19

ityukta sa punah praha girisam sailaja tada
kopakampitamurdha ca prasphuraddasanacchada // MatsP_155.20

ma sarvandosadanena nindanyangunino janan
tavapi dustasamparkat samkrantam sarvameva hi // MatsP_155.21

vyalebhyo 'nekajihvatvam bhasmana snehabandhanam
hrtkalusyam sasankattu durbodhitvam vrsadapi //
MatsP_155.22

tatha bahu kimuktena alam vaca sramena te
smasanavasan nirbhis tvam nagnatvanna tava trapa
nirghrnatvam kapalitvad daya te vigata ciram // MatsP_155.23

ityuktva mandirattasman nirjagama himadrija // MatsP_155.24

tasyam vrajantyam devesaganaih kilakilo dhvanih
kva matargacchasi tyaktva rudanto dhavitah punah // MatsP_155.25

vistabhya caranau devya virako baspagadgadam
provaca matah kimtvetat kva yasi kupitantara // MatsP_155.26

aham tvamanuyasyami vrajantim snehavarjitam
no cetpatisye sikharat taponisthe tvayojjhitah // MatsP_155.27

unnamya vadanam devi daksinena tu panina
uvaca virakam mata sokam putraka ma krthah // MatsP_155.28

sailagratpatitum naiva na cagantum maya saha
yuktam te putra vaksyami yena karyena tacchrnu // MatsP_155.29

krsnetyuktva harenaham nindita capyanindita
sarham tapah karisyami yena gauritvamapnuyam // MatsP_155.30

esa strilampato devo yatayam mayyanantaram
dvararaksa tvaya karya nityam randhranvaveksina // MatsP_155.31

yatha na kacit pravised yosidatra harantikam
drstva paramstriyam catra vadetha mama putraka // MatsP_155.32

sighram eva karisyami yathayuktam anantaram
evamastviti devim sa virakah praha sampratam // MatsP_155.33

maturajñamrtahladaplavitango gatajvarah
jagama kaksam samdrastum pranipatya ca mataram // MatsP_155.34

matsya-purana 156

devim sapasyad ayantim sakhim maturvibhusitam
kusumamodinim nama tasya sailasya devatam // MatsP_156.1

sapi drstva girisutam snehaviklavamanasa
kva putri gacchasityuccair alingyovaca devata // MatsP_156.2

sa casyai sarvamacakhyau samkaratkopakaranam
punascovaca girija devatam matrsammatam // MatsP_156.3

nityam sailadhirajasya devata tvamanindite
sarvatah samnidhanam te mama cativa vatsala // MatsP_156.4

atastute pravaksyami yadvidheyam tada dhiya
anyastrisampravesastu tvaya raksyah prayatnatah // MatsP_156.5

rahasyatra prayatnena cetasa satatam girau
pinakinah pravistayam vaktavyam me tvayanaghe // MatsP_156.6

tato 'ham samvidhasyami yatkrtyam tadanantaram
ityukta sa tathetyuktva jagama svagirim subham // MatsP_156.7

umapi piturudyanam jagamadrisuta drutam
antariksam samavisya meghamalamiva prabha // MatsP_156.8

tato vibhusananyasya vrksavalkaladharini
grisme pañcagnisamtapta varsasu ca jalosita // MatsP_156.9

saisirasu ca ratrisu suskasthandilasayini
evam sadhayati tatra tapasa samvyavasthita // MatsP_156.10

jñatva tu tam girisutam daityastatrantare vasi
andhakasya suto drptah piturvadhamanusmaran // MatsP_156.11

devansarvanvijityajau bakabhrata ranotkatah
adirnamantarapreksi satatam candramaulinah // MatsP_156.12

ajagamamararipuh puram tripuraghatinah
sa tatragatya dadrse virakam dvaryavasthitam // MatsP_156.13

vicintyasidvaram dattam sa pura padmajanmana
hate tadandhake daitye girisenamaradvisi // MatsP_156.14

adiscakara vipulam tapah paramadarunam
tamagatyabravidbrahma tapasa paritositah // MatsP_156.15

kimade danavasrestha tapasa praptumicchasi
brahmanamaha daityastu nirmrtyutvamaham vrne // MatsP_156.16

na kascic ca vina mrtyum naro danava vidyate
yatastato 'pi daityendra mrtyuh prapyah saririna // MatsP_156.17

ityukto daityasimhastu provacambujasambhavam
rupasya parivarto me yada syatpadmasambhava // MatsP_156.18

tada mrtyurmama bhaved anyatha tvamaro hyaham
ityuktastu tadovaca tustah kamalasambhavah // MatsP_156.19

yada dvitiyo rupasya vivartaste bhavisyati
tada te bhavita mrtyur anyatha na bhavisyati // MatsP_156.20

ityukto 'maratam mene daityasunur mahabalah
tasminkale tu samsmrtya tadvadhopayamatmanah // MatsP_156.21

parihartum drstipatham virakasyabhavattada
bhujamgarupi randhrena pravivesa drsah patham // MatsP_156.22

parihrtya ganesasya danavo 'sau sudurjayah
alaksito ganesena pravisto 'tha purantakam // MatsP_156.23

bhujagarupam samtyajya babhuvatha mahasurah
umarupi chalayitum girisam mudhacetanah // MatsP_156.24

krtva mayam tato rupam apratarkyamanoharam
sarvavayavasampurnam sarvabhijñanasamvrtam // MatsP_156.25

krtva mukhantare dantan daityo vajropamandrdhan
tiksnagran buddhimohena girisam hantumudyatah // MatsP_156.26

krtvomarupasamsthanam gato daityo harantikam
papo ramyakrtiscitrabhusanambarabhusitah // MatsP_156.27

tam drstva girisastustas tadalingya mahasuram
manyamano girisutam sarvairavayavantaraih // MatsP_156.28

aprcchatsadhu te bhavo giriputri na krtrimah
ya tvam madasayam jñatva prapteha varavarnini // MatsP_156.29

tvaya virahitam sunyam manyamano jagattrayam
prapta prasannavadana yuktamevamvidham tvayi // MatsP_156.30

ityukto danavendrastu tadabhasatsmayañchanaih
na cabudhyadabhijñanam prayastripuraghatinah // MatsP_156.31

yatasmyaham tapascartum vallabhyaya tavatulam
ratisca tatra me nabhut tatah prapta tvadantikam // MatsP_156.32

ityuktah samkarah sankam kamcitprapyavadharayat
hrdayena samadhaya devah prahasitananah // MatsP_156.33

kupita mayi tanvangi prakrtya ca drdhavrata
apraptakama samprapta kimetatsamsayo mama // MatsP_156.34

iti cintya harastasya abhijñanam vidharayan
napasyadvamaparsve tu tadange padmalaksanam // MatsP_156.35

lomavartam tu racitam tato devah pinakadhrk
abudhyaddanavim mayam akaram guhayamstatah // MatsP_156.36

medhre vajrastramadaya danavam tamasudayat
abudhyadvirako naiva danavendram nisuditam // MatsP_156.37

harena suditam drstva strirupam danavesvaram
aparicchinnatattvartha sailaputryai nyavedayat // MatsP_156.38

dutena marutenasugamina nagadevata
srutva vayumukhaddevi krodharaktavilocana
asapadvirakam putram hrdayena viduyata // MatsP_156.39

mataram ma parityajya yasmattvam snehaviklavam
vihitavasarah strinam samkarasya rahovidhau // MatsP_157.1

tasmatte parusa ruksa jada hrdayavarjita
ganesa ksarasadrsi sila mata bhavisyati // MatsP_157.2

nimittametadvikhyatam virakasya silodaye
so 'bhavatprakramenaiva vicitrakhyanasamsrayah // MatsP_157.3

evamutsrstasapaya giriputryastvanantaram
nirjagama mukhatkrodhah simharupi mahabalah // MatsP_157.4

sa tu simhah karalasyo jatajatilakamdharah
proddhutalambalangulo damstrotkatamukhatatah // MatsP_157.5

vyaditasyo lalajjihvah ksamakuksiscikhadisuh
tasyasu vartitum devi vyavasyata sati tada // MatsP_157.6

jñatva manogatam tasya bhagavamscaturananah
ajagamasramapadam sampadamasrayam tada

agamyovaca deveso girijam spastaya gira // MatsP_157.7

kim putri praptukamasi kimalabhyam dadami te
viramyatam atiklesat tapaso 'smanmadajñaya // MatsP_157.8

tacchrutvovaca girija gurorgauratvagarbhitam
vakyam vaca cirodgirnavarnanirnitavañchitam // MatsP_157.9

tapasa duskarenaptah patitve samkaro maya
sa mam syamalavarneti bahusah proktavanbhavah // MatsP_157.10

syamaham kañcanakara vallabhyena ca samyuta
bharturbhutapaterangam ekato nirvise 'ngavat // MatsP_157.11

tasyastadbhasitam srutva provaca kamalasanah
evam bhava tvam bhuyasca bhartrdehardhadharini // MatsP_157.12

tatastatyaja bhrngangam phullanilotpalatvacam // MatsP_157.13

tvaca sa cabhavaddipta ghantahasta trilocana
nanabharanapurnangi pitakauseyadharini // MatsP_157.14

tamabravittato brahma devim nilambujatvisam
nise bhudharajadehasamparkat tvam mamajñaya // MatsP_157.15

samprapta krtakrtyatvam ekanamsa pura hyasi
ya esa simhah prodbhuto devyah krodhadvaranane // MatsP_157.16

sa te 'stu vahanam devi ketau castu mahabalah
gaccha vindhyacalam tatra surakaryam karisyasi // MatsP_157.17

pañcalo nama yakso 'yam yaksalaksapadanugah
dattaste kimkaro devi maya mayasatairyutah // MatsP_157.18

ityukta kausiki devi vindhyasailam jagama ha
umapi praptasamkalpa jagama girisantikam // MatsP_157.19

pravisantim tu tam dvarad apakrsya samahitah
rurodha virako devim hemavetralatadharah // MatsP_157.20

tamuvaca sa kopena rupattu vyabhicarinim
prayojanam na te 'stiha gaccha yavanna bhetsyase // MatsP_157.21

devya rupadharo daityo devam vañcayitum tviha
pravisto na ca drsto 'sau sa vai devena ghatitah // MatsP_157.22

ghatite cahamajñapto nilakanthena kopina
dvaresu navadhanam te yasmatpasyami vai tatah // MatsP_157.23

bhavisyasi na maddvahstho varsapuganyanekasah
ataste 'tra na dasyami pravesam gamyatam drutam // MatsP_157.24

matsya-purana 158

evamuktva girisuta mata me snehavatsala
pravesam labhate nanya nari kamalalocane // MatsP_158.1

ityukta tu tada devi cintayamasa cetasa
na sa nariti daityo 'sau vayurme yamabhasata // MatsP_158.2

vrthaiva virakah sapto maya krodhaparitaya
akaryam kriyate mudhaih prayah krodhasamiritaih // MatsP_158.3

krodhena nasyate kirtih krodho hanti sthiram sriyam
aparicchinnatattvartha putram sapitavatyaham
viparitarthabuddhinam sulabho vipadodayah // MatsP_158.4

samcintyaivamuvacedam virakam prati sailaja
lajjasajjavikarena vadanenambujatvisa // MatsP_158.5

aham viraka te mata ma te 'stu manaso bhramah
samkarasyasmi dayita suta tuhinabhubhrtah // MatsP_158.6

mama gatracchavibhrantya ma sankam putra bhavaya
tustena gaurata datta mameyam padmajanmana // MatsP_158.7

maya sapto 'syavidite vrttante daityanirmite
jñatva naripravesam tu samkare rahasi sthite // MatsP_158.8

na nivartayitum sakyah sapah kim tu bravimi te
sighramesyasi manusyat sa tvam kamasamanvitah // MatsP_158.9

sirasa tu tato vandya mataram purnamanasah
uvacoditapurnendudyutim ca himasailajam // MatsP_158.10

natasurasuramaulimilanmanipracayakantikaralanakhankite
nagasute saranagatavatsale tava nato 'smi natartivinasini //
MatsP_158.11

tapanamandalamanditakamdhare prthusuvarnasuvarnanagadyute
visabhujamganisangavibhusite girisute bhavatimahamasraye //
MatsP_158.12

jagati kah pranatabhimatam dadau jhatiti siddhanute bhavati yatha
jagati kam ca na vañchati samkaro bhuvanadhrttanaye bhavatim
yatha // MatsP_158.13

vimalayogavinirmitadurjayasvatanutulyamahesvaramandale
vidalitandhakabandhavasamhatih suravaraih prathamam
tvamabhistuta // MatsP_158.14

sitasatapataloddhatakamdharabharamahamrgarajarathasthita
vimalasaktimukhanalapingalayatabhujaughavipistamahasura //
MatsP_158.15

nigadita bhuvanairiti candika janani sumbhanisumbhanisudani
pranatacintitadanavadanavapramathanaikaratistarasa bhuvi // MatsP_158.16

viyati vayupathe jvalanojjvale 'vanitale tava devi ca yadvapuh
tadajite 'pratime pranamamyaham bhuvanabhavini te bhavavallabhe //
MatsP_158.17

jaladhayo lalitoddhatavicayo hutavahadyutayasca caracaram
phanasahasrabhrtasca bhujamgamas tvadabhidhasyati
mayyabhayamkarah // MatsP_158.18

bhagavati sthirabhaktajanasraye pratigato bhavaticaranasrayam
karanajatamihastu mamacalam nutilavaptiphalasayahetutah //
MatsP_158.19

prasamamehi mamatmajavatsale tava namo 'stu jagattrayasamsraye
tvayi mamastu matih satatam sive saranago 'smi nato 'smi namo 'stu te
// MatsP_158.19*

prasanna tu tato devi virakasyeti samstuta
pravivesa subham bhartur bhavanam bhudharatmaja // MatsP_158.20

atha rudro mahagaurim gaurim drstva tu sundarim
cittavyamohanakaram karindronmattagaminim // MatsP_158.21

purnacandrananam tanvim nitamborughanastanim
madhye ksamam tathaksinalavanyamrtavarsinim //
MatsP_158.22

sarvabharanapurvangim mado mandena karinim
sakamah sankito dino raudro viro bhayanakah // MatsP_158.23

karunahasyabibhatsakimcitkimciddharo 'bhavat
jighamsurdevavakyena bhairavam krtavanvapuh // MatsP_158.24

sa capi bhairavi jata devasya pratirupini
tasya rupasahasrani dadarsa girigocarah // MatsP_158.25

graste sahasrarupanam tararupe pradarsite
parvatya catha nihsankah samkaro vabhavattatah // MatsP_158.26

drstva jaganmayim tam tu rarama suratapriyah
virahotkanthitam bharyam prapya bhuyo himatmajam // MatsP_158.27

yavadvarsasahasrantam ubhayo rahasisthayoh
nanakaranabaddhottha kridasit samtata tayoh // MatsP_158.28

dvarastho virako devan haradarsanakanksinah
vyasarjayat svakanyeva grhanyadarapurvakam // MatsP_158.29

nastyatravasaro deva devya saha vrsakapih
nibhrtah kridatityukta yayuste ca yathagatam // MatsP_158.30

gate varsasahasre tu devastvaritamanasah
jvalanam codayamasur jñatum samkaracestitam // MatsP_158.31

pravisya jalarandhrena sukarupi hutasanah
dadrse sayane sarvam ratam girijaya saha // MatsP_158.32

dadrse tam ca deveso hutasam sukarupinam
tamuvaca mahadevah kimcitkopasamanvitah // MatsP_158.33

nisiktamardham devyam me sukrasya sukavigraha
lajjaya viratisthayam tvamardham piba pavaka // MatsP_158.34

yasmattu tvatkrto vighnas tasmattvayyupapadyate
ityuktah prañjalirvahnir apibadviryamahitam // MatsP_158.35

tenapuryata tandevams tattatkayavibhedatah
vipatya jatharam tesam viryam mahesvaram tatah //
MatsP_158.36

niskrante taptahemabham vitatam samkarasrame
tasminsaro mahajjatam vimalam bahuyojanam // MatsP_158.37

protphullahemakamalam nanavihaganaditam
tacchrutva tu tato devi hemadrumamahajalam // MatsP_158.38

jagama kautukavista tatsarah kanakambujam
tatra krtva jalakridam tadabjakrtasekhara // MatsP_158.39

upavista tatastasya tire devi sakhiyuta
patukama ca tattoyam svadu nirmalapankajam // MatsP_158.40

apasyatkrttikah snatah sadarkadyutisamnibhah
padmapatre tu tadvari grhitvopasthita grham // MatsP_158.41

harsaduvaca pasyami padmapatre sthitam payah
tatasta ucurakhilam krttika himasailajam // MatsP_158.42

dasyamo yadi te garbhah sambhuto yo bhavisyati
so 'smakamapi putrah syad asmannamna ca vartatam
bhavellokesu vikhyatah sarvesvapi subhanane // MatsP_158.43

ityuktovaca girija katham madgatrasambhavah
sarvairavayavairyukto bhavatibhyah suto bhavet // MatsP_158.44

tatastam krttika ucur vidhasyamo 'sya vai vayam
uttamanyuttamangani yadyevam tu bhavisyati // MatsP_158.45

ukta vai sailaja praha bhavatvevamaninditah
tatasta harsasampurnah padmapatrasthitam payah // MatsP_158.46

tasyai dadustaya capi tatpitam kramaso jalam
pite tu salile tasmims tatastasminsarovare // MatsP_158.47

vipatya devyasca tato daksinam kuksimudgatah
niscakramadbhuto balah sarvalokavibhasakah // MatsP_158.48

prabhakaraprabhakarah prakasakanakaprabhah
grhitanirmalodagrasaktisulah sadananah // MatsP_158.49

dipto marayitum daityan kutsitankanakacchavih
etasmatkaranaddaivah kumarascapi so 'bhavat // MatsP_158.50

vamam vidarya niskrantah suto devyah punah sisuh

skandacca vadane vahneh sukratsuvadano 'riha // MatsP_159.1

krttikamelanadeva sakhabhih savisesatah
sakhabhidhah samakhyatah satsu vaktresu vistrtah //
MatsP_159.2

yatastato visakho 'sau khyato lokesu sanmukhah
skando visakhah sadvaktrah kartikeyasca visrutah // MatsP_159.3

caitrasya bahule pakse pañcadasyam mahabalau
sambhutavarkasadrsau visale sarakanane // MatsP_159.4

caitrasyaiva site pakse pañcamyam pakasasanah
balakabhyam cakaraikam matva camarabhutaye // MatsP_159.5

tasyameva tatah sasthyam abhisikto guhah prabhuh
sarvairamarasamghatair brahmendropendrabhaskaraih // MatsP_159.6

gandhamalyaih subhairdhupais tatha kridanakairapi
chatraiscamarajalaisca bhusanaisca vilepanaih // MatsP_159.7

abhisikto vidhanena yathavatsanmukhah prabhuh
sutamasmai dadau sakro devaseneti visrutam // MatsP_159.8

patnyartham devadevasya dadau visnustadayudham
yaksanam dasalaksani dadavasmai dhanadhipah // MatsP_159.9

dadau hutasanastejo dadau vayusca vahanam
dadau kridanakam tvasta kukkutam kamarupinam
evam surastu te sarve parivaramanuttamam // MatsP_159.10

dadurmuditacetaskah skandayadityavarcase // MatsP_159.11

janubhyamavanau sthitva surasamghastamastuvan
stotrenanena varadam sanmukham mukhyasah surah // MatsP_159.12

namah kumaraya mahaprabhaya skandaya ca skanditadanavaya
navarkavidyuddyutaye namo 'stute namo 'stu te sanmukha kamarupa //
MatsP_159.13

pinaddhananabharanaya bhartre namo rane danavadaranaya
namo 'stu te 'rkapratimaprabhaya namo 'stu guhyaya guhaya tubhyam //
MatsP_159.14

namo 'stu trailokyabhayapahaya namo 'stu te bala krpaparaya
namo visalamalalocanaya namo visakhaya mahavrataya // MatsP_159.15

namo namaste 'stu manoharaya namo namaste 'stu ranotkataya
namo mayurojjvalavahanaya namo 'stu keyuradharaya tubhyam // MatsP_159.16

namo dhrtodagrapatakine namaste namah prabhavapranataya te 'stu
namaste namaste varaviryasaline krpaparo no bhava bhavyamurte //
MatsP_159.17

kriyapara yajñapatim ca stutva vinemurevam tvamaradhipadyah

evam tada sadvadanastu sendran uvaca tustasca guhastatastan
niriksya netrairamalaih suresañ satrunhanisyami gatajvarah stha
// MatsP_159.18

kam vah kamam prayacchami devata bruta nirvrtah
yadyapyasadhyam hrdyam vo hrdaye cintitam param // MatsP_159.19

ityuktastu surastena procuh pranatamaulayah
sarva eva mahatmanam guham tadgatamanasah // MatsP_159.20

daityendrastarako nama sarvamarakulantakrt
balavandurjayo dusto duracaro 'tikopanah
tameva jahi hrdyo 'rtha eso 'smakam bhayapaha // MatsP_159.21

evamuktastathetyuktva sarvamarapadanugah
jagama jagatam nathah stuyamano 'maresvaraih // MatsP_159.22

tarakasya vadharthaya jagatah kantakasya vai
tatasca presayamasa sakro labdhasamasrayah // MatsP_159.23

dutam danavasimhasya parusaksaravadinam
sa tu gatvabraviddaityam nirbhayo bhimadarsanah // MatsP_159.24

sakrastvamaha deveso daityaketo divaspatih
tarakasura tacchrutva ghatasaktya yathecchaya // MatsP_159.25

yajjagaddalanadaptam kilbisam danava tvaya
tasyaham sasakaste 'dya rajasmi bhuvanatraye // MatsP_159.26

srutvaitaddutavacanam kopasamraktalocanah
uvaca dutam dustatma nastaprayavibhutikah // MatsP_159.27

drstam te paurusam sakra ranesu sataso maya
nistrapatvanna te lajja vidyate sakra durmate // MatsP_159.28

evamukte gate dute cintayamasa danavah
nalabdhasamsrayah sakro vaktumevam hi carhati // MatsP_159.29

jitah sa sakro nakasmaj jayate samsrayasrayah
nimittani ca dustani so 'pasyaddustacestitah // MatsP_159.30

pamsuvarsamasrkpatam gaganadavanitale
bhujanetraprakampam ca vaktrasosamanobhramam // MatsP_159.31

svakantavaktrapadmanam mlanatam ca vyalokayat
dustamsca pranino raudran so 'pasyaddustavedinah //
MatsP_159.32

tadacintvaiva ditijo nyastacinto 'bhavatksanat
yavadgajaghataghantaranatkararavotkatam // MatsP_159.33

tadvatturagasamghataksunnabhurenupiñjaram
cañcalasyandanodagradhvajarajivirajitam // MatsP_159.34

vimanaiscadbhutakarais calitamaracamaraih

tam bhusananibaddham ca kimnarodgatinaditam // MatsP_159.35

nananakatarutphullakusumapidadharinim
vikosastrapariskaram varmanirmaladarsanam // MatsP_159.36

bandyudghustastutiravam nanavadyaninaditam
senam nakasadam daityah prasadastho vyalokayat // MatsP_159.37

cintayamasa sa tada kimcidudbhrantamanasah
apurvah ko bhavedyoddha yo maya na vinirjitah // MatsP_159.38

tatascintakulo daityah susrava katukaksaram
siddhabandibhirudghustam idam hrdayadaranam // MatsP_159.39
atha gatha
jayatulasaktididhitipiñjara bhujadandacandaranarabhasa |
suravadana kumudakanana-vikasanendo kumara jaya
ditijakulamahodadhivadavanala || MatsP_159.40

sanmukha madhuraravamayuraratha
suramukutakotighattitacarananakhankuramahasana |
jaya lalitacudakalapanavavimaladalakamalakanta
daityavamsaduhsahadavanala || MatsP_159.41

jaya visakha vibho jaya sakalalokataraka jaya devasenanayaka |
skanda jaya gaurinandana ghantapriya priya visakha vibho
dhrtapatakaprakirnapatala |
kanakabhusana bhasuradinakaracchaya || MatsP_159.42

jaya janitasambhrama lilalunakhilarate jaya sakalalokataraka
ditijasuravaratarakantaka |
skanda jaya bala saptavasara jaya bhuvanavalisokavinasana || MatsP_159.43

matsya-purana 160

srutvaitattarakah sarvam udghustam devabandibhih
sasmara brahmano vakyam vadham baladupasthitam // MatsP_160.1

smrtva gharmardrasarvangah padatirapadanugah
mandirannirjagamasu sokagrastena cetasa // MatsP_160.2

kalanemimukha daityah samrambhadbhrantacetasah
sve sve svanikesu tada tvaravismitacetasah
yodha dhavata grhita yojayadhvam varuthinim // MatsP_160.3

kumaram tarako drstva babhase bhisanakrtih
kim bala yoddhukamo 'si krida kandukalilaya // MatsP_160.4

tvaya na danava drsta yatsangaravibhisakah
balatvadatha te buddhir evam svalparthadarsini // MatsP_160.5

kumaro 'pi tamagrastham babhase harsayansuran
srnu taraka sastrarthas tava caiva nirupyate // MatsP_160.6

sastrairartha na drsyante samare nirbhayairbhataih

sisutvam mavamamstha me sisuh kalabhujamgamah // MatsP_160.7

duspreksyo bhaskaro balas tathaham durjayah sisuh
alpaksaro na mantrah kim susphuro daitya drsyate // MatsP_160.8

kumare proktavatyevam daityasciksepa mudgaram
kumarastam nirasyatha vajrenamoghavarcasa // MatsP_160.9

tatasciksepa daityendro bhindipalamayomayam
karena tacca jagraha kartikeyo 'marariha // MatsP_160.10

gadam mumoca daityaya sanmukhah paramasvanam
taya hatastato daityas cakampe 'calaradiva // MatsP_160.11

mene ca durjayam daityas tada sadvadanam rane
cintayamasa buddhya vai praptah kalo na samsayah // MatsP_160.12

kupitam tu tamalokya kalanemipurogamah
sarve daityesvara jaghnuh kumaram ranadarunam // MatsP_160.13

sa taih praharairasprsto vrthaklesairmahadyutih
ranasaundastu daityendrah punah prasaih silimukhaih //
MatsP_160.14

kumaram samaram jaghnur balino devakantakah
kumarasya vyatha nabhud daityastranihatasya tu // MatsP_160.15

pranantakarano jato devanam danavahavah
devannipiditandrstva kumarah kopamavisat // MatsP_160.16

tato 'strairvarayamasa danavanamanikinim
tatastair nispratikarais taditah surakantakah // MatsP_160.17

kalanemimukhah sarve ranadasanparanmukhah
vidrutesvatha daityesu hatesu ca samantatah // MatsP_160.18

tatah kruddho mahadaityas tarako 'suranayakah
jagraha ca gadam divyam hemajalapariskrtam // MatsP_160.19

jaghne kumaram gadaya nistaptakanakangadah
sarairmayurapatraisca cakara vimukhansuran // MatsP_160.20

tatha parairmahabhallair mayuram guhavahanam
bibheda tarakah kruddhah sa sainye 'suranayakah // MatsP_160.21

drstva paranmukhandevan muktaraktam svavahanam
jagraha saktim vimalam rane kanakabhusanam // MatsP_160.22

bahuna hemakeyurarucirena sadananah
tato javanmahasenas tarakam danavadhipam // MatsP_160.23

tistha tistha sudurbuddhe jivalokam vilokaya
hato 'syadya maya saktya smara sastram susiksitam // MatsP_160.24

ityuktva ca tatah saktim mumoca ditijam prati
sa kumarabhujotsrsta tatkeyuraravanuga

bibheda daityahrdayam vajrasailendrakarkasam // MatsP_160.25

gatasuh sa papatorvyam pralaye bhudharo yatha
vikirnamukutosniso visrastakhilabhusanah // MatsP_160.26

tasminvinihate daitye tridasanam mahotsave
nabhut kascit tada duhkhi narakesvapi papakrt // MatsP_160.27

stuvantah sanmukham devah kridantascanganayutah
jagmuh svaneva bhavanan bhuridhamana utsukah // MatsP_160.28

daduscapi varam sarve devah skandamukham prati
tustah sampraptasarvecchah saha siddhaistapodhanaih //
MatsP_160.29

yah pathetskandasambaddham katham martyo mahamatih
srnuyacchravayedvapi sa bhavetkirtimannarah // MatsP_160.30

bahvayuh subhagah sriman kantimañchubhadarsanah
bhutebhyo nirbhayascapi sarvaduhkhavivarjitah // MatsP_160.31

samdhyamupasya yah purvam skandasya caritam pathet
sa muktah kilbisaih sarvair mahadhanapatirbhavet // MatsP_160.32

balanam vyadhijustanam rajadvaram ca sevatam
idam tatparamam divyam sarvada sarvakamadam
tanuksaye ca sayujyam sanmukhasya vrajennarah // MatsP_160.33

matsya-purana 161

idanim srotumicchamo hiranyakasiporvadham
narasimhasya mahatmyam tatha papavinasanam // MatsP_161.1

pura krtayuge vipra hiranyakasipuh prabhuh
daityanamadipurusas cakara sa mahattapah // MatsP_161.2

dasa varsasahasrani dasa varsasatani ca
jalavasi samabhavat snanamaunadhrtavratah // MatsP_161.3

tatah samadamabhyam ca brahmacaryena caiva hi
brahma prito 'bhavattasya tapasa niyamena ca // MatsP_161.4

tatah svayambhurbhagavan svayamagamya tatra ha
vimanenarkavarnena hamsayuktena bhasvata // MatsP_161.5

adityairvasubhih sadhyair marudbhirdaivataistatha
rudrairvisvasahayaisca yaksaraksasapannagaih // MatsP_161.6

digbhis caiva vidigbhis ca nadibhih sagaraistatha
naksatraisca muhurtaisca khecaraisca mahagrahaih // MatsP_161.7

devairbrahmarsibhih sardham siddhaih saptarsibhistatha
rajarsibhih punyakrdbhir gandharvapsarasam ganaih //
MatsP_161.8

caracaraguruh sriman vrtah sarvairdivaukasaih

brahma brahmavidam srestho daityam vacanamabravit // MatsP_161.9

prito 'smi tava bhaktasya tapasanena suvrata
varam varaya bhadram te yathestam kamamapnuhi // MatsP_161.10

na devasuragandharva na yaksoragaraksasah
na manusah pisaca va hanyurmam devasattama // MatsP_161.11

rsayo va na mam sapaih sapeyuh prapitamaha
yadi me bhagavanprito vara esa vrto maya // MatsP_161.12

na castrena na sastrena girina padapena ca
na suskena na cardrena na diva na nisatha va // MatsP_161.13

bhaveyamahamevarkah somo vayurhutasanah
salilam cantariksam ca naksatrani diso dasa // MatsP_161.14

aham krodhasca kamasca varuno vasavo yamah
dhanadasca dhanadhyakso yaksah kimpurusadhipah // MatsP_161.15

ete divya varastata maya dattastavadbhutah
sarvankamansada vatsa prapsyasi tvam na samsayah // MatsP_161.16

evamuktva sa bhagavañ jagamakasa eva hi
vairajam brahmasadanam brahmarsiganasevitam // MatsP_161.17

tato devasca nagasca gandharva rsibhih saha
varapradanam srutvaiva pitamahamupasthitah // MatsP_161.18

varapradanadbhagavan vadhisyati sa no 'surah
tatprasidasu bhagavan vadho 'pyasya vicintyatam // MatsP_161.19

bhagavansarvabhutanam adikarta svayam prabhuh
srasta tvam havyakavyanam avyaktaprakrtir budhah // MatsP_161.20

sarvalokahitam vakyam srutva devah prajapatih
asvasayamasa suran susitairvacanambubhih // MatsP_161.21

avasyam tridasastena praptavyam tapasah phalam
tapaso 'nte 'sya bhagavan vadham visnuh karisyati // MatsP_161.22

tacchrutva vibudha vakyam sarve pankajajanmanah
svani sthanani divyani viprajagmurmudanvitah // MatsP_161.23

labdhamatre vare catha sarvah so 'badhata prajah
hiranyakasipurdaityo varadanena darpitah // MatsP_161.24

asramesu mahabhagan sa muniñchamsitavratan
satyadharmaparandantan dharsayamasa danavah // MatsP_161.25

devamstribhuvanasthamsca parajitya mahasurah
trailokyam vasamaniya svarge vasati danavah // MatsP_161.26

yada varamadotsiktas coditah kaladharmatah
yajñiyanakaroddaityan ayajñiyasca devatah // MatsP_161.27

tadadityasca sadhyasca visve ca vasavastatha
sendra devagana yaksah siddhadvijamaharsayah // MatsP_161.28

saranyam saranam visnum upatasthurmahabalam
devadevam yajñamayam vasudevam sanatanam // MatsP_161.29

narayana mahabhaga devastvam saranam gatah
trayasva jahi daityendram hiranyakasipum prabho // MatsP_161.30

tvam hi nah paramo dhata tvam hi nah paramo guruh
tvam hi nah paramo devo brahmadinam surottama // MatsP_161.31

bhayam tyajadhvamamara abhayam vo dadamyaham
tathaiva tridivam devah pratipadyata ma ciram // MatsP_161.32

eso 'ham saganam daityam varadanena darpitam
avadhyamamarendranam danavendram nihanmyaham // MatsP_161.33

evamuktva tu bhagavan visrjya tridasesvaran
vadham samkalpayamasa hiranyakasipoh prabhuh // MatsP_161.34

sahayyam ca mahabahur omkaram grhya satvaram
athaumkarasahayastu bhagavanvisnuravyayah // MatsP_161.35

hiranyakasipusthanam jagama haririsvarah
tejasa bhaskarakarah sasi kantyeva caparah // MatsP_161.36

narasya krtvardhatanum simhasyardhatanum tatha
narasimhena vapusa panim samsprsya panina // MatsP_161.37

tato 'pasyata vistirnam divyam ramyam manoramam
sarvakamayutam subhram hiranyakasipoh sabham // MatsP_161.38

vistirnam yojanasatam satamadhyardhamayatam
vaihayasim kamagamam pañcayojanavistrtam // MatsP_161.39

jarasokaklamapetam nisprakampam sivam sukham
vesmaharmyavatim ramyam jvalantimiva tejasa // MatsP_161.40

antahsalilasamyuktam vihitam visvakarmana
divyaratnamayairvrksaih phalapuspapradairyutam // MatsP_161.41

nilapitasitasyamaih krsnairlohitakairapi
avatanaistatha gulmair mañjarisatadharibhih // MatsP_161.42

sitabhraghanasamkasa plavantiva vyadrsyata
rasmivati bhasvara ca divyagandhamanorama // MatsP_161.43

susukha na ca duhkha sa na sita na ca gharmada
na ksutpipase glanim va prapya tam prapnuvanti te // MatsP_161.44

nanarupairupakrtam vicitrairatibhasvaraih
stambhairna vibhrta sa vai sasvati caksapa sada // MatsP_161.45

ati candram ca suryam ca sikhinam ca svayamprabha
dipyate nakaprsthastha bhasayantiva bhaskaram // MatsP_161.46

sarve ca kamah pracura ye divya ye ca manusah
rasayuktam prabhutam ca bhaksyabhojyamanantakam // MatsP_161.47

punyagandhasrajascatra nityapuspaphaladrumah
usne sitani toyani site cosnani santi ca // MatsP_161.48

puspitagra mahasakhah pravalankuradharinah
latavitanasamchanna nadisu ca sarahsu ca // MatsP_161.49

vrksanbahuvidhamstatra mrgendro dadrse prabhuh
gandhavanti ca puspani rasavanti phalani ca // MatsP_161.50

natisitani nosnani tatra tatra saramsi ca
apasyatsarvatirthani sabhayam tasya sa prabhuh // MatsP_161.51

nalinaih pundarikaisca satapattraih sugandhibhih
raktaih kuvalayairnilaih kumudaih samvrtani ca // MatsP_161.52

sukantairdhartarastraisca rajahamsaisca supriyaih
karandavaiscakravakaih sarasaih kurarairapi // MatsP_161.53

vimalaih sphatikabhaisca panduracchadanairdvijaih
bahuhamsopagitani sarasabhirutani ca // MatsP_161.54

gandhavatyah subhastatra pustamañjaridharinih
drstavanparvatagresu nanapuspadhara latah // MatsP_161.55

ketakyasokasaralah pumnagatilakarjunah
cuta nipah prasthapuspah kadamba bakula dhavah // MatsP_161.56

priyangupatalavrksah salmalyah saharidrakah
salastalastamalasca campakasca manoramah // MatsP_161.57

tathaivanye vyarajanta sabhayam puspita drumah
vidrumasca drumascaiva jvalitagnisamaprabhah // MatsP_161.58

skandhavantah susakhasca bahutalasamucchrayah
añjanasokavarnasca bahavascitraka drumah // MatsP_161.59

varuno vatsanabhasca panasah saha candanaih
nipah sumanasascaiva nimba asvatthatindukah // MatsP_161.60

parijatasca lodhrasca mallika bhadradaravah
amalakyastatha jambulakucah sailavalukah // MatsP_161.61

kharjuryo narikelasca haritakavibhitakah
kaliyaka drukalasca hingavah pariyatrakah // MatsP_161.62

mandarakundalaktasca patangah kutajastatha
raktah kurantakascaiva nilascagarubhih saha // MatsP_161.63

kadambascaiva bhavyasca dadima bijapurakah
saptaparnasca bilvasca madhupairavrtastatha // MatsP_161.64

asokasca tamalasca nanagulmalatavrtah
madhukah saptaparnasca bahavah ksiraka drumah // MatsP_161.65

latasca vividhakarah patrapuspaphalopagah
ete canye ca bahavas tatra kananaja drumah // MatsP_161.66

nanapuspaphalopeta vyarajanta samantatah
cakorah satapatrasca mattakokilasarikah // MatsP_161.67

puspitah puspitagraisca sampatanti mahadrumah
raktapitarunastatra padapagragatah khagah // MatsP_161.68

parasparamaveksante prahrsta jivajivakah
tasyam sabhayam daityendro hiranyakasipustada // MatsP_161.69

strisahasraih parivrto vicitrabharanambarah
anarghyamanivajrarcih sikhajvalitakundalah // MatsP_161.70

asinascasane citre dasanalvapramanatah
divakaranibhe divye divyastaranasamstrte // MatsP_161.71

divyagandhavahastatra marutah susukho vavau
hiranyakasipurdaitya aste jvalitakundalah // MatsP_161.72

upacerurmahadaityam hiranyakasipum tada
divyatanena gitani jagur gandharvasattamah // MatsP_161.73

visvaci sahajanya ca pramlocetyabhivisruta
divyatha saurabheyi ca samici puñjikasthali // MatsP_161.74

misrakesi ca rambha ca citralekha sucismita
carukesi ghrtaci ca menaka corvasi tatha // MatsP_161.75

etah sahasrasascanya nrtyagitavisaradah
upatisthanti rajanam hiranyakasipum prabhum // MatsP_161.76

tatrasinam mahabahum hiranyakasipum prabhum
upasate diteh putrah sarve labdhavarastatha // MatsP_161.77

tamapratimakarmanam sataso 'tha sahasrasah
balirvirocanastatra narakah prthivisutah // MatsP_161.78

prahlado vipracittisca gavisthasca mahasurah
surahanta sunama ca pramatih sumatirvarah // MatsP_161.79

ghatodaro mahaparsvah krathanah pitharastatha
visvarupah surupasca svabalasca mahabalah // MatsP_161.80

dasagrivasca vali ca meghavasa mahasurah
ghatasyo 'kampanascaiva prajanascendratapanah // MatsP_161.81

daityadanavasamghaste sarve jvalitakundalah
sragvino vagminah sarve sadaiva caritavratah // MatsP_161.82

sarve labdhavarah surah sarve vigatamrtyavah
ete canye ca bahavo hiranyakasipum prabhum // MatsP_161.83

upasanti mahatmanam sarve divyaparicchadah
vimanairvividhakarair bhrajamanairivagnibhih // MatsP_161.84

mahendravapusah sarve vicitrangadabahavah
bhusitanga diteh putras tamupasanta sarvasah // MatsP_161.85

tasyam sabhayam divyayam asurah parvatopamah
hiranyavapusah sarve divakarasamaprabhah // MatsP_161.86

na srutam naiva drstam hi hiranyakasiporyatha
aisvaryam daityasimhasya yatha tasya mahatmanah // MatsP_161.87

kanakarajatacitravedikayam parihrtaratnavicitravithikayam
sa dadarsa mrgadhipah sabhayam suracitaratnagavaksasobhitayam
// MatsP_161.88

kanakavimalaharabhusitangam dititanayam sa mrgadhipo dadarsa
divasakaramahaprabhajvalantam ditijasahasrasatairnisevyamanam //
MatsP_161.89

matsya-purana 162

tato drstva mahatmanam kalacakramivagatam
narasimhavapuschannam bhasmacchannamivanalam // MatsP_162.1

hiranyakasipoh putrah prahlado nama viryavan
divyena caksusa simham apasyaddevamagatam // MatsP_162.2

te drstva rukmasailabham apurvam tanumasritam
vismita danavah sarve hiranyakasipusca sah // MatsP_162.3

mahabaho maharaja daityanamadisambhava
na srutam na ca no drstam narasimhamidam vapuh // MatsP_162.4

avyaktaprabhavam divyam kimidam rupamagatam
daityantakaranam ghoram samsativa mano mama // MatsP_162.5

asya devah sarirasthah sagarah saritasca yah
himavanpariyatrasca ye canye kulaparvatah // MatsP_162.6

candramasca sanaksatrair adityair vasubhih saha
dhanado varunascaiva yamah sakrah sacipatih // MatsP_162.7

maruto devagandharva rsayasca tapodhanah
naga yaksah pisacasca raksasa bhimavikramah // MatsP_162.8

brahma devah pasupatir lalatastha bhramanti vai
sthavarani ca sarvani jangamani tathaiva ca // MatsP_162.9

bhavamsca sahito 'smabhih sarvairdaityaganairvrtah
vimanasatasamkirna tathaiva bhavatah sabha // MatsP_162.10

sarvam tribhuvanam rajaml lokadharmasca sasvatah
drsyante narasimhe 'smims tathedamakhilam jagat // MatsP_162.11

prajapatiscatra manur mahatma grahasca yogasca mahiruhasca
utpatakalasca dhrtirmatisca ratisca satyam ca tapo damasca //
MatsP_162.12

sanatkumarasca mahanubhavo visve ca deva rsayasca sarve
krodhasca kamasca tathaiva harso dharmasca mohah pitarasca sarve //
MatsP_162.13

prahladasya vacah srutva hiranyakasipuh prabhuh
uvaca danavansarvan ganamsca sa ganadhipah // MatsP_162.14

mrgendro grhyatamesa apurvam tanumasthitah
yadi va samsayah kascid vadhyatam vanagocarah // MatsP_162.15

te danavagana sarve mrgendram bhimavikramam
pariksipanto muditas trasayamasurojasa // MatsP_162.16

simhanadam vimucyatha narasimho mahabalah
babhañja tam sabham divyam vyaditasya ivantakah // MatsP_162.17

sabhayam bhajyamanayam hiranyakasipuh svayam
ciksepastrani simhasya rosadvyakulalocanah // MatsP_162.18

sarvastranamatha jyestham dandamantram sudarunam
kalacakram tathaghoram visnucakram tatha param // MatsP_162.19

paitamaham tathatyugram trailokyadahanam mahat
vicitramasanim caiva suskardram casanidvayam // MatsP_162.20

raudram tathogram sulam ca kankalam musalam tatha
mohanam sosanam caiva samtapanavilapanam // MatsP_162.21

vayavyam mathanam caiva kapalamatha kainkaram
tathapratihatam saktim krauñcamastram tathaiva ca // MatsP_162.22

astram brahmasirascaiva somastram sisiram tatha
kampanam satanam caiva tvastram caiva subhairavam // MatsP_162.23

kalamudgaramaksobhyam tapanam ca mahabalam
samvartanam mohanam ca tatha mayadharam param // MatsP_162.24

gandharvamastram dayitam asiratnam ca nandakam
prasvapanam pramathanam varunam castramuttamam
astram pasupatam caiva yasyapratihata gatih // MatsP_162.25

astram hayasirascaiva brahmamastram tathaiva ca
narayanastramaindram ca sarpamastram tathadbhutam // MatsP_162.26

paisacamastramajitam sosadam samanam tatha
mahabalam bhavanam ca prasthapanavikampane // MatsP_162.27

etanyastrani divyani hiranyakasipustada
asrjannarasimhasya diptasyagnerivahutim // MatsP_162.28

astraih prajvalitaih simham avrnodasurottamah
vivasvan gharmasamaye himavantamivamsubhih // MatsP_162.29

sa hyamarsanilodbhuto daityanam sainyasagarah
ksanena plavayamasa mainakamiva sagarah // MatsP_162.30

prasaih pasaisca khadgaisca gadabhirmusalaistatha
vajrairasanibhiscaiva sagnibhisca mahadrumaih // MatsP_162.31

mudgarairbhindipalaisca silolukhalaparvataih
sataghnibhisca diptabhir dandairapi sudarunaih // MatsP_162.32

te danavah pasagrhitahasta mahendratulyasanivajravegah
samantato 'bhyudyatabahukayah sthitastrisirsa iva nagapasah //
MatsP_162.33

suvarnamalakulabhusitangah
pitamsukabhogavibhavitangah
muktavalidamasanathakaksa hamsa ivabhanti visalapaksah //
MatsP_162.34

tesam tu vayupratimaujasam vai keyuramaulivalayotkatanam
tanyuttamanganyabhito vibhanti prabhatasuryamsusamaprabhani //
MatsP_162.35

ksipadbhir ugrair jvalitair mahabalair mahastrapugaih susamavrto
babhau /
giriryatha samtatavarsibhir ghanaih krtandhakarantarakamdaro
drumaih // MatsP_162.36*

tairhanyamano 'pi mahastrajalair mahabalair daityaganaih sametaih /
nakampatajau bhagavanpratapasthitah prakrtya himavanivacalah //
MatsP_162.37*

samtrasitastena nrsimharupina diteh sutah pavakatulyatejasa
/
bhayadviceluh pavanoddhutanga yathormayah sagaravarisambhavah
// MatsP_162.38*

matsya-purana 163

kharah kharamukhascaiva makarasivisananah
ihamrgamukhascanye varahamukhasamsthitah // MatsP_163.1

balasuryamukhascanye dhumaketumukhastatha
ardhacandrardhavaktrasca agnidiptamukhastatha // MatsP_163.2

hamsakukkutavaktrasca vyaditasya bhayavahah
simhasya lelihanasca kakagrdhramukhastatha // MatsP_163.3

dvijihvaka vakrasirsas tatholkamukhasamsthitah
mahagrahamukhascanye danava baladarpitah // MatsP_163.4

sailasamvarsmanas tasya sarire saravrstibhih
avadhyasya mrgendrasya na vyatham cakrurahave // MatsP_163.5

evam bhuyo 'paranghoran asrjandanavesvarah
mrgendrasyopari kruddha nihsvasanta ivoragah // MatsP_163.6

te danavasara ghora danavendrasamiritah

vilayam jagmurakase khadyota iva parvate // MatsP_163.7

tatascakrani divyani daityah krodhasamanvitah
mrgendrayasrjannasu jvalitani samantatah // MatsP_163.8

tairasidgaganam cakraih sampatadbhiritastatah
yugante samprakasadbhis candradityagrahairiva // MatsP_163.9

tani sarvani cakrani mrgendrena mahatmana
grastanyudirnani tada pavakarcihsamani vai // MatsP_163.10

tani cakrani vadane visamanani bhanti vai
meghodaradarisveva candrasuryagraha iva // MatsP_163.11

hiranyakasipurdaityo bhuyah prasrjadurjitam
saktim prajvalitam ghoram dhautasastrataditprabham // MatsP_163.12

tamapatantim sampreksya mrgendrah saktimujjvalam
humkarenaiva raudrena babhañja bhagavamstada // MatsP_163.13

raraja bhagna sa saktir mrgendrena mahitale
savisphulinga jvalita maholkeva divascyuta // MatsP_163.14

naracapanktih simhasya prapta reje 'viduratah
nilotpalapalasanam malevojjvaladarsana // MatsP_163.15

sa garjitva yathanyayam vikramya ca yathasukham
tatsainyam utsaritavams trnagraniva marutah // MatsP_163.16

tato 'smavarsam daityendra vyamrjanta nabhogatah
nagamatraih silakhandair girisrngairmahaprabhaih //
MatsP_163.17

tadasmavarsam simhasya mahanmurdhani patitam
diso dasa vikirna vai khadyotaprakara iva // MatsP_163.18

tadasmaughair daityaganah punah simhamarimdamam
chadayamcakrire megha dharabhiriva parvatam // MatsP_163.19

na ca tam calayamasur daityaugha devasattamam
bhimavego 'calasrestham samudra iva mandaram // MatsP_163.20

tato 'smavarse vihate jalavarsamanantaram
dharabhiraksamatrabhih pradurasitsamantatah // MatsP_163.21

nabhasah pracyuta dharas tigmavegah samantatah
avrtya sarvato vyoma disascopadisastatha // MatsP_163.22

dhara divi ca sarvatra vasudhayam ca sarvasah
na sprsanti ca ta devam nipatantyo 'nisam bhuvi // MatsP_163.23

bahyato vavrsurvarsam noparistacca vavrsuh
mrgendrapratirupasya sthitasya yudhi mayaya // MatsP_163.24

hate 'smavarse tumule jalavarse ca sosite
so 'srjaddanavo mayam agnivayusamiritam // MatsP_163.25

mahendrastoyadaih sardham sahasrakso mahadyutih
mahata toyavarsena samayamasa pavakam // MatsP_163.26

tasyam pratihatayam tu mayayam yudhi danavah
asrjadghorasamkasam tamastivram samantatah // MatsP_163.27

tamasa samvrte loke daityesvattayudhesu ca
svatejasa parivrto divakara ivababhau // MatsP_163.28

trisikham bhrukutim casya dadrsurdanava rane
lalatastham trisulankam gangam tripathagamiva //
MatsP_163.29

tatah sarvasu mayasu hatasu ditinandanah
hiranyakasipum daityam vivarnah saranam yayuh //
MatsP_163.30

tatah prajvalitah krodhat pradahanniva tejasa
tasminkruddhe tu daityendre tamobhutamabhujjagat // MatsP_163.31

avahah pravahascaiva vivaho 'tha hyudavahah
paravahah samvahasca mahabalaparakramah // MatsP_163.32

tatha parivahah sriman utpatabhayasamsinah
ityevam ksubhitah sapta maruto gaganecarah // MatsP_163.33

ye grahah sarvalokasya ksaye pradurbhavanti vai
te sarve gagane drsta vyacaranta yathasukham // MatsP_163.34

ayogatascapyacaran margam nisi nisacarah
sagrahah saha naksatrair akapatirarimdamah // MatsP_163.35

vivarnatam ca bhagavan gato divi divakarah
krsnam kabandham ca tatha laksyate sumahaddivi // MatsP_163.36

amuñcaccarcisam vrndam bhumivrttir vibhavasuh
gaganasthasca bhagavan abhiksnam paridrsyate // MatsP_163.37

sapta dhumranibha ghorah surya divi samutthitah
somasya gaganasthasya grahastisthanti srngagah // MatsP_163.38

vame tu daksine caiva sthitau sukrabrhaspati
sanaiscaro lohitango jvalanangasamadyutih // MatsP_163.39

samam samadhirohantah sarve te gaganecarah
srngani sanakairghora yugantavartino grahah // MatsP_163.40

candramasca sanaksatrair grahaih saha tamonudah
caracaravinasaya rohinim nabhyanandata // MatsP_163.41

grhito rahuna candra ulkabhirabhihanyate
ulkah prajvalitascandre vicaranti yathasukham // MatsP_163.42

devanamapi yo devah so 'pyavarsata sonitam
apatangaganadulka vidyudrupa mahasvanah // MatsP_163.43

akale ca drumah sarve puspanti ca phalanti ca
latasca saphalah sarva ye cahurdaityanasanam // MatsP_163.44

phalaih phalanyajayanta puspaih puspam tathaiva ca
unmilanti nimilanti hasanti ca rudanti ca // MatsP_163.45

vikrosanti ca gambhira dhumayanti jvalanti ca
pratimah sarvadevanam vedayanti mahadbhayam // MatsP_163.46

aranyaih saha samsrsta gramyasca mrgapaksinah
cakruh subhairavam tatra mahayuddhamupasthitam // MatsP_163.47

nadyasca pratikulani vahanti kalusodakah
na prakasanti ca diso raktarenusamakulah // MatsP_163.48

vanaspatyo na pujyante pujanarhah kathamcana
vayuvegena hanyante bhajyante pranamanti ca // MatsP_163.49

yada ca sarvabhutanam chaya na parivartate
aparahnagate surye lokanam yugasamksaye // MatsP_163.50

tada hiranyakasipor daityasyopari vesmanah
bhandagarayudhagare nivistamabhavanmadhu // MatsP_163.51

asuranam vinasaya suranam vijayaya ca
drsyante vividhotpata ghora ghoranidarsanah // MatsP_163.52

ete canye ca bahavo ghorotpatah samutthitah
daityendrasya vinasaya drsyante kalanirmitah // MatsP_163.53

medinyam kampamanayam daityendrena mahatmana
mahidhara nagagana nipeturamitaujasah // MatsP_163.54

visajvalakulairvaktrair vimuñcanto hutasanam
catuhsirsah pañcasirsah saptasirsasca pannagah //
MatsP_163.55

vasukistaksakascaiva karkotakadhanamjayau
elamukhah kaliyasca mahapadmasca viryavan // MatsP_163.56

sahasrasirsa nago vai hemataladhvajah prabhuh
seso 'nanto mahabhago dusprakampyah prakampitah // MatsP_163.57

diptanyantarjalasthani prthividharanani ca
tada kruddhena mahata kampitani samantatah // MatsP_163.58

nagastejodharascapi patalatalacarinah
hiranyakasipurdaityas tada samsprstavanmahim // MatsP_163.59

samdastausthaputah krodhad varaha iva purvajah
nadi bhagirathi caiva sarayuh kausiki tatha // MatsP_163.60

yamuna tvatha kaveri krsnavena ca nimnaga
suvena ca mahabhaga nadi godavari tatha // MatsP_163.61

carmanvati ca sindhusca tatha nadanadipatih

kamalaprabhavascaiva sono maninibhodakah // MatsP_163.62

narmada subhatoya ca tatha vetravati nadi
gomati gokulakirna tatha purvasarasvati // MatsP_163.63

mahi kalamahi caiva tamasa puspavahini
jambudvipam ratnavatam sarvaratnopasobhitam // MatsP_163.64

suvarnaprakatam caiva suvarnakaramanditam
mahanadam ca lauhityam sailakananasobhitam // MatsP_163.65

pattanam kosakaranam rsivirajanakaram
magadhasca mahagrama mundah sungastathaiva ca // MatsP_163.66

suhma malla videhasca malavah kasikosalah
bhavanam vainateyasya daityendrenabhikampitam // MatsP_163.67

kailasasikharakaram yatkrtam visvakarmana
raktatoyo mahabhimo lauhityo nama sagarah // MatsP_163.68

udayasca mahasaila ucchritah satayojanam
suvarnavedikah sriman meghapanktinisevitah // MatsP_163.69

bhrajamano 'rkasadrsair jatarupamayairdrumaih
salaistalaistamalaisca karnikaraisca puspitaih // MatsP_163.70

ayomukhasca vikhyatah parvato dhatumanditah
tamalavanagandhasca parvato malayah subhah // MatsP_163.71

surastrasca sabahlikah surabhirastathaiva ca
bhojah pandyasca vangasca kalingastamraliptakah //
MatsP_163.72

tathaivaundrasca paundrasca vamacudah sakeralah
ksobhitastena daityena sadevascapsaroganah // MatsP_163.73

agastyabhavanam caiva yadagamyam krtam pura
siddhacaranasamghasca viprakirnam manoharam // MatsP_163.74

vicitrananavihagam supuspitamahadrumam
jatarupamayaih srngair apsarogananaditam // MatsP_163.75

giripuspitakascaiva laksmivanpriyadarsanah
utthitah sagaram bhittva visramascandrasuryayoh
raraja sumahasrngair gaganam vilikhanniva // MatsP_163.76

candrasuryamsusamkasaih sagarambusamavrtaih
vidyutvansarvatah sriman ayatah satayojanam // MatsP_163.77

vidyutam yatra sampata nipatyante nagottame
rsabhah parvatascaiva srimanvrsabhasamjñitah // MatsP_163.78

kuñjarah parvatah sriman yatragastyagrham subham
visalaksasca durdharsah sarpanamalayah puri // MatsP_163.79

tatha bhogavati capi daityendrenabhikampita

mahaseno giriscaiva pariyatrasca parvatah // MatsP_163.80

cakravamsca girisrestho varahascaiva parvatah
pragjyautisapuram capi jatarupamayam subham // MatsP_163.81

yasminvasati dustatma narako nama danavah
meghasca parvatasrestho meghagambhiranihsvanah // MatsP_163.82

sastistatra sahasrani parvatanam dvijottamah
tarunadityasamkaso merustatra mahagirih // MatsP_163.83

yaksaraksasagandharvair nityam sevitakamdarah
hemagarbho mahasailas tatha hemasakho girih // MatsP_163.84

kailasascaiva sailendro danavendrena kampitah
hemapuskarasamchannam tena vaikhanasam sarah // MatsP_163.85

kampitam manasam caiva hamsakarandavakulam
trisrngaparvatascaiva kumari ca saridvara // MatsP_163.86

tusaracayasamchanno mandarascapi parvatah
usirabindusca giris candraprasthastathadrirat // MatsP_163.87

prajapatigiriscaiva tatha puskaraparvatah
devabhraparvatascaiva tatha vai renuko girih // MatsP_163.88

krauñcah saptarsisailasca dhumravarnasca parvatah
ete canye ca girayo desa janapadastatha // MatsP_163.89

nadyah sasagarah sarvah so 'kampayata danavah
kapilasca mahiputro vyaghravamscaiva kampitah // MatsP_163.90

khecarasca satiputrah patalatalavasinah
ganastatha paro raudro meghanamankusayudhah // MatsP_163.91

urdhvago bhimavegasca sarva evabhikampitah
gadi suli karalasca hiranyakasipustada // MatsP_163.92

jimutaghanasamkaso jimutaghananihsvanah
jimutaghananirghoso jimuta iva vegavan // MatsP_163.93

devarirditijo viro nrsimham samupadravat
samutpatya tatastiksnair mrgendrena mahanakhaih
tadomkarasahayena vidarya nihato yudhi // MatsP_163.94

mahi ca kalasca sasi nabhasca grahasca suryasca disasca sarvah
nadyasca sailasca maharnavasca gatah prasadam ditiputranasat
// MatsP_163.95

tatah pramudita deva rsayasca tapodhanah
tustuvurnamabhirdivyair adidevam sanatanam // MatsP_163.96

yattvaya vihitam deva narasimhamidam vapuh
etadevarcayisyanti paravaravido janah // MatsP_163.97

bhavanbrahma ca rudrasca mahendro devasattamah

bhavankarta vikarta ca lokanam prabhavo 'vyayah // MatsP_163.98

param ca siddhim ca param ca devam param ca mantram paramam havisca
param ca dharmam paramam ca visvam tvamahuragryam purusam puranam // MatsP_163.99

param sariram paramam ca brahma param ca yogam paramam ca vanim
param rahasyam paramam gatim ca tvamahuragryam purusam puranam // MatsP_163.100

evam parasyapi param padam yat param parasyapi param ca devam
param parasyapi param ca bhutam tvamahuragryam purusam puranam // MatsP_163.101

param parasyapi param rahasyam param parasyapi param mahattvam
param parasyapi param mahadyat tvamahuragryam purusam puranam // MatsP_163.102

param parasyapi param nidhanam param parasyapi param pavitram
param parasyapi param ca dantam tvamahuragryam purusam puranam // MatsP_163.103

evamuktva tu bhagavan sarvalokapitamahah
stutva narayanam devam brahmalokam gatah prabhuh // MatsP_163.104

tato nadatsu turyesu nrtyantisvapsarahsu ca
ksirodasyottaram kulam jagama haririsvarah // MatsP_163.105

narasimham vapurdevah sthapayitva sudiptimat
pauranam rupamasthaya prayayau garudadhvajah // MatsP_163.106

astacakrena yanena bhutayutena bhasvata
avyaktaprakrtirdevah svasthanam gatavanprabhuh // MatsP_163.107

matsya-purana 164

kathitam narasimhasya mahatmyam vistarena ca
punastasyaiva mahatmyam anyadvistarato vada // MatsP_164.1

padmarupamabhudetat katham hemamayam jagat
katham ca vaisnavi srstih padmamadhye 'bhavatpura // MatsP_164.2

srutva ca narasimhasya mahatmyam ravinandanah
vismayotphullanayanah punah papraccha kesavam // MatsP_164.3

katham padme mahakalpe tava padmamayam jagat
jalarnavagatasyeha nabhau jatam janardana // MatsP_164.4

prabhavatpadmanabhasya svapatah sagarambhasi
puskare ca katham bhuta devah sarsiganah pura // MatsP_164.5

etadakhyahi nikhilam yogam yogavidam pate
srnvatastasya me kirtim na trptirupajayate // MatsP_164.6

kiyata caiva kalena sete vai purusottamah
kiyantam va svapiti ca ko 'sya kalasya sambhavah // MatsP_164.7

kiyata vatha kalena hy uttisthati mahayasah
katham cotthaya bhagavan srjate nikhilam jagat // MatsP_164.8

ke prajapatayastavad asanpurvam mahamune
katham nirmitavamscaiva citram lokam sanatanam // MatsP_164.9

kathamekarnave sunye nastasthavarajangame
dagdhe devasuranare pranastoragaraksase // MatsP_164.10

nastanilanale loke nastakasamahitale
kevalam gahvaribhute mahabhutaviparyaye // MatsP_164.11

vibhurmahabhutapatir mahateja mahakrtih
aste suravarasrestho vidhimasthaya yogavit // MatsP_164.12

srnuyam paraya bhaktya brahmannetadasesatah
vaktumarhasi dharmistha yaso narayanatmakam // MatsP_164.13

sraddhaya copavistanam bhagavanvaktumarhasi // MatsP_164.14

narayanasya yasasah sravane ya tava sprha
tadvamsyanvayabhutasya nyayyam ravikularsabha // MatsP_164.15

srnusvadipuranesu vedebhyasca yatha srutam
brahmananam ca vadatam srutva vai sumahatmanam // MatsP_164.16

yatha ca tapasa drstva brhaspatisamadyutih
parasarasutah sriman gururdvaipayano 'bravit // MatsP_164.17

tatte 'ham kathayisyami yathasakti yathasruti
yadvijñatum maya sakyam rsimatrena sattamah // MatsP_164.18

kah samutsahate jñatum param narayanatmakam
visvayanasca yadbrahma na vedayati tattvatah // MatsP_164.19

tatkarma visvavedanam tadrahasyam maharsinam
tamisam sarvayajñanam tattattvam sarvadarsinam
tadadhyatmavidam cintyam narakam ca vikarminam // MatsP_164.20

adhidaivam ca yaddaivam adhiyajñam susamjñitam
tadbhutamadhibhutam ca tatparam paramarsinam // MatsP_164.21

sa yajño vedanirdistas tattapah kavayo viduh
yah karta karako buddhir manah ksetrajña eva ca // MatsP_164.22

pranavah purusah sasta ekasceti vibhavyate
pranah pañcavidhascaiva dhruva aksara eva ca // MatsP_164.23

kalah pakasca pakta ca drasta svadhyaya eva ca
ucyate vividhairdevaih sa evayam na tatparam // MatsP_164.24

sa eva bhagavansarvam karoti vikaroti ca
so 'smankarayate sarvan so 'tyeti vyakulikrtan // MatsP_164.25

yajamahe tamevadyam tamevecchama nirvrtah
yo vakta yacca vaktavyam yaccaham tadbravimi vah // MatsP_164.26

sruyate yacca vai sravyam yaccanyatparijalpyate
yah kathascaiva vartante srutayo vatha tatparah
visvam visvapatiryasca sa tu narayanah smrtah // MatsP_164.27

yatsatyam yadamrtamaksaram param yad yadbhutam paramamidam ca yadbhavisyat
yatkimcic caramacaram yadasti canyat tatsarvam purusavarah prabhuh puranah // MatsP_164.28

matsya-purana 165

catvaryahuh sahasrani varsanam tu krtam yugam
tasya tavacchati samdhya dviguna ravinandana // MatsP_165.1

yatra dharmascatuspadas tv adharmah padavigrahah
svadharmaniratah santo jayante yatra manavah // MatsP_165.2

viprah sthita dharmapara rajavrttau sthita nrpah
krsyamabhirata vaisyah sudrah susrusavah sthitah // MatsP_165.3

tada satyam ca saucam ca dharmascaiva vivardhate
sadbhiracaritam karma kriyate khyayate ca vai // MatsP_165.4

etatkartayugam vrttam sarvesamapi parthiva
praninam dharmasanganam api vai nicajanmanam // MatsP_165.5

trini varsasahasrani tretayugamihocyate
tasya tavacchati samdhya dviguna parikirtyate // MatsP_165.6

dvabhyamadharmah padabhyam tribhirdharmo vyavasthitah
yatra satyam ca sattvam ca tretadharmo vidhiyate // MatsP_165.7

tretayam vikrtim yanti varnastvete na samsayah
caturvarnyasya vaikrtyad yanti daurbalyamasramah // MatsP_165.8

esa tretayugagatir vicitra devanirmita
dvaparasya tu ya cesta tamapi srotumarhasi // MatsP_165.9

dvaparam dve sahasre tu varsanam ravinandana
tasya tavacchati samdhya dviguna yugamucyate // MatsP_165.10

tatra carthaparah sarve pranino rajasa hatah
sarve naiskrtikah ksudra jayante ravinandana // MatsP_165.11

dvabhyam dharmah sthitah padbhyam adharmastribhirutthitah
viparyayacchanairdharmah ksayameti kalau yuge // MatsP_165.12

brahmanyabhavasya tatas tathautsukyam visiryate

vratopavasastyajyante dvapare yugaparyaye // MatsP_165.13

tatha varsasahasram tu varsanam dve sate api
samdhyaya saha samkhyatam kruram kaliyugam smrtam //
MatsP_165.14

yatradharmascatuspadah syaddharmah padavigrahah
kaminastapasa hina jayante tatra manavah // MatsP_165.15

naivatisattvikah kascin na sadhurna ca satyavak
nastika brahmabhakta va jayante tatra manavah // MatsP_165.16

ahamkaragrhitasca praksinasnehabandhanah
viprah sudrasamacarah santi sarve kalau yuge // MatsP_165.17

asramanam viparyasah kalau samparivartate
varnanam caiva samdeho yugante ravinandana // MatsP_165.18

vidyaddvadasasahasrim yugakhyam purvanirmitam
evam sahasraparyantam tadaharbrahmamucyate // MatsP_165.19

tato 'hani gate tasmin sarvesameva jivinam
sariranirvrtim drstva lokasamharabuddhitah // MatsP_165.20

devatanam ca sarvasam brahmadinam mahipate
daityanam danavanam ca yaksaraksasapaksinam // MatsP_165.21

gandharvanamapsarasam bhujamganam ca parthiva
parvatanam nadinam ca pasunam caiva sattama
tiryagyonigatanam ca sattvanam krminam tatha // MatsP_165.22

mahabhutapatih pañca hrtva bhutani bhutakrt
jagatsamharanarthaya kurute vaisasam mahat // MatsP_165.23

bhutva suryascaksusi cadadano bhutva vayuh praninam
pranajalam
bhutva vahnirnirdahansarvalokan bhutva megho bhuya ugro 'pyavarsat //
MatsP_165.24

matsya-purana 166

bhutva narayano yogi sattvamurtirvibhavasuh
gabhastibhih pradiptabhih samsosayati sagaran // MatsP_166.1

tatah pitvarnavan sarvan nadih kupamsca sarvasah
parvatanam ca salilam sarvamadaya rasmibhih // MatsP_166.2

bhittva gabhastibhiscaiva mahim gatva rasatalat
patalajalamadaya pibate rasamuttamam // MatsP_166.3

mutrasrkkledam anyacca yadasti pranisu dhruvam
tatsarvamaravindaksa adatte purusottamah // MatsP_166.4

vayusca balavanbhutva vidhunvano 'khilam jagat
pranapanasamanadyan vayun akarsate harih // MatsP_166.5

tato devaganah sarve bhutanyeva ca yani tu
gandho ghranam sariram ca prthivim samsrita gunah //
MatsP_166.6

jihva rasasca snehasca samsritah salile gunah
rupam caksurvipakasca jyotirevasrita gunah // MatsP_166.7

sparsah pranasca cesta ca pavane samsrita gunah
sabdah srotram ca khanyeva gagane samsrita gunah // MatsP_166.8

lokamaya bhagavata muhurtena vinasita
mano buddhisca sarvesam ksetrajñasceti yah srutah // MatsP_166.9

tam varenyam paramesthi hrsikesamupasritah
tato bhagavatastasya rasmibhih parivaritah // MatsP_166.10

vayunakramyamanasu drumasakhasu casritah
tesam samgharsanodbhutah pavakah satadha jvalan //
MatsP_166.11

adahacca tada sarvam vrtah samvartako 'nalah
saparvatadrumangulmaml latavallistrnani ca // MatsP_166.12

vimanani ca divyani purani vividhani ca
yani casrayaniyani tani sarvani so 'dahat // MatsP_166.12*

bhasmikrtya tatah sarvaml lokamllokagururharih
bhuyo nirvapayamasa yugantena ca karmana // MatsP_166.13

sahasravrstih satadha bhutva krsno mahabalah
divyatoyena havisa tarpayamasa medinim // MatsP_166.14

tatah ksiranikayena svaduna paramambhasa
sivena punyena mahi nirvanamagamatparam // MatsP_166.15

tena rodhena samchanna payasam varsato dhara
ekarnavajalibhuta sarvasattvavivarjita // MatsP_166.16

mahasattvanyapi vibhum pravistanyamitaujasam
nastarkapavanakase suksme jagati samvrte // MatsP_166.17

samsosamatmana krtva samudranapi dehinah
dagdhva samplavya ca tatha svapityekah sanatanah // MatsP_166.18

pauranam rupamasthaya svapityamitavikramah
ekarnavajalavyapi yogi yogamupasritah // MatsP_166.19

anekani sahasrani yuganyekarnavambhasi
na cainam kascidavyaktam vyaktam veditumarhati // MatsP_166.20

kascaiva puruso nama kimyogah kasca yogavan
asau kiyantam kalam ca ekarnavavidhim prabhuh // MatsP_166.21

karisyatiti bhagavan iti kascin na budhyate // MatsP_166.22

na drasta naiva gamita na jñata naiva parsvagah

tasya na jñayate kimcit tamrte devasattamam // MatsP_166.23

nabhah ksitim pavanam apah prakasakam prajapatim bhuvanadharam
suresvaram
pitamaham srutinilayam mahamunim prasamya bhuyah sayanam
hyarocayat // MatsP_166.24

matsya-purana 167

evamekarnavibhute sete lokemahadyutih
pracchadya salilenorvim hamso narayanastada // MatsP_167.1

mahato rajaso madhye maharnavasarahsu vai
virajaskam mahabahum aksayam brahma yadviduh // MatsP_167.2

atmarupaprakasena tamasa samvrtah prabhuh
manah sattvikamadhaya yatra tatsatyamasata // MatsP_167.3

yathatathyam param jñanam bhutam tadbrahmana pura
rahasyaranyakoddistam yaccaupanisadam smrtam // MatsP_167.4

puruso yajña ityetad yatparam parikirtitam
yascanyah purusakhyah syat sa esa purusottamah // MatsP_167.5

ye ca yajñakara vipra ye cartvija iti smrtah
asmadeva pura bhuta yajñebhyah sruyatam tatha // MatsP_167.6

brahmanam prathamam vaktrad udgataram ca samagam
hotaramapi cadhvaryum bahubhyamasrjatprabhuh // MatsP_167.7

brahmano brahmanacchamsi prastotaram ca sarvasah
tau mitravarunau prsthat pratiprastarameva ca // MatsP_167.8

udaratpratihartaram potaram caiva parthiva
acchavakamathorubhyam nestaram caiva parthiva // MatsP_167.9

panibhyamatha cagnidhram subrahmanyam ca janutah
gravastutam tu padabhyam unnetaram ca yajusam // MatsP_167.10

evamevaisa bhagavan sodasaiva jagatpatih
pravaktrnsarvayajñanam rtvijo 'srjaduttaman // MatsP_167.11

tadesa vai vedamayah puruso yajñasamjñitah
vedascaitanmayah sarve sangopanisadakriyah // MatsP_167.12

svapityekarnave caiva yadascaryamabhutpura
sruyatam tadyatha vipra markandeyakutuhalam // MatsP_167.13

girno bhagavatastasya kuksaveva mahamunih
bahuvarsasahasrayus tasyaiva varatejasa // MatsP_167.14

atamstirthaprasangena prthivim tirthagocaram
asramani ca punyani devatayatanani ca // MatsP_167.15

desanrastrani citrani purani vividhani ca
japahomaparah santas tapo ghoram samasthitah // MatsP_167.16

markandeyastatastasya sanairvaktradvinihsrtah
sa niskramanna catmanam janite devamayaya // MatsP_167.17

niskramyapyasya vadanad ekarnavamatho jagat
sarvatastamasacchannam markandeyo 'nvavaiksata // MatsP_167.18

tasyotpannam bhayam tivram samsayascatmajivite
devadarsanasamhrsto vismayam paramam gatah // MatsP_167.19

cintayañjalamadhyastho markandeyo visankitah
kim nu syanmama cinteyam mohah svapno 'nubhuyate // MatsP_167.20

vyaktamanyatamo bhavas tesam sambhavito mama
na hidrsam jagatklesam ayuktam satyamarhati // MatsP_167.21

nastacandrarkapavane nastaparvatabhutale
katamah syadayam loka iti cintamavasthitah // MatsP_167.22

dadarsa capi purusam svapantam parvatopamam
salile 'rdhamatho magnam jimutamiva sagare // MatsP_167.23

jvalantamiva tejobhir goyuktamiva bhaskaram
sarvaryam jagratamiva bhasantam svena tejasa // MatsP_167.24

devam drastumihayatah ko bhavaniti vismayat
tathaiva sa munih kuksim punareva pravesitah // MatsP_167.25

sampravistah punah kuksim markandeyo 'tivismayah
tathaiva tu punarbhuyo vijanansvapnadarsanam // MatsP_167.26

sa tathaiva yathapurvam yo dharamatate pura
punyatirthajalopetam vividhanyasramani ca // MatsP_167.27

kratubhiryajamanasca samaptavaradaksinan
apasyaddevakuksisthan yajakañchataso dvijan // MatsP_167.28

sadvrttamasthitah sarve varna brahmanapurvakah
catvarascasramah samyag yathoddista maya tava // MatsP_167.29

evam varsasatam sagram markandeyasya dhimatah
caratah prthivim sarvam na kuksyantah samiksitah //
MatsP_167.30

tatah kadacidatha vai punarvaktradvinihsrtah
suptam nyagrodhasakhayam balamekam niraiksata // MatsP_167.31

tathaivaikarnavajale niharenavrtambare
avyagrah kridate loke sarvabhutavivarjite // MatsP_167.32

sa munirvismayavistah kautuhalasamanvitah
balamadityasamkasam nasaknodabhiviksitum // MatsP_167.33

sa cintayamstathaikante sthitva salilasamnidhau
purvadrstamidam mene sankito devamayaya // MatsP_167.34

agadhasalile tasmin markandeyah savismayah

plavamstathartim agamad bhayatsamtrastalocanah // MatsP_167.35

sa tasmai bhagavanaha svagatam balayogavan
babhase meghatulyena svarena purusottamah // MatsP_167.36

ma bhairvatsa na bhetavyam ihaivayahi me 'ntikam
markandeyo munistvaha balam tam sramapiditah // MatsP_167.37

ko mam namna kirtayati tapah paribhavanmama
divyam varsasahasrakhyam dharsayanniva me vayah // MatsP_167.38

na hyesa vah samacaro devesvapi mamocitah
mam brahmapi hi deveso dirghayuriti bhasate // MatsP_167.39

kastamo ghoramasadya mamadya tyaktajivitah
markandeyeti mamuktva mrtyumiksitumarhati // MatsP_167.40

evamabhasya tam krodhan markandeyo mahamunih
tathaiva bhagavanbhuyo babhase madhusudanah // MatsP_167.41

aham te janako vatsa hrsikesah pita guruh
ayuspradata pauranah kim mam tvam nopasarpasi // MatsP_167.42

mam putrakamah prathamam pita te 'ngiraso munih
purvamaradhayamasa tapastivram samasritah // MatsP_167.43

tatastvam ghoratapasa pravrnodamitaujasam
uktavanahamatmastham maharsim amitaujasam // MatsP_167.44

kah samutsahate canyo yo na bhutatmakatmajah
drastumekarnavagatam kridantam yogavartmana // MatsP_167.45

tatah prahrstavadano vismayotphullalocanah
murdhni baddhañjaliputo markandeyo mahatapah // MatsP_167.46

namagotre tatah procya dirghayurlokapujitah
tasmai bhagavate bhaktya namaskaramathakarot // MatsP_167.47

iccheyam tattvato mayam imam jñatum tavanagha
yadekarnavamadhyasthah sese tvam balarupavan // MatsP_167.48

kimsamjñascaiva bhagavaml loke vijñayase prabho
tarkaye tvam mahatmanam ko hyanyah sthatumarhati // MatsP_167.49

aham narayano brahman sarvabhutavinasanah
aham sahasrasirsakhyo yah padairabhisamjñitah // MatsP_167.50

adityavarnah puruso makhe brahmamayo makhah
ahamagnirhavyavaho yadasam patiravyayah // MatsP_167.51

ahamindrapade sakro varsanam parivatsarah
aham yogi yugakhyasya yugantavarta eva ca // MatsP_167.52

aham sarvani sattvani daivatanyakhilani tu
bhujamganamaham sesas tarksyo vai sarvapaksinam //
MatsP_167.53

krtantah sarvabhutanam visvesam kalasamjñitah
aham dharmastapascaham sarvasramanivasinam // MatsP_167.54

aham caiva sariddivya ksirodasca maharnavah
yattatsatyam ca paramam ahamekah prajapatih // MatsP_167.55

aham samkhyamaham yogo 'pyaham tatparamam padam
ahamijya kriya caham aham vidyadhipah smrtah // MatsP_167.56

aham jyotiraham vayur aham bhumiraham nabhah
ahamapah samudrasca naksatrani diso dasa // MatsP_167.57

aham varsamaham somah parjanyo 'hamaham ravih
ksirodasagare caham samudre vadavamukhah // MatsP_167.58

vahnih samvartako bhutva pibamstoyamayam havih
aham puranah paramam tathaivaham parayanam // MatsP_167.59

aham bhutasya bhavyasya vartamanasya sambhavah
yatkimcitpasyase vipra yacchrnosi ca kimcana // MatsP_167.60

yalloke canubhavasi tatsarvam mamanusmara
visvam srstam maya purvam srjyam cadyapi pasya mam //
MatsP_167.61

yuge yuge ca sraksyami markandeyakhilam jagat
tadetadakhilam sarvam markandeyavadharaya // MatsP_167.62

susrusurmama dharmamsca kuksau cara sukham mama
mama brahma sarirastho devaisca rsibhih saha // MatsP_167.63

vyaktamavyaktayogam mam avagacchasuradvisam
ahamekaksaro mantras tryaksarascaiva tarakah // MatsP_167.64

parastrivargad omkaras trivargarthanidarsanah
evamadipuraneso vadanneva mahamatih // MatsP_167.65

vaktramahrtavanasu markandeyam mahamunim
tato bhagavatah kuksim pravisto munisattamah // MatsP_167.66

sa tasminsukhamekante susrusurhamsamavyayam
yo 'hameva vividhatanum parisrito maharnave vyapagatacandrabhaskare
sanaiscaranprabhurapi hamsasamjñito 'srjajjagadviharati kalaparyaye
// MatsP_167.67

matsya-purana 168

apavah sa vibhurbhutva carayamasa vai tapah
chadayitvatmano deham yadasam kulasambhavam // MatsP_168.1

tato mahatmatibalo matim lokasya sarjane
mahatam pañcabhutanam visvo visvamacintayat // MatsP_168.2

tasya cintayamanasya nirvate samsthite 'rnave
nirakase toyamaye suksme jagati gahvare // MatsP_168.3

isatsamksobhayamasa so 'rnavam salilasrayah
anantarormibhih suksmam atha chidramabhutpura // MatsP_168.4

sabdam prati tadodbhuto marutaschidrasambhavah
sa labdhvantaramaksobhyo vyavardhata samiranah // MatsP_168.5

vivardhata balavata vegadviksobhito 'rnavah
tasyarnavasya ksubdhasya tasminnambhasi manthite
krsnavartma samabhavat prabhurvaisvanaro mahan // MatsP_168.6

tatah samsosayamasa pavakah salilam bahu
ksayajjalanidheschidram abhavadvistrtam nabhah // MatsP_168.7

atmatejodbhavah punya apo 'mrtarasopamah
akasam chidrasambhutam vayurakasasambhavah // MatsP_168.8

abhyam samgharsanodbhutam pavakam vayusambhavam
drstva prito mahadevo mahabhutavibhavanah // MatsP_168.9

drstva bhutani bhagavaml lokasrstyarthamuttamam
brahmano janmasahitam bahurupo vyacintayat // MatsP_168.10

caturyugabhisamkhyate sahasrayugaparyaye
bahujanma hi visvatma brahmano havirucyate // MatsP_168.11

yatprthivyam dvijendranam tapasa bhavitatmanam
jñanam vrstam tu visvarthe yoginam yati mukhyatam //
MatsP_168.12

tam yogavantam vijñaya sampurnaisvaryamuttamam
pade brahmani visvesam nyayojayata yogavit // MatsP_168.13

tatastasminmahatoye mahiso hariracyutah
jale kridamsca vidhivan modate sarvalokakrt // MatsP_168.14

padmam nabhyudbhavam caikam samutpaditavamstada
sahasraparnam virajam bhaskarabham hiranmayam // MatsP_168.15

hutasanajvalitasikhojjvalatprabham upasthitam saradamalarkatejasam
virajate kamalamudaravarcasam mahatmanastanuruhacarudarsanam //
MatsP_168.16

matsya-purana 169

atha yogavatam srestham asrjadbhuritejasam
srastaram sarvalokanam brahmanam sarvatomukham // MatsP_169.1

yasminhiranmaye padme bahuyojanavistrtam
sarvatejogunamayam parthivairlaksanairvrtam // MatsP_169.2

tacca padmam puranajñah prthivirupamuttamam
narayanasamudbhutam pravadanti maharsayah // MatsP_169.3

ya padma sa rasa devi prthivi paricaksyate
ye padmasaraguravas tandivyan parvatanviduh // MatsP_169.4

himavantam ca merum ca nilam nisadhameva ca
kailasam muñjavantam ca tathanyam gandhamadanam // MatsP_169.5

punyam trisikharam caiva kantam mandarameva ca
udayam piñjaram caiva vindhyavantam ca parvatam // MatsP_169.6

ete devagananam ca siddhanam ca mahatmanam
asrayah punyasilanam sarvakamaphalapradah // MatsP_169.7

etesamantare deso jambudvipa iti smrtah
jambudvipasya samsthanam yajñiya yatra vai kriyah // MatsP_169.8

ebhyo yatsravate toyam divyamrtarasopamam
divyastirthasatadharah suramyah saritah smrtah // MatsP_169.9

smrtani yani padmasya kesarani samantatah
asamkhyeyah prthivyaste visve vai dhatuparvatah // MatsP_169.10

yani padmasya parnani bhurini tu naradhipa
te durgamah sailacita mlecchadesa vikalpitah // MatsP_169.11

yanyadhobhagaparnani te nivasastu bhagasah
daityanamuraganam ca patanganam ca parthiva // MatsP_169.12

tesam maharnavo yatra tadrasetyabhisamjñitam
mahapatakakarmano majjante yatra manavah // MatsP_169.13

padmasyantarato yattad ekarnavagata mahi
proktatha diksu sarvasu catvarah salilakarah // MatsP_169.14

evam narayanasyarthe mahi puskarasambhava
pradurbhavo 'pyayam tasman namna puskarasamjñitah // MatsP_169.15

etasmatkaranattajjñaih puranaih paramarsibhih
yajñikairvedadrstantair yajñe padmavidhih smrtah //
MatsP_169.16

evam bhagavata tena visvesam dharanavidhih
parvatanam nadinam ca hradanam caiva nirmitah // MatsP_169.17

vibhustathaivapratimaprabhavah prabhakarabho varunah sitadyutih
sanaih svayambhuh sayanam srjattada jaganmayam padmavidhim
maharnave // MatsP_169.18

matsya-purana 170

vighnastapasi sambhuto madhurnama mahasurah
tenaiva ca sahodbhuto hy asuro nama kaitabhah // MatsP_170.1

tau rajastamasau visnoh sambhutau tamasau ganau
ekarnave jagatsarvam ksobhayantau mahabalau // MatsP_170.2

divyaraktambaradharau svetadiptogradamstrinau
kiritakundalodagrau keyuravalayojjvalau // MatsP_170.3

mahavivrtatamraksau pinoraskau mahabhujau

mahagireh samhananau jangamaviva parvatau // MatsP_170.4

navameghapratikasav adityasadrsananau
vidyudabhau gadagrabhyam karabhyamatibhisanau // MatsP_170.5

tau padayostu vinyasad utksipantavivarnavam
kampayantaviva harim sayanam madhusudanam // MatsP_170.6

tau tatra vicarantau sma puskare visvatomukham
yoginam sresthamasadya diptam dadrsatustada // MatsP_170.7

narayanasamajñatam srjantamakhilah prajah
daivatani ca visvani manasanasuranrsin // MatsP_170.8

tatastavucatustatra brahmanamasurottamau
diptau mumursu samkruddhau rosavyakuliteksanau // MatsP_170.9

kastvam puskaramadhyasthah sitosnisascaturbhujah
adhaya niyamam mohad aste tvam vigatajvarah // MatsP_170.10

ehyagacchavayor yuddham dehi tvam kamalodbhava
avabhyam paramisabhyam asaktastvamiharnave // MatsP_170.11

tatra kascodbhavastubhyam kena vasi na yojitah
kah srasta kasca te gopta kena namna vidhiyase // MatsP_170.12

eka ityucyate lokair avicintyah sahasradrk
tatsamyogena bhavatoh karma namavagacchatam // MatsP_170.13

navayoh paramam loke kimcidasti mahamate
avabhyam chadyate visvam tamasa rajasatha vai // MatsP_170.14

rajastamomayavavam rsinam avalanghitau
chadyamanau dharmasilau dustarau sarvadehinam // MatsP_170.15

avabhyamuhyate loko duskarabhyam yuge yuge
avamarthasca kamasca yajñah svargaparigrahah // MatsP_170.16

sukham yatra muda yuktam yatra srih kirtireva ca
yesam yatkanksitam caiva tattadavam vicintaya // MatsP_170.17

yatnad yogavato drstya yogah purvam mayarjitah
tam samadhaya gunavat sattvam casmi samasritah // MatsP_170.18

yah paro yogamatiman yogakhyah sattvameva ca
rajasastamasascaiva yah srasta visvasambhavah // MatsP_170.19

tato bhutani jayante sattvikanitarani ca
sa eva hi yuvam namse vasi devo hanisyati // MatsP_170.20

svapanneva tatah sriman bahuyojanavistrtam
bahum narayano brahma krtavanatmamayaya // MatsP_170.21

krsyamanau tatastasya bahuna bahusalinah
ceratustau vigalitau sakunaviva pivarau // MatsP_170.22

tatastavahaturgatva tada devam sanatanam
padmanabham hrsikesam pranipatya sthitavubhau // MatsP_170.23

janivastvam visvayonim tvamekam purusottamam
tvamavam pahi hetvartham idam nau buddhikaranam // MatsP_170.24

amoghadarsanah sa tvam yatastvam vidvah sasvatam
tatastvamagatavavam abhitah prasamiksitum // MatsP_170.25

tadicchamo varam deva tvatto 'dbhutam arimdama
amoghadarsano 'si tvam namaste samitimjaya // MatsP_170.26

kimartham hi drutam brutam varam hyasurasattamau
dattayuskau punarbhuyo raho jivitum icchathah // MatsP_170.27

yasminna kascinmrtavan deva tasminprabho vadham
tamicchavo vadhascaiva tvatto no 'stu mahavrata // MatsP_170.28

badham yuvam tu pravarau bhavisyatkalasambhave
bhavisyato na samdehah satyametadbravimi vam // MatsP_170.29

varam pradayatha mahasurabhyam sanatano visvavarah surottamah
rajastamovargabhavayanau yamau mamantha tavurutalena vai prabhuh //
MatsP_170.30

matsya-purana 171

sthitva ca tasminkamale brahma brahmavidam varah
urdhvabahurmahatejas tapo ghoram samasritah // MatsP_171.1

prajvalanniva tejobhir bhabhih svabhistamonudah
babhase sarvadharmasthah sahasramsurivamsubhih // MatsP_171.2

athanyadrupamasthaya sambhurnarayano 'vyayah
ajagama mahateja yogacaryo mahayasah // MatsP_171.3

samkhyacaryo hi matiman kapilo brahmano varah
ubhavapi mahatmanau stuvantau ksetratatparau // MatsP_171.4

tau praptavucatustatra brahmanamamitaujasam
paravaravisesajñau pujitau ca maharsibhih // MatsP_171.5

brahmatmadrdhabandhasca visalo jagadasthitah
gramanih sarvabhutanam brahma trailokyapujitah // MatsP_171.6

tayostadvacanam srutva brahmabhyahrtayogavit
triniman krtavamllokan yatheyam brahmanah srutih //
MatsP_171.7

putram ca sambhave caikam samutpaditavanrsih
tasyagre vagyatastasthau brahma tamasamavyayam // MatsP_171.8

sotpannamatro brahmanam uktavanmanasah sutah
kim kurmastava sahayyam bravitu bhagavanrsih // MatsP_171.9

ya esa kapilo brahma narayanamayastatha

vadate bhavatastattvam tatkurusva mahamate // MatsP_171.10

brahmanastu tadartham tu tada bhuyah samutthitah
susrusurasmi yuvayoh kim karomi krtañjalih // MatsP_171.11

yatsatyamaksaram brahma hy astadasavidham tu tat
yatsatyam yadrtam tattu param padamanusmara // MatsP_171.12

etadvaco nisamyaiva yayau sa disamuttaram
gatva ca tatra brahmatvam agamajjñanatejasa // MatsP_171.13

tato brahma bhuvam nama dvitiyamasrjatprabhuh
samkalpayitva manasa tameva ca mahamanah // MatsP_171.14

tatah so 'thabravidvakyam kim karomi pitamaha
pitamahasamajñato brahmanam samupasthitah // MatsP_171.15

brahmabhyasam tu krtavan bhuvasca prthivim gatah
praptasca paramam sthanam sa tayoh parsvamagatah // MatsP_171.16

tasminnapi gate putre trtiyamasrjatprabhuh
moksapravrttikusalam bhurbhuvam namato vibhum // MatsP_171.17

gopatitvam samasadya tayorevagamadgatim
evam putrastrayo 'pyeta uktah sambhormahatmanah // MatsP_171.18

tangrhitva sutamstasya prayatah svarjitam gatim
narayanasca bhagavan kapilasca yatisvarah // MatsP_171.19

yam kalam tau gatau muktau brahma tam kalameva hi
tato ghoratamam bhuyah samsritah paramam vratam // MatsP_171.20

na reme 'tha tato brahma prabhurekastapascaran
sarirardhattato bharyam samutpaditavañchubham // MatsP_171.21

tapasa tejasa caiva varcasa niyamena ca
sadrsimatmano devim samartham lokasarjane // MatsP_171.22

taya samahitastatra reme brahma tapascaran
tato jagada tripadam gayatrim vedapujitam // MatsP_171.23

srjanprajanam patayah sagaramscasrjadvibhuh
aparamscaiva caturo vedangayatrisambhavan // MatsP_171.24

atmanah sadrsanputran asrjadvai pitamahah
visve prajanam patayo yebhyo loka vinihsrtah // MatsP_171.25

visvesam prathamam tavan mahatapasamatmajam
sarvamantrahitam punyam namna dharmam sa srstavan //
MatsP_171.26

daksam maricimatrim ca pulastyam pulaham kratum
vasistham gautamam caiva bhrgumangirasam manum // MatsP_171.27

athaivadbhutamityete jñeyah paitamaharsayah
trayodasagunam dharmam alabhanta maharsayah // MatsP_171.28

aditirditirdanuh kala anayuh simhika munih
tamra krodhatha surata vinata kadrureva ca // MatsP_171.29

daksasyapatyameta vai kanya dvadasa parthiva
mariceh kasyapah putras tapasa nirmitah kila // MatsP_171.30

tasmai kanya dvadasanya daksastah pradadau tada
naksatrani ca somaya tada vai dattavanrsih // MatsP_171.31

rohinyadini sarvani punyani ravinandana
laksmirmarutvati sadhya visvesa ca mata subha // MatsP_171.32

devi sarasvati caiva brahmana nirmitah pura
etah pañca varistha vai surasresthaya parthiva // MatsP_171.33

datta bhadraya dharmaya brahmana drstakarmana
ya tu rupavati patni brahmanah kamarupini // MatsP_171.34

surabhih sa hita bhutva brahmanam samupasthita
tatastamagamadbrahma maithunam lokapujitah // MatsP_171.35

lokasarjanahetujño gavamarthaya sattamah
jajñire ca sutastasyam vipula dhumasamnibhah // MatsP_171.36

naktasamdhyabhrasamkasah pradahamstigmatejasah
te rudanto dravantasca garhayantah pitamaham // MatsP_171.37

rodanadravanaccaiva rudra iti tatah smrtah
nirrtiscaiva sambhurvai trtiyascaparajitah // MatsP_171.38

mrgavyadhah kapardi ca dahano 'thesvarasca vai
ahirbudhnyasca bhagavan kapali capi pingalah // MatsP_171.39

senanisca mahateja rudrastvekadasa smrtah
tasyameva surabhyam ca gavo yajñesvarasca vai // MatsP_171.40

prakrstasca tatha mayah surabhyah pasavo 'ksarah
ajascaiva tu hamsasca tathaivamrtamuttamam // MatsP_171.41

osadhyah pravarayasca surasyastah samutthitah
dharmallaksmistatha kamam sadhya sadhyanvyajayata // MatsP_171.42

bhavam ca prabhavam caiva hisam casuraham tatha
arunam carunim caiva visvavasubaladhruvau // MatsP_171.43

havisyam ca vitanam ca vidhanasamitavapi
vatsaram caiva bhutim ca sarvasuranisudanam // MatsP_171.44

suparvanam brhatkantih sadhya lokanamaskrtah
vasavanugata devi janayamasa vai suran // MatsP_171.45

varam vai prathamam devam dvitiyam dhruvamavyayam
visvavasum trtiyam ca caturtham somamisvaram // MatsP_171.46

tato 'nurupamayam ca yamastasmadanantaram
saptamam ca tatha vayum astamam nirrtim vasum // MatsP_171.47

dharmasyapatyam etadvai sudevyam samajayata
visve devasca visvayam dharmajjata iti srutih // MatsP_171.48

daksascaiva mahabahuh puskarasvana eva ca
caksusastu manuscaiva tatha madhumahoragau // MatsP_171.49

visrantakavapurbalo viskambhasca mahayasah
garudascatisattvauja bhaskarapratimadyutih // MatsP_171.50

visvandevandevamata visvesajanayat sutan
marutvati marutvato devanajanayatsutan // MatsP_171.51

agnim caksum ravirjyotih savitram mitrameva ca
amaram saravrstim ca sukarsam ca mahabhujam // MatsP_171.52

virajam caiva vacam ca visvavasumatim tatha
asvamitram citrarasmim tatha nisadhanam nrpa // MatsP_171.53

huyantam vadavam caiva caritram mandapannagam
brhantam vai brhadrupam tatha vai putananugam // MatsP_171.54

marutvati pura jajña etanvai marutam ganan
aditih kasyapajjajña adityandvadasaiva hi // MatsP_171.55

indro visnurbhagastvasta varuno hyaryama ravih
pusa mitrasca dhanado dhata parjanya eva ca // MatsP_171.56

ityete dvadasaditya varisthastridivaukasah
adityasya sarasvatyam jajñate dvau sutau varau // MatsP_171.57

tapahsresthau gunasresthau tridivasyapi sammatau
danustu danavañjajñe ditirdaityanvyajayata // MatsP_171.58

kala tu vai kalakeyan asuransurasa tu vai
anayusayastanaya vyadhayah sumahabalah // MatsP_171.59

simhika grahamata vai gandharvajanani munih
tamra tvapsarasam mata punyanam bharatodbhava // MatsP_171.60

krodhayah sarvabhutani pisacascaiva parthiva
jajñe yaksaganamscaiva raksasamsca visampate //
MatsP_171.61

catuspadani sattvani tatha gavastu saurabhah
suparnanpaksinascaiva vinata ca vyajayata // MatsP_171.62

mahidharansarvanagan devi kadrurvyajayata
evam vrddhim samagaman visve lokah paramtapa // MatsP_171.63

tada vai pauskaro rajan pradurbhavo mahatmanah
pradurbhavah pauskaraste maya dvaipayaneritah // MatsP_171.64

puranah purusascaiva maya visnurharih prabhuh
kathitaste 'nupurvena samstutah paramarsibhih // MatsP_171.65

yascedamagryam srnuyat puranam sada narah parvasu gauravena

avapya lokansa hi vitaragah paratra ca svargaphalani bhunkte //
MatsP_171.66

caksusa manasa vaca karmana ca caturvidham
prasadayati yah krsnam tam krsno 'nuprasidati //
MatsP_171.67

raja ca labhate rajyam adhanascottamam dhanam
ksinayurlabhate cayuh putrakamah sutam tatha // MatsP_171.68

yajña vedastatha kamas tapamsi vividhani ca
prapnoti vividham punyam visnubhakto dhanani ca // MatsP_171.69

yadyatkamayate kimcit tattallokesvarad bhavet
sarvam vihaya ya imam pathetpauskarakam hareh // MatsP_171.70

pradurbhavam nrpasrestha na tasya hyasubham bhavet
esa pauskarako nama pradurbhavo mahatmanah
kirtitaste mahabhaga vyasasrutinidarsanat // MatsP_171.71

matsya-purana 172

visnutvam srnu visnosca haritvam ca krte yuge
vaikunthatvam ca devesu krsnatvam manusesu ca //
MatsP_172.1

isvarasya hi tasyaisa karmanam gahana gatih
sampratyatitanbhavyamsca srnu rajanyathatatham // MatsP_172.2

avyakto vyaktalingastho ya esa bhagavanprabhuh
narayano hyanantatma prabhavo 'vyaya eva ca // MatsP_172.3

esa narayano bhutva harirasitsanatanah
brahma vayusca somasca dharmah sakro brhaspatih // MatsP_172.4

aditerapi putratvam eva yati yuge yuge
esa visnuriti khyata indrasyavarajo vibhuh // MatsP_172.5

prasadajam hyasya vibhor adityah putrakaranam
vadhartham surasatrunam daityadanavaraksasam // MatsP_172.6

pradhanatma pura hyesa brahmanamasrjatprabhuh
so 'srjatpurvapurusah purakalpe prajapatin // MatsP_172.7

asrjanmanavamstatra brahmavamsananuttaman
tebhyo 'bhavanmahatmabhyo bahudha brahma sasvatam // MatsP_172.8

etadascaryabhutasya visnoh karmanukirtanam
kirtaniyasya lokesu kirtyamanam nibodha me // MatsP_172.9

vrte vrtravadhe tatra vartamane krte yuge
asittrailokyavikhyatah sangramastarakamayah // MatsP_172.10

yatra te danava ghorah sarve sangramadurjayah
ghnanti devaganansarvan sayaksoragaraksasan // MatsP_172.11

te vadhyamana vimukhah ksinapraharana rane
trataram manasa jagmur devam narayanam prabhum // MatsP_172.12

etasminnantare megha nirvanangaravarcasah
sarkacandragrahaganam chadayanto nabhastalam // MatsP_172.13

canda vidyudganopeta ghoranirhradakarinah
anyonyavegabhihatah pravavuh saha marutah // MatsP_172.14

diptatoyasanipanair vajraveganalanilaih
ravaih sughorairutpatair dahyamanam ivambaram // MatsP_172.15

tata ulkasahasrani nipetuh khagatanyapi
divyani ca vimanani prapatantyutpatanti ca // MatsP_172.16

caturyugantaparyaye lokanam yadbhayam bhavet
arupavanti rupani tasminnutpatalaksane // MatsP_172.17

jatam ca nisprabham sarvam na prajñayata kimcana
timiraughapariksipta na rejusca diso dasa // MatsP_172.18

vivesa rupini kali kalameghavagunthita
dyaurna bhatyabhibhutarka ghorena tamasavrta // MatsP_172.19

tanghanaughansa timiran dorbhyamaksipya sa prabhuh
vapuh samdarsayamasa divyam krsnavapurharih // MatsP_172.20

balahakañjananibham balahakatanuruham
tejasa vapusa caiva krsnam krsnamivacalam // MatsP_172.21

diptapitambaradharam taptakañcanabhusanam
dhumandhakaravapusam yugantagnimivotthitam // MatsP_172.22

caturdvigunapinamsam kiritacchannamurdhajam
babhau camikaraprakhyair ayudhairupasobhitam // MatsP_172.23

candrarkakiranoddyotam girikutamivocchritam
nandakananditakaram sarasivisadharinam // MatsP_172.24

sakticitrabalodagram sankhacakragadadharam
visnusailam ksamamulam srivrksam sarngasrnginam
// MatsP_172.25

tridasodaraphaladam svargastricarupallavam
sarvalokamanahkantam sarvasattvamanoharam // MatsP_172.26

nanavimanavitapam toyadambumadhusravam
vidyahamkarasaradhyam mahabhutaprarohanam // MatsP_172.27

visesapatrairnicitam grahanaksatrapuspitam
daityalokamahaskandham martyalokaprakasitam // MatsP_172.28

sagarakaranirhradam rasatalamahasrayam
mrgendrapasairvitatam paksajantunisevitam // MatsP_172.29

silarthacarugandhadhyam sarvalokamahadrumam

avyaktanantasalilam vyaktahamkaraphenilam // MatsP_172.30

mahabhutatarangaugham grahanaksatrabudbudam
vimanavihagavyatam toyadadambarakulam // MatsP_172.31

jantumatsyaganakirnam sailasankhakulairyutam
traigunyavisayavartam sarvalokatimingilam // MatsP_172.32

viravrksalatagulmam bhujagotkrstasaivalam
dvadasarkamahadvipam rudraikadasapattanam // MatsP_172.33

vasvastaparvatopetam trailokyambhomahodadhim
samdhyasamkhyormisalilam suparnanilasevitam // MatsP_172.34

daityaraksoganagraham yaksoragajhasakulam
pitamahamahaviryam sarvastriratnasobhitam // MatsP_172.35

srikirtikantilaksmibhir nadibhir upasobhitam
kalayogimahaparvapralayotpattiveginam // MatsP_172.36

tam tu yogamahaparam narayanamaharnavam
devadhidevam varadam bhaktanam bhaktivatsalam // MatsP_172.37

anugrahakaram devam prasantikaranam subham
haryasvarathasamyukte suparnadhvajasevite // MatsP_172.38

grahacandrarkaracite mandaraksavaravrte
anantarasmibhiryukte vistirne merugahvare // MatsP_172.39

tarakacitrakusume grahanaksatrabandhure
bhayesvabhayadam vyomni deva daityaparajitah // MatsP_172.40

dadrsuste sthitam devam divye lokamaye rathe
te krtañjalayah sarve devah sakrapurogamah // MatsP_172.41

jayasabdam puraskrtya saranyam saranam gatah
sa tesam tam giram srutva visnurdaivatadaivatam // MatsP_172.42

manascakre vinasaya danavanam mahamrdhe
akase tu sthito visnur uttamam vapurasthitah // MatsP_172.43

uvaca devatah sarvah sapratijñamidam vacah
santim vrajata bhadram vo ma bhaista marutam ganah //
MatsP_172.44

jita me danavah sarve trailokyam parigrhyatam
te tasya satyasamdhasya visnorvakyena tositah // MatsP_172.45

devah pritim samajagmuh prasyamrtamivottamam
tatastamah samhrtam tad vinesusca balahakah // MatsP_172.46

pravavusca siva vatah prasantasca diso dasa
suddhaprabhani jyotimsi somascakruh pradaksinam //
MatsP_172.47

na vigraham grahascakruh prasantascapi sindhavah

virajaskabhavanmarga nakavargadayastrayah // MatsP_172.48

yatharthamuhuh sarito napi cuksubhire 'rnavah
asañchubhanindriyani naranamantaratmasu // MatsP_172.49

maharsayo vitasoka vedan uccairadhiyata
yajñesu ca havih pakam sivamapa ca pavakah // MatsP_172.50

pravrttadharmah samvrtta loka muditamanasah
visnordattapratijñasya srutvarinidhane giram // MatsP_172.51

matsya-purana 173

tato 'bhayam visnuvacah srutva daityasca danavah
udyogam vipulam cakrur yuddhaya vijayaya ca // MatsP_173.1

mayastu kañcanamayam trinalvayatamaksayam
catuscakram suvipulam sukalpitamahayugam // MatsP_173.2

kinkinijalanirghosam dvipicarmapariskrtam
ruciram ratnajalaisca hemajalaisca sobhitam // MatsP_173.3

ihamrgaganakirnam paksipanktivirajitam
divyastratuniradharam payodharavinaditam // MatsP_173.4

svaksam rathavarodaram supastham gaganopamam
gadaparighasampurnam murtimantamivarnavam // MatsP_173.5

hemakeyuravalayam svarnamandalakubaram
sapatakadhvajopetam sadityamiva mandaram // MatsP_173.6

gajendrabhogavapusam kvacitkesarivarcasam
yuktamrksasahasrena samrddhambudanaditam // MatsP_173.7

diptamakasagam divyam ratham pararatharujam
adhyatisthadranakanksi merum dipta ivamsuman //
MatsP_173.8

taramutkrosavistaram sarvam hemamayam ratham
sailakaramasambadham nilañjanacayopamam // MatsP_173.9

karsnayasamayam divyam lohesabaddhakubaram
timirodgarikiranam garjantamiva toyadam // MatsP_173.10

lohajalena mahata sagavaksena damsitam
ayasaih parighaih purnam ksepaniyaisca mudgaraih //
MatsP_173.11

prasaih pasaisca vitatair asamyuktaisca kantakaih
sobhitam trasayanaisca tomaraisca parasvadhaih // MatsP_173.12

udyantam dvisatam hetor dvitiyamiva mandaram
yuktam kharasahasrena so 'dhyarohadrathottamam // MatsP_173.13

virocanastu samkruddho gadapaniravasthitah
pramukhe tasya sainyasya diptasrnga ivacalah // MatsP_173.14

yuktam rathasahasrena hayagrivastu danavah
syandanam vahayamasa sapatnanikamardanah // MatsP_173.15

vyayatam kiskusahasram dhanurvispharayanmahat
varahah pramukhe tasthau sapraroha ivacalah // MatsP_173.16

kharastu viksarandarpan netrabhyam rosajam jalam
sphuraddantosthanayanah sangramam so 'bhyakanksata //
MatsP_173.17

tvasta tvastagajam ghoram yanamasthaya danavah
vyuhitum danavavyuham paricakrama viryavan // MatsP_173.18

vipracittisutah svetah svetakundalabhusanah
svetasailapratikaso yuddhayabhimukhe sthitah // MatsP_173.19

aristo baliputrasca varistho 'drisilayudhah
yuddhayabhimukhastasthau dharadharavikampanah // MatsP_173.20

kisorastvatisamharsat kisora iti coditah
sabala danavascaiva samnahyante yathakramam // MatsP_173.21

abhavaddaityasainyasya madhye ravirivoditah
lambastu navameghabhah pralambambarabhusanah // MatsP_173.22

daityavyuhagato bhati sanihara ivamsuman
svarbhanurasyayodhi tu dasanostheksanayudhah // MatsP_173.23

hasamstisthati daityanam pramukhe sa mahagrahah
anye hayagatastatra gajaskandhagatah pare // MatsP_173.24

simhavyaghragatascanye varaharksesu capare
kecitkharostrayatarah kecicchvapadavahanah // MatsP_173.25

pattinastvapare daitya bhisana vikrtananah
ekapadardhapadasca nanrturyuddhakanksinah // MatsP_173.26

asphotayanto bahavah ksvedantasca tatha pare
hrstasardulanirghosa nedurdanavapumgavah // MatsP_173.27

te gadaparighairugraih silamusalapanayah
bahubhih parighakarais tarjayanti sma devatah // MatsP_173.28

pasaih prasaisca parighais tomarankusapattisaih
cikriduste sataghnibhih satadharaisca mudgaraih // MatsP_173.29

gandasailaisca sailaisca parighaiscottamayasaih
cakraisca daityapravaras cakrur ananditam balam // MatsP_173.30

etaddanavasainyam tat sarvam yuddhamadotkatam
devanabhimukhe tasthau meghanikamivoddhatam // MatsP_173.31

tadadbhutam daityasahasragadham vayvagnisailambudatoyakalpam
balam ranaughabhyudaye 'bhyudirnam yuyutsayonmattam ivababhase //
MatsP_173.32

matsya-purana 174

srutaste daityasainyasya vistaro ravinandana
suranamapi sainyasya vistaram vaisnavam srnu // MatsP_174.1

aditya vasavo rudra asvinau ca mahabalau
sabalah sanugascaiva samnahyanta yathakramam // MatsP_174.2

puruhutastu purato lokapalah sahasradrk
gramanih sarvadevanam aruroha suradvipam // MatsP_174.3

madhye casya rathah sarvapaksipravarahamsah
sucarucakracarano hemavajrapariskrtah // MatsP_174.4

devagandharvayaksaughair anuyatah sahasrasah
diptimadbhih sadasyaisca brahmarsibhirabhistutah // MatsP_174.5

vajravisphurjitodbhutair vidyudindrayudhoditaih
yukto balahakaganaih parvatairiva kamagaih // MatsP_174.6

yamarudhah sa bhagavan paryeti sakalam jagat
havirdhanesu gayanti vipra makhamukhe sthitah // MatsP_174.7

svarge sakranuyatesu devaturyaninadisu
sundaryah parinrtyanti sataso 'psarasam ganah // MatsP_174.8

ketuna nagarajena rajamano yatha ravih
yukto hayasahasrena manomarutaramhasa // MatsP_174.9

sa syandanavaro bhati gupto matalina tada
krtsnah parivrto merur bhaskarasyeva tejasa // MatsP_174.10

yamastu dandamudyamya kalayuktasca mudgaram
tasthau suragananike daityannadena bhisayan // MatsP_174.11

caturbhih sagarairyukto lelihanaisca pannagaih
sankhamuktangadadharo bibhrattoyamayam vapuh // MatsP_174.12

kalapasansamavidhyan hayaih sasikaropamaih
vayviritair jalakaraih kurvamllilah sahasrasah // MatsP_174.13

panduroddhutavasanah pravalarucirangadah
manisyamottamavapur haribhararpito varah // MatsP_174.14

varunah pasadhrn madhye devanikasya tasthivan
yuddhavelamabhilasan bhinnavela ivarnavah // MatsP_174.15

yaksaraksasasainyena guhyakanam ganairapi
yuktasca sankhapadmabhyam nidhinamadhipah prabhuh // MatsP_174.16

rajarajesvarah sriman gadapaniradrsyata
vimanayodhi dhanado vimane puspake sthitah // MatsP_174.17

sa rajarajah susubhe yuddharthi naravahanah
uksanamasthitah samkhye saksadiva sivah svayam // MatsP_174.18

purvapaksah sahasraksah pitrrajastu daksinah
varunah pascimam paksam uttaram naravahanah // MatsP_174.19

catursu yuktascatvaro lokapala mahabalah
svasu diksu svaraksanta tasya devabalasya te // MatsP_174.20

suryah saptasvayuktena rathenamitagamina
sriya jajvalyamanena dipyamanaisca rasmibhih // MatsP_174.21

udayastagacakrena meruparvatagamina
tridivadvaracakrena tapata lokamavyayam // MatsP_174.22

sahasrarasmiyuktena bhrajamanena tejasa
cacara madhye lokanam dvadasatma dinesvarah // MatsP_174.23

somah svetahaye bhati syandane sitarasmivan
himavattoyapurnabhir bhabhirahladayañjagat // MatsP_174.24

tamrksapuganugatam sisiramsum dvijesvaram
sasacchayankitatanum naisasya tamasah ksayam // MatsP_174.25

jyotisamisvaram vyomni rasanam rasadam prabhum
osadhinam sahasranam nidhanamamrtasya ca // MatsP_174.26

jagatah prathamam bhagam saumyam satyamayam ratham
dadrsurdanavah somam himapraharanam sthitam // MatsP_174.27

yah pranah sarvabhutanam pañcadha bhidyate nrsu
saptadhatugato lokams trindadhara cacara ca // MatsP_174.28

yamahuragnikartaram sarvaprabhavamisvaram
saptasvaragato yasca nityam girbhirudiryate // MatsP_174.29

yam vadantyuttamam bhutam yam vadantyasaririnam
yamahurakasagamam sighragam sabdayoginam // MatsP_174.30

sa vayuh sarvabhutayur udbhutah svena tejasa
vavau pravyathayandaityan pratilomam satoyadah // MatsP_174.31

maruto divyagandharvair vidyadharaganaih saha
cikridurasibhih subhrair nirmuktairiva pannagaih // MatsP_174.32

srjantah sarpapatayas tivratoyamayam visam
sarabhuta divindranam cerurvyattanana divi // MatsP_174.33

parvataisca silasrngaih satasascaiva padapaih
upatasthuh suraganah prahartum danavam balam // MatsP_174.34

yah sa devo hrsikesah padmanabhastrivikramah
yugantakrsnavartmabho visvasya jagatah prabhuh // MatsP_174.35

sarvayonih sa madhuha havyabhukkratusamsthitah
bhumyapovyomabhutatma syamah santikaro 'riha // MatsP_174.36

arighnamamaradinam cakram grhya gadadharah
arkam nagadivodyantam udyamyottamatejasa // MatsP_174.37

savyenalambya mahatim sarvasuravinasinim
karena kalim vapusa satrukalapradam gadam // MatsP_174.38

anyairbhujaih pradiptani bhujagaridhvajah prabhuh
dadharayudhajatani sarngadini mahabalah // MatsP_174.39

sa kasyapasyatmabhuvam dvijam bhujagabhojanam
pavanadhikasampatam gaganaksobhanam khagam // MatsP_174.40

bhujagendrena vadane nivistena virajitam
amrtarambhanirmuktam mandaradrim ivocchritam // MatsP_174.41

devasuravimardesu bahuso drstavikramam
mahendrenamrtasyarthe vajrena krtalaksanam // MatsP_174.42

sikhinam balinam caiva taptakundalabhusanam
vicitrapatravasanam dhatumantamivacalam // MatsP_174.43

sphitakrodavalambena sitamsusamatejasa
bhogibhogavasaktena maniratnena bhasvata // MatsP_174.44

paksabhyam carupatrabhyam avrtya divi lilaya
yugante sendracapabhyam toyadabhyamivambaram // MatsP_174.45

nilalohitapitabhih patakabhiralamkrtam
ketuvesapraticchannam mahakayaniketanam // MatsP_174.46

arunavarajam sriman aruhya samare vibhuh
suvarnavarnavapusa suparnam khecarottamam // MatsP_174.47

tamanvayurdevagana munayasca samahitah
girbhih paramamantrabhis tustuvusca janardanam // MatsP_174.48

tadvaisravanasamslistam vaivasvatapurahsaram
dvijarajapariksiptam devarajavirajitam // MatsP_174.49

candraprabhabhirvipulam yuddhaya samavartata
pavanaviddhanirghosam sampradiptahutasanam // MatsP_174.50

visnorjisnosca bhrajisnos tejasa tamasavrtam
balam balavadudvrttam yuddhaya samavartata // MatsP_174.51

svastyastu devebhya iti brhaspatirabhasata
svastyastu danavanika usana vakyamadade // MatsP_174.52

matsya-purana 175

tabhyam balabhyam samjajñe tumulo vigrahastada
suranamasuranam ca parasparajayaisinam // MatsP_175.1

danava daivataih sardham nanapraharanodyatah
samiyuryudhyamana vai parvata iva parvataih // MatsP_175.2

tatsurasurasamyuktam yuddhamatyadbhutam babhau
dharmadharmasamayuktam darpena vinayena ca // MatsP_175.3

tato rathairviprayuktair varanaisca pracoditaih
utpatadbhisca gaganam asihastaih samantatah // MatsP_175.4

ksipyamanaisca musalaih sampatadbhisca sayakaih
capairvispharyamanaisca patyamanaisca mudgaraih // MatsP_175.5

tadyuddhamabhavadghoram devadanavasamkulam
jagatastrasajananam yugasamvartakopamam // MatsP_175.6

hastamuktaisca parighair viprayuktaisca parvataih
danavah samare jaghnur devanindrapurogaman // MatsP_175.7

te vadhyamana balibhir danavairjitakasibhih
visannavadana deva jagmurartim param mrdhe // MatsP_175.8

te 'strasulapramathitah parighairbhinnamastakah
bhinnoraska ditisutair vemu raktam vranairbahu // MatsP_175.9

vestitah sarajalaisca niryatnascasuraih krtah
pravista danavim mayam na sekuste vicestitum // MatsP_175.10

astam gatamivabhati nispranasadrsakrti
balam suranamasurair nisprayatnayudham krtam // MatsP_175.11

daityacapacyutan ghorams chittva vajrena tañcharan
sakro daityabalam ghoram vivesa bahulocanah // MatsP_175.12

sa daityapramukhanhatva taddanavabalam mahat
tamasenastrajalena tamobhutamathakarot // MatsP_175.13

te 'nyonyam navabudhyanta devanam vahanani ca
ghorena tamasavistah puruhutasya tejasa // MatsP_175.14

mayapasairvimuktastu yatnavantah surottamah
vapumsi daityasimhanam tamobhutanyapatayan // MatsP_175.15

apadhvasta visamjñasca tamasa nilavarcasa
petuste danavaganas chinnapaksa ivadrayah // MatsP_175.16

tadghanibhutadaityendram andhakara ivarnave
danavam devakadanam tamobhutamivabhavat // MatsP_175.17

tadasrjanmahamayam mayastam tamasim dahan
yugantodyotajananim srstamaurvena vahnina // MatsP_175.18

sa dadaha tatah sarvan maya mayavikalpita
daityascadityavapusah sadya uttasthurahave // MatsP_175.19

mayamaurvim samasadya dahyamana divaukasah
bhejire candravisayam sitamsusalilapradam // MatsP_175.20

te dahyamana hyaurvena vahnina nastacetasah
sasamsurvajrinam devah samtaptah saranaisinah //
MatsP_175.21

samtate mayaya sainye hanyamane ca danavaih

codito devarajena varuno vakyamabravit // MatsP_175.22

pura brahmarsijah sakra tapastepe sudarunam
urvah sapurvatejasvi sadrso brahmano gunaih // MatsP_175.23

tam tapantamivadityam tapasa jagadavyayam
upatasthurmunigana divya devarsibhih saha // MatsP_175.24

hiranyakasipuscaiva danavo danavesvarah
rsim vijñapayamasuh pura paramatejasam // MatsP_175.25

ucurbrahmarsayastam tu vacanam dharmasamhitam
rsivamsesu bhagavams chinnamulamidam padam // MatsP_175.26

ekastvamanapatyasca gotrajo 'nyo na vartate
kaumaram vratamasthaya klesamevanuvartase // MatsP_175.27

bahuni vipra gotrani muninam bhavitatmanam
ekadehani tisthanti viviktani vina prajah // MatsP_175.28

evamucchinnamulaisca putrairno nasti karanam
bhavamstu tapasa srestho prajapatasamadyutih // MatsP_175.29

tatra vartasva vamsaya vardhayatmanam atmana
tvaya dharmo 'rjitastena dvitiyam kuru vai tanum // MatsP_175.30

sa evamukto munibhir munir marmasu taditah
jagarhe tanrsiganan vacanam cedamabravit // MatsP_175.31

yathayam vihito dharo muninam sasvatah pura
arsam vai sevatah karma vanyamulaphalasinah // MatsP_175.32

brahmayonau prasutasya brahmanasyatmadarsinah
brahmacaryam sucaritam brahmanamapi calayet // MatsP_175.33

jananam vrttayastisro ye grhasramavasinah
asmakam tu varam vrttir vanasramanivasinam // MatsP_175.34

abbhaksa vayubhaksasca dantolukhalinastatha
asmakutta hyasanakah pañcatapasahasca ye // MatsP_175.35

ete tapasi tisthanti vratairapi suduskaraih
brahmacaryam puraskrtya prarthayanti param gatim // MatsP_175.36

brahyacaryadbrahmanasya brahmanatvam vidhiyate
evamahuh pare loke brahmacaryavido janah // MatsP_175.37

brahmacarye sthitam satyam brahmacarye sthitam tapah
ye sthita brahmacarye tu brahmana divi samsthitah // MatsP_175.38

nasti yogam vina siddhir na va siddhim vina yasah
nasti loke yasomulam brahmacaryatparam tapah // MatsP_175.39

yo nigrhyendriyagramam bhutagramam ca pañcakam
brahmacaryam samadhatte kimatah paramam tapah // MatsP_175.40

ayoge kesadharanam asamkalpavratakriyam
abrahmacarye carya ca trayam syad dambhasamjñakam // MatsP_175.41

kva darah kva ca samyogah kva ca bhavaviparyayah
nanviyam brahmana srsta manasa manasi praja // MatsP_175.42

yadyasti tapaso viryam yusmakam viditatmanam
srjadhvam manasanputran prajapatyena karmana // MatsP_175.43

manasa nirmita yonir adhatavya tapasvibhih
na darayogo bijam va vratamuktam tapasvinam // MatsP_175.44

yadidam luptadharmartham yusmabhiriha nirbhayaih
vyahrtam sadbhiratyartham asadbhiriva me matam // MatsP_175.45

vapurdiptantaratmanam etatkrtva manomayam
darayogam vina sraksye putram atmatanuruham // MatsP_175.46

evamatmanamatma me dvitiyam janayisyati
vanyenanena vidhina didhaksantamiva prajah // MatsP_175.47

urvastu tapasavisto nivesyorum hutasane
mamanthaikena darbhena sutasya prabhavaranim // MatsP_175.48

tasyorum sahasa bhittva jvalamali hyanindhanah
jagato dahanakanksi putro 'gnih samapadyata // MatsP_175.49

urvasyorum vinirbhidya aurvo namantako 'nalah
didhaksanniva lokamstriñ jajñe paramakopanah // MatsP_175.50

utpannamatrascovaca pitaram ksinaya gira
ksudha me badhate tata jagadbhaksye tyajasva mam // MatsP_175.51

tridivarohibhirjvalair jrmbhamano diso dasa
nirdahansarvabhutani vavrdhe so 'ntako 'nalah // MatsP_175.52

etasminnantare brahma munimurvam sabhajayan
uvaca varyatam putro jagatasca dayam kuru // MatsP_175.53

asyapatyasya te vipra karisye sthanamuttamam
tathyametadvacah putra srnu tvam vadatam vara // MatsP_175.54

dhanyo 'smyanugrhito 'smi yanme 'dya bhagavañchisoh
matimetam dadatiha paramanugrahaya vai // MatsP_175.55

prabhatakale samprapte kanksitavye samagame
bhagavamstarpitah putrah kairhavyaih prapsyate sukham // MatsP_175.56

kutra casya nivasah syad bhojanam va kimatmakam
vidhasyatiha bhagavan viryatulyam mahaujasah // MatsP_175.57

vadavamukhe 'sya vasatih samudre vai bhavisyati
mama yonirjalam vipra tasya pitavatah sukham // MatsP_175.58

yatrahamasa niyatam pibanvarimayam havih
taddhavistava putrasya visrjamyalayam ca tat // MatsP_175.59

tato yugante bhutanam esa caham ca putraka
sahitau vicarisyavo nisputranamrnapahah // MatsP_175.60

eso 'gnir antakale tu salilasi maya krtah
dahanah sarvabhutanam sadevasuraraksasam // MatsP_175.61

evamastviti tam so 'gnih samvrtajvalamandalah
pravivesarnavamukham praksipya pitari prabham // MatsP_175.62

pratiyatastato brahma ye ca sarve maharsayah
aurvasyagneh prabham jñatva svam svam gatimupasritah //
MatsP_175.63

hiranyakasipurdrstva tada tanmahadadbhutam
uccaih pranatasarvango vakyametaduvaca ha // MatsP_175.64

bhagavannadbhutamidam samvrttam lokasaksikam
tapasa te munisrestha paritustah pitamahah // MatsP_175.65

aham tu tava putrasya tava caiva mahavrata
bhrtya ityavagantavyah sadhyo yadiha karmana // MatsP_175.66

tanmam pasya samapannam tavaivaradhane ratam
yadi sidenmunisrestha tavaiva syatparajayah // MatsP_175.67

dhanyo 'smyanugrhito 'smi yasya te 'ham guruh sthitah
nasti me tapasanena bhayamadyeha suvrata // MatsP_175.68

tameva mayam grhnisva mama putrena nirmitam
nirindhanamagnimayim durdharsam pavakairapi // MatsP_175.69

esa te svasya vamsasya vasagarivinigrahe
samraksatyatmapaksam ca vipaksam ca pradhaksyati // MatsP_175.70

evamastviti tam grhya pranamya munipumgavam
jagama tridivam hrstah krtartho danavesvarah // MatsP_175.71

esa durvisaha maya devairapi durasada
aurvena nirmita purvam pavakenorvasununa // MatsP_175.72

tasmimstu vyutthite daitye nirviryaisa na samsayah
sapo hyasyah pura dattah srsta yenaiva tejasa // MatsP_175.73

yadyesa pratihantavya kartavyo bhagavansukhi
diyatam me sakha sakra toyayonirnisakarah // MatsP_175.74

tenaham saha samgamya yadobhisca samavrtah
mayametam hanisyami tvatprasadanna samsayah // MatsP_175.75

matsya-purana 176

evamastviti samhrstah sakrastridasavardhanah
samdidesagratah somam yuddhaya sisirayudham // MatsP_176.1

gaccha soma sahayatvam kuru pasadharasya vai
asuranam vinasaya jayartham ca divaukasam // MatsP_176.2

tvam mattah prativiryasca jyotisam cesvaresvarah
tvanmayam sarvalokesu rasam rasavido viduh // MatsP_176.3

ksayavrddhi tava vyakte sagarasyeva mandale
parivartasyahoratram kalam jagati yojayan // MatsP_176.4

lokacchayamayam laksma tavankah sasasamnibhah
na viduh soma devapi ye ca naksatrayonayah // MatsP_176.5

tvamadityapathadurdhvam jyotisam copari sthitah
tamah protsarya mahasa bhasayasyakhilam jagat // MatsP_176.6

svetabhanur himatanur jyotisam adhipah sasi
adhikrt kalayogatma isto yajñaraso 'vyayah // MatsP_176.7

osadhisah kriyayonir harasekharabhaktatha
sitamsuramrtadharas capalah svetavahanah // MatsP_176.8

tvam kantih kantivapusam tvam somah somapayinam
saumyastvam sarvabhutanam timiraghnastvam rksarat // MatsP_176.9

tadgaccha tvam mahasena varunena varuthina
samaya tvasurim mayam yaya dahyama samyuge // MatsP_176.10

yanmam vadasi yuddharthe devaraja varaprada
esa varsami sisiram daityamayapakarsanam // MatsP_176.11

etanmacchitanirdagdhan pasya tvam himavestitan
vimayanvimadamscaiva daityasimhanmahahave // MatsP_176.12

ityuktva tarakadhisah sajalesah sivodakaih
plavayamasa sainyani suranam santivrddhaye // MatsP_176.13

tesam himakarotsrstah sapasa himavrstayah
vestayanti sma tanghoran daityanmeghagana iva // MatsP_176.14

— Matsyapurana, 1-176 (Academic edition — see source file header)